

FILM CANADA

yearbook

the
indispensable
directory
of the
Canadian
film
industry

2003



Melvin Beach, St. Martins, New Brunswick

We're saving YOU the best seat...



...in the **BEST** location
New Brunswick!

- 40% Reimbursable Labour Tax Credit
- Refundable Sales Tax
- Beautiful Locations and Professional Crews

Make your reservation, call:

Ray Wilson, *Executive Director* or Margo Flewelling, *Locations & Marketing Manager*.



P.O. Box 5001, Moncton, New Brunswick, Canada, E1C 8R3
Telephone: 506-869-6868 • Fax: 506-869-6840
Email: nbfilm@gnb.ca • www.nbfilm.com

FILM CANADA

yearbook

2003

MOVING PICTURES MEDIA

Box 720, Port Perry, Ontario L9L 1A7
 Tel: (905) 986-0050
 Fax: (905) 986-1113
 E-mail: deborah@filmcanadayearbook.com
 Website: www.filmcanadayearbook.com

\$40.00 per copy
 ISSN 0831-5157

Publisher / Editor / Advertising
 DEBORAH TIFFIN

Graphic Design / Assistant Editor
 PAMELA HICKEY

Assistant Editors
 LU CORMIER EDITORIAL SERVICES
 ARNE LJUNGSTRÖM
 CHARLOTTE HALE

Printer
 HAYES PRINTING, Pickering, Ontario

Contributors:
 GERALD PRATLEY, ALEXFILMS.COM

Cover Photograph Courtesy of:
 NEW BRUNSWICK FILM

Special Thanks:
 Wilfred Rapp
 Deborah Addison-Brawn
 Daryle Wright, Port Perry Star
 Don MacLeod, Port Perry Star
 Edward Hogg, Software Specialist,
 San Francisco
 Eric Ball, Independent Booking
 Cathy Watson, Booking Services
 Prairie Allied Booking Assc.
 Ontario Ministry of Consumer & Business
 Services - Theatres Section

EDITOR'S NOTE:
 All rights reserved. Information contained in this publication is based on details supplied by the individuals / companies listed, and industry representatives. Every effort is made to ensure that information is accurate at the time of insertion. Moving Pictures Media does not accept responsibility for errors, omissions or misrepresentations, and does not guarantee the accuracy of the advertisements or listings represented herein. All submitted information is subject to editing, due to space considerations.

ADVERTISING POLICY:
 Moving Pictures Media is not liable for slight changes or typographical errors that do not lessen the value of an advertisement, or any other errors or omissions in connection with any advertisement. No claim will be allowed for more than the value of the original advertising insertion order.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PRODUCTION

Producers – Film / Video / Multimedia	5
Alberta	5
British Columbia	6
Manitoba	11
New Brunswick	12
Newfoundland / Labrador	13
Northwest Territories / Nunavut	13
Nova Scotia	13
Ontario	14
Prince Edward Island	29
Quebec	29
Saskatchewan	33
Commercials	34
Canadian Feature Films (35mm)	
May 2002 – April 2003	38

BROADCASTERS

Broadcasters - National & Regional	43
Pay-Per-View/Premium	
Television Services	45
Specialty Television Channels	46
Digital Television Channels	50

FUNDING, FINANCIAL, LEGAL, INSURANCE

Funding	57
Financial	61
Legal	63
Insurance	66

TALENT / PUBLICISTS / CREATIVE SERVICES

Casting Directors	71
Talent Representatives	73
Creative Representatives	77
Publicists / Public Relations	77
Writers	79
Directors	80
Storyboard Artists	81
Cinematographers	81
Composers	83
Special Physical Effects	86
Stunt Performers / Wranglers	88
Support Services	89

PRODUCTION - FILM / VIDEO MULTIMEDIA
 BROADCASTERS
 FUNDING FINANCIAL LEGAL INSURANCE
 TALENT PUBLICISTS CREATIVE SERVICES
 UNIONS GUILDS ASSOCIATIONS
 EQUIPMENT SALES RENTALS STUDIOS
 POST PRODUCTION
 DISTRIBUTION
 EXHIBITION
 GOVT AGENCIES

UNIONS, GUILDS & ASSOCIATIONS

Unions, Guilds & Associations	93
-------------------------------------	----

EQUIPMENT SALES & RENTALS / STUDIOS

Equipment Sales & Rentals	107
Studios	114
Transportation	117
Aviation	118

POST PRODUCTION

Animation & Visual Effects	121
Audio Post	125
Dubbing / Subtitling / Close Captioning	129
Duplication / Standards Conversion	130
Edge Coding	132
Labs	132
Music Licencing / Publishing / Stock	133
Negative Cutting	134
Picture Post	134
Restoration	139
Stock & Archive Footage	139
Storage	141
Supplies	142

DISTRIBUTION

Theatrical	145
Non-Theatrical / Television / Educational	150
Film Marketing Services	158
Independent Booking Companies	159
Delivery Services	160

EXHIBITION

Exhibitors	163
Theatre Associations	166
Consulting Services	167
On-Screen Advertising	167
Refreshment Services	168
Theatre Equipment Suppliers	169
Box Office Statistics	171
Film Classification	175
Indoor Cinemas	181
Drive-In Cinemas	209

GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

Federal (Public Funding)	213
Provincial and Municipal (Film Commissions)	218
Awards / Festivals	223
Institutes	227
Film Courses	229
Co-ops	235
Publications	236
Bookshops	238

INDEXES

Advertisers	239
Business	240

25 YEARS AND STILL GROWING

Precision Camera Inc. is well positioned in the film and video community to support your needs for cameras, VTR's, monitors, lenses, tripods and film accessories required to make this new 24 frame Progressive HD System meet the expectations of DOP's and the Post Community.

ONE WORLD, ONE CAMERA

CX11
CINEALTA™

SONY



Precision Camera Inc.

W W W . P C I - C A N A D A . C O M

Toronto

181 Carlaw Ave., Toronto, Ont. M4M 2S1
Tel: (416) 461-3411 Fax: (416) 461-4869

Vancouver

315 West 5th Ave., Vancouver B.C. V5Y 1J6
Tel: (604) 875-6500 Fax: (604) 875-6555

Halifax

201 Brownlow Ave., Unit 10, Dartmouth, NS B3B 1W2
Tel: (902) 468-6894 Fax: (902) 468-6851

PRODUCTION-
FILM / VIDEO
MULTIMEDIA

BROADCASTERS

FUNDING
FINANCIAL / LEGAL
INSURANCE

TALENT
PUBLICISTS
CREATIVE SERVICES

UNIONS
GUIDES
ASSOCIATIONS

EQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
STUDIOS

POST-
PRODUCTION

DISTRIBUTION

EXHIBITION

GOVT AGENCIES
ADVERTISERS & PROMOTERS

*For Award Winning Crews
at Competitive Rates*

Your Best Bet is NABET

NABET 700

NABET 700 CEP

Toronto Film Technicians



Association of Film Craftsmen
National Association of Broadcast Employees & Technicians
Communications, Energy & Paperworkers Union of Canada



100 Lombard Street, Suite 203, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5C 1M3
Tel: 416-536-4827 Fax: 416-536-0859 Web Site: www.nabet700.com

PRODUCTION
TAB
(right)

BROADCASTERS

FUNDING
FINANCIAL / LEGAL
INSURANCE

TALENT
PUBLICISTS
CREATIVE SERVICES

UNIONS
GUILDS
ASSOCIATIONS

EQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
STUDIOS

POST-
PRODUCTION

DISTRIBUTION

EXHIBITION

GOVT AGENCIES
MARKETS & DISTRIBUTION

PRODUCTION
TAB
(left)

PRODUCTION – FILM / VIDEO / MULTIMEDIA

PRODUCERS

ALBERTA

ALBERTA FILMWORKS INC.

1310 – 11th St. S.W.
Calgary, AB T2R 1G6
(403) 777-9900
Fax: (403) 777-9914
E-mail: mail@albertafilmmworks.com
Website: www.albertafilmmworks.com
Exec. Producers: Doug MacLeod, Tom Cox,
Randy Bradshaw

ALLIANCE ATLANTIS COMMUNICATIONS INC.

3720 – 76 Ave.
Edmonton, AB T6B 2N9
(780) 440-2022
Fax: (780) 440-3400
E-mail: info@allianceatlantis.com
Website: www.allianceatlantis.com
See also Ontario

ANAID PRODUCTIONS INC.

208 – 3132 Parsons Rd.
Edmonton, AB T6N 1L6
(780) 413-9285
Fax: (780) 465-0580
E-mail: anaid@anaid.com
Contact: Margaret Mardirossian
Director of Development: Carrie Gour
Director of Business Affairs: Helen Schmidt,
CMA
Associate Producer: Erin Berube
TV / drama / documentary / MOWs

BLACK MEDIA WORKS

534 21st Ave. S.W.
Calgary, AB T2S 0H1
(403) 802-0010
Fax: (403) 802-0012
E-mail: info@blackmediaworks.com
Website: www.blackmediaworks.com
Contact: Darold Black
Director, DGC
Script to screen production services

CANADIAN WILDERNESS VIDEOS & PRODUCTIONS

1010 Larch Place
Canmore, AB T1W 1S7
(403) 678-3795
Fax: (403) 678-3796
E-mail: crvideo@agt.net
Producer / Director / Camera: Eric
Langshaw
Researcher / Camera: Rosemary Power

DB ENTERTAINMENT

Box 51087, Beddington Postal Outlet
Calgary, AB T3K 3V9
(403) 295-8390
Fax: (403) 295-8790
E-mail: Douglas@DBEntertainment.com
Website: www.DBEntertainment.com
President / Production: Douglas Berquist
Exec. Assistant: Andrew Moreau
Specializing in international co-productions

DINOSAUR SOUP PRODUCTIONS

9353 – 50th St., Unit 13
Edmonton, AB T6B 2L5
(780) 461-9465
Fax: (780) 461-0657
E-mail: dinosoup@telusplanet.net
President / Producer: Gerri Cook
Vice-President / Producer / Marketing:
Steve Moore
Projects Manager: Pati Olson
Family programming: animation / drama /
lifestyle / documentaries

DMB PRODUCTIONS INC.

9519 42nd St.
Edmonton, AB T6E 5R2
(780) 448-0211
Fax: (780) 425-7235
E-mail: dbenson@dmbproduction.com
Website: www.dmbproduction.com
President / Director: David Benson

FRANK'S VIDEO PRODUCTIONS & COPY SERVICES

1420 – 90th Ave. S.W.
Calgary, AB T2V 0X2
(403) 252-8075
Owner / Operator: Frank Kaufmann
Independent video production / freelance
camera

HBW FILM CORP. / RIVERWOOD PRODUCTIONS

2526 Battleford Ave. S.W., Ste. 232
Film Services Centre
Calgary, AB T3E 7J4
(403) 228-1900 / (310) 820-0108
Fax: (403) 259-3860
E-mail: hbw@hbwfilm.com
Website: hbwfilm.com
Principal: Helene B. White
Services: production / writing / editing

THE IDEA FACTORY!

18520 Stony Plain Rd.
Edmonton, AB T5S 1A8
(780) 439-3985
Fax: (780) 439-4051
E-mail: info@ideafactory.ca
President: Drew Martin
VP, Production: Lindsay Speer

IMAGINATION FILM & TELEVISION PRODUCTIONS

10318 – Whyte Ave., 3rd Fl.
Edmonton, AB T6E 1Z8
(780) 439-8755
Fax: (780) 430-1871
E-mail: imagi@telusplanet.net
Website: www.imaginationfilm.tv
President / Exec. Producer: Nicolette Saina

KARVONEN FILMS

2001 – 91 Ave.
Edmonton, AB T6P 1L1
(780) 467-7167
Fax: (780) 467-7162
E-mail: films@karvonenfilms.com
President: Albert Karvonen
Vice-President: Pirkko Karvonen
Business Affairs: Brenda Hennig
Specializing in natural history films /
extensive stock footage library

BROADCASTERS
FUNDING
FINANCIAL / LEGAL
INSURANCE
TALENT
PUBLICISTS
CREATIVE SERVICES
UNIONS
GUIDES
ASSOCIATIONS
EQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
STUDIOS
POST-
PRODUCTION
DISTRIBUTION
EXHIBITION
GOVT AGENCIES
MARKET & RESEARCH

PRODUCTION

KING MOTION PICTURE CORPORATION

10104 - 103rd Ave., Ste. 1702
Bell Tower
Edmonton, AB T5J 0H8
(780) 424-2950
Fax: (780) 420-0518
E-mail: kingpict@planet.eon.net
President: Douglas Hutton
Creates, develops, produces and distributes quality programs for prime-time television.

MINDS EYE ENTERTAINMENT (ALBERTA)

8925 - 51st Ave., Ste 318
Edmonton, AB T6E 5J3
(780) 944-1055
Fax: (780) 465-0804
Website: www.mindseyepictures.com
Features / TV drama / documentaries
See also British Columbia & Saskatchewan

NOMADIC PICTURES

3911 Trasimene Cr. S.W.
Calgary, AB T3E 7J6
(403) 240-0444
Fax: (403) 246-0247
E-mail: mfrislev@nomadicpictures.com
Website: www.nomadicpictures.com
Producers: Mike Frislev, Chad Oakes

PARIAH ENTERTAINMENT GROUP

251 - 90 Ave. S.E., Ste. 82
Calgary, AB T2J 0A4
(403) 230-9474
E-mail: disposablelife@yahoo.ca
Website: www.pariahville.com
Creative Director / C.F.O.: Keith Callbeck
Director / C.O.O.: Brett Monro
Technical Director: Thomas M. Terashima
Public Relations: Philip K. Liesemer

PEGASUS PRODUCTIONS LTD.

11313 - 123 St.
Edmonton, AB T5K 0G1
(780) 452-8719
E-mail: pegasusproductions@compuserve.com
Contact: Marke Slipp

RED DEVIL FILMS LTD.

E-mail: reddevilfilms@sympatico.ca
President: John Hazlett
Theatrical feature films

RIO GRANDE MOTION PICTURES OF CANADA INC.

P.O. Box 1240, Stn. M
Calgary, AB T2P 2L2
(403) 228-9984
Fax: (403) 229-3598
President: Paul Conrad Jackson,
conradjackson49@hotmail.com
V.P., Finance: Elaine Ethier-Jackson,
chiquitapip@canada.com
V.P., Development & Marketing:
Edmund A. Oliverio, eao@telusplanet.net
Legal: Michael R. Birnbaum

Affiliate Company:

Rio Grande Motion Pictures of Mexico, Inc.
Libramiento 100, Unid 623
Apdo 522, Chapala CP 45920
Jalisco, Mexico
011-52-376-766-4329

TUSTIAN FILM PRODUCTIONS

10754 - 72nd Ave.
Edmonton, AB T6E 1A1
(780) 433-5136
E-mail: jim@tustianfilm.com
Website: www.tustianfilm.com
Contact: Jim Tustian, csc
Film / video production & consultation

TVNEWMEDIA.COM

Box 5125, Stn. A
Calgary, AB T2H 1X3
Tel. & Fax: (403) 203-2738
E-mail: tvnew@tvnewmedia.com
Website: www.tvnewmedia.com

WHITE IRON INC.

533, 1201 - 5th St. S.W.
Calgary, AB T2R 0Y6
(403) 298-4700
Fax: (403) 233-0528
E-mail: mherring@whiteiron.tv
Website: www.whiteiron.tv
Full-service film and video production;
commercial, corporate and long form. New media design and production.

DAVID WINNING

(Groundstar Entertainment Corp.)
918 - 16 Ave. N.W., Ste. 4001
Calgary, AB T2M 0K3
(403) 284-2889 / (604) 944-8407
Fax: (403) 282-7797
E-mail: info@davidwinning.com
Website: www.davidwinning.com
Director / producer — features / episodic:
9 features, 16 series, over 70 TV credits

U.S.A.

7336 Santa Monica Blvd., Ste. 710
Los Angeles, CA 90046
(323) 960-5708
Fax: (310) 888-4241
Agent: Lee Dinzman / APA (310) 888-4283
Rep: Don Klein Management (Beverly Hills)
Manager: Don Klein (310) 358-3240

ZOOM COMMUNICATIONS

2509 Dieppe Ave. S.W., Ste. 110
Calgary, AB T3E 7J9
(403) 229-2511
Fax: 403-229-4211
E-mail: bradshaw@zoomcom.ca
Website: www.zoomcom.ca
President / C.E.O.: Jeff Bradshaw

BRITISH COLUMBIA

THE ACE FILM COMPANY INC.

1152 Mainland St., Ste. 400
Vancouver, BC V6B 4X2
(604) 682-0001
Fax: (604) 682-7346
E-mail: acefilm@acefilm.com
Website: www.acefilm.com
Exec. Producer: Parker Jefferson
Director / Cinematographer: Allen G. Jones

A.K.A. CARTOON

211 Columbia St.
Vancouver, BC V6A 2R5
(604) 682-6652
Fax: (604) 682-6259
Exec. Producer / Director: Danny Antonucci
Producer / Accountant: Ruth Vincent
Production Manager: Dan Sioui

ANAGRAM PICTURES

291 E. 2nd Ave., 3rd Fl.
Vancouver, BC V5T 1B8
(604) 730-9021
Fax: (604) 730-9042
E-mail: anagram@zoolink.com
Website: www.anagrampictures.ca
Contacts: Andrew Currie, Blake Corbet,
Trent Carlson, Kevin Eastwood
Feature films

ARTHUR HOLBROOK PRODUCTIONS INC.

2705 Arbutus Rd.
Victoria, BC V8N 1W8
(250) 477-5057
Fax: (250) 477-5447
E-mail: aholbrook@shaw.ca
Contact: Arthur Holbrook
Film / video

ARTSY FARTSY PICTURES

1267 Marinaside Cr., Ste. 216
Vancouver, BC V6Z 2X5
(604) 609-0350
Fax: (604) 689-0359
E-mail: e.sanchez@artsyfartspictures.com
Producer / Director: Paul Ziller
Writer / Producer: Elizabeth Sanchez

ART YOUNG VIDEO PRODUCTIONS

8387 - 13th Ave.
Burnaby, BC V3N 2G8
(604) 526-8897
Fax: (604) 526-8814
E-mail: artyoung@telus.net
Contact: Art Young
Broadcast / corporate / special events / location sound

ASTERISK PRODUCTIONS LTD.

977 Hampshire Rd.
Victoria, BC V8S 4S3
(250) 480-5256
Fax: (250) 598-1299
E-mail: asterisk@islandnet.com
Website: www.asterisk.bc.ca
Contacts: David Springbett, Heather MacAndrew

Always at the forefront of new directions in documentary, the **National Film Board of Canada** is engaged in partnerships here in Canada and around the globe to produce challenging, innovative films that spark debate on vital issues.



www.nfb.ca | 1.800.267.7710

Toujours à l'avant-garde des nouvelles tendances en documentaire,

l'Office national du film du Canada

forge des alliances avec des producteurs canadiens et étrangers pour réaliser des films qui suscitent des débats sur des enjeux essentiels.

ATOMIC CARTOONS INC.

(604) 734-2866
 Fax: (604) 734-2869
 E-mail: rob@atomiccartoons.com
 Website: www.atomiccartoons.com
 Contact: Rob Davies

AVANTI PICTURES CORPORATION

410 - 425 Carrall St.
 Vancouver, BC V6B 6E3
 (604) 609-0339
 Fax: (604) 609-0336
 E-mail: info@avantipics.com
 Website: www.avantipics.com
 Exec. Producer / Director of Development:
 Cathy Chilco
 Producer / Director: Tony Papa
 Documentaries / dramas / series / children's
 & music videos / features

BACCHUS ENTERTAINMENT LTD.

1904 W. 16th Ave., Ste. 1
 Vancouver, BC V6J 2M4
 (604) 732-4804
 Fax: (604) 408-5177
 E-mail: penny@mediatelevision.tv
 President: Penny O. Green
 Production of multimedia websites and
 video series for the Internet including
 Daxula.com. Specializing in online
 distribution

BARDEL ENTERTAINMENT

548 Beatty St.
 Vancouver, BC V6B 2L3
 (604) 669-5589
 Fax: (604) 669-9079
 E-mail: bardel@bardelentertainment.com
 Website: www.bardelentertainment.com
 C.E.O.: Delna Bhesania
 President: Barry Ward

BIG PICTURE MEDIA CORPORATION

2676 Eton St.
 Vancouver, BC V5K 1K1
 (604) 253-8333
 Fax: (604) 253-8355
 E-mail: bigpix@thecorporation.tv
 Director / Producer: Mark Achbar
 Documentary / TV / features

BIG RED BARN ENTERTAINMENT

6556 60th Ave.
 Delta, BC V4K 4E2
 (604) 946-6329
 Fax: (604) 946-2604
 E-mail: ken@brbmg.com
 Website: www.brbrmg.com
 President: Ken Malenstyn
 Director / Producer / Development:
 Alexis Arthur

BLUE SKY PRODUCTIONS INC.

1619 Hampshire Rd.
 Victoria, BC V8R 5T4
 (250) 598-4563
 E-mail: cellulloyd@shaw.ca
 Contacts: Lloyd Chesley, James Fry
 Film & video dramas / documentaries /
 theatre / TV

BRIGHTLIGHT PICTURES

Vancouver Film Studios
 3500 Cornett Rd.
 Vancouver, BC V5M 2H5
 (604) 453-4710
 Fax: (604) 453-4711
 E-mail: info@brightlightpictures.com
 Website: www.brightlightpictures.com
 Producers: Shawn Williamson,
 Stephen Hegyes
 V.P., Business & Legal Affairs:
 Karyn Edwards
 Director of Administration: Dawn Williamson
 Director of Development: Andrew Boutillier

CARSON STREET PRODUCTIONS LTD.

5510 Carson St.
 Burnaby, BC V5J 2Z2
 Tel. & Fax: (604) 451-1746
 Contact: Elaine Gans
 Television / documentary / educational

BROADCASTERS
 FINANCIAL / LEGAL INSURANCE
 TALENT PUBLICISTS CREATIVE SERVICES
 UNIONS GUILDS ASSOCIATIONS
 EQUIPMENT SALES RENTALS STUDIOS
 POST-PRODUCTION
 DISTRIBUTION
 EXHIBITION
 GOVT AGENCIES TRAINING & RESEARCH

PRODUCTION

CINEMAX FILMS INC.

2222 W. 33rd Ave.
Vancouver, BC V6M 1C2
(604) 266-9690
Producer / Production Manager:
Don McLean
Development & production

COAST MOUNTAIN FILMS INC.

8275 Manitoba St.
Vancouver, BC V5X 4L8
(604) 437-3740
Fax: (604) 437-3745
President: Rose Lam

COYOTE FILMS LTD.

1423 Howe St.
Vancouver, BC V6Z 1R9
(604) 685-1417
President: Ken Kuramoto
Film / TV

CRESCENT ENTERTAINMENT

555 Brooksbank Ave., Bldg. 9, Ste. 330
N. Vancouver, BC V7J 3S5
(604) 983-5992
Fax: (604) 983-5015
Contacts: Harold Tichenor, Gordon Mark,
Jayme Pfahl, Christine Haebler
Project Manager: Karen Cameron
Legal & Business Affairs: Andrea Goodey
Development / independent production /
production services

CRONE FILMS LTD.

8175 Pasco Rd.
W. Vancouver, BC V7W 2T5
(604) 921-6500 / (604) 921-6554
Contacts: Robert Crone, csc, David Crone

CULLEN ROBERTSON PRODUCTIONS

408 - 8623 Granville St.
Vancouver, BC V6P 5A1
(604) 685-9515
Fax: (604) 685-3987
E-mail: cullenrobertson@shaw.ca
Website: www.cullenrobertson.tv
President: Linda Cullen
Secretary: Bob Robertson

DOGWOOD PICTURES

20 Brooksbank Ave., 2nd Fl.
N. Vancouver, BC V7J 2B8
(604) 904-5615
Fax: (604) 904-5627
Website: www.muse.ca
President: Lisa Richardson
Features / TV movies & series

EDWARD LEE MULTIMEDIA INC.

15225 - 104th Ave., Ste. 310
Surrey, BC V3R 6Y8
(604) 589-5270
Fax: (604) 588-1555
E-mail: info@elpmedia.com
Website: www.leevideo.com
Owner: Edward Lee
V.P., Multimedia: Raymond Lee
Complete video services

FORCE FOUR ENTERTAINMENT

1152 Mainland St., Ste. 310
Vancouver, BC V6B 4X2
(604) 669-4424
Fax: (604) 669-4535
Email: tv@forcefour.com
Website: www.forcefour.com
President: Hugh Beard
V.P., Business Affairs: Debra Beard
V.P., Production: John Ritchie
V.P., Development & Co-production:
Rob Bromley

FORWARD FOCUS PRODUCTIONS LTD.

784 Thurlow St., Ste. 31
Vancouver, BC V6E 1V9
Tel. & Fax: (604) 681-4677
E-mail: mmcewen@sfu.ca
President: Mary Anne McEwen

GENESIS

COMMUNICATIONS CORP.

Box 888
Gibsons Landing, BC V0N 1V0
Tel. & Fax: (604) 886-3639
E-mail: devadas@telus.net
President / Producer: Robert Nichol
Educational / TV / entertainment
programming

LEN GILDAY, csc

R.R. #1, B-46
Bowen Island, BC V0N 1G0
(604) 947-2388
Fax: (604) 947-2389
Director / documentaries / cinematographer

GREGORIAN FILMS LTD.

Box 71040
3552 W. 41st Ave.
Vancouver, BC V6N 1W0
Tel. & Fax: (604) 266-1617
E-mail: ckpitts@telus.net
Contact: Charles K. Pitts
Film development / production / financing

GRYPHON PRODUCTIONS LTD.

Box 93009
5331 Headlands Dr.
W. Vancouver, BC V7W 3C0
(604) 921-7627
Fax: (604) 921-7626
E-mail: gryphon@telus.net
Website: www.gryphonproductions.com
Contact: Peter Von Puttkamer

HADDOCK ENTERTAINMENT INC.

810 - 207 W. Hastings St.
Vancouver, BC V6B 1H7
(604) 681-1516
Fax: (604) 684-3530
E-mail: haddock@uniserve.com
Exec. Producer: Chris Haddock
Producer: Laura Lightbown
Film / TV production

JIM HAMM PRODUCTIONS

2555 Trinity St.
Vancouver, BC V5K 1E3
(604) 874-1110
Fax: (604) 874-1124
E-mail: jim.hamm@telus.net
President: Jim Hamm

INFINITY FILMS

873 Beatty St., Ste. 100
Vancouver, BC V6B 2M6
(604) 681-5650
Fax: (604) 681-5664
E-mail: info@infinityfilms.ca
Website: www.infinityfilms.ca
Contacts: Shel Piercy, Dan Carrere

H3O FILMED ENTERTAINMENT

1415 West Georgia St., Ste. 1804
Vancouver, BC V6G 3C8
(604) 662-3345
Fax: (604) 662-7720
E-mail: production@h3ofilm.com
Website: www.h3ofilm.com
Executives:
Partner: John Curtis
Partner: Evan Tylor
Senior Manager: Rod Akizuki
Main Contact: Rod Akizuki,
rakizuki@h3ofilm.com

IN SIGHT FILM & VIDEO PRODUCTIONS LTD.

112 West 6th Ave.
Vancouver, BC V5Y 1K6
(604) 623-3369
Fax: (604) 623-3448
E-mail: insight@insightfilm.com
President / Producer: Kirk Shaw
Director / Writer / Creative Consultant:
Maryvonne Micalé
V.P., Development: Patti Poskitt
Documentaries for TV, music videos,
TV commercials & TV series

INTERNATIONAL ROCKETSHIP LTD.

1338 W. 6th Ave., Ste. 204
Vancouver, BC V6H 1A7
(604) 738-1778
Fax: (604) 738-0009
Producer: Marv Newland

INTREPID FILMS INC. / PETER LHOTKA

315 W. 24th St.
N. Vancouver, BC V7M 2C7
Tel. & Fax: (604) 987-5581
E-mail: lhotka@sentry.npsnet.com
Producer: Peter Lhotka
TV / series / features / MOWs

KAMLOOPS PRO VIDEO SERVICES

1318B McGill Rd.
Kamloops, BC V2C 6N6
(250) 851-2568
Fax: (250) 851-2921
Website: www.provideo.bc.ca
Contacts: Bill Ligertwood, Pat Ebert

KEATLEY MACLEOD PRODUCTIONS LTD.

510 West Hastings St., Ste. 718
Vancouver, BC V6B 1L8
(604) 291-9789
Fax: (604) 291-9759
E-mail: coldsquad@uniserve.com
President: Julia Keatley
Secretary: Matt MacLeod
Treasurer: Phillip Keatley

LAISSÉ-FAIRE FILMS INC.

Pier 32, Granville Island
100 - 1333 Johnston St.
Vancouver, BC V6H 3R9
(604) 689-0880
Fax: (604) 689-3036
Writer / Producer: Terry Mercer
Producer: Paxton Robertson

LES STANCHUK VIDEO PRODUCTION

1131 Columbia Ave.
Trail, BC V1R 1J1
(250) 368-9964
Fax: (250) 368-9965
Cell: (250) 368-7290
E-mail: lsvp@bigfoot.com
Industrial / commercial video / photographic services

LIONS GATE ENTERTAINMENT CORP.

Three Bentall Centre
595 Burrard Ave., Ste. 3123
Vancouver, BC V7X 1J1
(604) 609-6100
Fax: (604) 609-6145
Website: www.lionsgatefilms.com
Develops, produces and distributes a broad range of motion picture, television and other filmed entertainment content through its four operation divisions - motion picture, television, animation, and studio facilities.
Trading symbols: AMEX & TSE: LGF
Majority ownership of CinemaNow Video-On-Demand
See Also Ontario, Quebec

U.S.A.

4553 Glencoe Ave., Ste. 200
Marina del Rey, CA 90292
(310) 314-2000
Fax: (310) 392-0252
E-mail: recep@lgecorp.com
C.E.O.: John Feltheimer
Vice Chairmen: Mark Amin, Michael Burns
C.A.O. / C.F.O.: Jim Keegan
Exec. V.P.: John Dellaverson
Exec. V.P.: Lions Gate Studio: Peter Leitch

THE LUNNY COMMUNICATIONS GROUP

1500 W. Georgia St., 20th Floor
Vancouver, BC V6G 2Z6
(604) 669-0333
Fax: (604) 662-7500
E-mail: lcg@lunny.com
Website: www.lunny.com
President: Shane Lunny
Production Supervisor: Tony Dean
Video / film — 35mm / multimedia / studio & post-production facilities

MAINFRAME ENTERTAINMENT

2025 West Broadway, Ste. 200
Vancouver, BC V6J 1Z6
(604) 714-2600
Fax: (604) 714-2641
E-mail: info@reboot.com
Exec. Producer: Rick Mischel

MAKE BELIEVE MEDIA

198 East 21st Ave.
Vancouver, BC V5N 1P8
(604) 874-9498
Fax: (604) 728-5086
E-mail: lynn@makebelievevmedia.com
Website: www.makebelievevmedia.com
President: Lynn Booth

MASSEY PRODUCTIONS LTD.

249 East St. James Rd.
N. Vancouver, BC V7N 1L3
(604) 990-9044
Fax: (604) 990-9066
E-mail: mplstudio@cs.com
Producer: Raymond Massey

THE MAY STREET GROUP

Film, Video & Animation Ltd.
4412 Wilkinson Rd.
Victoria, BC V8Z 5B7
(250) 380-6656
Fax: (250) 380-6670
E-mail: maystreet@maystreet.ca
President: Hilary Pryor
Full creative services from concept to release

MEDIAWERKZ PRODUCTIONS LTD.

611 E. Kings Rd.
N. Vancouver, BC V7N 1J4
(604) 987-1625
E-mail: zinc@telus.net
Documentary / TV / multimedia / educational / CD-ROM

MILESTONE PRODUCTIONS INC.

740 E. 9th St.
N. Vancouver, BC V7L 2B9
(604) 983-2822
Fax: (604) 983-2922
E-mail: ogmilestone@shaw.ca
President: Ogden Gavanski
Director of Development: Catherine Forbes
Feature films / TV series / documentaries

MINDS EYE PICTURES

1142 Keith Rd.
W. Vancouver, BC V7T 1M8
(604) 921-2233
Fax: (604) 925-9595
Contact: Andrew Atkins
Features / TV drama / documentaries
See also Alberta & Saskatchewan

MOLLY'S REACH PRODUCTIONS INC.

104 - 1260 Lynn Valley Rd.
N. Vancouver, BC V7J 2A3
(604) 983-2555
Fax: (604) 983-2558
E-mail: nick@soapboxproductions.ca
Exec. Producers: Mark Strange, Jackson Davies, Nick Orchard

MORTIMER & OGILVY PRODUCTIONS LIMITED

1431 Howe St., Ste. 201
Vancouver, BC V6Z 1R9
(604) 408-1693
Fax: (604) 408-1670
Producer: Sharon McGowan
Producer / Writer: Peggy Thompson
Film & TV / development & production

NEW COMMUNICATION CONCEPTS LTD.

5 - 23260 Dyke Rd.
Richmond, BC V6V 1E2
(604) 520-0272
Fax: (604) 526-3351
E-mail: cutlerd@look.ca
President: Keith Cutler,
kcutter@capcollege.bc.ca
Vice-President: Dixie Cutler

NOVALIS ENTERTAINMENT LTD.

Box 71040
3552 W. 41st Ave.
Vancouver, BC V6N 1W0
Tel. & Fax: (604) 266-1617
E-mail: ckpitts@telus.net
Contact: Charles K. Pitts
Television development / production / financing

O'MARA & RYAN

2337 Nelson Ave.
W. Vancouver, BC V7V 2R7
(604) 926-9155
Fax: (604) 926-9152
Website: www.omararyan.com
Contacts: James O'Mara, Kate Ryan
Photography / directing / writing / producing

OMNI FILM PRODUCTIONS LTD. (and Water Street Pictures Ltd.)

111 Water St., Ste. 204
Vancouver, BC V6B 1A7
(604) 681-6543
Fax: (604) 688-1425
E-mail: omni@omnifilm.com
Website: www.omnifilm.com
President / Exec. Producer: Michael Chechik

BROADCASTERS
FINANCIAL / LEGAL INSURANCE
TALENT
PUBLICISTS
CREATIVE SERVICES
UNIONS
GUILDS
ASSOCIATIONS
EQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
STUDIOS
POST-PRODUCTION
DISTRIBUTION
EXHIBITION
GOVT AGENCIES
MARKET RESEARCH

ORCA PRODUCTIONS INC.

3425 W. 2nd Ave.
Vancouver, BC V6R 1J3
(604) 732-9387
Fax: (604) 732-3587
E-mail: info@orcacproductions.com
Website: www.orcacproductions.com
President: Nicholas Kendall
Producer / Development: Abigail Kinch
Feature films / TV drama

PAN PRODUCTIONS

1 - 625 Hillside Ave.
Victoria, BC V8T 1Z1
(250) 389-6781
Fax: (250) 383-6514
E-mail: jim@panproductions.com
Contact: Jim Eidt
Full-service creative / production. Betacam field crews. Full digital post facility & closed captioning

PAPERNY FILMS

25 East 2nd Ave., 3rd Fl.
Vancouver, BC V5T1B3
(604) 228-1960
Fax: (604) 228-1911
E-mail: info@papernyfilms.com
Producers / Directors: David Paperny, Audrey Mehler
Producer: Stacey Offman
Director of Development: Aynsley Vogel

PEACE ARCH ENTERTAINMENT GROUP INC.

150 West 1st Ave., Ste. 200
Vancouver, BC V5Y 1A4
(604) 681-9308 / (888) 588-3608
Fax: (604) 681-3299
Website: www.peacearch.com

PETERSEN PRODUCTIONS INC.

289 Drake St., Apt. 1303
Vancouver, BC V6B 5Z5
(604) 669-8890
Fax: (604) 662-8013
President: Curtis Petersen
See also Ontario

U.S.A.

106 Entrada Dr., Unit 6
Santa Monica, CA 90402
(310) 230-8616

PICTURES OF LIGHT PRODUCTIONS

701 - 207 West Hastings St.
Vancouver, BC V6B 1H7
(604) 603-0705
Fax: (604) 681-7173
E-mail: lightbown@uniserve.com
Producer: Laura Lightbown

PITCAIRN PICTURES INC.

Box 497
Lion's Bay, BC V0N 2E0
(604) 921-8899
Fax: (604) 921-8904
E-mail: jo@pitpix.com
Contact: Jo Kirkpatrick & Co.

POINT OF VIEW FILM INC.

3216 W. 2nd Ave.
Vancouver, BC V6K 1K8
(604) 734-5035
Fax: (604) 737-0123
E-mail: michellebjornson@excite.com
President: Michelle Bjornson
Drama & documentary: development / production / release

PRISMA LIGHT WEST LTD.

101 - 1184 Denman St. #141
Vancouver, BC V6G 2M9
(604) 801-5256
Fax: (604) 608-3362
E-mail: harry@prismalight.com
Website: www.prismalight.com

Toronto Office:

Prisma Light Ltd.
762 Queen St. W
Toronto, ON M6J 1E9
(416) 504-4321
Fax: (416) 504-7325
E-mail: info@prismalight.com
Website: www.prismalight.com

PRODUCERS ON DAVIE

2040 W. 1033 Davie St.
Vancouver, BC V6E 1M7
(604) 801-5256
Fax: (604) 801-5286
E-mail: producersondavie@telus.net
Producers: Harry Sutherland, Cari Green

P.S. PRODUCTIONS INC.

2871 W. Third Ave.
Vancouver, BC V6K 1M8
(604) 730-4700
Fax: (604) 730-4800
E-mail: savath@aol.com
President: Phil Savath

PUDDLE DUCK PRODUCTIONS LTD.

2329 W. 14th Ave.
Vancouver, BC V6K 2W2
(604) 734-1103
Fax: (604) 734-1150
Cell: (604) 729-2016
E-mail: puddlesbri@aol.com
President: Brian Schecter

QUEEN BEE PRODUCTIONS / ROMNEY GRANT PRODUCTIONS

1221 West 23rd St.
N. Vancouver, BC V7P 2H5
(604) 985-1687
Fax: (604) 985-1667
E-mail: romneygrant@shaw.ca
President: Romney Grant
Children's & information programming

RED LETTER FILMS

4620 Yew St., Ste. 202
Vancouver, BC V6L 2J6
(604) 737-3657
Fax: (604) 872-0367
E-mail: redletter@axion.net
President: Sylvie Peltier

RED STORM PRODUCTIONS

2558 E. 5th Ave.
Vancouver, BC V5M 1M7
(604) 254-1346
Fax: (604) 254-1347
E-mail: redstorm@shaw.ca
Website: www.redstorm.ca
Contacts: Erik Paulsson, Arlene Anni Film / TV

RIVER OF STONE PRODUCTIONS

929 Richards St.
Vancouver, BC V6B 3B6
(604) 685-2045
Fax: (604) 685-2024
E-mail: mary@riverofstone.com
Website: www.riverofstone.com
President: Mary Sparacio

SAJO PRODUCTIONS INC.

Box 888
Gibsons Landing, BC V0N 1V0
Tel. & Fax.: (604) 886-3639
E-mail: devadas@telus.net
President / Producer: Robert Nichol Features

SAVI MEDIA INC.

134 Abbott St., Ste. 233
Vancouver, BC V6J 2G2
(604) 734-1550
Fax: (604) 734-1414
E-mail: mail@savi-media.com
Website: www.savi-media.com
President: Alexandra Raffé
Director, Creative Affairs: Tara Twigg
TV drama / feature films
See also Ontario

SCINTILLA ENTERTAINMENT INC.

134 Abbott St., 7th Fl.
Vancouver, BC V6B 2K4
(604) 688-9818
Fax: (604) 684-2452
E-mail: info@ScintillaEnt.com
Website: www.ScintillaEnt.com
Contact: Pindar Azad, TV production

SCREEN SIREN PICTURES INC.

291 East 2nd Ave., Ste. 300
Vancouver, BC V5T 1B8
(604) 687-7591
Fax: (604) 687-4937
E-mail: info@screensiren.ca
President / Producer: Trish Dolman

SEA TO SKY ENTERTAINMENT

Box 3640
Garibaldi Highlands, BC V0N 1T0
Tel. & Fax: (604) 898-5930
E-mail: apolo@shaw.ca
Directors: Adriane Polo, Mark McConchie, Kathy Daniels
Film / video

SELWYN ENTERPRISES INC.

2917 West 35 Ave.
Vancouver, BC V6N 2M5
(604) 731-5257
E-mail: selwyn_jacob@telus.net
Exec. Producer: Joan Jacob
Film / TV

SHAVICK ENTERTAINMENT

112 West 6th Ave.
Vancouver, BC V5Y 1K6
(604) 874-4300
Fax: (604) 874-4305
E-mail: info@shavickentertainment.com
Website: www.shavickentertainment.com
C.E.O.: James Shavick

SOAPBOX PRODUCTIONS INC.

104 - 1260 Lynn Valley Rd.
N. Vancouver, BC V7J 2A3
(604) 983-2555
Fax: (604) 983-2558
E-mail: nick@soapboxproductions.ca
Exec. Producer: Nick Orchard

SOMA: FILM & VIDEO

Box X-26
Bowen Island, BC V0N 1G0
(604) 947-0044
Fax: (604) 947-0049
President: Deepak Sahasrabudhe
Vice-President: Susan Millar

SOMA TELEVISION LTD.

6393 Bruce St.
W. Vancouver, BC V7W 2G5
(604) 925-9582
Fax: (604) 925-9436
President: Deepak Sahasrabudhe
Vice-President: Susan Millar

STARVISION ENTERTAINMENT

14027 - 102 Ave.
Surrey, BC V3T 1P5
(604) 619-3677
Fax: (604) 930-1878
E-mail: starvisi@intergate.bc.ca
Contact: Kenneth W. Meisenbacher
Documentaries, corporate, music,
educational and training videos

STUDIO B

600 - 190 Alexander St.
Vancouver, BC V6A 1B5
(604) 684-2363
Fax: (604) 602-0208
E-mail: info@studiobproductions.com
Website: www.studiobproductions.com
Contacts: Blair Peters, Chris Bartleman,
Rob Simmons, Michael Lahay

TAMARAC FILMWORKS LTD.

3812 W. 14 Ave.
Vancouver, BC V6R 2W9
(604) 224-1992
Producer / Writer / Director: Alyson Drysdale
TV dramas / documentaries / shorts

TRIAD COMMUNICATIONS LTD.

2751 Oxford St.
Vancouver, BC V5K 1N5
(604) 253-3990
Fax: (604) 253-0770
Website: www.comwave.com
Contact: Gay Ludlow

TROIKA PRODUCTIONS

404 - 999 Canada Place
Vancouver, BC V6C 3E2
(604) 990-9020
Fax: (604) 990-9021
E-mail: troika@axion.net
President / Producer: Walter Daroshin

VIDEO PUBLISHING GROUP

1955 Wylie St., 2nd Fl.
Vancouver, BC V5Y 3N7
(604) 874-5005 / (800) 667-7718
Fax: (604) 874-5005
E-mail: info@vpgroup.tv
President: Peter Sara
Sales: Ramin Shahidian
Documentaries / corporate / educational

YALETOWN ENTERTAINMENT CORP.

1431 Howe St.
Vancouver, BC V6Z 1R9
(604) 669-3543
Fax: (604) 669-5149
Website: www.yaletowntertainment.com
President / Exec. Producer: Mike Collier
Production Manager: Lupe Danyluk
Feature film / TV production

MANITOBA

BUFFALO GAL PICTURES INC.

777 - 70 Arthur St.
Winnipeg, MB R3B 1G7
(204) 956-2777
Fax: (204) 956-7999
E-mail: info@buffalogalpictures.com
Website: www.buffalogalpictures.com
President: Phyllis Laing

CRITICAL MADNESS PRODUCTIONS

131 Bourkvale Dr.
Winnipeg, MB R3J 1P3
(204) 795-7950
Fax: (204) 284-0358
E-mail: jpeeler@mts.net
Website: www.criticalmadness.com
President: Jeff Peeler

EAGLE VISION

509 Century St.
Winnipeg, MB R3H 0L8
(204) 772-0368
Fax: (204) 772-0360
E-mail: kyle@midcan.com
Website: www.tipitales.com
President: Lisa Meeches
V.P.: Wayne Sheldon
Producer: Kyle Irving

EDEN II ENTERTAINMENT

137 Scott St.
Winnipeg, MB R3L 0K9
(204) 775-4092
Fax: (204) 783-2311
E-mail: info@meritmotionpictures.com
President: Merit Jensen-Carr

FRANTIC FILMS

70 Arthur St., Ste. 300
Winnipeg, MB R3B 1G7
(204) 949-0070
Fax: (204) 949-0050
E-mail: info@franticfilms.com
Website: www.franticfilms.com
Pres. / Creative Director: Christopher Bond
V.P. / Producer: Ken Zorniak
C.E.O. / Exec. Producer: Jamie Brown
Manitoba's leading visual effects and live-action production house. Producing Pioneer Quest: Back from the Real West and Quest for the Bay, History Television's highest-rated series to date. Both series have received high praise from critics. Currently in post-production for the next Quest series.

KIZUK PRODUCTIONS

78 Stoneham Cr.
Winnipeg, MB R2G 3L8
Tel./Fax: (204) 667-6339
E-mail: kizukvideo@shaw.ca
President: Rick Kizuk
Senior Producer: Hugh McCall

KONO FILMS LTD.

81 Claremont Ave.
Winnipeg, MB R2H 1W1
(204) 237-5649
Cell: (204) 782-5939
Fax: (204) 237-1563
E-mail: konosite@shaw.ca
President: Charles Konowal

MEMORIA

200 - 690 St. Joseph St.
Winnipeg, MB R2H 3E2
(204) 233-1189
Fax: (204) 233-0811
Contact: Romeo Jacobucci

MERIT MOTION PICTURES INC.

137 Scott St.
Winnipeg, MB R3L 0K9
(204) 775-4092
Fax: (204) 783-2311
E-mail: info@meritmotionpictures.com
President: Merit Jensen-Carr

NATIVE MULTIMEDIA PRODUCTIONS

7 Evergreen Pl., Ste. 2202
Winnipeg, MB R3L 2T3
(204) 231-1524
Fax: (204) 231-5555
E-mail: donmarks@shaw.ca
Website: www.indiantime3.com
President: Curtis Shingoose Jonnie
V.P.: Don Marks

VONNIE VON HELMOLT FILM

225 Symington Rd.
Winnipeg, MB R2C 5J7
(204) 229-9879
Fax: (204) 224-9513
E-mail: vh@mb.aibn.com
President / Producer: Vonnie Von Helmolt

BROADCASTERS
FINANCIAL / LEGAL
INSURANCE
FUNDING
TALENT
PUBLICISTS
SERVICES
CREATIVE SERVICES
UNIONS
GUIDES
ASSOCIATIONS
EQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
STUDIOS
POST-
PRODUCTION
DISTRIBUTION
EXHIBITION
GOVT AGENCIES

NEW BRUNSWICK

ABRAMS MEDIA INC.

560 Main St. Ste. 120, Building A
Saint John, NB E2K 1J5
(506) 633-6038
Fax: (506) 633-7493
E-mail: abrams@sonoptic.com
President: Greg Abrams

ACROLECT INTERNATIONAL

155 Topcliffe Cres.
Fredericton, NB E3B 4P8
(506) 457-1793 (h & w)
Fax: (506) 454-6757
Contact: Semra N. Yuksel

ATLANTIC MEDIAWORKS

469 King St.
Fredericton, NB E3B 1E5
(506) 458-8806
Fax: (506) 452-2700
E-mail: amw@atlanticmediaworks.com
Website: www.atlanticmediaworks.com
Contacts: Bob Miller, Daphne Curtis

FRANCIS BOURQUE

68 MacBeath Ave.
Moncton, NB E1C 6Y9
(506) 388-2717
Fax: (506) 388-3766

THE BRISTOL GROUP

720, Main St., 3rd Fl.
Moncton, NB E1C 1E4
(506) 383-4000
Website: www.bristolgroup.ca

One Market Square, Ste. 301N
Saint John, NB E2L 4Z6
(506) 693-4000

See also Newfoundland, Nova Scotia

CINEFILE PRODUCTIONS INC.

424 Dufferin St.
Fredericton, NB E3B 3A7
(506) 455-2344
Fax: (506) 457-1874
E-mail: barycam@nbnet.nb.ca
President: Barry Cameron
Film, TV, new media and script consultation
for writers & producers through Scriptwise
Associates

CINIMAGE PRODUCTIONS

8 Bellevue Ave.
Moncton, NB E1C 4S8
(506) 386-1616
Fax: (506) 855-7025
E-mail: cinimage@rogers.com
Contacts: Monique LeBlanc, Michael
LeBlanc

CONNECTIONS PRODUCTIONS

91 Driscoll Cr.
Moncton, NB E1E 4C8
(506) 382-3984
Fax: (506) 382-3980
Contacts: François Savoye
E-mail: frank@connectionsproductions.com,
Michael Savoye
E-mail: mike@connectionsproductions.com
Development / production / direction

**DREAMSMITH
ENTERTAINMENT INC.**

250 Lutz St.
Moncton, NB E1C 5G3
(506) 854-1057
Fax: (506) 382-4144
Producer: Timothy M. Hogan
Cell: (506) 870-0058
E-mail: tmhogan@nbnet.nb.ca
Producer: W. James Hogan
Cell: (506) 545-5744
E-mail: hoganwj@nbnet.nb.ca

**FIDDLEHEAD
ENTERTAINMENT INC.**

250 Lutz St.
Moncton, NB E1C 5G3
(506) 854-1057
Fax: (506) 382-4144
E-mail: hoganwj@nbnet.nb.ca
Contacts: Sam Grana, W. James Hogan

INNOVATIVE VIDEO SOLUTIONS

76 Princess St.
St. John, NB E2L 1K4
Tel. & Fax: (506) 693-4487
E-mail: darrell@videosolutions.ca /
mike@videosolutions.ca
Website: www.videosolutions.ca
Contacts: Darrell Bainbridge, Mike Burchill
Documentary, corporate & E.N.G. Betacam
SP production including digital online video
and audio post-production. Complete
Betacam SP production, concept to
completion.

MAX MEDIA LTD.

849 Barker St.
Fredericton, NB E3A 3K4
(506) 474-0006
Fax: (506) 472-1496
E-mail: maxmedia@nbnet.nb.ca
Contact: Kevin Matthews

**NEW BRUNSWICK FILMMAKERS'
CO-OPERATIVE**

Box 1537
Fredericton, NB E3B 4Y1
(506) 455-1632
Fax: (506) 457-2006
E-mail: nbfilmco-op@brunnet.net
Website: www.brunnet.net/nbfilm/
Contacts: Tony Merzetti, Cathie LeBlanc

PHANTOM PRODUCTIONS INC.

1010 Tamarack Dr.
Bathurst, NB E2A 4H4
(506) 547-8984
Fax: (506) 546-7448
Contact: Tony Larder

**LES PRODUCTIONS DU
PHARE EST INC.**

CP 517 - 140 rue Botsford, bur. 20
Moncton, NB E1C 8L9
(506) 857-9941
Fax: (506) 857-1806
E-mail: phareest@nbnet.nb.ca
Contacts: Cécile Chevrier, Gilles Losier

**LES PRODUCTIONS GRANA
PRODUCTIONS INC.**

880 Main St., Ste. 210
Moncton, NB E1C 1G4
(506) 877-2252
Fax: (506) 877-2255
Contact: Sam Grana

PRODUCTIONS LIBRES INC.

14 Church St., Ste. 200
Moncton, NB E1C 4Y9
(506) 853-7889
Fax: (506) 854-5272
E-mail: libres@nbnet.nb.ca
Contact: Jocelyn Cyr
Film / video / documentary / post-
production / media 100 / graphic animation

ROWAN RIDGE PRODUCTIONS

175 Chamberlain Rd.
Quispamsis, NB E2G 1B7
Tel. & Fax: (506) 847-3185
E-mail: connell@nbnet.nb.ca
Contacts: Lynn & Connell Smith

TEL VISION

795 rue Main, 3 étage, bur. 300
Moncton, NB E1C 1E9
(506) 857-1090
Fax: (506) 857-0352
E-mail: television@nb.albn.com
Directeur Général: Jean-Claude Bellefeuille

WEST STREET PICTURES

97 West St.
Moncton, NB E1E 3N8
(506) 382-0487
Fax: (506) 382-0488
E-mail: weststreetpictures@hotmail.com
President / Producer / Director: Rick
LeGuerrier

NEWFOUNDLAND

THE BRISTOL GROUP

Fortis Building
P.O. Box 2220 139 Water St., Ste. 100
St. John's, NL A1C 6E6
(709) 753-7242
Fax: (709) 753-5820
Website: www.bristolgroup.ca
Multimedia production / broadcast
See also Nova Scotia, New Brunswick

CODLESSCO LTD.

348 Mount Scio Rd.
St. John's, NL A1B 4L6
(709) 738-4355
Fax: (709) 738-4360
E-mail: firecrown@roadrunner.nf.net
Producer: Marian Frances White

DARK FLOWERS PRODUCTIONS INC.

683 Water St., 2nd Fl.
St. John's, NL A1E 1B5
(709) 739-7922
Fax: (709) 739-9065
E-mail: rhouse@nfd.com
Writer / Director: Rosemary House
Producer: Mary Sexton

MORAG PRODUCTIONS

Box 52, Stn. C
St. John's, NL A1C 5H5
(709) 739-0447
Fax: (709) 739-0467
E-mail: barbara@morag.nf.net
Producer / Director: Barbara Doran
Film / TV

NEW AND IMPROVED FILMS INC.

Box 5581, Stn. C
St. John's, NL A1C 5W4
(709) 739-0270
E-mail: dmcgee@mun.ca
President: Debbie McGee

PASSAGE FILMS

Box 52, Station C
St. John's, NL A1C 5H5
(709) 739-0447
Fax: (709) 739-0467
E-mail: lynne@morag.nf.net
Website: www.randompassage.tv
Producers: Barbara Doran, Jennice Ripley

PIPERSTOCK PRODUCTIONS LTD.

24 Quarry Rd.
Torbay, NL A1K 1A3
Tel. & Fax: (709) 437-1753
E-mail: dorann@roadrunner.nf.net
Contact: Dermot O'Reilly
Documentaries

POPE PRODUCTIONS LTD.

114 Water St.
St. John's, NL A1C 1A8
(709) 722-7673
Fax: (709) 738-7285
E-mail: ppope@nfd.net
Contact: Paul Pope
Feature film / documentary / TV
programming

RED OCHRE PRODUCTIONS LIMITED

Bldg. 567, St. John's Place Pleasantville
St. John's, NL A1A 1S2
(709) 739-1711
Fax: (709) 739-0868
President: Ken Pittman
Features / TV drama & children's
programming

VIDCRAFT PRODUCTIONS LIMITED

425 Curling St.
Cornerbrook, NL A2H 3K4
(709) 637-1157
Fax: (709) 634-8506
E-mail: info@vidcraft.com
Website: www.vidcraft.com
Contact: Ron O'Connell
Broadcast video / multimedia /
documentaries / commercials

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES / NUNAVUT

YELLOWKNIFE FILMS LTD.

5021 - 53rd St.
Yellowknife, NT X1A 1V5
(867) 873-8610
Fax: (867) 873-9405
E-mail: ykfilms@theEdge.ca
Contact: Alan Booth
Documentaries / film / video

NOVA SCOTIA

BEAR TRACK PRODUCTIONS

177 Colby
Dartmouth, NS B2V 1K2
(902) 225-2585
Fax: (819) 978-0385
E-mail: brian@wanderingmuse.com
Website: www.beartrackproductions.com
Director / Editor: Brian W. White

BIG MOTION PICTURES LIMITED

Box 202 - 27 Pleasant St.
Chester, NS B0J 1J0
(902) 275-1350
Fax: (902) 275-1353
Contacts: Wayne Grigsby, David MacLeod
Film / TV drama

THE BRISTOL GROUP

Cogswell Tower
2000 Barrington St., Ste. 800
Halifax, NS B3J 3K1
(902) 429-0900
Fax: (902) 492-3756
Website: www.bristolgroup.ca
See also Newfoundland,
New Brunswick

CENEX INC.

3600 Kemp Rd., Ste. 202
Halifax, NS B3K 4X8
(902) 446-3775
Fax: (902) 431-4056
E-mail: info@cenex.ca
Website: www.cenex.ca
Contact: Scott Westerlaken
Corporate video / commercials

CHRONICLE PICTURES

1657 Barrington St., Ste. 532
Halifax, NS B3J 2A1
(902) 425-4885
Fax: (902) 425-4851
E-mail: info@chroniclepictures.net
Website: www.chroniclepictures.net
Partners: Craig Cameron, Graeme Gunn,
Evangelo Kioussis

COLLIDEASCOPE DIGITAL PRODUCTIONS INC.

5212 Sackville St., 4th Fl.
Halifax, NS B3J 1K6
(902) 429-8949
Fax: (902) 429-0265
E-mail: info@collideascope.com
Website: www.collideascope.com
Contact: Michael-Andreas Kuttner
New media production

CREATIVE ATLANTIC COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED

2085 Maitland St.
Halifax, NS B3K 2Z8
(902) 423-1989
Fax: (902) 423-3711
E-mail: info@creativeatlantic.ca
Contacts: Janice Evans, Greg Jones
TV comedy / drama / documentaries

DOG'S BREAKFAST PRODUCTIONS

1112 Barrington St., Ste. A
Halifax, NS B3H 2R2
Tel./Fax: (902) 422-8845
E-mail: bamboo@ns.sympatico.ca
Website: www.dogsbreakfastfilms.com
Exec. Producer / Director: Mark Molaro
Producer: Adam Townsend

ECO-NOVA PRODUCTIONS LIMITED

2762 Robie St.
Halifax, NS B3K 4P2
(902) 423-7906
Fax: (902) 423-6226
Producer: John Davis
Documentaries

FOLKUS ATLANTIC INC.

67 Hospital St.
Sydney, NS B1P 2H9
(902) 539-3363
Fax: (902) 562-5106
E-mail: folkus@atcon.com
Website: www.folkus.com
Contact: Joan Weeks
Video / multimedia. Camera / editing rentals

BROADCASTERS
FINANCIAL / LEGAL
INSURANCE
TALENT
PUBLICISTS
CREATIVE SERVICES
UNIONS
GUIDES
ASSOCIATIONS
EQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
STUDIOS
POST-
PRODUCTION
DISTRIBUTION
EXHIBITION
GOV'T AGENCIES

GLOBAL VIDEO INC.

61 Tacoma Dr.
Dartmouth, NS B2W 3E7
Tel. & Fax: (902) 434-7446
E-mail: jverstee@fox.nsgn.ca
Contact: John Versteeg
Documentaries

IDLEWILD FILMS

2370 MacDonald St.
Halifax, NS B3L 3G4
(902) 545-7866
Fax: (902) 454-7021
E-mail: niven@ns.sympatico.ca
Producer: Bill Niven

IMX COMMUNICATIONS INC.

1190 Barrington St., 4th Fl.
Halifax, NS B3H 2R4
(902) 422-4000
Fax: (902) 422-4427
E-mail: imx@imx.ca
Website: www.imxcommunications.com
Chairman & C.E.O. / Exec. Producer: Chris Zimmer
President & C.F.O.: Dana Landry
TV & feature films - financing / production

JMCI

170 Thompson Run
Bedford, NS B4B 1T7
(902) 423-5585
Fax: (902) 832-5586
E-mail: jack@inforadiocanada.com
Contact: Jack McGaw

KRIZSAN FILM PRODUCTIONS

23 Fairbank St.
Dartmouth, NS B3A 1B9
(902) 456-0948 / 466-8689
Fax: (902) 466-8689
E-mail: krizsan@ns.sympatico.ca
Contacts: Les Krizsan, csc, Corinne Lange
Film / video production

PICTURE PLANT LTD.

983 Kingsburg Beach Rd., R.R. #1
Rose Bay, NS B0J 2X0
(902) 766-0174
Fax: (902) 766-0175
E-mail: info@pictureplant.com
Website: www.pictureplant.com
President: William MacGillivray
Vice-President: Terry Greenlaw
Film and television production

REDSTAR FILMS

1657 Barrington St., Ste. 533
Halifax, NS B3J 2A1
(902) 429-5254
Fax: (902) 429-5256
E-mail: info@redstarfilm.com
President: Paul Kimball

SALTER STREET FILMS LIMITED

1668 Barrington St., Ste. 500
Halifax, NS B3J 2A2
(902) 420-1577
Fax: (902) 425-8260
E-mail: info@salter.com
Website: www.salter.com
Exec. Vice-President: Charles Bishop
Exec. Producers: Michael Donovan,
Paul Donovan
See also Ontario
(Alliance Atlantis Communications Inc.)

TOPSAIL ENTERTAINMENT

1583 Hollis St., 2nd Fl.
Halifax, NS B3J 1V4
(902) 421-1326
Fax: (902) 423-0484
E-mail: contact@topsailentertainment.com
Website: www.topsailentertainment.com
President / Exec. Producer: Michael Volpe
Exec. Producers: Barry Cowling, Terry Fulmer
Director of Creative Development:
Greg Morris
TV series / MOWs / feature films /
documentaries

TRI MEDIA PRODUCTION SERVICES

194 Amaranth Cr.
Dartmouth, NS B2W 4B9
(902) 422-8816
Fax: (902) 422-1580
E-mail: whitmantmp@hfx.eastlink.ca
President: F. Whitman Trecartin
C.F.O.: Richard LaBelle
V.P., Production: Matthew Trecartin
Documentaries / TV production

VANTAGE COMMUNICATIONS

5657 Spring Garden Rd., Ste. 604
Halifax, NS B3J 3R4
(902) 423-2243
Fax: (902) 425-7866
C.E.O.: Lori Covert
Vantage is a digitally focused, strategic
communications company. Our in-house
capabilities include film and video
production; 3D animation; digital post-
production (3 AVID suites); website design,
development and hosting; CD-ROM / DVD
development and production.

ONTARIO

ABATON PICTURES INC.

214 Rusholme Rd.
Toronto, ON M6H 2Y8
(416) 537-2641
Fax: (416) 537-2995
E-mail: ian.mcdougall@pathcom.com
President: Ian McDougall
Features / TV drama

ACCENT ENTERTAINMENT CORPORATION

666B Queen St. W., 2nd Fl.
Toronto, ON M6J 1E5
(416) 867-8700
Fax: (416) 867-1764
E-mail: info@accent-entertainment.com
President: Susan Cavan
Features / MOWs / series

AGINCOURT PRODUCTIONS INC.

888 Yonge St.
Toronto, ON M4W 2J2
(416) 934-4860
Fax: (416) 934-4841
Contact: Sam Dynes

ALLAN KING ASSOCIATES LIMITED

965 Bay St., Ste. 2409
Toronto, ON M5S 2A3
(416) 964-7284
Fax: (416) 964-7997
President: Allan King
Vice-President: Colleen Murphy

ALLIANCE ATLANTIS COMMUNICATIONS INC.

Head Office
121 Bloor St. E., Ste. 1500
Toronto, ON M4W 3M5
(416) 967-1174
Fax: (416) 960-0971
E-mail: info@allianceatlantis.com
Website: www.allianceatlantis.com
Chairman & C.E.O.: Michael MacMillan
Exec. V.P., Corporate & Public Affairs:
Heather Conway
C.E.O., Motion Picture Distribution Group:
Victor Loewy
Sr. Exec. V.P. & C.F.O.: W. Judson Martin
President, Production, Entertainment Group:
Seaton McLean
President, Distribution, Entertainment Group:
Edward A. Riley
President & C.O.O., Broadcasting Group:
Mark Rubinstein
C.E.O., Entertainment Group: Peter
Sussman
President, Motion Picture Distribution Group:
Patrice Thérout
C.E.O., Broadcasting Group: Phyllis Yaffe

AAC is a leading vertically integrated
broadcaster, creator and distributor of filmed
entertainment with ownership interests in 18
specialty channels, including five established
operating channels. Principal business
activities are conducted through three
operating groups: the Broadcast Group, the
Motion Picture Distribution Group and the
Entertainment Group. Headquartered in

Toronto, offices are operated in Los Angeles, London (United Kingdom), Montréal, Dublin and Shannon (Ireland), Edmonton, Halifax and Sydney (Australia). The Company's common shares are listed on The Toronto Stock Exchange — trading symbols AAC.A, AAC.B and on NASDAQ — trading symbol AACB.

See also Alberta, Québec, Nova Scotia (Salter Street Films Limited)

Alberta

3720 - 76 Ave.
Edmonton, AB T6B 2N9
(780) 440-2022

Nova Scotia

1668 Barrington St., Ste. 500
Halifax, NS B3J 2A2
(902) 420-1577
Fax: (902) 425-8260

Quebec

5 Place Ville-Marie, Ste. 1435
Montréal, QC H3B 2G2
(514) 878-2282
Fax: (514) 878-2419

Australia

401 Darling St., Ste. 2
Balmain
Sydney NSW 2041
(011) 61-2-9810-8922
Fax: (011) 61-2-9810-8966

Ireland

Block 1, Unit C
Shannon Business Park
Shannon, Co. Clare
(011) 353-61-472329
Fax: (011) 353-61-472228

40 Westland Row

Dublin 2
(011) 353-1-449-8400
Fax: (011) 353-1-449-8470

United Kingdom

184 - 192 Drummond St., 2nd. Fl.
London NW1 3HP
(011) 44-20-7391-6900
Fax: (011) 44-20-7383-0404

U.S.A

808 Wilshire Blvd., 3rd. Fl.
Santa Monica, CA 90401
(310) 899-8000
Fax: (310) 899-8100

AMAZE FILM & TELEVISION

6 Pardee Ave., Ste. 104
Toronto, ON M6K 3H5
(416) 588-7839
Fax: (416) 588-7276
E-mail: info@amazefilm.tv
Website: www.amazefilm.tv
Producers: Michael Souther ext. 422,
michael@amazefilm.tv;
Teza Lawrence ext. 423, teza@amazefilm.tv

AMBERWOOD ENTERTAINMENT

987 Wellington St., 2nd Fl.
Ottawa, ON K1Y 2Y1
(613) 238-4567
Fax: (613) 233-3857
E-mail: info@amberwoodanimation.com
Website: www.amberwoodanimation.com
President: Sheldon Wiseman
C.E.O.: Mark Edwards
Series Creator: Gerald Tripp

A MUSE PICTURES

3 - 366A Bloor St. W.
Toronto, ON M5S 1X2
Tel./Fax: (416) 944-9912
E-mail: princesslarak@hotmail.com
Exec. Director: Lara Kelly
Director / Producer: Justin Kelly

ANDRÉ BENNETT PRODUCTIONS

60 Browning Ave.
Toronto, ON M4K 1V9
(416) 977-0123
Fax: (416) 977-7890
E-mail: andre.m.bennett@sympatico.com
Producer: André Bennett

ANNEX ENTERTAINMENT

332 Dupont St.
Toronto, ON M5R 1V9
(416) 929-3939
Fax: (416) 921-1325
E-mail: annexent@aol.com
Production / Finance: Helder Goncalves

THE 'A' PICTURE COMPANY

212 James St.
Ottawa, ON K1R 5M7
(613) 230-9769
Fax: (613) 230-6004
Contact: Ramona Macdonald

AQUILA FILM & VIDEO INC.

48 Proctor Blvd.
Hamilton, ON L8M 2M4
(905) 545-4773
Toronto cellular: (416) 346-5786
Director / Cameraman: Jim Aquila, csc
Complete Betacam & Widescreen DVCam
camera packages, lighting, grip

ARLECCHINA PRODUCTIONS INC.

43 Eglinton Ave. E., Ste. 901
Toronto, ON M4P 1A2
(416) 489-9414
Fax: (416) 489-1838
E-mail: arlecchinainfo@yahoo.com
Contact: Magie Matulic
Focuses on women-driven projects

ARMEDIA COMMUNICATIONS

3219 Yonge St., Ste. 307
Toronto, ON M4N 2L3
(905) 889-0076
Fax: (905) 889-0078
E-mail: maz@armediacomunications.com
Website: www.armediacomunications.com
Contact: David Mazmanian
Audio / video production

ARMSTRONG CASTING & PRODUCTION

554 Carlaw Ave.
Toronto, ON M4K 3J7
(416) 877-1746

ARTCORE PRODUCTIONS LTD.

2024 Glenada Cr.
Oakville, ON L6H 4M6
(905) 338-3642
Fax: (905) 338-3642
E-mail: artcoreproductions@sympatico.ca
Contact: Vlad Kabeik
Film / TV documentary & educational
programming

ARTO-PELLI MOTION PICTURES INC.

124 Cumberland St., 3rd Fl.
Toronto, ON M5R 1A6
(416) 928-0164
Fax: (416) 928-3399
Producer: Stavros C. Stavrides

ASSOCIATED PRODUCERS LTD.

110 Spadina Ave., Ste. 1001
Toronto, ON M5V 2K4
(416) 504-6662
Fax: (416) 504-6667
E-mail: general@apdocs.com
Website: www.apdocs.com
Contact: Simcha Jacobovici

AUDACINE INC.

68 Hamilton St.
Toronto, ON M4M 2C8
(416) 778-4562
President: Mary Jane Gomes

AVP

5004 Timberlea Blvd., Unit 17
Mississauga, ON L4W 5C5
(905) 206-1304, (800) 275-4287
Fax: (905) 206-1170
E-mail: avp@avpinc.ca
Website: www.avpinc.ca
President: Ron Baker
General Manager: Martha Coburn
Television, commercial, video & live event
production - specializing in automotive
products

AWKWARD FILMS

185 Carlton St.
Toronto, ON M5A 2K7
(416) 413-4843
Fax: (416) 323-0388
E-mail: gavin@awkwardfilms.com
Website: www.awkwardfilms.com
Exec. Producer: Gavin McGarry

BACK ALLEY FILMS

41 Oak Park Ave.
Toronto, ON M4C 4M1
(416) 780-0877
Fax: (514) 369-2236
E-mail: bkalley@sprint.ca
Website: www.backalleyfilms.ca
Producer: Janis Lundman
Producer / Director: Adrienne Mitchell

BROADCASTERS
FINANCIAL / LEGAL
INSURANCE
TALENT
PUBLICISTS
CREATIVE SERVICES
UNIONS
GUIDES
ASSOCIATIONS
EQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
STUDIOS
POST-
PRODUCTION
DISTRIBUTION
EXHIBITION
GOV'T AGENCIES

BAR HARBOUR FILMS INC.

62 Hazelwood Ave.
Toronto, ON M4J 1K5
(416) 778-4491
Fax: (416) 778-4144
E-mail: barharbour@sympatico.ca
Producer / Writer / Director: Martin Harbury
Documentaries / film / TV

BARNA-ALPER PRODUCTIONS INC.

366 Adelaide St. W., Ste. 700
Toronto, ON M5V 1R9
(416) 979-0676
Fax: (416) 979-7476
E-mail: barnaalper@bap.ca
Website: www.bap.ca
President: Laszlo Barna
TV series / MOWs / documentaries

BERYT PRODUCTIONS INC.

8111 Yonge St., Ste. 1503
Thornhill, ON L3T 4V9
(905) 764-6872
Fax: (905) 764-3615
E-mail: elizh@sprint.ca
President / Producer: Eliza Haddad
Features / television

BIG COAT PRODUCTIONS

145 Front St. E., Ste. L3
Toronto, ON M5A 1E3
(416) 507-9829
Fax: (416) 507-9846
Exec. Producer: Catherine Fogarty

BIG FISH PRODUCTIONS

42 Burton Ave.
Barrie, ON L4N 2R6
(705) 791-9878
Fax: (705) 737-9918
E-mail: bigfishvideo@rogers.com
Website: www.bigfishvideo.com
Producer / Director: Peter Olmstead
Producer / Writer: Carole Wright

BIG STAR ENTERTAINMENT GROUP INC.

13025 Yonge St., Ste. 100
Richmond Hill, ON L4E 1A4
(416) 720-9825
Fax: (905) 888-5318
E-mail: deluca@bigstarentertainment.tv
Website: www.bigstarentertainment.tv
President / Exec. Producer: Frank A. Deluca
V.P. / Exec. Producer: Giacomo Moncada
Production Manager: Josie Genovese
Production services for foreign producers / directors / studios

BITS & PIECES PICTURE COMPANY

405 Millwood Rd.
Toronto, ON M4S 1K3
(416) 953-8356
Fax: (416) 322-0340
E-mail: bitsandpiecespicture@canada.com
Partner, Canada: Rajiv Maikhuri

BIZNETWORX

1200 Bay St., Ste. 300
Toronto, ON M5R 2A5
(416) 972-1230
Fax: (416) 922-1640
Creative Director: Brian Couch
Videos / commercials / TV programs for North American business, industry and government

BLOKLAND PICTURES CORPORATION

217 St. George St., Unit 44
Toronto, ON M5R 3S7
(416) 975-9259
Fax: (416) 975-8214
E-mail: info@blokland.com
Website: www.blokland.com
Writer / Director: Jim Blokland
Feature films

BLUEMOON PRODUCTIONS INC.

2 Berkeley St., Ste. 400
Toronto, ON M5A 2W3
(416) 955-1855
Fax: (416) 955-0989
E-mail: contact@bluemoonproductions.com
Website: www.bluemoonproductions.com
Exec. Producers: John Crampton,
June Weber
TV / video / radio — corporate & commercials / documentaries & features

BOOTLEG FILMS

177 Shaw St.
Toronto, ON M6J 2W6
(416) 588-5927
E-mail: bootleg@interlog.com
Contacts: Milan Cheylov, Lori Lansens

BRAVURA PRODUCTIONS LTD.

One Benvenuto Pl., Ste. 220
Toronto, ON M4V 2L1
(416) 964-7490
Fax: (416) 960-3247
E-mail: bravura@sympatico.ca
President: Bruce Martin

BREAKTHROUGH FILMS AND TELEVISION INC. / BREAKTHROUGH ENTERTAINMENT

122 Sherbourne St.
Toronto, ON M5A 2R4
(416) 766-6588
Fax: (416) 769-1436
E-mail: business@breakthroughfilms.com
Website: www.breakthroughfilms.com
Exec. Producer: Ira Levy
V.P., Business & Legal Affairs: Nghia Nguyen
Head of Development: Sarah Adams
Documentary / drama / lifestyle

BRIAN BOBBIE PRODUCTIONS LTD.

957 Logan Ave.
Toronto, ON M4K 3E6
(416) 466-6350
E-mail: people@bbpl.com
Contact: Brian Bobbie

BRIDGE FILM PRODUCTIONS INC.

44 Charles St. W., Ste. 2518
Toronto, ON M4Y 1R7
Tel. & Fax: (416) 927-0663
E-mail: bberman@interlog.com
Contact: Brigitte Berman
Film / TV production

BROADCAST PRODUCTIONS INC.

77 Huntley St., Ste. 2522
Toronto, ON M4Y 2P3
(416) 961-1776
Fax: (905) 309-0999
E-mail: bpurdy@bserv.com
President: Brian E. Purdy

BUCK PRODUCTIONS

543 Richmond St. W., Ste. 125
Toronto, ON M5V 1Y6
(416) 362-3330
Fax: (416) 362-3336
Website: www.buckproductions.com
Exec. Producer: Sean Buckley
Corporate video

CAMERA ONE FILMS LIMITED

51 Grant St.
Toronto, ON M4M 2H6
Tel./Fax: (416) 461-1383
Producer / Director: Elias Petras

CANAMEDIA FILM PRODUCTIONS INC.

1670 Bayview Ave., Ste. 408
Toronto, ON M4G 3C2
(416) 483-7446
Fax: (416) 483-7529
E-mail: canamed@canamedia.com
Website: www.canamedia.com
President / Producer: Les Harris
Secretary / Treasurer: Jane Harris
Office Administrator: Céline Senis

CANUCK CREATIONS INC.

401 Richmond St. W., Ste. 111
Toronto, ON M5V 3A8
(416) 979-5687
Fax: (416) 979-5570
E-mail: info@canuckcreations.com
Website: www.canuckcreations.com

CAPITOL J. FILMS

78 Dupont St., Ste. 2
Toronto, ON M5R 1V2
(416) 826-0512
E-mail: info@capitoljfilms.com
Exec. Producers: Ryan J. Noth, Jedrzej Jonasz

CATAPULT PRODUCTIONS

477 Richmond St. W., Ste. 101
Toronto, ON M5V 3E7
(416) 504-9876
Fax: (416) 504-6648
E-mail: kim@catapultproductions.com

CCI ENTERTAINMENT

18 Dupont St.
Toronto, ON M5R 1V2
(416) 964-8750
Fax: (416) 964-1980
E-mail: cci.production@cciertainment.com
cciertainment.com
Website: cciertainment.com
C.E.O. / Pres.: Arnie Zipursky
C.F.O.: Gord McIlquham

CHESLER / PERLMUTTER PRODUCTIONS INC.

129 Yorkville Ave., Ste. 200
Toronto, ON M5R 1C4
(416) 927-0016
Fax: (416) 960-8447
E-mail: DMP@chesper.com
Co-chairman: David M. Perlmutter
Exec. Administrator: Roberta Harron
Feature film / TV / series

CHRISTOPHER CHAPMAN LTD.

R.R. #3
Uxbridge, ON L9P 1R3
(905) 852-9136
Website: www.scugog-net.com/chapman
President: Christopher Chapman

CINEMA ESPERANCA INTERNATIONAL INC.

36 Charlotte St., Ste. 1106
Toronto, ON M5V 3P7
(416) 977-0123
Fax: (416) 977-7890
E-mail: andre.m.bennett@sympatico.ca
Chairman / President / C.E.O.: André Bennett

CINEMILLENNIUM ENTERTAINMENT INC.

400 Walmer Rd., Park Towers E., Ste. 2323
Toronto, ON M5P 2X7
(416) 961-2003
Europe: (011) 36-20-931-8000
E-mail: cinemillennium@aol.com
Contact: Bob Schulz
Co-productions

CINENOVA PRODUCTIONS

468 King St. W., 6th Fl.
Toronto, ON M5V 1L8
(416) 363-2600
Fax: (416) 363-2609
Chairman / C.E.O.: David Lint
President: Jane Armstrong
Exec. Director: Christopher Rowley
Development Director: Stephen Hunter
Film / TV / large format series & specials

CITADEL STUDIOS INC.

5100 Timberlea Blvd.
Mississauga, ON L4W 2S5
(905) 238-0060 ext. 2225
Fax: (905) 238-9965
E-mail: shelly@citadelstudios.com
C.E.O.: Tony de Pasquale
Studio Manager: Ken Fraser
A 160,000 sq.ft. studio complex with four production studios, fully sound proofed, 24 ft. ceilings, two green-screen studios, wood and metal shop, full make-up, hair and wardrobe facilities, furnished offices with phone systems & T-1 high-speed Internet, 24-hour security, 150 parking spaces + trailer parking, 14 loading bays + 4 drive-ins, 14 km from Pearson Int'l Airport

CLARE PRODUCTIONS INC.

299 Queen St. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5
(416) 591-7400 ext. 3191
Fax: (416) 351-9241
E-mail: tiinas@clareproductions.com
President: Tiina Soomet

CLEARWATER FILMS LIMITED

1255 Yonge St., Ste. 100
Toronto, ON M4T 1W6
(416) 929-7232
Fax: (416) 929-7225
E-mail: info@gcadams.on.ca
President: G. Chalmers Adams

CLOUD TEN PICTURES INC.

1 St. Paul St., Ste. 401
St. Catharines, ON L2R 7L2
(905) 684-5561
Fax: (905) 684-7946
Website: www.cloudtenpictures.com
C.E.O.: Peter Lalonde

COMEDYLAB ENTERTAINMENT

2241 Bloor St. W.
Toronto, ON M6S 1N7
(416) 767-3181
E-mail: guyincharge@comedylab.tv
Website: www.comedylab.tv
President / Exec. Producer: Matthew Robillard
Senior V.P., Production: Andrew Robillard

COMFY CHAIR PRODUCTIONS

54 Arundel Ave.
Toronto, ON M4K 3A4
(416) 405-8809
Cell: (416) 576-8809
E-mail: sskinner@sympatico.ca
Contact: Shannon Skinner

COMMUNICADO

156 Marlborough Ave.
Ottawa, ON K1N 8G2
(613) 232-6575
Fax: (613) 234-0165
E-mail: macfadjp@magma.ca
C.E.O. / President: Josephine V. MacFadden

COMWEB GROUP

130 Bloor St. W., 5th Fl.
Toronto, ON M5S 1N5
(416) 920-7050
Fax: (416) 920-4424
E-mail: paul@comwebmail.com
Website: www.comwebgroup.com
President: Paul Bronfman
See also: Bulloch Entertainment Services Inc. (Financial Services); Ciné Cité Montréal (Studio); Filmair International Inc. (Equipment); Protocol Entertainment Inc. (Production); & William F. White (Equipment Rentals)

CONDOR PRODUCTIONS

110 The Esplanade, Ste. 511
Toronto, ON M5E 1X9
(416) 362-1740
President / Producer / Director: Vladimir Bondarenko
Documentaries / corporate / TV dramas / features

CONQUERING LION PICTURES

18 Gloucester Lane, 4th Fl.
Toronto, ON M4Y 1L5
(416) 967-1055
Fax: (416) 923-8580
President: Clement Virgo
Vice-President: Damon D'Oliveira

COOTE COMMUNICATIONS VIDEO/PLUS

568 Caverhill Cr.
Milton, ON L9T 5K5
(905) 203-0065
E-mail: gmcoote@hotmail.com
President: G. Morgan Coote
Vice-President: Donald C. Coote
Secretary-Treasurer: Morgan Coote
Film / videotape / audio-visual
Production services

C.O.R.E. DIGITAL PICTURES

488 Wellington St. W., Ste. 600
Toronto, ON M5V 1E3
(416) 599-2673
Fax: (416) 599-1212
E-mail: info@coredp.com
Website: www.coredp.com
Exec. Producer: Samara Melanson
Film & television production

CRAWLEY FILMS LIMITED

Box 11069, Str. H
Nepean, ON K2H 7T8
(613) 825-2479
Fax: (613) 825-9300
Website: www.crawleyfilms.ca
Contact: Bill Stevens Jr.

CRITICAL MASS PRODUCTIONS INC.

77 Mowat Ave., Ste. 110
Toronto, ON M6K 3E3
(416) 538-2535
Fax: (416) 538-3367
E-mail: wa@cmass.ca
President: William Alexander
Feature film / TV production

BROADCASTERS
FINANCIAL / LEGAL INSURANCE
TALENT PUBLISHERS
CREATIVE SERVICES
UNIONS GUILDS ASSOCIATIONS
EQUIPMENT SALES RENTALS STUDIOS
POST-PRODUCTION
DISTRIBUTION
EXHIBITION
GOVT AGENCIES

CROSSROADS CHRISTIAN COMMUNICATIONS INC.

Box 5100
1295 North Service Rd.
Burlington, ON L7R 4M2
(905) 332-6400
Fax: (905) 332-6655
Website: www.crossroads.ca
President: David Mainse

Video Production

Crossroads Television System
Box 5321
1295 North Service Rd.
Burlington, ON L7R 4X5
(905) 331-7333
Website: www.ctstv.com
President: Richard Gray

CURLCOM PRODUCTIONS LTD.

365 Colonsay Ct.
Oshawa, ON L1J 6H3
(905) 428-6466
Fax: (905) 579-9052
President: E.G. (Ted) Curl

CYCLOPS COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION

44 Gibson Ave.
Toronto, ON M5R 1T5
(416) 926-8981
Fax: (416) 926-9878
E-mail: cyclopscorp@sprint.ca
President / Producer: Samuel C. Jephcott
Feature film / TV / video

DANFORTH STUDIOS

490 Adelaide St. W., Ste. 100
Toronto, ON M5V 1T2
(416) 465-5855
Fax: (416) 504-4843
E-mail: dsi@starhunter.tv
Contacts: G. Philip Jackson, Daniel D'or
Independent production / international
co-production

DANTE ENTERTAINMENT GROUP

258 Wallace Ave., Ste. 202
Toronto, ON M6P 3M9
(416) 534-6728
Fax: (416) 534-4792
E-mail: info@dante-ent.com
Website: www.dante-ent.com
President & C.E.O.: Jeff Bouillon
Supervising Producer, Production:
Stephen Braund
Contact: Lilyann Goldstein
Film, television, web and interactive media
production

DARIUS FILMS INC.

1173 Dundas St. E., Ste. 235
Toronto, ON M4M 3P1
(416) 922-0007
Fax: (416) 406-0034
E-mail: darius@dariusfilms.com
Website: www.dariusfilms.com
President / Producer: Nicholas Tabarok
Head of Operations: Jonathan Sobol

DECADENCE FILMS

561 Avenue Rd., Ste. 1504
Toronto, ON M4V 2J8
(416) 457-3456
Fax: (416) 352-5026
E-mail: info@decadencefilms.com
Website: www.decadencefilms.com
Exec. Producer: Alec Kinnear
Production Manager: Alexandra Kollo

DECODE ENTERTAINMENT INC.

512 King St. E., Ste. 104
Toronto, ON M5A 1M1
(416) 363-8034
Fax: (416) 363-8919
E-mail: decode@decode-ent.com
Website: www.decode.tv
Contacts: John A. DeNure, Steven DeNure,
Neil Court, Beth Stevenson
Development / production — family &
children's programming

DEE ANDERSON PRODUCTIONS

11 Mansfield Park Ct.
Ashburn, ON L0B 1A0
(905) 985-7761
President / Producer: Dee Anderson

DEVINE ENTERTAINMENT CORPORATION

The Berkeley Castle
2 Berkeley St., Ste. 504
Toronto, ON M5A 2W3
(416) 364-2282
Fax: (416) 364-1440
E-mail: info@devine-ent.com
Website: www.devine-ent.com /
www.devinetime.com
Contacts: David Devine, Richard Mozer
Family programming

SIMON CHRISTOPHER DEW

29 Spruce St.
Toronto, ON M5A 2H8
(416) 923-3432
Fax: (416) 923-6007
E-mail: cdew@sympatico.ca

DISTINCT FEATURES INC.

66 Muriel St., The Parking Lot
Ottawa, ON K1S 4E1
(613) 565-7254
Fax: (613) 565-9164
E-mail: info@distinctfeatures.com
Website: www.distinctfeatures.com
President: Derek Diorio
Sr. Producer: Sarah Fodey
Feature films — production /
post-production / writing / directing

DON CARMODY PRODUCTIONS / DCP MYSTERY ARTS PRODUCTIONS

175 Queens Quay E., Ste. 400
Toronto, ON M5A 1B6
(416) 707-4912
Fax: (416) 694-1443
E-mail: don@doncarmody.com
President / Secretary: Don Carmody
Feature films / made-for-television movies

DOOMSDAY STUDIOS LIMITED

212 James St.
Ottawa, ON K1R 5M7
(613) 230-9769
Fax: (613) 230-6004
E-mail: info@doomsdaystudios.com
Contact: Ramona Macdonald

DREAMSCAPE VIDEO PRODUCTIONS

645 Manning Ave.
Toronto, ON M6G 2W2
(416) 534-7464
Fax: (416) 535-4477
E-mail: bsp@interlog.com
Video Producer / Director: Brock Fricker

DUFFERIN GATE PRODUCTIONS / TEMPLE STREET PRODUCTIONS

20 Butterick Rd.
Toronto, ON M8W 3Z8
(416) 255-2260
Fax: (416) 255-7488
E-mail: mail@dufferingate.com
Website: www.dufferingate.com
President: Patrick Whitley
V.P., Finance - Production: John Weber
See also British Columbia

EALING FILMS CANADA

313 Richmond St. E., Ste. 864
Toronto, ON M5A 4S7
(416) 504-7557
Fax: (416) 504-7518
E-mail: dbalcon@rogers.com
Exec. Producer: David Balcon
Development, production and distribution of
documentary one-offs and series

EGO FILM ARTS


80 Niagara St.
Toronto, ON M5V 1C5
(416) 703-2137
Fax: (416) 504-7161
E-mail: questions@egofilmarts.com
Website: www.egofilmarts.com
Contacts: Simone Urdl, Atom Egoyan

ELLIS VISION INCORPORATED (An Ellis Entertainment Company)

1300 Yonge St., Ste. 300
Toronto, ON M4T 1X3
(416) 924-2186
Fax: (416) 924-6115
E-mail: info@ellisent.com
Website: www.ellisent.com
Chairman: Ralph C. Ellis
President: Stephen Ellis
Natural history, adventure & comedy
programming

EPITOME PICTURES INC.

220 Bartley Dr.
North York, ON M4A 1G1
(416) 752-7627
Fax: (416) 752-7837
E-mail: info@epitomepictures.com
Website: www.epitomepictures.com
President / Producer: Linda Schuyler
V.P. / Producer: Stephen Stohn
TV production



eastern script service, inc.

258 main street • milford, ma 01757
508 478 4252 ph • 508 478 3715 fx

expert clearance reports and title searches

- comprehensive clearance reports for US, Canada and Europe
- North American title searches
- now in our tenth year
- exhaustive research capabilities
- prompt turnaround
- competitive prices

www.easternscript.com

EQUINOX FILMS INC.

1200 Bay St., Ste 1201
Toronto, ON M5R 2A5
(416) 969-1200
Fax: (416) 969-0301
Exec. V.P., Production: Carlo Liconti
Films for theatrical / video / TV
See also Québec

EQUUS FILM PRODUCTIONS INC.

174 Fulton Ave.
Toronto, ON M4K 1Y3
(416) 429-7399
Contact: Keith Lock

ESPRIT FILMS LIMITED

2 Lake St.
St. Catharines, ON L2R 5W6
(905) 685-8336
President: Deborah Cartmer
TV / educational / industrial / film / video

EXTENDMEDIA INC.

190 Liberty St.
Toronto, ON M6K 3L5
(416) 535-4222
Fax: (416) 535-1201
E-mail: info@extend.com
Website: www.extend.com
President & C.E.O.: Keith Kocho
Interactive media production

EYELIGHT INC.

38 Bridgeport Rd. E.
Waterloo, ON N2J 2J5
(519) 743-2600
E-mail: info@eyelight.com
President: Ron Repke

FACTORY FILMS INC.

50 Givins St.
Toronto, ON M6J 2X8
(416) 530-4328
President: Sari Friedland

EAR WETTERED FILMS

1209 Nottingham Dr.
Sarnia, ON N7S 5B1
(519) 336-5745
E-mail: birdman@ebtech.net
Contact: Robert Tymstra
Producer / camera operator

FAUST FILMS

438 Markham St.
Toronto, ON M6G 2L2
(416) 531-5372
Fax: (416) 531-0929
E-mail: faustfilms@aol.com
Website: www.faustfilms.com
Producer / Director / Writer: Ian Thomson

THE FEATURE FILM PROJECT

2489 Bayview Ave.
Toronto, ON M2L 1A8
(416) 445-2890
Fax: (416) 445-3158
E-mail: ffp@cdnfilmcentre.com
Website: www.cdnfilmcentre.com
Exec. Director: Justine Whyte
Project & Development Manager: Erin Burke

FIELDVIEW MOTION PICTURE GROUP

44 Charles St. W., Ste. 1310
Toronto, ON M4Y 1R7
(416) 920-7979
E-mail: david@fieldview.com
Website: www.fieldview.com
President: David Collard

FILM ARTS, INC.

1177 Yonge St., Ste. 608
Toronto, ON M4T 2Y4
(416) 924-4839
Fax: (416) 924-6054
E-mail: wmschultz@rogers.com
Contact: Bill Schultz
Film & TV production

THE FILM FARM

80 Niagara St.
Toronto, ON M5V 1C5
(416) 703-7317
Fax: (416) 504-7161
E-mail: thefilmfarm@sympatico.ca
Producers: Simone Urdl, Jennifer Weiss

FILM ONE

181 Carlaw Ave., Ste. 251
Toronto, ON M4M 2S1
(416) 696-9822
Fax: (416) 696-7901
E-mail: filmonemovies@aol.com
Contact: Jalal Merhi

FIRELINE PRODUCTION

210 East Victoria Ave., Ste. 1
Thunder Bay, ON P7C 1A2
(807) 623-5070
E-mail: daustin@tbaytel.net
President: Dennis Austin
V.P.: Flory Macvicar

FIREWORKS ENTERTAINMENT / CANWEST ENTERTAINMENT INC.

(A Canwest Company)
147 Liberty St.
Toronto, ON M6K 3G3
(416) 360-4321
Fax: (416) 364-4388
E-mail: info@firecorp.com
Website: www.fireworksentertainment.com
President / C.E.O CanWest Entertainment: Gerry Noble
President & C.O.O Fireworks Entertainment: Adam Haight
C.F.O: Martin Abel
General Counsel: Steve Pasternak

FISHTALES PRODUCTIONS

470 Euclid Ave.
Toronto, ON M6G 2S9
Tel. & Fax: (416) 964-0003
E-mail: fisher@sprint.ca
Director / Writer: Honey Fisher
Video / filmmaker — documentary / corporate / feature / TV

BROADCASTERS
FINANCIAL / LEGAL
INSURANCE
FUNDING
TALENT
PUBLICISTS
CREATIVE SERVICES
UNIONS
GUILDS
ASSOCIATIONS
EQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
STUDIOS
POST-
PRODUCTION
DISTRIBUTION
EXHIBITION
GOVT AGENCIES
MARKET & RESEARCH

FOREVERGREEN TELEVISION & FILM PRODUCTIONS

181 Carlaw Ave., Ste. 230
Toronto, ON M4M 2S1
(416) 778-9944
Fax: (905) 628-1769
E-mail: foreverg@primus.ca
President: Alan Aylward
Vice-President: Jonathan Welsh
Creative TV / marketing production

49th PARALLEL FILMS

4 Pardée Ave.
Toronto, ON M6K 3H5
(416) 516-4950
Fax: (416) 516-1712
E-mail: info@49thparallel.ca
Website: www.49thparallel.ca
Partners: Steve Hoban, Noah Segal,
Philip Mellows

FREEDOM FILMS INC.

530 Adelaide St. W., Ste. 204
Toronto, ON M5V 1T5
(416) 778-1358
Fax: (416) 778-1819
E-mail: info@freedomstudios.com
Website: www.freedomstudios.com
President: Aaron Goldman
V.P., Marketing & Sales:
Deborah MacDonald
TV / commercials / music videos /
documentaries

FUNDAMENTALLY FILM INC.

349 St. Clair Ave. W., Ste. 107
Toronto, ON M5P 1N3
(416) 560-6684
Fax: (416) 922-2700
E-mail: info@fundamentallyfilm.com
Website: www.fundamentallyfilm.com
Contact: Joe Green
Features / TV / live theatre

GAPC ENTERTAINMENT INC.

14 Colonnade Rd., Ste. 180
Ottawa, ON K2E 7M6
(613) 723-3316
Fax: (613) 723-8583
E-mail: kstewart@gapc.com
Website: www.gapc.com
Contacts: Ken Stewart, Hoda Elatawi

THE GENERAL COFFEE COMPANY FILM PRODUCTIONS

152 St. Patrick St., Ste. 909
Toronto, ON M5T 3J9
(416) 340-7073
E-mail: general@generalcoffee.com
Website: www.generalcoffee.com
Contact: Kent Tessman

GENUINE PICTURES

R.R. #4, 11 Links Dr. S.
Ottawa, ON K0A 1B0
(613) 253-2296
Fax: (613) 253-3229
E-mail: office@genuinepictures.com
Website: www.genuinepictures.com
President: Donna Leon

GFT ENTERTAINMENT

124 Merton St., Ste. 407
Toronto, ON M4S 2Z2
(416) 487-0377
Fax: (416) 487-6141
E-mail: judith@gfte.com
Website: www.gfte.com
President: Gary Howsam

GOLDI PRODUCTIONS LTD.

1409 Malibou Terr.
Mississauga, ON L5J 4B9
(905) 855-1510
Website: www.goldiproductions.com
E-mail: info@goldi.csc, Joan Goldi
TV specials, series

GORDFILM INC.

98 Lawton Blvd.
Toronto, ON M4V 2A3
(416) 481-8288
Fax: (416) 481-8788
Contact: Ken Gord

GORICA PRODUCTIONS

295 Silverbirch Ave.
Toronto, ON M4E 3L6
(416) 324-1332
Fax: (416) 324-9594
E-mail: gorica@interlog.com
Website: www.goricaproductions.com
President: Felice Gorica

GROSSO-JACOBSON PRODUCTIONS INC.

373 Front St. E.
Toronto, ON M5A 1G4
(416) 368-9948
Fax: (416) 368-7052
Exec. Producers: Larry Jacobson,
Sonny Grosso

GUACAMOLE ENTERTAINMENT

Toronto, ON
(416) 939-8795
E-mail: guacreleasing@canada.com
President: Steven Barwin
C.E.O.: Gabriel David Tick

HAMMYTIME

(Includes: Hammytime II Productions,
Hammytime III Productions Inc. /
Hammytime Publishing Inc.)
50 Vicora Linkway
Don Mills, ON M3C 1B1
(416) 423-4444
Fax: (416) 423-7070
E-mail: hammy@hammyhamster.com
Website: www.hammyhamster.com
President: Paul Sutherland
Secretary / Treasurer: Glenys Squires
Children's TV

HAZY PICTURES INC.

21 Nassau St., Ste. 313
Toronto, ON M5T 3K6
(416) 597-9948
E-mail: info@hazypictures.com
Website: www.hazypictures.com
Contact: Lisa Hayes
Feature films / short films

HEROIC FILM COMPANY

2 College St., Ste. 301
Toronto, ON M5G 1K3
(416) 922-4303
Fax: (416) 922-9967
E-mail: sayhello@ourhero.tv
Exec. Producers: Karen Lee Hall, John May,
Suzanne Bolch

HIGHER GROUND PRODUCTIONS

214 Merton St., Ste. 208
Toronto, ON M4S 1A6
(416) 925-6066
Fax: (416) 925-5923
E-mail: info@higherground.on.ca
Website: www.higherground.on.ca
President: Chas. Hay
V.P.: Tim Progosh
Director of Business Affairs: Chris Vokes

HILLS PRODUCTION SERVICES

2440 Industrial St.
Burlington, ON L7P 1A5
(905) 335-1146
Fax: (905) 335-1241
E-mail: robhill@hillsvideo.com
Website: www.hillsvideo.com
President: Rob Hill
Exec. Producer: Gerry Miinkovic
Senior Editor: John Luff

HOT GLACIER FILMS

33 Eastmount Ave., TH2
Toronto, ON M4K 1V3
(416) 461-8895
E-mail: hotglac@interlog.com
Producer / Director: David Gilmour Martin
Dramas / documentaries

HOT SHOTS / F & F PRODUCTIONS

30 Carveth Cres.
Newcastle, ON L1B 1N3
(905) 987-3777
Contact: Bob Phippard
Video — corporate / broadcast

IMAX CORPORATION

2525 Speakman Dr.
Sheridan Park
Mississauga, ON L5K 1B1
(905) 403-6500
Fax: (905) 403-6450
E-mail: info@imax.com
Website: www.imax.com
Chairman & Co.-C.E.O.: Bradley J. Wechsler
Vice-Chairman & Co.-C.E.O.:
Richard L. Gelfond
President, Film: Greg Foster
Producers: Graeme Ferguson, Toni Myers

U.S.A.

110 East 59th St., Ste. 2100
New York, NY 10022
(212) 821-0100

3003 Exposition Blvd.
Santa Monica, CA 90404
(310) 255-5500
Fax: (310) 255-5640

IMPORTED ARTISTS FILM CO.

49 Spadina Ave., Ste. 100
Toronto, ON M5V 2J1
(416) 971-5915
Fax: (416) 971-7925
E-mail: imported@importedartists.com
Website: www.importedartists.com
Contact: Christina Ford
Film & TV

INDEPENDENT PICTURES INC.

64 Duncannon Dr.
Toronto, ON M5P 2M2
Tel. & Fax: (416) 488-9228
E-mail: ipj@bellnet.ca
President: Peter O'Brian

INSIGHT PRODUCTION COMPANY LTD.

489 King St. W., Ste. 401
Toronto, ON M5V 1K4
(416) 596-8118
Fax: (416) 596-8270
E-mail: insight@idirect.com
Exec. Producers: John M. Brunton,
Barbara Bowlby

INTERCOM FILMS LIMITED

34 Collin Ave.
Toronto, ON M5P 2B9
(416) 483-3862
Fax: (416) 483-1106
President: Gilbert W. Taylor

ITS - VIDEO AND MULTIMEDIA PRESENTATIONS

Queen's University
McArthur Hall, Rm. B232
Kingston, ON K7L 3N6
(613) 533-6570
Fax: (613) 533-6995
Producer / Manager: Richard Webb
Educational / instructional — DVC PRO format

JAMES ROBINSON ASSOCIATES LTD.

884 Queen St. W.
Toronto, ON M6J 1G3
(416) 533-3326
Video production

JAMS PRODUCTIONS INC.

1262 Don Mills Rd., Ste. 203
Don Mills, ON M3B 2W7
(416) 449-4844
Fax: (416) 449-4843
Contact: Alan J. Schwarz
TV production / series

JAY FILMS INC.

48 Adelaide St. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 1T2
(416) 703-1265
Fax: (416) 504-0329
Contact: Paul Jay



Worldwide Entries Invited
THE WORLD'S LEADING COMPETITION FOR
BUSINESS, TELEVISION, DOCUMENTARY,
INDUSTRIAL & INFORMATIONAL PRODUCTIONS

ENTRY DEADLINE - MARCH 1st
Download Entry Forms At:
www.filmfestawards.com

U.S. INTERNATIONAL FILM AND VIDEO FESTIVAL
713 SOUTH PACIFIC COAST HWY., SUITE A
REDONDO BEACH, CALIFORNIA 90277 U.S.A.
PHONE: (310) 540-0959 • FAX: (310) 316-8905
E-MAIL: filmfestinfo@filmfestawards.com

JOHN MCGREEVY PRODUCTIONS

36 Roxborough St. E.
Toronto, ON M4W 1V6
(416) 922-8625
Fax: (416) 922-8624
President: John McGreevy

JOHN M. ECKERT PRODUCTIONS LIMITED

75 Poplar Plains Rd.
Toronto, ON M4V 2N1
(416) 960-4961
Contact: John M. Eckert

JOHN VAINSTEIN & ASSOCIATES

173 Heward Ave.
Toronto, ON M4M 2T6
(416) 465-9535
E-mail: vainjk@yorku.ca
Documentary / educational / TV

JOHN WALKER PRODUCTIONS LTD.

730 Euclid Ave., 3rd Fl.
Toronto, ON M6G 2T9
(416) 532-7442
Fax: (416) 532-8199
E-mail: walkerfilm@sympatico.ca
Website: www.thefairyfaith.com

JUMPPPOINT ENTERTAINMENT

1401 Laurin Cr.
Orleans, ON K1E 3G9
(613) 255-2325
E-mail: alexppappas@yahoo.com
Website: www.pocketmovies.net
Producer: Alexander Pappas

JUST ONE STEP AT A TIME PRODUCTIONS INC.

118 Castlefield Ave.
Toronto, ON M4R 1G4
Tel. & Fax: (416) 484-9671
E-mail: josat@interlog.com
Writer / Director: Peter Gerretsen
Feature films / TV entertainment / workshops

JUTUL FILMS INC.

47 Amiens Rd.
West Hill, ON M1E 3S7
(416) 282-4304
Fax: (416) 282-1767
E-mail: jutul@sympatico.ca
Contact: Per-Inge Schei
Imax — 2D & 3D

KALEIDOSCOPE PRODUCTIONS

23 Lesmill Rd., Ste. 201
Toronto, ON M3B 3P6
(416) 443-9200
Fax: (416) 443-8685
E-mail: paul@kalent.com
V.P., Production: Paul McConvey
TV / film production — drama / children's / documentary

KATHERINE SMALLEY PRODUCTIONS

368 Brunswick Ave.
Toronto, ON M5R 2Y9
(416) 961-8907
Fax: (416) 324-8253
President: Katherine Smalley

KEEP IT IN THE FAMILY PRODUCTIONS

219 Dufferin St., Ste 101A
Toronto, ON M6K 1Y9
(416) 539-9989
Fax: (416) 539-9969
E-mail: claudes@keepitinthefamilyproductions.com
Website: www.keepitinthefamilyproductions.com
Exec. Producer: Claude Barnes
Producer: Karyn Koski

KENSINGTON COMMUNICATIONS INC.

451 Adelaide St. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 1T1
(416) 504-9822
Fax: (416) 504-3608
E-mail: info@kensingtontv.com
Website: www.kensingtontv.com
President / Producer: Robert Lang
TV series & documentaries / multimedia

BROADCASTERS
FINANCIAL / LEGAL INSURANCE
TALENT PUBLICISTS CREATIVE SERVICES
UNIONS GUILDS ASSOCIATIONS
EQUIPMENT SALES RENTALS STUDIOS
POST-PRODUCTION
DISTRIBUTION
EXHIBITION
GOVT AGENCIES

PRODUCTION

KNIGHT ENTERPRISES

307 - 99 Fifth Ave.
Ottawa, ON K1S 5P5
(613) 730-1728
Fax: (613) 730-0182
President: Chris Knight
Producers: Chrisline Overvelde,
Kathy Doherty
TV programming — food & lifestyle

KNIGHTSCOPE ENTERTAINMENT CORP.

1912 Queen St. E.
Toronto, ON M4L 1H5
(416) 691-6655
Fax: (416) 691-8419
E-mail: info@knightscope.com
Website: www.knightscope.com
President / C.E.O.: Leif Bristow
Finances, produces and distributes
moderately budgeted (\$5M - \$15M),
family-oriented feature-length commercial
films on an acquisition production or
co-production basis

KUBLACOM PICTURES INC.

126 York St., Ste. 201
Ottawa, ON K1N 5T5
(613) 244-2104
Fax: (613) 244-2105
E-mail: tv@kublacom.ca
Website: www.kublacom.ca
President / Producer: Ed Kucerak
Television programming — youth /
educational / documentaries

KUPER PRODUCTIONS LTD.

301 Forest Hill Rd.
Toronto, ON M5P 2N7
(416) 782-4553
Fax: (416) 782-4425
Creative Director: Jack Kuper
Contact: Terry Lee

I&A MOTION PICTURES

155 Marlee Ave., Ste. 911
Toronto, ON M6B 4B5
(416) 783-5159
Fax: (416) 783-7684
E-mail: iamotionpics@yahoo.com
Exec. Producer: Istvan Luppino

LAWRENCE HERTZOG PRODUCTIONS LIMITED

87 Barton Ave.
Toronto, ON M6G 1P7
Tel. & Fax: (416) 531-4670
E-mail: hertzog@rogers.com
Producer: Lawrence Hertzog
Features

LAWRENCE MARSHALL PRODUCTIONS

3348 Bayview Ave., Unit A
North York, ON M2M 3R9
(416) 590-0315
Fax: (416) 590-0317
E-mail: lmp@sympatico.ca
President: Lawrence Marshall

LEDA SERENE FILMS

24 Ryerson Ave., Ste. 206
Toronto, ON M5T 2P3
(416) 598-1410
Fax: (416) 598-1354
E-mail: films@ledaserene.com
Website: www.ledaserene.com
Contact: Frances-Anne Solomon
Feature films / TV series

LIFESTYLE MEDIA

67A Portland St., Ste. 1
Toronto, ON M5V 2M9
(416) 977-5575
Fax: (416) 977-5365
E-mail: email@lifestylemedia.ca
Website: www.lifestylemedia.ca
Senior Producers / Partners: Shay
Schwartzman, Evan Trestan

LIGHTBOX STUDIOS INC.

422 Dundas St. E.
Toronto, ON M5A 2A8
(416) 929-1948
Fax: (416) 323-9295
Contact: Mary Young

LINDUM FILMS INC.

73 Robinson St.
Peterborough, ON K9H 1E9
(705) 743-6021
Fax: (705) 743-6643
E-mail: lindum@sprint.ca
Writer / Director / Producer: Peter Blow

LIONS GATE ENTERTAINMENT CORP.

2 Bloor St. W., Ste. 1001
Toronto, ON M4W 3E2
(416) 944-0104
Fax: (416) 944-2212
E-mail: info@lgcorp.com
Website: www.lionsgatefilms.com
Sr. V.P. Business & Legal Affairs: Laura May
Sr. V.P. Canadian Sales & Distribution:
Brad Pelman
See also British Columbia, Quebec

LIVING IMAGES PRODUCTIONS

36 Park Lawn Rd., 2nd Fl.
Toronto, ON M8Y 3H8
Tel./Fax: (416) 503-2227
E-mail: living_images@on.aibn.com
Website: www.livingimagestv.com
Producer / Director: Dave Luetjen
Writer / Editor: Kellie Dearman
Post-Production Supervisor: Graham Jones

LOCKWOOD FILMS (LONDON) INC.

12569 Boston Drive, R.R. #41
London, ON N6H 5L2
Tel. & Fax: (519) 657-3994
E-mail: mark.mccurdy@sympatico.ca
E-mail: nancyjohnson@hotmail.com
Producer: Nancy C. Johnson
Director / Producer: Mark K. McCurdy
Producer / Program Development:
Nancy Johnson

GEORGE LOMAGA

1906 Bough Beeches Blvd.
Mississauga, ON L4W 2J7
(905) 629-9207
Fax: (905) 629-9138
Director / producer / DoP

LONE EAGLE ENTERTAINMENT LTD.

26 Soho St., Ste. 401
Toronto, ON M5T 1Z7
(416) 351-9111
Fax: (416) 351-9666
E-mail: info@loneagle.net
President: Mike Geddes
Vice-President: Tom Powers
TV production

LOST MUSIC PRODUCTIONS

39 Ellsworth Ave.
Toronto, ON M6G 2K4
Tel. & Fax: (416) 658-3610
E-mail: rgraner@trebnet.com
Contact: Ron Graner
Documentaries

LOTEN MEDIA INC.

287 Macpherson Ave., Ste. 304
Toronto, ON M4V 1A4
(416) 598-4699
Fax: (416) 205-1258
E-mail: lotenmedia@sympatico.ca
Contact: Wendy Loten
TV series production

LUMANITY PRODUCTIONS

59 Armstrong Ave.
Toronto, ON M6H 1V9
Tel./Fax: (416) 531-9691
E-mail: rbudreau@lumanityproductions.com
Website: www.lumanityproductions.com
President: Robert Budreau

LYNX IMAGES PRODUCTIONS

Box 5961, Stn. A
Toronto, ON M5W 1P4
(416) 925-8422
Fax: (416) 925-8352
E-mail: info@lynximages.com
Website: www.lynximages.com
Contacts: Russell Floren, Andrea Gutsche,
Barbara Chisholm
Educational / documentary / TV / book
publishing

MAC PRODUCTIONS INC.

2169 Denise Rd.
Mississauga, ON L4X 1H9
(905) 270-7616
Producer / Director: Michael A. Charbon
Specializing in series, TV projects & live
sports

MAD CIRCUS FILMS

501 Sutherland Dr.
Toronto, ON M4G 1K9
(416) 421-9050
Fax: (416) 421-9483
E-mail: jgoulding@madcircusfilms.com
Website: www.madcircusfilms.com
President: Suzanne Colvin-Goulding
V.P.: Ernie Barbarash
Managing Director: Jon Goulding

MAKIN' MOVIES INC.

265 Albany Ave.
Toronto, ON M5R 3C7
(416) 516-1833
Fax: (416) 920-8130
E-mail: maureen@makinmovies.tv
Contact: Maureen Judge

MARBLEMEDIA

50 Richmond St. E., Ste. 400
Toronto, ON M5C 1N7
(416) 646-2711
Fax: (416) 646-0579
E-mail: info@marblemedia.com
Website: www.marblemedia.com
Producers: Mark Bishop, Matt Hornburg
A media convergence company that creates engaging content through a fusion of inventiveness and creativity, developing and producing innovative properties that have been delivered across multiple platforms, including broadcast, web, wireless and DVD

MARKHAM STREET FILMS

516 Markham St.
Toronto, ON M6G 2L5
(416) 536-1390
Fax: (416) 536-6405
E-mail: info@markhamstreetfilms.com
Contacts: Michael McNamara, Judy Holm

MAXIMA FILM CORPORATION

200 Tiffield Rd., Ste. 101
Toronto, ON M1V 5J1
(416) 449-9400
Fax: (416) 449-9498
Director: Allan G. Kent
Exec. Producer / C.E.O.: J. Gary Gladman
Fine television programming / underwater documentaries / co-productions

MBZ PRODUCTIONS INC.

30 Rosewell Ave.
Toronto, ON M4R 2A1
(416) 567-3418
E-mail: grobisen@interlog.com
Producer: Martin Grobisen
Corporate training & product information

MEDIATIQUE

11 Ontario St.
Toronto, ON M5A 4L7
(416) 367-8464
Fax: (416) 367-8466
E-mail: mediatique@mediatique.ca
President: Daniele Caloz

MELK PRODUCTIONS

1053 Bloor St. W., 3rd Fl.
Toronto, ON M6H 1M4
(416) 707-3875
Fax: (416) 516-0565
E-mail: heather@hnmag.com
President & Exec., Production: Heather K. Dahlstrom

MERCURY FILMS INC.

56 The Esplanade, Ste. 503
Toronto, ON M5E 1A7
(416) 955-9835
Fax: (416) 955-4556
E-mail: mercfilm@istar.ca
Producer / DoP: Nicholas de Pencier
Producer / Director: Jennifer Baichwal

METROPOLIS FILMS INC.

77 Maitland Pl., Ste. 1925
Toronto, ON M4Y 2V6
(416) 368-4593
Producer / Director: Robert Buchan
Director / Cameraman: Ralph Bongard
Producer: Roxanne Maggiacomo
Commercials / TV / film

MICROTAINMENT PIUS INTERNATIONAL

1 Atlantic Ave., Ste. 103
Toronto, ON M6K 3E7
(416) 537-5004
Fax: (416) 537-8984
E-mail: mail@microtainment.com
Chairman: Garry Blye
President: Mark Shekter
Full-service film & TV production

MONTE MEDIA MANAGEMENT

38 McAllister Rd.
North York, ON M3H 2N2
(416) 398-6114
Fax: (416) 398-7402
E-mail: tino@montemedia.tv
Website: www.montemedia.tv
President: Tino Monte
Director of DRTV Operations: Linda Brooks
Infomercials / TV info series / multimedia

MORNINGSTAR PRODUCTIONS

23 Cassels Rd. E.
Brooklin, ON L1M 1A4
(905) 655-6000
Fax: (905) 655-7307
E-mail: mstar33@aol.com
Producer: Ron Moore

MTR ENTERTAINMENT LTD.

180 Metcalfe St., Ste. 500
Ottawa, ON K2P 1P5
(613) 234-3488
Fax: (613) 234-8704
E-mail: mtr@mtrentertainment.com
President: Marilyn Read
Vice-President: Nicole St. Pierre
TV: comedy, lifestyles, children's and teen programming

MY COUNTRY PRODUCTIONS INC.

3 Hillcrest Ave.
Toronto, ON M4X 1W1
(416) 961-6031
Fax: (416) 961-9833
E-mail: elsa.franklin@sympatico.ca
Contact: Elsa Franklin

NELVANA LIMITED

(A Corus Entertainment Company)
Head Office
32 Atlantic Ave.
Toronto, ON M6K 1X8
(416) 588-5571
Fax: (416) 588-5588
Website: www.nelvana.com
President Corus Television and Nelvana:
Paul Robertson
Animation service production in TV series, specials, features, interactive CD-ROMs, etc., in children's and family entertainment. Also producer of live action.

42 Pardee Ave.
Toronto, ON M6K 3H5
(416) 535-0935
Fax: (416) 530-2832

N.S.A.

Nelvana Enterprises
4500 Wilshire Blvd., 1st Fl.
Los Angeles, CA 90010
(323) 549-4222
Fax: (323) 549-4232
E-mail: all-la@nelvana.ca
Contact: Toper Taylor

NEW WORLD WINE TOUR PRODUCTIONS

181 Carlaw Ave., Ste. 230
Toronto, ON M4M 2S1
(416) 778-9944
Fax: (905) 628-1769
E-mail: foreverg@primus.ca
Partners: Alan Aylward, Jonathan Welsh
TV series (130 episodes)

THE NIGHTINGALE CO.

25 Imperial St., Ste. 200
Toronto, ON M5P 1B9
(416) 656-3797
Fax: (416) 656-8259
E-mail: info@dnightingale.com
Website: www.dnightingale.com
President: Debbie Nightingale
Documentaries / children's programming / MOWs

90TH PARALLEL FILM & TELEVISION PRODUCTIONS LTD.

112 Parliament St.
Toronto, ON M5A 2Y8
(416) 364-9090
Fax: (416) 364-0580
President / Producer: Gordon S. Henderson

NORFELICKS PRODUCTIONS

287 MacPherson Ave., Ste. 304
Toronto, ON M4V 1A4
(416) 351-7558
Fax: (416) 205-1258
E-mail: mail@norflicks.com
Website: www.norflicks.com
President: Richard Nielsen
V.P., Development: Marta Nielsen

BROADCASTERS
FINANCIAL / LEGAL
INSURANCE
TALENT
PUBLISHERS
CREATIVE SERVICES
UNIONS
GUIDES
ASSOCIATIONS
EQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
STUDIOS
POST-
PRODUCTION
DISTRIBUTION
EXHIBITION
GOVT AGENCIES

MMI
Product Placement
Inc.

PHILIP J. HART
President

41 Gurney Crescent
Toronto, Ontario
Canada M6B 1S9
Tel.: (416) 769-5000
Fax: (416) 762-8180
www.mmiproductplacement.com

NORFOLK INTERNATIONAL LTD.

160 Bloor St. E., Ste. 1220
Toronto, ON M4W 1B9
(416) 921-5100
Fax: (416) 921-8800
E-mail: info@norfolk-international.com
Website: www.norfolk-international.com
President: William Macadam
Film / TV production — drama, movies,
documentaries

NORLANE ENTERTAINMENT

240 Williams Point Rd.
Caesarea, ON L0B 1E0
(905) 986-1015
E-mail: norlane@sympatico.ca
Website: www.norlane.net
Producer / C.E.O.: Melanie Arden

NORSTAR FILMED ENTERTAINMENT INC.

148 Yorkville Ave., 2nd Fl.
Toronto, ON M5R 1C2
(416) 961-6278
Fax: (416) 961-5608
E-mail: info@norstarfilms.com
Website: www.norstarfilms.com
Chairman: Peter R. Simpson
V.P., Sales & Marketing: Agapy Kapouranis
V.P., Production & Business Affairs: Daphne Park Rehndner
Exec. Assistant: Tina Toffoli

NORTHLAND PICTURES

Box 549, Station Adelaide
Toronto, ON M5C 2J6
(416) 526-3456
E-mail: streamliner@sympatico.ca
Contact: Colin Strayer
Drama / documentary / corporate
communication / music video / television
commercial production since 1980

OASIS INTERNATIONAL

6 Pardee Ave., Ste. 103
Toronto, ON M6K 3H5
(416) 588-6821
Fax: (416) 588-7276
E-mail: info@oasisinternational.com
Website: www.oasisinternational.com
President: Peter Emerson ext. 224,
peter@oasisinternational.com
Development & Acquisitions: Steve Murphy
ext. 222, steve@oasisinternational.com

OMNI MEDIA PRODUCTIONS LIMITED

6 - 235 Martindale Rd.
St. Catharines, ON L2W 1A5
(905) 684-9455
Fax: (905) 684-4291
E-mail: tv@omnimedia.com
President: Peter Murray
Production

THE ORIGINAL MOTION PICTURE COMPANY

37 Sussex Ave.
Toronto, ON M5S 1J6
(416) 977-7938
Fax: (416) 977-5264
E-mail: sussexprod@sympatico.ca
Contact: John Board

PARADIGM PICTURES CORP.

344 Dupont St., Ste. 206
Toronto, ON M5R 1V9
(416) 927-7404
Fax: (416) 927-9839
E-mail: info@paradigmpictures.com
Website: www.paradigmpictures.com
President: Ted Remerowski
TV production — drama, documentary

PASCOE PRODUCTIONS LIMITED

38 Beaufort Rd.
Toronto, ON M4E 1M7
(416) 593-0409
Fax: (416) 593-2768
DoP / Director: Bob Pascoe
Full-service production company with
complete Beta SP video package &
broadcast editing

PATTERSON-PARTINGTON TV PRODUCTIONS

250 Ferrand Dr., Ste. 402
Toronto, ON M3C 3G8
(416) 696-9633 / (800) 305-2999
Fax: (416) 696-9640
Contacts: Carol Patterson,
Lawrence Partington

PEBBLEHUT PRODUCTIONS INC.

63 Polson St., Ste. 101
Toronto, ON M5A 1B9
(416) 778-6800
Fax: (416) 778-8178
President: Marilyn Stonehouse

PERCH LAKE PICTURES

491 St. John's Rd.
Toronto, ON M6S 2L6
(416) 706-8913
Fax: (416) 760-9791
E-mail: gwfilms@sympatico.ca
Website: www.expectingthefilm.com
President: Thomas Mark Walden
V.P., Development: Angela Gei

PETER ROWE PRODUCTIONS, INC.

180 Pinewood Trail
Mississauga, ON L5G 2L1
(905) 891-9498
Fax: (905) 891-9952
E-mail: prowe@interlog.com
Producer / director / writer

PETERSEN PRODUCTIONS INC.

12 Lewis St.
Toronto, ON M4M 2H3
(416) 461-4660
Fax: (416) 461-7471
President: Curtis Petersen
See also British Columbia

U.S.A.

106 Entrada Dr., Unit 6
Santa Monica, CA 90402
(310) 230-8616

PHALANX FILMWORKS INC.

2 Moberly Ave.
Toronto, ON M4C 4A8
(416) 690-9981
E-mail: phalanx@istar.ca
Assistant Director: Michael Bowman

PHILIP KATES PRODUCTIONS

3 Stonehouse Cres.
Toronto, ON M6J 1T4
(416) 535-2103
Fax: (416) 535-3980
Website: www.philipkates.com
Director: Philip Kates
Head of Development: Vanessa Shrimpton

THE PLAYERS FILM CO.

4 Pardee Ave.
Toronto, ON M6K 3H5
(416) 516-9110
Fax: (416) 516-9113
E-mail: work@playfilm.com
Website: www.playersfilm.com
Exec. Producer / President: Philip Mellows
Exec. Producer: Derek Sewell
Director of Sales and Marketing:
Amanda Cohen

PLUM COMMUNICATIONS INCORPORATED

1054 Centre St., Ste.122
Thornhill, ON L4J 8E5
(905) 695-0397
E-mail: bcrole@plumcom.ca
Website: www.plumcom.ca
Contact: Bruce Cole
Multimedia production / web design / imaging

POLENTA PRODUCTIONS

65 Nello St.
St. Catharines, ON L2N 1G5
(416) 995-0575
Fax: (905) 646-7087
E-mail: mmontefiore@canada.com
Producer: Mark Montefiore
Director: Vivieno Caldinelli

PORTFOLIO ENTERTAINMENT INC.

110 Eglinton Ave. E., Ste. 602
Toronto, ON M4P 2Y1
(416) 483-9773
Fax: (416) 483-6537
E-mail: portfolio@portfolio-ent.com
Founders and Presidents: Lisa Olfman, Joy Rosen
Senior V.P., Distribution: Stephen Kelley
V.P., Development: Kate Horton
Specializing in television programming: high-quality children's, animation, prime-time TV movies, lifestyle, travel, sports, documentary and specials

POSTMODERN PRODUCTIONS

80 Carlton St., Ste. 110
Toronto, ON M5B 1L6
(416) 924-0005
Fax: (416) 413-1620
E-mail: postmod@total.net
Exec. Producer: Susan Papp

POWER PICTURES

21 Elmsthorpe Ave.
Toronto, ON M5P 2L5
(416) 485-8293
Fax: (416) 322-5712
E-mail: powerpicturescorp@hotmail.com
President: Julian Marks

PRIMITIVE ENTERTAINMENT

585 Bloor St. W., Ste. 300
Toronto, ON M6G 1K5
(416) 531-3087
Fax: (416) 531-4961
E-mail: office@primitive.net
Website: www.primitive.net
Documentaries

PRISMA-LIGHT LTD.

762 Queen St. W
Toronto, ON M6J 1E9
(416) 504-4321
Fax: (416) 504-7325
E-mail: info@prismalight.com
Website: www.prismalight.com

Vancouver

Prisma Light West Ltd.
101 - 1184 Denman Ste. 121
Vancouver, BC V6G 2M9
(604) 801-5256
Fax: (604) 608-3362
E-mail: harry@prismalight.com
Website: www.prismalight.com

PROSCENIUM FILMS

65 Hilton Ave.
Toronto, ON M5R 3E5
(416) 538-3103
Producer: Brian Avery

PROTOCOL ENTERTAINMENT INC.

(Comweb Group)
130 Bloor St. W., 5th Fl.
Toronto, ON M5S 1N5
(416) 966-2711
Fax: (416) 920-4424
Website: www.protocolent.com
President: Steve Levitan
Chairman: Paul Bronfman
Develop, finance, produce / TV & film

PRYCELESS PRODUCTIONS LTD.

59 Pine Cr.
Toronto, ON M4E 1L3
(416) 699-6322
Fax: (416) 699-6168
Producer: Craig Pryce

PTV PRODUCTIONS

585 Bloor St. W., 2nd Fl.
Toronto, ON M6G 1K5
(416) 531-0100
Fax: (416) 531-3500
E-mail: info@ptvproductions.ca
President: Andrea Nemtin
U.K. Director: Bill Nemtin
Documentary and children's animation

RADICAL SHEEP PRODUCTIONS INC.

80 Fraser Ave., Ste. 104
Toronto, ON M6K 3E1
(416) 539-0363
Fax: (416) 539-0496
E-mail: contact@radsheep.com
Website: www.radsheep.com
Contact: John Leitch
TV / film

RAYMOND INTERNATIONAL

33 Hazelton Ave., Ste. 122
Toronto, ON M5R 2E3
(416) 485-3406
Fax: (416) 487-3820
President: Bruce Raymond

REAL TO REEL PRODUCTIONS

3023 Dundas St. W.
Toronto, ON M6P 1Z4
(416) 763-0001
Fax: (416) 763-1469
E-mail: annepick@realtoreelproductions.ca
V.P. / Exec. Producer: Anne Pick

REBELFILMS, INC.

c/o Greenlight Artist Management
244 Bloor St W., 3rd Fl.
Toronto, ON M5S 1T8
(416) 963-8692
Fax: (416) 963-8368
E-mail: rebelfilms@sympatico.ca
Contact: Charlotte Rose (agent)
Principal Producer: Jeremy Podeswa
Feature films / TV

RED APPLE ENTERTAINMENT CORP.

1 St. Clair Ave. W., Ste. 503
Toronto, ON M4V 1K7
(416) 324-8537
Fax: (416) 324-0942
E-mail: redapple@redapple-entertainment.com
Website: www.redapple-entertainment.com
Contact: Tim O'Brien
TV programming

REDMARK MANAGEMENT

2788 Bathurst St., Ste. 303
Toronto, ON M6B 3A3
(416) 256-2941
Exec. Producer: Mark Turkienicz

REVOLVER

53 Ontario St., 4th Fl.
Toronto, ON M5A 2V1
(416) 869-0420
Fax: (416) 869-0568
Contacts: Jannie McInnes, Niva Chow

RHOMBUS MEDIA INC.

99 Spadina Ave., Ste. 600
Toronto, ON M5V 3P8
(416) 971-7856
Fax: (416) 971-9647
E-mail: rhombus@rhombusmedia.com
Website: www.rhombusmedia.com
Contacts: Niv Fichman,
Barbara Willis Sweete, Larry Weinstein,
Sheena Macdonald, Daniel Iron

ROBERT BOCKING PRODUCTIONS LTD.

75 Hucknall Rd.
Toronto, ON M3J 1W1
(416) 631-9845
E-mail: robert.bocking@sympatico.ca
Website: www.naturefilmfootage.com
TV and educational program producer
specializing in natural history subjects

BROADCASTERS
FINANCIAL / LEGAL INSURANCE
TALENT PUBLICISTS
CREATIVE SERVICES
UNIONS GUILDS ASSOCIATIONS
EQUIPMENT SALES RENTALS STUDIOS
POST-PRODUCTION
DISTRIBUTION
EXHIBITION
GOVT AGENCIES
FESTIVALS

ROB FRANCIS PRODUCTIONS

10 St. Andrews Ave.
Grimsby, ON L3M 3R8
(905) 309-6685
E-mail: robmsmi@attcanada.ca
Exec. Producer: Robert F. Smith
Creative program consultants and producers of broadcast television productions. Professional media service provider of electronic communications dedicated to the integration of traditional broadcast and new media.

ROGERS PRODUCTIONS

333 Bloor St., 7th Fl.
Toronto, ON M4W 1G9
(416) 935-6666
E-mail: rogersproductions@rci.rogers.com
Website: www.rogersproductions.com
Contacts: Christa Dickenson, Lisa McLean Stellick
Commercials / documentaries / on-air design / 2D & 3D animation / trailers

ROSEFIRE FILM INC.

77 Huntley St., Ste. B12
Toronto, ON M4W 2P3
(416) 925-6258
Writer / Producer / Director: David Sobelman
Feature films / documentaries / TV

ROYAL CANADIAN AIR FARCE / AIR FARCE PRODUCTIONS INC.

250 Front St. W., Ste. 9B 300
Toronto, ON M5V 3G5
(416) 205-3800
Fax: (416) 205-3832
E-mail: mail@airfarce.com
Website: www.airfarce.com
Contact: Lucy Stewart

RUSHLIGHT ENTERTAINMENT

110 Robert St.
Toronto, ON M5S 2K3
(416) 993-8372
Fax: (416) 960-9368
E-mail: rushlight@sympatico.ca
President / Producer: Michael Currie
Producer / Writer: Sarah Weight

SAHARA FILMWORKS INC.

915 Queen St. E., Ste. 2
Toronto, ON M4M 1J4
(416) 406-6880
Fax: (416) 406-4478
E-mail: sahara@attcanada.ca
President / Producer: Adam B. Christie
Vice-President / Writer: Lee Hovord
Specializing in the development, finance, production and implementation of feature films / TV productions

SAILOR JONES MEDIA

276 Silver Birch Ave.
Toronto, ON M4E 3L5
(416) 686-6278
Fax: (416) 946-1889
E-mail: info@sailorjones.com
Website: www.sailorjones.com
President / Exec. Producer: Barbara Jones

S & S PRODUCTIONS

212 King St. W., Ste. 205
Toronto, ON M5H 1K5
(416) 260-0538
Fax: (416) 260-1628
E-mail: info@ssp.ca
Website: www.ssp.ca
Exec. Producer: David Smith
TV comedy & magazine series

SARRAZIN COUTURE ENTERTAINMENT INC.

14 Duncan St., Ste. 203
Toronto, ON M5H 3G8
(416) 586-9991
Fax: (416) 586-9992
E-mail: sarrazin_couture@hotmail.com
Contacts: Pierre Sarrazin, Suzette Couture

SAVI MEDIA INC.

517 College St., Ste. 406
Toronto, ON M6G 4A2
(416) 597-8484
Fax: (416) 597-9596
E-mail: mail@savi-media.com
Website: www.savi-media.com
President: Alexandra Raffé
Director, Creative Affairs: Tara Twigg
TV drama / feature films
See also British Columbia

S. BANKS GROUP INC.

174 Johnston Ave.
Toronto, ON M2N 1H3
(416) 224-0296
Fax: (416) 224-8542
President: Sydney Banks

SCHULZ FILMS INC.

400 Walmer Rd., Park Towers E., Ste. 2323
Toronto, ON M5P 2X7
(416) 961-2001
Fax: (416) 961-2003
Europe: (011) 36-20-931-8000
E-mail: cinemilennium@aol.com
Contact: Bob Schulz

SCREENLIFE PRODUCTIONS

517 Wellington St. W., Ste 211
Toronto, ON M5V 1G1
(416) 260-2099
Fax: (416) 260-2042

SERENDIPITY POINT FILMS

9 Price St.
Toronto, ON M4W 1Z1
(416) 960-0300
Fax: (416) 960-8656
Website: www.serendipitypoint.com
Publicity, Marketing: Wendy Saffer
Boutique motion picture production company formed in 1998 by Robert Lantos (former Chairman / C.E.O. of Alliance Communications Corp). Serendipity has since produced, Ararat, Men with Brooms, Picture Claire, Sunshine, Stardom and eXistenZ. Upcoming projects include The Statement (now in post-production), and Being Julia (currently shooting).

SEVENTH MAN FILMS INC.

159 Shel Drake Blvd.
Toronto, ON M4P 2B1
(416) 483-3200
Fax: (416) 465-7826
Contact: Nicholas Gray

SEVILLE PICTURES INC.

511 King St. W., 4th Fl.
Toronto, ON M5V 2Z4
(416) 480-0453
Fax: (416) 480-0501
E-mail: info@sevillepictures.com
Contact: Andrew Austin
Film & TV production / distributors
See also Québec

SEA PRODUCTIONS INC.

55 Adelaide St. E., Ste. 300
Toronto, ON M5C 1K6
(416) 214-9900
Fax: (416) 214-9300
E-mail: inquire@safproductions.com
Website: www.slaproductions.com
President / C.E.O.: Sandra Faire
C.O.O.: Trisa Dayot
V.P., Talent & Business Affairs: Millan Curry-Sharples
V.P., Post-Production: Bronwyn Warren
Feature film & TV — comedy / drama / documentary

SHAFTESBURY FILMS

163 Queen St. E., Ste. 100
Toronto, ON M5A 1S1
(416) 363-1411
Fax: (416) 363-1428
E-mail: mailbox@shaftesbury.org
Website: www.shaftesbury.org
Chairman: Christina Jennings
President: Jonathan Barker
Vice-Presidents: Laura Harbin, Scott Garvie
Film & TV

SHAWNA MCPEEK PRODUCTIONS INC.

74 Indian Rd. Cres.
Toronto, ON M6P 2G1
(416) 538-7732
Cell: (416) 520-4666
Fax: (416) 534-2224
E-mail: shawna.mcpeek@sympatico.ca
Freelance agency producer

SHEBANDOWAN FILMS

25 High St. N.
Thunder Bay, ON P7A 5R1
Tel./Fax: (807) 345-0221
E-mail: shebafilms@shaw.ca
Website: www.shebafilms.com
President: Kelly Saxberg
V.P.: Ronald Harpelle

SHOES FULL OF FEET

246 Dunview Ave.
Toronto, ON M2N 4J2
(416) 512-0084
Fax: (416) 512-0085
E-mail: info@shoesfullofreet.com
Website: www.shoesfullofreet.com
President: Kris Booth
C.E.O.: Bryce Mitchell
C.O.O.: Raj Panikkar

SHOOTERS INTERNATIONAL INC.

95 Berkeley St.
Toronto, ON M5A 2W8
(416) 862-1959
Fax: (416) 862-7189
Contact:
Exec. Producer: Peter Benson,
pbenson@shootersfilm.com
Exec. Producer: Pamela McNamara,
pmcnamara@shootersfilm.com

THE SHOOTING EYE

19 Mount Pleasant Dr.
Hamilton, ON L8W 3H3
(905) 387-6099
E-mail: info@shootingeye.com
Website: www.shootingeye.com
President: Jeremy Major

SKINNY DIP PRODUCTIONS

3300 Lakeshore Rd. W.
Oakville, ON L6L 6S6
(905) 466-2702
Fax: (905) 847-9280
E-mail: nja@cogeco.ca
President: Jennifer Strate
V.P., Jessica Cowley
C.F.O.: Nicholas Appleton

SMILEY GUY STUDIOS

444 Bathurst St., Studio 2
Toronto, ON M5T 2S6
(416) 979-8800
Fax: (416) 979-2227
E-mail: info@smileyguy.com
Website: www.smileyguy.com
Exec. Producer: Jonas Diamond
Producers / Directors: Adrian Carter,
Denny Silverthorne
Producer / Writer: Jeremy Diamond

SOUND VENTURE PRODUCTIONS

126 York St., Ste. 219
Ottawa, ON K1N 5T5
(613) 241-5111 ext. 250
Fax: (613) 241-5010
E-mail: neil@soundventure.com
Website: www.soundventure.com
President & Exec. Producer: Neil Bregman
Producer / Director: Katherine Jeans
Specializing in documentary, arts and
children's programs

SPECTRUM FILMS

79 Lippincott St.
Toronto, ON M5S 2P2
(416) 515-1077 / (416) 972-7668
E-mail: spectrum@the-wire.com
Website: www.the-wire.com/spectrum
Contacts: Holly Dale, Janis Cole

SPHINX PRODUCTIONS

24 Mercer St.
Toronto, ON M5V 1H3
(416) 971-9131
Fax: (416) 971-6014
E-mail: mann@sphinxproductions.com
Website: www.sphinxproductions.com
Contact: Ron Mann

STARGATE STUDIOS

530 Richmond St. W., Rear Bldg.
Toronto, ON M5V 1Y4
(416) 504-5335
Fax: (416) 504-4545
President: Wayne Trickett
Vice-President: Robin Trickett
Feature / TV programming — production &
development / commercials / music videos

STORM ENTERTAINMENT

314 Dundas St. W.
Toronto, ON M5T 1G5
(416) 203-6624
Fax: (416) 203-1572
Website: www.stormentertainment.ca
Contacts: Dan Friedman,
dfriedman@stormentertainment.ca;
Jack Pepall, jpepall@stormentertainment.ca
Television / multimedia production

STORNOWAY PRODUCTIONS INC.

1200 Bay St., Ste. 304
Toronto, ON M5R 2A5
(416) 923-1104
Fax: (416) 923-1122
E-mail: pmitchell@stornoway.com
Website: www.stornoway.com
Documentaries / drama

STORY CITY

110 Spadina Ave.
Toronto, ON M5V 2K4
(416) 367-4997
Fax: (416) 367-9757
E-mail: production@storycity.ca
Website: www.storycity.ca
President: Dave Beatty
V.P., Creative Director: Ed Lee
V.P.: Todd Sullivan

STUDIO MAX FILMS

518 Sherbrooke St. E.
Montréal, QC H2T 1R8
(514) 282-8444
Fax: (514) 282-9222
E-mail: info@maxfilms.ca
President: Roger Frappier
Producer: Luc Vandal

SULLIVAN ENTERTAINMENT INC.

110 Davenport Rd.
Toronto, ON M5R 3R3
(416) 921-7177
Fax: (416) 921-7538
E-mail: inquire@sullivan-ent.com
President: Kevin Sullivan
International Development: Muriel Thomas

SUMMERHILL ENTERTAINMENT INC.

56 Shaftesbury Ave.
Toronto, ON M4T 1A3
(416) 967-6503
Fax: (416) 967-1292
Website: www.summerhill.tv
Exec. Producers: Ronald Lillie,
William Johnston

SUMMER PICTURES

604 Edward Ave., Ste. 2
Richmond Hill, ON L4C 9Y7
(905) 883-5561
Fax: 905-787-1240
E-mail: summer@summerpictures.biz
Website: www.summerpictures.biz
Exec. Producers: Tom Strnad, Boris
Mojsovski

SUNDOG FILMS

530 Richmond St. W., Rear Bldg.
Toronto, ON M5V 1Y4
(416) 504-2555
Fax: (416) 504-4545
E-mail: info@sundogfilms.ca
President: Wayne Trickett
Vice-President: Robin Trickett
Feature films

SUNRISE FILMS LIMITED

352 Walmer Rd.
Toronto, ON M5R 2Y4
(416) 929-7900
Fax: (416) 929-9900
E-mail: sunrise@interlog.com
Contact: Paul Saltzman

SUPERFILMS OF CANADA

with Nostalgia Films
236 Millwood Rd.
Toronto, ON M4S 1J7
(416) 486-5799
E-mail: wcollins@attcanada.ca
Director: Warren Collins

SUPER PEOPLE PRODUCTIONS

21 Windsor Court Rd.
Thornhill, ON L3T 4Y4
(416) 579-0652
Fax: (905) 731-1329
E-mail: sidney@sppl.ca
Website: www.ssppl.ca
Producer / Director: Sidney M. Cohen

SUSSEX PRODUCTIONS LTD.

37 Sussex Ave.
Toronto, ON M5S 1J6
(416) 977-5264
Fax: (416) 977-5264
E-mail: sussexprod@sympatico.ca
Contact: John Board

TAPESTRY PICTURES INC.

258 Wallace Ave., Ste. 104
Toronto, ON M6P 3M9
(416) 535-7402
Fax: (416) 535-1839
E-mail: tapestrypix@tapestrypictures.com
Producers: Mary Young Leckie &
Heather Goldin
Drama / performing arts / biography

BROADCASTERS

FUNDING
FINANCIAL / LEGAL
INSURANCE

TALENT
PUBLICISTS
CREATIVE SERVICES

UNIONS
GUILDS
ASSOCIATIONS

EQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
STUDIOS

POST-
PRODUCTION

DISTRIBUTION

EXHIBITION

GOVT AGENCIES
AWARDS & FESTIVALS

TELEFACTORY

517 College St., Ste. 408
 Toronto, ON M6G 1A8
 (416) 929-3206
 Fax: (416) 929-6200
 E-mail: sjepersen@telefactory.ca
 Website: www.telefactory.ca
 Exec. Producers: Arnie Gelbart, Leanna Crouch, Jesse Fawcett

TEMPLE STREET PRODUCTIONS

20 Butterick Rd.
 Toronto, ON M8W 3Z8
 (416) 255-2260
 Fax: (416) 255-7488
 E-mail: shockin@templestreetproductions.com
 President: Patrick Whitley
 Producer: Sheila Hockin

THEATRIFILM PRODUCTIONS INC.

34 Colin Ave.
 Toronto, ON M5P 2B9
 (416) 483-3862
 Fax: (416) 483-1106
 President: Gilbert W. Taylor

3 LEGGED DOG FILMS

9 Tennis Cr., Ste. B19
 Toronto, ON M4K 1J4
 (416) 406-2208
 Fax: (416) 406-0994
 E-mail: 3ldfilms@rogers.com
 Website: www.3ldfilms.com
 Director / Producer: Ed Gass-Donnelly

TICKLESCRATCH PRODUCTIONS

575 Gladstone Ave.
 Toronto, ON M6H 3J3
 (416) 535-7737
 E-mail: Michael.Glassbourg@humber.ca
 Contact: Michael Glassbourg

TIMOTHY M WATTS PRODUCTIONS

100 Spruce St.
 Toronto, ON M4Y 1J2
 (416) 816-3658
 E-mail: timothywattsproductions@yahoo.com
 Producer: Tim Watts

TORONTO FILMS

300 John St., Ste. 300
 Thornhill, ON L3T 5W4
 (905) 764-8767
 Fax: (905) 764-8640
 E-mail: torontofilms@sprint.ca
 Contacts: Leonard Pearl, Rena Godfrey
 Toronto-based film production company — produces documentaries / lifestyles / series / feature films

TORSTAR MEDIA GROUP TV

1 Yonge St., 9th Fl.
 Toronto, ON M5E 1E6
 (416) 869-4700
 Fax: (416) 869-4566
 E-mail: info@trngtv.ca
 Website: www.trngtv.ca
 V.P. & General Managers: Don Schafer, Nancy Brown-Dacko

TRANSVISION FILMS

9 Veery Lane
 Ottawa, ON K1J 8X4
 (613) 741-9292
 Fax: (613) 744-3548
 E-mail: info@transvisionfilms.com
 Website: www.transvisionfilms.com
 Contact: Rashmi Rekha
 Feature films, documentaries, short films, corporate videos / projects completed in Russia, India, U.S.A. and Canada

TRICORD PICTURES

141 Drakefield Rd.
 Markham, ON L3P 1G9
 (905) 472-0445
 Fax: (905) 472-0448
 E-mail: windborn@istar.ca
 Contact: Karen Pascal
 Film & TV development / production

TRIPTYCH MEDIA INC.

788 King St. W., 2nd Fl.
 Toronto, ON M5V 1N6
 (416) 703-8866
 Fax: (416) 703-8867
 E-mail: trip@triptych.on.ca
 Website: www.triptych.on.ca
 Producers: Robin Cass, Louise Garfield, Anna Stratton

TRIUNE PRODUCTIONS INC.

111 Wildwood Cr.
 Toronto, ON M4L 2K9
 (416) 686-0467
 Fax: (416) 686-0468
 E-mail: triune@triune.ca
 Website: www.triune.ca
 Creative Producer: Michael Witta
 Producer / Director: John Barclay
 Drama / educational programs

BOB TULI

73 - 1588 South Parade Ct.
 Mississauga, ON L5M 6E7
 (905) 273-6855
 Fax: (905) 273-7202
 E-mail: bobtuli@hotmail.com
 Contact: Bob Tuli
 Motion picture production and production services company

12 TRIBES PRODUCTIONS

300 John St., Ste. 300
 Thornhill, ON L3T 5W4
 (905) 764-8767
 Fax: (905) 764-8640
 E-mail: 12tribes@sprint.ca
 Website: www.12tribesproductions.com
 Co-Presidents: Leonard Pearl, Rena Godfrey

TWIN DRAGON FILM PRODUCTIONS LTD.

6347 Yonge St.
 North York, ON M2M 3X7
 (416) 229-1280
 Fax: (416) 229-2425
 Website: www.twin-dragon.com
 President: Michael McNamara
 Vice-President: Martin McNamara
 Features

UP FRONT ENTERTAINMENT INC.

49 Spadina Ave., Ste. 302
 Toronto, ON M5V 2J1
 (416) 595-5850
 Fax: (416) 595-5851
 E-mail: bbarde@upfront.ca
 President: Barbara Barde
 Director of Business Affairs: Linda Stregger

UPSTART PICTURES

5951 Ninth Line, R.R. #1
 Erin, ON N0B 1T0
 (519) 855-4613
 Fax: (519) 855-1763
 E-mail: sberger@globalserve.net
 Producer: Suzanne Berger

VIDEO EFFECTS

2080 Steeles Ave. E., Units 6 & 7
 Brampton, ON L6T 5A5
 (905) 791-6221
 Fax: (905) 791-6412
 E-mail: moreinfos@videoscanada.com
 Website: www.videoscanada.com
 Contact: V.P. Nandrajog
 Video production

VILLAGERS MEDIA PRODUCTIONS

110 Cottingham St.
 Toronto, ON M4V 1C1
 (416) 323-3228
 Fax: (416) 323-1201
 Website: www.villagersmedia.com
 Contacts: Dawn Deme, Steven Deme
 TV drama / documentaries / corporate

VISUAL SERVICES

415 Greenview Ave., Ste. 401
 Ottawa, ON K2B 8G5
 (613) 828-7342
 E-mail: peterdudley@sympatico.ca
 Producer / Director / Researcher / Stills Photographer: Peter Dudley

VOICE AND THE VOICELESS PRODUCTIONS

538 Glen Forrest Blvd.
 Waterloo, ON N2J 4R2
 (519) 221-0735
 E-mail: info@vatv.ca
 Website: www.vatv.ca
 Exec. Producer: Matt Brodie
 Research Coordinator: Michael Brown
 Producer: Mike Hale

LESLIE WASSERMAN

225 Davenport Rd., Ste. 104
 Toronto, ON M5R 3R2
 (416) 920-0544
 Entertainment producer / reporter

WATER PICTURES

2 College St., Ste. 301
 Toronto, ON M5G 1K3
 (416) 922-4303
 Fax: (416) 922-9967
 E-mail: info@waterpictures.ca
 President: Karen Lee Hall

WAXWORKS CREATIVE

1101 - 60 New Dundee Rd.
Kitchener, ON N2P 2N6
(519) 895-2008
(800) 281-9333
Fax: (519) 895-0542
E-mail: waxworks@waxworks.com
Website: www.waxworks.com
Corporate / multimedia

WESTWIND PICTURES

2 Pardee Ave., Ste. 203
Toronto, ON M6K 3H5
(416) 516-4414
Fax: (416) 538-0026
E-mail: clarkdonnelly@westwindpictures.com
Exec. Producer: Clark Donnelly
See also Saskatchewan

WHATEVER SOLUTIONS & MEDIA

647 Neal Dr.
Peterborough, ON K9J 6X7
(705) 749-6325 / (866) 779-7715
Fax: (705) 742-6129
E-mail: rmorton@whatevermedia.ca
Website: www.whateversolutions.ca
Contact: Robert Morton
TV series, documentaries, animation & post-production, commercials

WHITE PINE PICTURES

(A division of
Investigative Productions Inc.)
822 Richmond St. W., Ste. 200
Toronto, ON M6J 1C9
(416) 703-5580
Fax: (416) 703-1691
E-mail: info@whitepinepictures.com
Website: www.whitepinepictures.com
Contacts: Peter Raymond, Lindalee Tracey
Film / video production

WINDBORNE PRODUCTIONS

141 Drakefield Rd.
Markham, ON L3P 1G9
(905) 472-0445
Fax: (905) 472-0448
E-mail: karen.windborne@rogers.com
Contact: Karen Pascal
TV & corporate video

WINDSWEEP PRODUCTIONS

241 Victoria Ave.
Belleville, ON K8N 2C4
(613) 962-7045
Fax: (613) 966-5461
E-mail: wind@reach.net
Website: www.reach.net/~wind
Contact: Doug Knutson
Documentary, educational and promotional video production / freelance camera & editing

WONDERMENT ENTERTAINMENT INTERNATIONAL INC.

400 Walmer Rd.
Park Towers E., Ste. 2323
Toronto, ON M5P 2X7
(416) 961-2001
Fax: (416) 961-2003
Contact: Bob Schulz

W. WASIK FILMS & VIDEOS

293 Blue Heron Dr.
Oshawa, ON L1G 6X7
(905) 576-1030
Fax: (905) 576-7364
President: Walter Wasik
Features / studio facilities / 35mm & 16mm / videos

WYNDHAM STUDIOS ENTERTAINMENT

105 Robinson St.
Oakville, ON L6H 1G1
(905) 847-9898
E-mail: wse@sympatico.ca
Exec. Producer: Christian Fennell
V.P., Business Affairs: Susan White

YAP FILMS

110 Spadina Ave., Ste. 1001
Toronto, ON M5V 2K4
(416) 504-6662
Fax: (416) 504-6667
E-mail: tgreen@acepicturesinc.com
Contacts: Elliot Halpen, Jack Rabinovitch

YORKTOWN PRODUCTIONS LTD.

18 Gloucester Lane, 5th Fl.
Toronto, ON M4Y 1L5
(416) 923-2787
Fax: (416) 923-8580
E-mail: yorktown@interlog.com
President: Norman Jewison
Personal Assistant: Liz Broden
Office Manager: Kim Briggs

YOU AND MEDIA

320 Highfield Rd.
Toronto, ON M4L 2V5
(416) 406-5830
Fax: (416) 406-5267
E-mail: info@youandmedia.com
Website: www.youandmedia.com
Producer: Brian Smith

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

CELLAR DOOR PRODUCTIONS

90 University Ave., Ste. 406
Charlottetown, PE C1A 4K9
(902) 628-3880
Fax: (902) 628-2088
E-mail: productions@cellardoor.tv
Website: www.cellardoor.tv
President: Grtha Rose

ISLAND IMAGES

274 Salutation Cove Rd., R.R. #1
Bedouque, PE C0B 1C0
(902) 887-3620
Fax: (902) 887-3102
E-mail: islandimages@auracom.com
President: Bill Kendrick
Production Manager: Richard Games

MEDIA CONCEPTS INC.

Box 593
Cornwall, PE C0A 1H0
(902) 892-7359
Fax: (902) 368-3798
E-mail: mconcept@isn.net
Producer: Jack MacAndrew

THE TALENT GROUP

3 Malahu Dr.
Charlottetown, PE C1A 8A5
(902) 367-3600
Fax: (902) 367-3601
E-mail: lawrie@talentgroup.tv
Website: www.cellardoor.tv
President: Lawrie Rotenberg
Film / TV production

QUÉBEC

ACPAV

1050 boul. René-Lévesque E., bur. 200
Montréal, QC H2L 2L6
(514) 849-2281
Fax: (514) 849-9487
E-mail: info@acpav.ca
Producers: Marc Daigle, René Gueissaz, Bernadette Payeur

AETIOS PRODUCTIONS

1751 Richardson, bur. 5102
Montréal, QC H3K 1G6
(514) 985-4476
Fax: (514) 985-4453
Contacts: Fabienne Larouche, Michel Trudeau

ALLIANCE ATLANTIS COMMUNICATIONS INC.

5 Place Ville-Marie, Ste. 1435
Montréal, QC H3B 2G2
(514) 878-2282
Fax: (514) 878-2419
E-mail: info@allianceatlantis.com
Website: www.allianceatlantis.com
See also Ontario

AMERIMAGE-SPECTRA

822 rue Sherbrooke est
Montréal, QC H2L1K4
(514) 525-7833
Fax: (514) 525-8033
President / Producer: Pierre L. Touchette

AMERIQUE FILM

507 - 3575 Saint-Laurent
Montréal, QC H2X 2T7
(514) 844-0302
Fax: (514) 844-5184
E-mail: cdemaisonneuve@ameriquefilm.com
Vice-President: P. Martin Paulhus

AQUILON FILM INC.

Box 370, Victoria Stn.
Westmount, QC H3Z 2V8
(514) 985-2597
Fax: (514) 982-6894
President: Werner Volkmer
Documentary / educational

BROADCASTERS
FINANCIAL / LEGAL
INSURANCE
TALENT
PUBLICISTS
CREATIVE SERVICES
UNIONS
GUILDS
ASSOCIATIONS
EQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
STUDIOS
POST-
PRODUCTION
DISTRIBUTION
EXHIBITION
GOVT AGENCIES
GRANTS & FESTIVALS

PRODUCTION

ARTS ET IMAGES PRODUCTIONS

370 Short St.
Sherbrooke, QC J1H 2E2
(819) 822-4131
Fax: (819) 822-4132
E-mail: aipi@interlinx.qc.ca
Exec. Producer / Director: Mario Desmarais

AVANTI CINE VIDEO

225 rue Roy est, Ste. 100
Montréal, QC H2W 1M5
(514) 288-7000
Fax: (514) 288-1675
E-mail: productions@avanticinevideo.com
Contact: Luc Wiseman

BBR PRODUCTIONS

(Productions Bleu Blanc Rouge)
822 Sherbrooke St. E.
Montréal, QC H2L 1K4
(514) 286-2500
Fax: (514) 525-8033
E-mail: bbr@equipespectra.ca
Website: www.bbrproductions.com
President: Suzanne Girard
Supervising Director of Production:
Debra Kouri
Director of Development: Kim Segal

CHRISTAL FILMS PRODUCTIONS INC.

375 Victoria Ave, Ste. 300
Montréal, QC H2W 1M5
(514) 336-9696
Fax: (514) 336-6606
President: Christian Larouche
V.P., Production: Pierre Gendron

CINAK LTÉE

1313 Chemin Guthrie
Saint-Armand, QC J0J 1T0
(450) 248-3295
E-mail: cinak@bellnet.ca
Président: Jean-Pierre Lefebvre

CINAR CORPORATION

1055 boul. René Lévesque est
Montréal, QC H2L 4S5
(514) 843-7070
Fax: (514) 843-7080
Website: www.cinar.com
President & C.E.O.: Stuart Snyder
Animation & live-action programming,
licensing, merchandising and educational
products for children & families

CINEFLIX INC.

5505 St-Laurent Blvd., Ste. 3008
Montréal, QC H2T 1S6
(514) 278-3140
Fax: (514) 270-3165
E-mail: info@cineflix.com
Website: www.cineflix.com
Producers: Glen Salzman, André Barro,
Katherine Buck, David York
Film / video / multimedia production

CINÉGRAPHE PRODUCTIONS

820 rue De Rougemont
Sainte-Foy, QC G1X 2M5
(418) 652-3345
Fax: (418) 652-3353
E-mail: cinegraf@mediom.qc.ca
Contacts: Nicholas Kinsey, Andrée
Tousignant

CINÉGROUPE

Head Office
1010, Ste-Catherine St. E.
Montréal, QC H2L 2G3
(514) 849-5008
Fax: (514) 849-5001
E-mail: info@cinégroupe.ca
Website: www.cinégroupe.com
President / C.E.O.: Jacques Pettigrew
Exec. V.P. / C.O.O. Pierre Bernatchez
Exec. V.P., Creative Affairs: Michel Lemire
Exec. V.P., Development, Production:
Marie-Claude Beauchamp
Exec. V.P., Distribution, Licensing and
Marketing: Marie-Christine Dufour
Feature film / TV programming / interactive
entertainment

U.S.A.

9000 Sunset Blvd., Ste. 715
West Hollywood, CA 90069
(310) 276-7190
Fax: (310) 276-2976
Exec. V.P. / Head of U.S. Entertainment:
Ken Katsumoto

CINÉGROUPE INTERACTIVE

1010 Ste-Catherine E., 5th Fl.
Montréal, QC H2L 2G3
(514) 849-5003
Fax: (514) 849-3077
President: Valerie Hénaire
Multimedia and interactive production

CINEMAGINAIRE

5144 St.-Laurent
Montréal, QC H2T 1R8
(514) 272-5505
Fax: (514) 272-9841
E-mail: info@cinemaginaire.com
President: Denise Robert
V.P.: Daniel Louis
Director General: Martin Desroches

CINE QUA NON FILMS

5266 boul. St-Laurent
Montréal, QC H2T 1S1
(514) 271-4000
Fax: (514) 271-4005
Producer: Michel Ouellette
Director / Producer: Bernar Hébert
Line Producer: Sylvie Gagné

CINEVIDEO INC.

CP 48051 CSP du Parc
Montréal, QC H2V 4S8
(514) 272-5077
Fax: (514) 272-3154
E-mail: 283848@sympatico.ca
President / Producer: Justine Héroux
Feature films & TV productions / French
& English

CIRRUS COMMUNICATIONS INC.

5100 rue Hutchison, bur. 200
Montréal, QC H2V 4A9
(514) 270-1918
Fax: (514) 270-1825
E-mail: CIRRUS@cirrusprod.qc.ca
President: Jacques Blain
Exec. in charge of Feature Films: Pierre Even

CITE AMERIQUE CINEMA TELEVISION

5800 boul. St-Laurent, 2nd Fl.
Montréal, QC H2T 1T3
(514) 278-8080
Fax: (514) 278-4000
E-mail: info@cite-amerique.com
Website: www.cite-amerique.com
President / Producer: Lorraine Richard
Producers: Louis Laverdière, Greg Dummett,
Luc Martineau
V.P., Finance: Vivanne Morin

COMMUNICATIONS CLAUDE HÉROUX PLUS INC.

4984 place de la Savane, Ste. 100
Montréal, QC H4P 1Z6
(514) 738-3737
Fax: (514) 738-3290
E-mail: cheroux@aol.com
President: Caroline Héroux
Drama / documentaries

COPIE ZERO

19, Cours Le Royer W., Ste. 400
Montréal, QC H2Y 1W4
(514) 284-6565
Fax: (514) 284-0132
E-mail: matt@copiezero.com,
katia@copiezero.com
Website: www.copiezero.com
President / Exec. Producer: Matt Zimbel
Exec. Producer: Campbell Webster
Director of Business Affairs: Chrystine Girard
Associate Producer: Katia Clavet

DLI PRODUCTIONS

4301 Avenue de L'Esplanade
Montréal, QC H2W 1T1
(514) 272-2220
Fax: (514) 844-2992
E-mail: dliproductions@sympatico.ca
Website: www.dli.ca
President: Abbey Neidik
Chairwoman: Irene Angelico

DOMINO PRODUCTION LTD.

4002 Grey Ave.
Montréal, QC H4A 3P1
(514) 484-0446
Fax: (514) 484-0468
E-mail: jntiter@dominofilm.ca
Website: www.dominofilm.ca
President: Jeanne Ritter

EQUINOXE FILMS INC.

505 Sherbrooke St. E., Ste. 2401
 Montréal, QC H2L 4N3
 (514) 844-0680
 Fax: (514) 499-9899
 President & C.E.O.: Pierre René
 Sr. Vice-President & C.O.O.: Michael Mosca
 Films for theatrical / video / TV
 See also Ontario

LA FABRIQUE D'IMAGES LTÉE.

318 rue Sherbrooke est
 Montréal, QC H2K 1E6
 (514) 282-1505
 Fax: (514) 282-8784
 E-mail: fabinfo@fabimages.com
 Website: www.fabimages.com
 Contacts: Denis Martel, Michel Raymond,
 Claude Landry
 Directors: Alain DesRochers, Christian
 Duguay, Alexis Durand-Brault, Jacques
 Fournier, Maxime Giroux, Marc S. Grenier,
 Jericho Jeudy, Adam Kimmel, Claude
 Marchand, Michel Pelletier, Jean-François
 Pouliot, Jean-Michel Ravon, Jean-François
 Rivard, Franck Blaess, Frederic Dompierre
 Directors / Cinematographers:
 Alexis Durand-Brault, Christian Duguay

**FILMO BANDITO
 PRODUCTIONS INC.**

85 - 19th Ave.
 Lachine, QC H8S 3R7
 (514) 937-5091
 Fax: (514) 937-1583
 E-mail: eagimber@total.net
 Producers: Elisabeth-Ann Gimber,
 Geoff S. Patenaude

LES FILMS VISION 4 INC.

4446 boul. St-Laurent, 7th Fl.
 Montréal, QC H2W 1Z5
 (514) 499-0972
 Fax: (514) 844-5498
 E-mail: telefiction@login.net
 Producers: Claude Veillet, Jacques Bonin
 Associate Producer: Lucie Veillet

GALAFILM PRODUCTIONS INC.

5643 rue Clark, Ste. 300
 Montréal, QC H2T 2V5
 (514) 273-4252
 Fax: (514) 273-8689
 E-mail: galafilm@galafilm.com
 Website: www.galafilm.com
 President: Arnie Gelbart
 Producers: Ian Whitehead, Francine Allaire,
 Sylvia Wilson
 Development: Jamie Gaetz

GLACIALIS PRODUCTIONS

29, Chemin Pealey
 Grande-Entree, QC G0B 1H0
 (514) 283-1653
 Tel./Fax: (418) 986-5960

GO FILMS

400 Avenue Atlantic, Penthouse, 10th Fl.
 Outremont, QC H2V 1A5
 (514) 844-0271
 Fax: (514) 844-9127
 E-mail: info@gofilms.qc.ca
 President / Producer: Nicole Robert
 Secretary / Producer / Director: Gabriel
 Pelletier

GREEN LION PRODUCTIONS

20223 rue Lakeshore
 Baie d'Urfe, QC H9X 1P9
 (514) 457-5555
 Fax: (514) 457-3255
 E-mail: cmullins@greenlionfilms.com
 Producer: Catherine Mullins

**GROUPE CINEMAGINAIRE
 INTERNATIONAL**

5144 boul. Saint-Laurent
 Montréal, QC H2T 1R8
 (514) 272-5505
 Fax: (514) 272-9841
 President / Producer: Denise Robert
 V.P., Producer: Daniel Louis
 Specializing in co-productions / feature
 films / documentaries

IDEACOM INTERNATIONAL INC.

1000 Amherst, Ste. 300
 Montréal, QC H2L 3K5
 (514) 849-6966
 Fax: (514) 849-0776
 E-mail: ideacom@bellnet.ca
 Contacts: Jacques Nadeau,
 Josette D. Normandeau

**INDO CANADIAN FILMS
 INTERNATIONAL**

4500 boul. de Maisonneuve ouest, bur. 21
 Montréal, QC H3Z 1L7
 (514) 935-6888
 Fax: (514) 935-8588
 E-mail: indocdn.films@attglobal.net
 President: Gotham Hooja

INFORM-ACTION FILMS INC.

1000 Amherst St., Ste. 301
 Montréal, QC H2L 3K5
 (514) 284-0441
 Fax: (514) 284-0772
 E-mail: information@bellnet.ca
 Contact: Nathalie Barton
 Documentary films / series

INFRAME PRODUCTIONS INC.

1744 William St., Ste. 400
 Montréal, QC H3J 1R4
 (514) 935-7025
 Fax: (514) 935-9238
 E-mail: info@inframe.com
 Website: www.inframeonline.com
 Contact: Nick Papadopolis
 Documentary / corporates / shorts / DVD /
 CD

JB MEDIA

4115 rue Sherbrooke W., Ste. 200
 Montréal, QC H3Z 1K9
 (514) 937-3333
 Fax: (514) 937-2338
 E-mail: asgreenberg@incendomedia.com
 Contacts: Jean Bureau, Stephen Greenberg,
 Anna-Sue Greenberg, Au de Capra

JPL PRODUCTION INC.

1600 de Maisonneuve Blvd. E., Ste. A408
 CP 3500, Succ. C
 Montréal, QC H2L 4P2
 (514) 526-2881
 Fax: (514) 598-6024
 General Manager & Exec. Producer:
 Real Germain
 TV production

KERRIGAN PRODUCTIONS INC.

3877 av. Draper
 Montréal, QC H4A 2N9
 (514) 486-8456
 Producer / Director: Bill Kerrigan
 Writer: Louise Roy

LION'S GATE FILMS

376 Victoria Ave., bur. 300
 Westmount, QC H3Z 1C3
 (514) 336-9696
 Fax: (514) 336-6606
 Website: www.lionsgatefilms.com
 See also British Columbia and Ontario

LOCOMOTION FILMS

318 rue Sherbrooke E.
 Montréal, QC H2X 1E6
 (514) 840-8486
 Fax: (514) 840-8844
 E-mail: info@locomotionfilms.com
 President: Denis Martel

LORENZO ORZARI PRODUCTIONS

6 Libersan
 Montréal, QC H9A 2B5
 Tel. & Fax: (514) 685-6170
 E-mail: lorenzo.orzari@sympatico.ca
 Website: www3.sympatico.ca/lorenzo.orzari
 Writer / Producer / Director: Lorenzo Orzari
 Feature films / TV / books / CD / multimedia

MACUMBA INTERNATIONAL INC.

3862 ave Parc Lafontaine
 Montréal, QC H2L 3M6
 (514) 521-8303
 Fax: (514) 521-0260
 E-mail: macumba
 @macumbainternational.com
 Producers: Robert Cornéliier, Patricio
 Henriquez, Raymonde Provencher
 Films / documentaries

**MAX FILMS / MAX FILMS
 TELEVISION**

518 Sherbrooke St. E.
 Montréal, QC H2L 1K1
 (514) 282-8444
 Fax: (514) 282-9222
 E-mail: info@maxfilms.ca
 President: Roger Frappier
 Producer: Luc Vandal

BROADCASTERS
 FINANCIAL / LEGAL
 INSURANCE
 TALENT
 PUBLICISTS
 CREATIVE SERVICES
 UNION
 ASSOCIATIONS
 EQUIPMENT SALES
 STUDIOS
 PRODUCTION
 DISTRIBUTION
 EXHIBITION
 GOVT AGENCIES
 ADAPTING & EXHIBITING

PRODUCTION**MEDIA PRINCIPIA INC.**

3530 St.-Laurent boul., Ste. 402
Montréal, QC H2X 2V1
(514) 987-7717
Fax: (514) 987-7492
E-mail: info@fondation-langlois.org
Website: www.fondation-langlois.org
President: Daniel Langlois
Exec. Director: Jean Gagnon
Specializing in making films that draw on
new digital production technologies

MELENNY PRODUCTIONS INC.

154 Laurier W., Ste. 300
Montréal, QC H2T 2N7
(514) 270-6170
Fax: (514) 270-6988
E-mail: melenny@videotron.ca
Contact: Richard Goudreau

MILAGRO FILMS

4446 St. Laurent Blvd., Ste. 806
Montréal, QC H2W 1Z5
(514) 939-9969
Fax: (514) 985-2563
E-mail: info@milagrofilms.ca
Producer: Jean-Marc Felio
Director, Development & Sales: Tom Philpott
C.F.O.: Kamel Benameur

**MUSE ENTERTAINMENT
ENTERPRISES INC.**

4670 St. Catherine St. W., Ste. 200
Montréal, QC H3Z 1S5
(514) 866-6873 (MUSE)
Fax: (514) 876-3911
E-mail: mprupas@muse.ca
Website: www.muse.ca
President: Michael Prupas
V.P., Production: Irene Litinsky
Features / TV movies & series

OPTIMA PRODUCTIONS INC.

4599 Montclair Ave.
Montréal, QC H4B 2J8
(514) 397-9988
Fax: (514) 954-1237
E-mail: jeanzaloum@hotmail.com
President: Jean Zaloum
Director: Alain Zaloum

PARK EX PICTURES

4020, rue St. Ambroise, Ste. 200
Montréal, QC H4C 2C7
(514) 939-5755
Fax: (514) 939-7212
E-mail: info@parkexpictures.ca
President: Kevin Tierney

PGC TELEVISION

4446 boul St-Laurent, Ste. 900
Montréal, QC H2W 1Z5
(514) 849-3999
Fax: (514) 849-8298
E-mail: info@guycloutier.com
Website: www.guycloutier.com
Director of TV Development: Sonya Theriault
Production / distribution / format rights /
world markets

PICTURE THIS PRODUCTIONS

154 Hillcrest St.
Lachine, QC H8R 1J4
(514) 484-1145
Fax: (514) 484-3777
E-mail: info@picturethis.ca
Website: www.picturethis.ca
Contacts: Maureen Marovitch, David Finch

PRH CREATION IMAGE

836 Bloomfield
Outremont, QC H2V 3S6
(514) 341-3381
Fax: (514) 341-4355
E-mail: info@prh.qc.ca
Producer / Director: Roger Heroux
Production Manager & Development:
Marie-Pierre Rodier

LES PRODUCTIONS DE L'OEIL ENR.

860 Gohier
St-Laurent, QC H4L 3J2
(514) 744-1944
E-mail: mario-b@sympatico.ca
Contact: Mario Bonenfant

**PRODUCTIONS GRAND NORD
QUEBEC INC.**

La Maison Premier Plan, Ste. 392
1600 ave. de Lorimier
Montréal, QC H2K 3W5
(514) 521-7433
Fax: (514) 522-3013
E-mail: imclaren@grandnord.ca
Contact: Ian McLaren

PRODUCTIONS IMPEX

480 Chemin Ste-Marie
Lac-Aux-Sables, QC G0X 1M0
(418) 336-3008
Fax: (418) 336-3117
E-mail: impex@videotron.ca
President: Andre Larochelle
Producer: Lucie Tremblay

**LES PRODUCTIONS
JEAN-PIERRE AVOINE**

2 rue de Magog
Blainville, QC J7B 1S1
(450) 437-1802
Fax: (450) 437-8389
E-mail: jpavoine@videotron.ca
Producer / Director: Jean-Pierre Avoine

PRODUCTIONS LA FÊTE INC.

387 rue Saint-Paul ouest
Montréal, QC H2Y 2A7
(514) 848-0417
Fax: (514) 848-0064
E-mail: info@lafete.com
President: Rock Demers
Productions La Fête, headquartered in
Montréal, is a private company that
develops, produces and distributes feature
length drama, documentaries and animated
and fiction television series in the English
language as well as in French and many
other languages. The company's produced
programs are being sold in over 100
countries and have been awarded over 170
national and international prizes during the
last 15 years. Le Fête is internationally
renowned for the quality of its non-violent
children's feature films.

**PRODUCTIONS MATCH TV /
PRODUCTIONS NEOMILMS**

5162 Saint-Laurent, bur. 200
Montréal, QC H2T 1R8
(514) 270-4660
Fax: (514) 270-4465
E-mail: neomatch@neomatch.com
Producers: Philippe Dussault,
Anne-Marie Hetu

**LES PRODUCTIONS POINT
DE MIRE**

154 Laurier Ave. W., Ste 302
Montréal, QC H2T 2N7
(514) 278-8922
Fax: (514) 278-8925
E-mail: info@pdmire.com
President: Lise Payette
V.P., Drama: Jean-François Mercier
V.P., Non-Fiction: Raymond Gauthier
Producer, Drama & Development:
Andre Monette
Documentaries / drama series for TV

**LES PRODUCTIONS
SOVIMAGE INC.**

1035 Ave. Laurier ouest, 1er étage
Outremont, QC H2V 2L1
(514) 277-6123
Fax: (514) 277-1139
E-mail: productions@sovimage.qc.ca
President / Producer: Vincent Gabrielle
Producer: Sophie Deschênes

**LES PRODUCTIONS
TÉLÉ-ACTION INC.**

1324 rue Ste-Catherine est
Montréal, QC H2L 2H5
(514) 524-1118
Fax: (514) 524-2041
E-mail: prodta@videotron.ca
Producer: Claudio Luca

**LES PRODUCTIONS VIA LE MONDE
(DANIEL BERTOLINO) INC.**

326 ouest rue St-Paul
Montréal, QC H2Y 2A3
(514) 285-1658
Fax: (514) 285-1970
E-mail: berto@vialemonde.qc.ca
Contacts: Daniel Bertolino, Catherine Viau

LES PRODUCTIONS VIDEOFILMS LIMITEE

296 ouest rue St-Paul, bur. 400
Montréal, QC H2Y 2A3
(514) 844-8611
Fax: (514) 844-4034
E-mail: videofilms@ca.inter.net
Contact: Robert Ménard
Features / TV series

R.C. PRODUCTIONS

132 ave. Kingsley
Dollard des Ormeaux, QC H9B 1M9
(514) 683-2527
DoP: Robert Chammas
Video / film

REMSTAR

85 St. Paul W., Ste. 300
Montréal, QC H2Y 3V4
(514) 847-1136
Fax: (514) 847-1163
E-mail: info@remstarcorp.com
Website: www.remstarcorp.com
Production / distribution / financing

ROONEY PRODUCTIONS

95 Montée Drouin
Lac-des-Loups, QC J0X 3K0
(819) 456-3522
Fax: (819) 456-3551
E-mail: info@rooneyproductions.com
Producer / Director: Robert Rooney
Producer: Brenda Rooney
Documentaries

ROSE FILMS INC.

Head Office & Production Office
C.P. 40
Saint-Paul d'Abbotsford, QC J0E 1A0
(450) 379-5304
Fax: (450) 379-5742
E-mail: rosefilms@compuserve.com
Contacts: Claude Fournier,
Marie-José Raymond

ROZON — JUST FOR LAUGHS

2101 boul. St-Laurent
Montréal, QC H2X 2T5
(514) 845-3155
Fax: (514) 845-4140
President: Gilbert Rozon,
grozon@hahaha.com
C.E.O.: Bruce Hills, bhills@hahaha.com
Director, Television: Pierre Girard,
pgirard@hahaha.com
Director, International Television:
Nathalie Bourdon, nbourdon@hahaha.com
International Television Sales: Cristos
Sorligas, csorlig@hahaha.com

SEVILLE PICTURES INC.

147 St. Paul St. W., 2nd Fl.
Montréal, QC H2Y 1Z5
(514) 841-1910
Fax: (514) 841-8030
E-mail: info@sevillepictures.com
Contacts: David Reckziegel, John Hamilton
Film & TV production
See also Ontario

SLINGSHOT PRODUCTIONS INC.

4599 Montclair Ave.
Montréal, QC H4B 2J8
(514) 397-9988
Fax: (514) 954-1237
E-mail: alain.zaloum@sympatico.ca
Director: Alain Zaloum

STONEHAVEN PRODUCTIONS

1310 rue Larivière
Montréal, QC H2L 1M8
(514) 527-2131
Fax: (514) 522-8599
E-mail: m.taylor@stonehaven.ca
President: Michael C. Taylor

TELEFICTION / LES FILMS VISION 4

4446 boul. Saint-Laurent, 7th Fl.
Montréal, QC H2W 1Z5
(514) 499-0972
Fax: (514) 844-5498
E-mail: info@telefiction.com
Chairman & C.E.O.: Claude Veillet
President: Jacques Bonin
Exec. Vice-President: Lucie Veillet

TRINOME INC.

1310 Alexandre de Séve, bur. 2
Montréal, QC H2L 2V1
(514) 527-9070 / (877) 527-9070
Fax: (514) 597-1571
E-mail: courrier@trinome.com
Website: www.trinome.com

VENDOME TELEVISION INC.

1751 rue Richardson, Ste. 5.106
Montréal, QC H3K 1G6
(514) 369-4834
Fax: (514) 369-4015
E-mail: productions@vendometelevision.ca
Contacts: Ghislaine Mailhot, André Dubois
TV programming — drama / comedy /
documentaries

VENT D'EST INC.

1750 rue Saint-André, Rm. 3028
Montréal, QC H2L 3T8
(514) 523-3163
Fax: (514) 523-4424
E-mail: ventdest@videotron.ca
Website: http://pages.infinit.net/ventdest/
Cinéaste / Scénariste / Réalisateur:
Richard Boutet
Producteurs: Bernard Lalonde, Louis Goyer,
Richard Boutet

VERSEAU INTERNATIONAL INC.

225 rue Roy est, bur. 200
Montréal, QC H2W 1M5
(514) 848-9814
Fax: (514) 848-9908
President: Almee Danis

VIDEOPAPHE PRODUCTION

4550 rue Garnier
Montréal, QC H2J 3S7
(514) 521-2116
Fax: (514) 521-1676
E-mail: production@videographe.qc.ca
Contact: Pierre Brault
Multimedia and video production centre for
independent artists / digital cameras and
editing suites

WHALLEY-ABBAY MEDIA HOLDINGS, INC.

1303 Greene Ave., Ste. 300
Westmount, QC H3Z 2A7
(514) 846-1940
Fax: (514) 846-1550
E-mail: hansr@painted-house.com
Contact: H. Rosenstein
Award-winning specialists in lifestyle
programs and documentaries

ZONE 3 INC.

1055 René Lévesque boul. est, Ste. 300
Montréal, QC H2L 4S5
(514) 284-5555
Fax: (514) 985-4458
Website: www.zone3.ca
Contacts: Michel Bissonnette, Paul Dupont-
Hébert, André Larin, Vincent Leduc

SASKATCHEWAN

BIRDSONG COMMUNICATIONS

W.213 — 2440 Broad St.
Regina, SK S4P 4A1
(306) 359-3070
Fax: (306) 525-1204
E-mail: birdsong.ltd@sk.sympatico.ca
President / Producer: Don List
Motion picture production services

CAMERA OBSCURA

Box 274
Prince Albert, SK S6V 5R5
(306) 749-2578
President: Patrick Wolfe
Documentary media / film & TV / location
scout

CKCK-TV CREATIVE SERVICES

Box 2000
Regina, SK S4P 3E5
(306) 569-2000
Fax: (306) 569-6413
E-mail: ckcknews@ctv.ca
Website: www.ctv.ca
Director, Creative Services: Geoff Bradley
Producers: Craig Farrell, Stacey Euteneier,
Paul Chomos

BROADCASTERS
FINANCIAL / LEGAL
INSURANCE
TALENT
PUBLICISTS
CREATIVE SERVICES
UNIONS
GUILDS
ASSOCIATIONS
EQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
STUDIOS
POST-
PRODUCTION
DISTRIBUTION
EXHIBITION
GOVT AGENCIES
AWARDS & FESTIVALS

PRODUCTION**EDGE ENTERTAINMENT INC.**

1120 Morgan Ave.
Saskatoon, SK S7H 2R7
(306) 374-1207
Fax: (306) 374-0783
E-mail: edge.ent@edgeentertainment.sk.ca
Website: www.edgeentertainment.sk.ca
President, Film & Television: David Doerksen
V.P., Finance: Deidre Meeks
V.P., Film & Television: Leanne Amott
Business Affairs: Linda Davis
Feature & TV films — development /
acquisition / production

MINDS EYE PICTURES

Head Office
2440 Broad St., North Block
Regina, SK S4P 4A1
(306) 359-7618
Fax: (306) 359-3466
E-mail: mindseye@mindseyepictures.com
Website: www.mindseyepictures.com
Chairman /C.E.O.: Kevin DeWalt
V.P., Development: Josh Miller
Features / TV drama / documentaries
See also British Columbia & Alberta

PARTNERS IN MOTION

2704 10th Ave.
Regina, SK S4T 1E9
(306) 545-2228
Fax: (306) 569-9616
E-mail: jstecyk@partnersinmotion.com
Website: www.partnersinmotion.com
C.E.O.: Ron Goetz
President: Chris Triffo
C.F.O.: Linda Goetz
V.P., Business Affairs: Jeff Stecyk
V.P., Production: Nova Herman

STEPHEN ONDA

3035 - 21st Ave.
Regina, SK S4S 0T5
(306) 525-6921
Fax: (306) 505-5727
E-mail: onda@sk.sympatico.ca
Producer / writer / feature / TV /
documentary

**PATRICK WOLFE CAMERA
OBSCURA**

Box 274
Prince Albert, SK S6V 5R5
(306) 749-2578
President: Patrick Wolfe
Documentary media / film & TV / location
scout

THOMEGA ENTERTAINMENT INC.

409 - 135 21st St.
Saskatoon, SK S7K 0B4
(306) 244-5503
Fax: (306) 244-5504
E-mail: thomega@sk.sympatico.ca
Website: www.thomega.com
Contacts: Anthony Towstego
Feature films / TV series/ documentaries

WESTWIND PICTURES

2206 Dewdney Ave., Ste. 402
Regina, SK S4R 1H3
(306) 777-0160
Fax: (306) 352-8558
E-mail: michaelsnook@
westwindpictures.com
Exec. Producer: Michael Snook
See also Ontario

COMMERCIALS**ALBERTA****FRAME 30 PRODUCTIONS LTD.**

202 - 10816A 82nd Ave.
Edmonton, AB T6E 2B3
(780) 439-5322
Fax: (780) 431-1905
Website: www.frame30.com
Producer: Michael Hamm

WHITE IRON PRODUCTIONS

1201 5th St. S.W., Ste. 533
Calgary, AB T2R 0Y6
(403) 298-4700
Fax: (403) 233-0528
Website: www.whiteiron.tv
Contact: Michael Herring

BRITISH COLUMBIA**THE ACE FILM COMPANY INC.**

152 Mainland St., Ste. 400
Vancouver, BC V6B 4X2
(604) 682-0001
Fax: (604) 682-7346
E-mail: acefilm@acefilm.com
Website: www.acefilm.com
Exec. Producer: Parker Jefferson

CIRCLE PRODUCTIONS

1620 W. 5th Ave.
Vancouver, BC V6J 1N8
(604) 714-4288
Fax: (604) 733-1142
Exec. Producers: Chris Bowell, Tom Murray
See also Ontario

SEZWHO

2412 Columbia St., 2nd Fl.
Vancouver, BC V5Y 3E6
(604) 872-8606
Fax: (604) 684-8689
E-mail: greg.bosworth@sezwho.com
Contacts: Greg Bosworth, Michael Terry

TRITON FILM INC.

1068 Hornby St., Ste. 2906
The Canadian Wall Centre
Vancouver, BC V6Z 2Y7
(604) 684-9599 / (800) 952-2295
Fax: (604) 684-9523
E-mail: gabriel@tritonfilms.net
Website: www.tritonfilms.net
Exec. Producer: Gabriel Napora
35mm commercials & music videos

NEWFOUNDLAND

WAVELIGHT PRODUCTIONS

42 O'Leary Ave.
Box 8458, Stn. A
St. John's, NL A1B 3N9
(709) 753-2219
Fax: (709) 754-3990
E-mail: nicky@wavelight.ca
Contact: Nicky Despres
Film & video / ALIAS 3D animation / AVID
non-linear editing

NOVA SCOTIA

CENEX INC.

3600 Kemp Rd., Ste. 202
Halifax, NS B3K 4X8
(902) 446-3775
Fax: (902) 431-4056
E-mail: info@cenex.ca
Website: www.cenex.ca
Contact: Scott Westerlaken
Commercials / corporate video

CITADEL PRODUCTIONS

1583 Hollis St., 2nd Fl.
Halifax, NS B3J 1V4
(902) 421-1326
Fax: (902) 423-0484
E-mail: cgroup@citadelpro.com
Website: www.citadelpro.com
President: Barry Cowling
TV commercials / industrial videos

VANTAGE COMMUNICATIONS

5657 Spring Garden Rd., Ste. 604
Halifax, NS B3J 3R4
(902) 423-2243
Fax: (902) 425-7866
C.E.O.: Lori Covert
Vantage is a digitally focused, strategic
communications company. Our in-house
capabilities include film and video
production; 3D animation; digital post-
production (3 AVID suites); website design,
development and hosting; CD-ROM/DVD
development and production.

ONTARIO

AVION FILM PRODUCTIONS

517 Wellington St. W., Ste. 100
Toronto, ON M5V 1G1
(416) 598-2232
Fax: (416) 598-0220
E-mail: shoot@avionfilms.com
Website: www.avionfilms.com
Exec. Producers: Michael Schwartz,
Paola Lazzeri, Andrea Minott

THE BIG FILM COMPANY

431 Richmond St. E.
Toronto, ON M5A 1R1
(416) 360-3739
Fax: (416) 360-0750
E-mail: shoot@bigfilm.ca
Contacts: Dave Greenham, Angie Colgoni,
Cindy Kemp

BLINK PICTURES

30 Duncan St., 6th Fl.
Toronto, ON M5V 2C3
(416) 977-3030
Fax: (416) 977-3044
Website: www.blinkpictures.com
Contact: Carmen Jarzabek

BUCK PRODUCTIONS INC.

543 Richmond St. W., Ste. 125
Toronto, ON M5V 1Y6
(416) 362-3330
Fax: (416) 362-3336
E-mail: sbuckley@buckproductions.com
Website: www.buckproductions.com
Exec. Producer: Sean Buckley

**CHINA SYNDROME
PRODUCTIONS**

33 Niagara St.
Toronto, ON M5V 1C2
(416) 504-1388
Fax: (416) 504-9522
E-mail: info@chinasyndrome.com
Canada's largest ethnic production house /
commercials & corporate

CIRCLE PRODUCTIONS

225 MacPherson Ave.
Toronto, ON M4V 1A1
(416) 922-9900
Fax: (416) 922-0548
Exec. Producers: Amanda Field,
Karen Tameanko
See also British Columbia

CUPPA COFFEE ANIMATION INC.

215 Spadina Ave., Ste. 400
Toronto, ON M5T 2C7
(416) 340-8869
Fax: (416) 340-9819
President / Exec. Producer: Adam Shaheen

THE DIRECTORS FILM COMPANY

672 Dupont St., Ste. 204
Toronto, ON M6G 1Z6
(416) 516-6554
Fax: (416) 538-7818
President / Exec. Producer: Nell Frair
Exec. Producers: Susi Patterson,
Mary Ann Tevlin

**THE D SQUARED PICTURE
COMPANY**

1179A King St. W., Ste. 018
Toronto, ON M6K 3C5
(416) 599-4464
Fax: (416) 599-4463
E-mail: info@d2pic.com
Website: www.d2pic.com
Exec. Producers: David Taylor,
Dan Kaminsky
Commercials / music videos

FILMBLANC

145 Front St. E., Ste. 304
Toronto, ON M5A 1E8
(416) 214-0300
Fax: (416) 214-0446
E-mail: noemi@filmblanc.com
Contact: Noemi Weis

GENERATOR FILM PRODUCTION

504 Wellington St. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 1E3
(416) 596-8810
Fax: (416) 596-8299
Website: www.generatorfilms.com
Exec. Producer: Michael Cooper,
michael@generatorfilms.com
Producer: Tamara Marcus,
tamara@generatorfilms.com

THE GEORGICAM INC.

6 Locksley Pl.
Brampton, ON L6S 2P6
(416) 738-4542 / (905) 796-9450
Fax: (905) 796-9689
Website: www.georgicam.com
DoP: George Lajtai, csc
Producer: Kathy Eszterhai

GTV CINEMAS

1091 St. Clair Ave. W., Ste.111
Toronto, ON M6E 1A8
(416) 410-3033
Producer: Jeff Giddens
Cinema commercials

HARBOURFRONT PRODUCTIONS

(Rogers Media Television)
545 Lakeshore Blvd W.
Toronto, ON M5V 1A3
(416) 260-0047
Fax: (416) 260-3621
E-mail: info@omnitv.ca
Website: www.omnitv.ca
C.E.O., Television: Leslie Sole
V.P., Station Manager: Madeline Zniak
V.P., Marketing: General Manager, Digital
Channels: James Nelles
National & Retail Sales Supervisor:
Jacquie Hood
Director, Business Development, Language
Sales, Digital Channels: Melanie Farrell
Manager, Commercial Production:
Pacifica Virzi
Multilingual commercial production
expertise / translations / voice-overs

HOODOO FILMS

517 Wellington St. W., Ste. 100
Toronto, ON M5V 1G1
(416) 598-0788
Fax: (416) 598-0220
E-mail: mrosen@hoodoofilms.com
Website: www.hoodoofilms.com
Contact: Michael Rosen
Commercials / music videos

BROADCASTERS
FUNDING
FINANCIAL / LEGAL
INSURANCE
TALENT
PUBLICISTS
CREATIVE SERVICES
UNIONS
GUILDS
ASSOCIATIONS
EQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
STUDIOS
POST-
PRODUCTION
DISTRIBUTION
EXHIBITION
GOVT AGENCIES
AWARDS & FESTIVALS

IMPORTED ARTISTS FILM CO.

49 Spadina Ave., Ste. 100
Toronto, ON M5V 2J1
(416) 971-5915
Fax: (416) 971-7925
E-mail: imported@importedarartists.com
Website: www.importedarartists.com
Contacts: Christina Ford

INDUSTRY FILMS

260 King St. E., Ste. 200
Toronto, ON M5A 4L5
(416) 815-1717
Fax: (416) 815-0147
E-mail: shoot@industryfilms.com
Website: www.industryfilms.com
Head of Production: Sophia Peckan
Head of Sales / Exec. Producer: Eva Pregrer
Exec. Producer: Merrie Wasson
President: Tina Petridis

ITB PRODUCTIONS INC.

137 Berkeley St.
Toronto, ON M5A 2X1
(416) 360-0053
Fax: (416) 360-1253
E-mail: mail@itbproductions.com
Contacts: Wayne Fenske, J.J. Lyons
Commercials

MAD FILMS INC.

49 Spadina Ave., Ste. 500
Toronto, ON M5V 2J1
(416) 598-1331
Fax: (416) 598-5141
E-mail: mail@madfilmsinc.com
Website: www.madfilmsinc.com
Exec. Producers: Mark Bisson, Aerin Barnes

MAXX PRODUCTIONS

49A Spadina Ave.
Toronto, ON M5V 2J1
(416) 585-9900
Fax: (416) 585-2199
E-mail: maxx@maxxfilms.com
Website: www.maxxfilms.com
Contacts: Harve Sherman, Ron Grittani

METROPOLIS FILMS INC.

77 Maitland Pl., Ste. 1925
Toronto, ON M4Y 2V6
(416) 368-4593
Producer / Director: Robert Buchan
Director / Cameraman: Ralph Bongard
Producer: Roxanne Maggiacomo
Commercials / TV / film

NAVIGATOR FILMS INC.

478 Queen St. E., Ste. 400
Toronto, ON M5A 1T7
(416) 955-1866
Fax: (416) 955-1870
E-mail: info@navigatorfilms.com
Website: www.navigatorfilms.com
Exec. Producer: Yvonne Buckingham
Marketing & Sales: Kim Wood
Commercial production & production services company

NEW NEW FILMS

80 Spadina Ave., Ste. 405
Toronto, ON M5V 2J3
(416) 598-8066
Fax: (416) 598-8045
E-mail: mail@newnewfilms.com
Contacts: Teri Walderman, April Williams

OZ MEDIA

33 Fraser Ave., Ste. 103
Toronto, ON M6K 3J9
(416) 537-0687
Fax: (416) 537-7116
Website: www.ozmedia.on.ca
Contact: Lisa Whittal

THE PARTNERS FILM COMPANY LIMITED

53 Ontario St.
Toronto, ON M5A 2V1
(416) 869-3500
Fax: (416) 869-3365
E-mail: mail@partnersfilm.com
Website: www.partnersfilm.com
President: Donald McLean
General Manager: Ross McLean
Exec. Producers: Donald McLean, John Smythe, Angie Cassiram, Gigi Realini

THE PLAYERS FILM CO.

4 Pardee Ave.
Toronto, ON M6K 3H5
(416) 516-9110
Fax: (416) 516-9113
E-mail: work@playfilm.com
Website: www.playersfilm.com
Exec. Producer / President: Philip Mellows
Exec. Producer: Derek Sewell
Director of Sales and Marketing:
Amanda Cohen

PURE FILM

77 Mowat Ave., Ste. 400
Toronto, ON M6K 3E3
(416) 538-7873
Fax: (416) 538-7721
E-mail: info@purefilm.ca
Website: www.purefilm.ca
Contacts: Brian Atkinson, Thomas Rickert

RADKE FILMS

125 George St.
Toronto, ON M5A 2N4
(416) 366-9036
Fax: (416) 366-0006
E-mail: info@radkefilms.com
Website: www.radkefilms.com
Sales: Jamie Phair, Jennifer Sykes

RED ROVER / HERO FILMS

345 Adelaide St. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 1R5
(416) 591-6500
Fax: (416) 591-6501
E-mail: melissa@redrover.net
Website: www.redrover.net
Exec. Producers: Randi Yaffa, Danielle Araiche
Sales Rep.: Dave Clarke
Office Manager: Melissa Simons

ROGERS PRODUCTIONS

333 Bloor St., 7th Fl.
Toronto, ON M4W 1G9
(416) 935-6666
E-mail: rogersproductions@rci.rogers.com
Website: www.rogersproductions.com
Contacts: Christa Dickenson, Lisa McLean Stellick
Full-service film and video production house / post-production services and creative concepts / 2D & 3D animation

SHOOTERS INTERNATIONAL INC.

95 Berkeley St.
Toronto, ON M5A 2W8
(416) 862-1959
Fax: (416) 862-7189
Exec. Producer: Peter Benson, pbenson@shootersfilm.com
Exec. Producer: Pamela McNamara, pmcnamara@shootersfilm.com
TV productions / commercials / corporate videos / multimedia

SPARKS PRODUCTIONS INC.

429 Queen St. E.
Toronto, ON M5A 1T5
(416) 862-2000
Fax: (416) 862-8364
E-mail: productions@sparksproductions.com
Website: www.sparksproductions.com
Contacts: Andy Crosbie, Corinna Lehr, Laura St. Amour

SPIN PRODUCTIONS

620 King St. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 1M6
(416) 504-8333
Fax: (416) 504-3876
Chairman & C.E.O.: Norm Stangl, norm@spinpro.com
Sales & Marketing Exec.: Cristina Palhares, cristina@spinpro.com

SPY FILMS

49C Spadina Ave.
Toronto, ON M5V 2J1
(416) 979-7797
Fax: (416) 979-3090
E-mail: mail@spyfilms.com
Website: www.spyfilms.com
Exec. Producer: Carlo Trulli
Head of Sales: Joni Dick

STEAM FILMS

125 George St., 2nd Fl.
Toronto, ON M5A 2N4
(416) 366-7050
Fax: (416) 366-7058
Website: www.steamfilms.ca
Exec. Producers: Dan Ford, Michael Haldane
Managing Director: Roger Harris
Head of Sales: Jennifer Sykes

SUNDOG FILMS

530 Richmond St. W., Rear Bldg.
Toronto, ON M5V 1Y4
(416) 504-2555
Fax: (416) 504-4545
E-mail: info@sundogfilms.ca
President: Wayne Trickett
Vice-President: Robin Trickett
Commercial production / special effects

TRAILER PARK FILMS

53 Ontario St.
Toronto, ON M5A 2V1
(416) 703-4033
Fax: (416) 869-0568
E-mail: info@trailerparkfilms.com
Website: www.trailerparkfilms.com
Exec. Producers: Tom McLean, Rob Allan

TREEHOUSE NORTH PRODUCTIONS

345 Carlaw Ave.
Toronto, ON M4M 2T1
(416) 861-1204
Fax: (416) 861-0220
E-mail: info@treenorth.com
Website: www.treenorth.com
President / Exec. Producer: Karen Silver
Production Supervisor: Deb Feeney

UNTITLED

360 Adelaide St. W., 5th Fl.
Toronto, ON M5V 1R7
(416) 597-1611
Fax: (416) 597-1116
Website: www.untitled7.com
Directors: Wayne Craig, Tim Godsall,
Robert Logevall, John Mastromonaco,
David Tennant, Curtis Wehrhritz, Stacy Wall
Producers: Peter Davis, James Davis

VIDEOGENIC CORP.

431 Richmond St. E.
Toronto, ON M5A 1R1
(416) 360-3739
Fax: (416) 360-0750
Website: www.bigfilm.ca
Contacts: Dave Greenham, Angie Colgoni

WIRE FILMS

53 Ontario St.
Toronto, ON M5A 2V1
(416) 214-4525
Fax: (416) 869-1737
E-mail: info@wirefilms.ca
Exec. Producer: Evelyn Arthur
Sales: Benjamin Valiquette

QUÉBEC**CINELANDE**

420 St-Martin
Montréal, QC H3J 1W2
(514) 931-0066
Fax: (514) 931-6465
E-mail: info@cinelande.com
Website: www.cinelande.com
President: André Viau
Vice-President: Alex Sliman

LA FABRIQUE D'IMAGES I.TÉE.

318 rue Sherbrooke est
Montréal, QC H2X 1E6
(514) 282-1505
Fax: (514) 282-8784
E-mail: fabinfo@fabimages.com
Website: www.fabimages.com
Contacts: Denis Martel, Michel Raymond,
Claude Landry
Directors: Alain DesRochers, Christian
Duguay, Alexis Durand-Brault, Jacques
Fournier, Maxime Giroux, Marc S. Grenier,
Jericho Jeudy, Adam Kimmel, Claude
Marchand, Michel Pelletier, Jean-François
Pouliot, Jean-Michel Ravon, Jean-François
Rivard, Franck Blaess, Frederic Dompierre
Directors / Cinematographers:
Alexis Durand-Brault, Christian Duguay

JET FILMS

1215 St. Mathieu St.
Montréal, QC H3H 2P7
(514) 844-1636
Fax: (514) 844-7625
E-mail: jet@jetfilms.com
Website: www.jetfilms.com
President: Richard Speer

LES PRODUCTIONS PASCAL BLAIS

1155 Wellington St.
Montréal, QC H3C 1V9
(514) 989-9772
Fax: (514) 989-7018
E-mail: h.huxham@ppb.ca
Contact: Howard Huxham

SWAT FILMS

330 Sherbrooke St. E.
Montréal, QC H2X 1E6
(514) 526-4330
Fax: (514) 526-8681
E-mail: swatinfo@swatfilms.com
Contacts: Anne-Marie Leveille,
Daniel LeBlanc

VOODOO ARTS

50 Queen St., Ste. 401
Montréal, QC H3C 2N5
(514) 866-3669
Fax: (514) 866-3683
E-mail: public@voodooarts.com
Website: www.voodooarts.com
President / Exec. Producer: Richard Ostiguy
Exec. Producer: Martin Ulrich

SASKATCHEWAN**CINEPOST FILMS**

269B 3rd Ave. S.
Saskatoon, SK S7K 1M3
(306) 244-7788
Fax: (306) 244-7799
E-mail: stampe@cinepostfilms.com
Website: www.cinepostfilms.com
Contacts: Bill Stampe, Dennis Hrapchak

CANADIAN FEATURE FILMS MAY 2002 – APRIL 2003

Compiled by Gerald Pratley

Key:
D: Director
W: Writer
Prod: Producer
P: Player

Ararat (126 mins.)

D & W: Atom Egoyan
Prod: Robert Lantos, Atom Egoyan
P: David Alpay, Brent Carver, Bruce Greenwood, Elias Koteas, Christopher Plummer, Arsinne Khanjian, Marie-Josée Croze, Charles Aznavour

Baroness and the Pig (95 mins.)

D & W: Michael MacKenzie (from his stage play)
Prod: Bob Krupinski & Daniel Langlois
P: Patricia Clarkson, Caroline Dhaverns, Colm Feore, Bernard Hepton, Louise Marleau, Benoît Briere (One of the first films to be digitally photographed and projected in high definition.)

Bay of Love and Sorrows (95 mins.)

D: Tim Southam
W: David Adams Richards from his novel, Southam
Prod: Anna Stratton, Gilles Belanger
P: Peter Outerbridge, Johnathon Scarfe, Joanne Kelly, Christopher Jacot, Elaine Cassidy, Zachary Bennett

Between Strangers (97 mins.)

D & W: Edoardo Ponti
Prod: Gabriella Martinelli, Elda Ferri (Canada/Italy)
P: Sophia Loren, Mira Sorvino, Deborah Kara Unger, Pete Postlethwaite, Klaus Maria Brandauer, Gerard Depardieu, Malcolm McDowell, Wendy Crewson

Black Swan (90 mins.)

D: Melinda Robb
W: Wendy Ord, Matt John Evans, Christopher Bruce
Prod: Wendy Ord, Jaime DiPaolo
P: Michael Riley, Sammy Jay Osborne, Ted Dykstra, Matt John Evans, Melanie Doane, Pam Lutz, Hannah Clayton

Bollywood Hollywood (110 mins.)

D & W: Deepa Mehta
Prod: David Hamilton, Bob Wertheimer
P: Rahul Khanna, Arjun Lombardi-Singh, Lisa Ray, Ranjit Chowdhry, Kulbushan Kharbanda, Rishma Malik, Dina Pathak, Moushumi Chatterjee

Boomerang (93 mins.)

D: Dragan Marinkovic
W: Svetislav Basara
Prod: Bora Bulajic, Lazar Ristovski, Dejan Vrazalic & Film Link-Canada (Canada/Yugoslavia)
P: Lazar Ristovski, Paulina Manov, Nebojsa Glogovac, Milena Dravic, Maja Sabljic, Tijana Kondic

Bowling for Columbine (123 mins.)

D & W: Michael Moore
Prod: Charles Bishop, Michael Donovan, Kathleen Glynn, Jim Czarnacki, Michael Moore (Canada/US)
 A documentary film, no players, although Charlton Heston is among those interviewed. The first documentary in competition at the Cannes Film Festival (2002).

Les Boys III (120 mins.)

D: Louis Saia
W: Francois Camirand, Rene Brisebois, Louis Saia
Prod: Richard Goudreau
P: Marc Messier, Patrick Huard, Remy Girard, Luc Guerin, Michel Charette, Pierre Lebeau, Paul Houde, Patrick Labbe

Le Collectionneur (The Collector) (100 mins.)

D: Jean Beaudin
W: Chantal Cadieux & Jean Beaudin
Prod: Ginette Petit, Christian Larouche
P: Luc Picard, Lawrence Arcouette, Charles-Andre Bourassa, Christian Begin, Maude Guerin, Julie Menard

Eve (76 mins.)

D & W: Nell St. Clair
Prod: Tim Dufaud
P: Matt Scarborough, Martin Samuel, William Yong, Inger Ebeltoft, Stacey Atkinson, Jennifer Wettlaufer

Expecting (90 mins.)

D: Deborah Day
W (Story): Cindy Stone, Karen Hill, Deborah Day
Prod: Perch Lake Pictures
P (Dialogue improvised By): Colin Mochrie, Valerie Buhagiar, Angela Gel, Debra McGrath, Barbara Radecki, Karl Pruner, Tom Melissis, Darwin Jordan

Les Fils de Marie (Marie's Sons) (100 mins.)

D: Carole Laure
W: Pascal Arnold, Carole Laure
Prod: Pascal Arnold, Karina Grand Jean, Carole Laure (Canada/France)
P: Carole Laure, Jean-Marc Barr, Felix Ljeunesse, Danny Gilmore, Daniel Desjardins

Flower & Garnett (103 mins.)

D & W: Keith Dolman
Prod: Trish Dolman
P: Callum Keith Rennie, Colin Roberts, Craig Olejnik, Philip Granger, Dov Tiefenbach, Jane McGragor, Kristen Thomson, Chilton Crane

Fubar (76 mins.)

D & W: Paul J. Spence, Dave Lawrence, Michael Dowse
Prod & P: Spence, Lawrence, Dowse

Histoire de Pen (Prison History) (112 mins.)

D: Michel Jette
W: Leo Levesque & Michel Jette
Prod: Michel Jette & Louise Sabourin
P: Emmanuel Ayger, Paul Dion, Dominic Darceuil, David Boutin, Karyne Lemieux

Invasion of the Barbarians (Les Invasions barbares) (113 mins.)

D & W: Denys Arcand
Prod: Denise Robert, Daniel Louis (Canada/France)
P: Remy Girard, Stephane Rousseau, Dorothee Berryman, Marie-Josée Croze, Dominique Michel, Louise Portal, Yves Jacques, Pierre Corzi

Kahled (85 mins.)

D & W: Asghar Massombagi
Prod: Paul Scherzer (A Canadian Film Centre film)
P: Michael D'Ascenzo, Normand Bissonette, Michael Kanev, John Ralston, Michele Duquet, Lynne Deragon

Leaving Metropolis (89 mins.)

D & W: Brad Fraser

Prod: Paul Stiles, Kim Todd, Ken Mead
P: Troy Ruptash, Vincent Corazza, Thom Allison, Lynda Boyd, Cherilee Taylor**Long Life, Happiness & Prosperity**

(91 mins.)

D: Mina Shum

W: Dennis Foon, Mina Shum

Prod: Christina Jennings, Scott Garvie, Raymond Massey

P: Donald Fong, Russell Yuen, Ric Young, Chang Tsen, Colin Foo, Valerie Tian, Sandra Oh, Christina Ma, Tsai Chin

Le Marais (The Marsh) (85 mins.)

D & W: Kim Nguyen

Prod: Yves Fortin

P: Gregory Hlady, Gabriel Gascon, Alex Ivanovici, Real Bosse, Jennifer Morehouse, Elizabeth Walling, Karina Aktouf

Marion Bridge (90 mins.)

D: Wiebke Von Carolsfeld

W: Daniel MacIvor

Prod: Sienna Films

P: Molly Parker, Rebecca Jenkins, Stacy Smith, Marquerite McNeil, Ellen Page

Max (109 mins.)

D & W: Menno Meyjes

Prod: Andras Hamori, Johnathan Debin, Francois Verneil, Cameron McCracken (Canada/Hungary/UK)

P: John Cusack, Noah Taylor, Leelee Sobieski, Molly Parker, Ulrich Thomsen, David Horovitch, Janet Suzman, Peter Capaldi, Kevin McKidd, John Grillo, Caroleen Feeney, Judith Hemdi. (Not to be confused with Max 19 (1994) or Mon Amie Max (1993).)

Men with Brooms (102 mins.)

D: Paul Gross

W: John Krizanc, Paul Gross, from story by Gross, Krizanc, Paul Quarrington

Prod: Robert Lantos, Julia Rosenberg, Karl Matchett, Jane Spideil

P: Paul Gross, Molly Parker, Peter Outerbridge,

Jed Rees, James Alodi, Leslie Nielson, Polly Shannon, Michelle Nolden

Morvern Callar (97 mins.)

D: Lynne Ramsay

W: Lynne Ramsay, Liana Dognini (based on the novel by Alan Warner)

Prod: Robyn Slovo, Charles Pattinson, George Faber, Andras Hamori, Seaton McLean, David M. Thompson, Barbara McKissack, Lenny Crooks (Canada/UK)

P: Samantha Morton, Kathleen McDermott, Raife Patrick Burchell, Dan Cadan, Carolyn Calder, Jim Wilson, Dolly Wells, Rudy Milton

My Life Without Me (Mi Vida Sin Mi)

(106 mins.)

D & W: Isabel Coixet

Prod: Esther Garcia, Gordon McLennan, Pedro Almodovar (Canada/Spain)

P: Sarah Polley, Scott Speedman, Deborah Harry, Mark Ruffalo, Leonor Watling, Amanda Plummer, Maria de Medeiros, Alfred Molina

La Mysterieuse mademoiselle C

(The Mysterious Miss C) (108 mins.)

D: Richard Ciupka

W: Dominique Demers

Prod: Claude Veillet, Jacques Bonin

P: Gildor Roy, Marie-Chantal Perron, Maxime Dumontier, Patrick Labbe, Eve Lemieux, Dominique Petin, Felix-Antoine Despatie

Le Neg (The Negro) (91 mins.)

W & D: Robert Morin

Prod: Lorraine Dufour

P: Emmanuel Bilodeau, Jean-Guy Bouchard, Beatrice Picard, Iannicko N'Doua-Legare, Suzanne Lemoine, Sandrine Bisson

L'Odyssee d'Alice Tremblay (101 mins.)

D: Denise Filiatrault

W: Pierre Poirier & Sylvie Lussier

Prod: Denise Robert & Daniel Louis

P: Martin Drainville, Marc Beland, Marc Labreche, Gordon Masten, Sophie Lorain, Pierrette Robitaille, Louise Portal

Owning Mahowny (104 mins.)

D: Richard Kwietniowski

W: Maurice Chauvet, Richard Kwietniowski (based on the book *Stung* by Gary Ross)

Prod: Andras Hamori, Seaton McLean, Alessandro Camon (Canada/UK)

P: Philip Seymour Hoffman, Minnie Driver, Maury Chakyn, John Hurt, Sonja Smits, Ian Tracey

Past Perfect (82 mins.)

D & W: Daniel MacIvor

Prod: Camelia Frieberg, Christopher Zimmerman, J. William Ritchie

P: Rebecca Jenkins, Daniel MacIvor, Maury Chaykin, Marie Brassard, Kathryn MacLellan

Perfect Pie (92 mins.)

D: Barbara Willis Sweete

W: Judith Thompson (based on her play)

Prod: Niv Fichman, Jennifer Jonas, Daniel Iron (Canada/Spain)

P: Wendy Crewson, Tom McCamus, Barbara Williams, Alison Pill, Rachel McAdams

Punch (90 mins.)

D & W: Guy Bennett

Prod: Stephen Hegyes, Shawn Williamson, Jeff Sackman

P: Michael Riley, Sonja Bennett, Meredith McGeachie, Marcia Laskowski, Vincent Gale

Quebec-Montreal (104 mins.)

D: Ricardo Trogi

W: Jean-Philippe Pearson, Patrice Robitaille, Ricardo Trogi

Prod: Nicole Robert

P: Patrice Robitaille, Jean-Philippe Pearson, Benoit Gouin, Pierre-Francois Legendre, Isabelle Blais, Julie LeBreton

Red Green's Duct Tape Forever

(95 mins.)

D: Eric Till

W: Steve Smith

Prod: Sari Friedland

P: Steve Smith, Patrick McKenna, Richard Fitzpatrick, Bob Bainborough, Melissa DiMarco

Regina (95 mins.)

D: Maria Sigudadottir

W: Margret Ormolfsdottir, Sjon Allen Smith

Prod: Rock Demers, Chantal Lafleur

(Canada/Norway)

P: Sigurbjorg Alma Ingolfsdottir, Benedikt Clausen, Baitasar Kormakur

La Repetition (Replay) (96 mins.)

D: Catherine Corsini

W: Catherine Corsini, Marc Syrigas, Pascale Breton, Pierre-Erwan Guillaume

Prod: Philippe Martin, Denise Robert, Daniel Louis (Canada/France)

P: Emmanuelle Beart, Pascale Bussiere, Dani Levy, Jean-Pierre Kalou, Sami Bouajila, Mariu Marini

Rock My World (106 mins.)

D: Sidney J. Furie

W: Mark Mills

Prod: Gary Howson, Mark Shorrock

(Canada/UK)

P: Peter O'Toole, Joan Plowright, Alicia Silverstone, Lochlyn Munro, Jaimz Woolvett, Karem Malicki-Sanchez, Christopher Bolton, Martin Clunes, Amy Phillips, Alex Karzis

Royal Bon Bon (89 mins.)

D & W: Charles Najman

Prod: Cyriac Auriol, Ian Boyd

(Canada/France/Haiti)

P: Dominique Battraville, Benji Anne-Louise Mesadieu, Erol Josue, Alain Thompson

Rub & Tug (89 mins.)

D: Soo Lyu

W: Soo Lyu, Edward Stanulis

Prod: Edward Stanulis

P: Don McKellar, Lindy Booth, Tara Spencer-Naim, Kira Clavell, Susanna Sutchy

Saint Monica (82 mins.)

D & W: Terrance Odetta

Prod: Sharon McGowan, Peggy Thompson, Jennifer Kawaja, Julia Sereny

P: Genevieve Buechner, Clare Coulter, Maurizio Terrazano, Krista Bridges, Brigitte Bako

BROADCASTERS

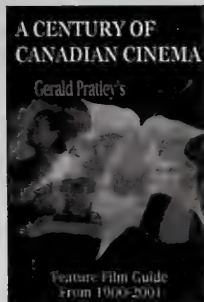
FINANCIAL
LEGAL
INSURANCETALENT
AGENTS
CREATIVE SERVICESUNIONS
GUILDS
ASSOCIATIONSEQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
STUDIOSPOST-
PRODUCTION

DISTRIBUTION

EXHIBITION

GOV'T AGENCIES
AWARDS & FESTIVALS

CANADIAN FEATURE FILMS



Gerald Pratley's
A CENTURY OF CANADIAN CINEMA
 Guide to Feature Films made for Cinema & Television
 from 1900 - present

Thousands of films conveniently alphabetized, concise summaries with year of production, length, co-production info and interesting facts. Includes directors, screenwriters and actors, cross-indexed. Great for film enthusiasts! An essential industry resource!

To order call Lynx Images (416) 925-8422 Fax: (416) 925-8352
 Email: orders@lynximages.com Website: www.lynximages.com

Available
 December 2003

ISBN 1-894073-21-5

Savage Messiah (94 mins.)

D: Mario Azzopardi
 W: Sharon Riis
 Prod: Bernard Zukerman, Irene Litinsky
 P: Luc Picard, Polly Walker, Isabelle Blais,
 Pascale Montpetit

Secret de Banlieue (90 mins.)

D: Louis Choquette
 W: Annie Pierard, Bernard Dansereau
 Prod: Jacques Blain, Josee Vallee
 P: Jean Francois Pichette, Jean Francois
 Blanchard, Elise Guilbault, Roxane G. Loiseau,
 Joannie Lemay, Louise Dussault

Seraphin: Un homme et son peche

(Seraphin: Heart of Stone) (128 mins.)

D & W: Charles Biname
 Prod: Pierre Billon
 P: Pierre Lebeau, Karine Vanasse, Roy
 Dupuis, Remy Girard, Celine Bonnier,
 Robert Brouillette

Spider (98 mins.)

D: David Cronenberg
 W: Patrick McGrath (from his novel)
 Prod: Catherine Bailey, David Cronenberg,
 Samuel Hadida
 P: Ralph Fiennes, Gabriel Byrne,
 Bradley Hall, John Neville, Miranda
 Richardson, Lynn Redgrave

Station Nord (111 mins.)

D: Jean-Claude Lord
 W: Daniel Morin, Denyse Benoit
 Prod: Daniel Morin, Pierre Gendron
 P: Benoit Briere, Xavier Morin-Lefort,
 Lansana Kourouma, Paul Buisson, Catherine
 Florent, Roxane G. Loiseau, Souyuan
 Jetten-Duchesneau, Nathalie Simard

Touching Wild Horses (90 mins.)

D: Eleanore Lindo
 W: Murray McRae
 Prod: Perlmutter Production
 (Canada/UK/Germany)
 P: Jane Seymour, Mark Rendall, James
 McGowan, Danielle Bouffard, Andrew Tarbet,
 Charles Martin Smith

La Turbulence des fluides

(Chaos & Desire) (112 mins.)
 D & W: Manon Briand
 Prod: Luc Vandal, Luc Besson, Roger
 Frappier, Pierre-Ange Le Pogam
 (Canada/France)
 P: Jean-Nicolas Verreault, Pascale Bussieres,
 Julie Gayet, Genevieve Bujold

The Wild Dogs (97 mins.)

D & W: Thom Fitzgerald
 Prod: Christopher Zimmar, William Ritchie,
 Ann Bernier (Canada/Romania)
 P: David Hayman, Thom Fitzgerald,
 Alberta Watson, Minai Calota

Yellowknife (110 mins.)

D & W: Rodrigue Jean
 Prod: Ian Boyd, Phyllis Laing
 P: Helene Florent, Patsy Gallant,
 Sebastien Huberdeau



BANFF TELEVISION FOUNDATION
FONDATION DE TÉLÉVISION DE BANFF



FESTIVAL DE TÉLÉVISION DE
BANFF2003
JUNE 8 - 13 TELEVISION FESTIVAL

INTERNATIONAL
NEWMEDIA2003
OCTOBER FESTIVAL

WORLD CONGRESS OF
SCIENCE2003
DECEMBER 3 - 6 PRODUCERS

WORLD CONGRESS OF
HISTORY2003
DECEMBER 7 - 10 PRODUCERS

ALLIANCE ATLANTIS BANFF TELEVISION
EXECUTIVE
NOVEMBER 7 - 14, 2003 PROGRAM
JANUARY 9 - 16, 2004

innovationexcellenceopportunity

WWW.BTVF.COM

BROADCASTERS
FUNDING
FINANCIAL / LEGAL
INSURANCE
TALENT
PUBLICISTS
CREATIVE SERVICES
UNIONS
GUILDS
ASSOCIATIONS
EQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
STUDIOS
POST-
PRODUCTION
DISTRIBUTION
EXHIBITION
GOVT AGENCIES
MARKETS & FESTIVALS



THE MOVIE NETWORK

Before the screenplay

Before the casting call

Before the cameras rolled

We were there.



Astral Media

BROADCASTERS

BROADCASTERS – NATIONAL / REGIONAL

ABORIGINAL PEOPLES TELEVISION NETWORK

339 Portage Ave., 2nd Fl.
Winnipeg, MB R3B 2C3
(204) 947-9331 / (888) 278-8862
Fax: (204) 947-9307
E-mail: info@aptn.ca
Website: www.aptn.ca
C.E.O.: Mr. Jean LaRose
Director, Programming: Jim Compton
A/Director, News: Rita Deverell
Director, Communications: Debra Piapot
Director, Network Operations:
Wayne McKenzie
Director, Finance: Irene Adams
Director, Strategic Development &
Marketing: Deanie Kolybabi

A national television network, dedicated to aboriginal programming, with broadcast headquarters in Winnipeg and administrative offices in Ottawa. APTN is a mandatory service and is also available on Canadian direct-to-home and wireless providers. Programming includes current affairs, daily national news, documentaries, music and children's programming, in French, English and Aboriginal languages.

Northwest Territories

5120 – 49th St., Box 3
Yellowknife, NT X1A 1P8
(867) 873-2862
Fax: (867) 873-3786

Ontario

165 Sparks St., Rm. 600
Ottawa, ON K1P 5B9
(613) 567-1550
Fax: (613) 567-1834

CANADIAN BROADCASTING CORPORATION

Corporate Communications & Public Affairs
250 Lanark Ave.
Box 3220, Stn. C
Ottawa, ON K1Y 1E4
(613) 724-1200
Website: www.cbc.ca
Chair: Carole Taylor
President / C.E.O.: Robert Rabinovitch
Created by an act of Parliament to provide a national broadcast service operating in Canada's two official languages. The CBC reaches almost all Canadians, coast to coast. The English-language service offers close to 100% Canadian content in prime time; the French service offers approximately 94% Canadian content in the same time period.

CBC's television services include two national networks (English and French); television services for Canada's north, in English, French and eight aboriginal languages; two self-supporting specialty cable channels (CBC Newsworld in English and Le Réseau de l'information – RDI – in French); three specialty-cable services in partnership with other Canadian broadcasters & producers (Télé des arts, Land and Sea, and The Canadian Documentary Channel).

English Television Network

250 Front St. West
Box 500, Stn. A
Toronto, ON M5W 1E6
(416) 205-3311
Exec. V.P., English Television:
Harold Redekopp
Exec. Director, Arts & Entertainment:
Deborah Bernstein
Sr. Director, Arts & Entertainment:
Marcela Kadanka
Creative Head, Dramatic Series:
Susan Morgan
Creative Head, TV Movies & Mini-Series:
Brian Freeman
Creative Head, Arts, Music, Science &
Variety: George Anthony
Exec. Director, Network Programming:
Slawko Klymkiv
Chief Journalist & Exec. Director, News,
Current Affairs & Newsworld: Tony Burman

Exec. Producer; Independent
Documentaries: Marie Natanson
Sr. Directors, Network Programming:
Rae Hull, Eva Czigler
Creative Head, Children's & Youth
Programming: Cheryl Hassen

CBC Ombudsman / English Services

David Bazay
Box 500, Stn. A
Toronto, ON M5W 1E6
(416) 205-2825
Fax: (416) 205-2978
E-mail: ombudsman@toronto.cbc.ca

French Television Network SOCIÉTÉ RADIO-CANADA

1400 René-Lévesque Blvd. E.
Box 6000
Montréal, QC H3C 3A8
(514) 597-6000
Website: www.radio-canada.ca
V.P. principale, télévision française: Daniel Gourd
Directeur général des programmes (Télévision général): Mario Clément
Directeur général des programmes (Information): Claude Saint-Laurent
Directeur général Planification stratégique et Communications, Télévision française: André Beaudet
Directrice des émissions Dramatiques: Stéphane Turcotte
Directrice des émissions Culture et Variétés: Brigitte Lemonde
Directrice des émissions jeunesse et famille: Judith Gay
Directrice, Productions extérieures, Acquisitions et Long Métrage: Louise Lanteigne
Directeur général, Grille des émissions et Diffusion: Raymond Guay
Directeur service des émissions sportives: Daniel Asselin

CBC Ombudsman / French Services

Renaud Gilbert
Bureau 2315
C.P. 6000, succ. centre-ville
Montréal, QC H3C 3A8
(514) 597-4721
Fax: (514) 597-5253
E-mail: ombudsman@radio-canada.ca

BROADCASTERS

CHUM LIMITED

1331 Yonge St.
Toronto, ON M4T 1Y1
(416) 925-8666
Fax: (416) 926-4026
Website: www.chumlimited.com
President & C.E.O.: Jay Switzer
V.P. Finance, Treasurer & Secretary:
Taylor C. Baiden
Exec. V.P., Television: Stephen Tapp
Exec. V.P., Sales & Marketing: David Kirkwood
V.P., Programming (CHUM Television):
Ellen Baine
V.P., Production (CHUM Television):
Marcia Martin
One of Canada's leading media companies
and content providers. Currently owns and
operates 29 radio stations, eight local
television stations and 17 specialty
channels. In addition to its international
licensing arrangements and joint ventures,
the company's original content is seen in
over 150 countries worldwide.
Headquartered in Toronto, and traded on the
TSE - symbol: CHM.B

CORUS ENTERTAINMENT INC.

BCE Place, Bay-Wellington Tower
181 Bay St., Ste. 1630
Toronto, ON M5J 2T3
(416) 642-3770
Website: www.corusentertainment.com
President, Television and Nelvana:
Paul Robertson
Exec. V.P., Program & Development:
Peter Moss
Coordinator, Distribution & Affiliate Relations:
Dani Mackey, (416) 530-5194,
dmackey@corusent.com
V.P., National Sales & Group Director,
Conventional Television: John Tucker,
(613) 544-2340, jftucker@cksvtv.com
A Canadian-based media and entertainment
company, Corus also owns Nelvana Limited,
an internationally recognized producer and
distributor of children's programming and
products. The company's other interests
include music, television broadcasting and
advertising services. A publicly traded
company, Corus is listed on the Toronto
(CJR.B) and New York (CJR) Exchanges. For
funding information, please see our website.

Corus Television (Documentary Channel, SCREAM, Edge TV, W Network, Nelvana, Treehouse, CMT, TV)

64 Jefferson Ave., Unit 18
Toronto, ON M6K 3H4
(416) 534-1191

(Movie Central)
200-5234 Calgary Trail NW
Edmonton, AB T6H 4J8
(780) 430-2800
Fax: (780) 437-3188

V.P. / General Manager: Andrew Eddy
V.P. Marketing: Joyce Van Zeumeren
Director of Programming: Sandy Perkins

CRAIG MEDIA INC.

535 - 7th Ave. S.W.
Calgary, AB T2P 0Y4
(403) 508-2222
Fax: (403) 508-2224
Website: www.a-channel.com
President & C.E.O.: Drew Craig
C.O.O.: Al Thorgerison
V.P. & Corp. Secretary: Boyd Craig
V.P., Specialty Channels: Wayne Sterloff
Director of Programming: Jodi Craig
General Manager: Jim Nicholls
Independent, family-owned - one of
Canada's largest private broadcasting and
entertainment service providers, with
television licences in Calgary, Edmonton,
Winnipeg, Brandon and Toronto (launch
2003). Combines acquired programming
with locally produced productions.
State-of-the-art digital facilities.

CIS - CROSSROADS TELEVISION SYSTEM

1295 North Service Rd.
Box 5321
Burlington, ON L7R 4X5
(905) 331-7333
Fax: (905) 331-7222
Website: www.ctstv.com
Director, Programming & Operations:
Lorne Freed
Features family and spiritually oriented
programming - music, comedy, drama and
phone-in shows. Aired 100 Huntley Street
weekdays, prime time.

CTV INC.

(A Division of Bell Globemedia)
9 Channel Nine Ct.
Toronto, ON M1S 4B5
(416) 332-5000
Fax: (416) 332-6314
Website: www.ctv.ca
C.E.O.: Ivan Fecan
President, CTV Inc.: Rick Brace
Exec. V.P., CTV Specialty Television Inc.:
Bart Yabsley
Sr. V.P., CTV Stations Group: Elaine Ali
President, CTV News: Robert Hurst
V.P., CTV News Administration: Joanne
MacDonald
V.P. and Exec. Producer, Canada AM: Tom
Haberstroh
President, CTV Programming and Chair of
CTV Media Group: Susanne Boyce
Sr. V.P., Program Planning and Promotion:
Rick Lewchuk
Sr. V.P., Dramatic Programming: Bill Mustos
Sr. V.P., Comedy and Variety Programming:
President and General Manager, The
Comedy Network, and General Manager,
talktv: Ed Robinson
V.P., Documentaries: Bob Culbert
V.P., Daytime Programming: Jordan
Schwartz
Sr. V.P., Sales and Marketing: Rita Fabian
CTV Inc. is a leader in conventional and
specialty broadcasting with 21 television
stations across Canada and interests in 15
specialty channels, production houses and
music publishing. Through its television

operations, CTV covers 99% of English-
speaking households, offering a wide range
of quality news, sports, information and
entertainment programming. For more
information about CTV Inc. and its
properties, see the company website.

GLOBAL TELEVISION NETWORK

(A division of Canwest Global
Communications)
81 Barber Greene Rd.
Don Mills, ON M3C 2A2
(416) 446-5311 / (800) 387-8001
Fax: (416) 446-5398
Website: www.canwestglobal.com
Sr. V.P., Programming & Promotions:
Doug Hoover
V.P., Canadian Production: Loren
Mawhinney
Global Television operates 17 stations
across Canada, one specialty channel, and
six digital channels. The parent
company, CanWest Global Communications
Corp., is an international media company,
owning, operating and / or holding
substantial interests in newspapers,
conventional television, out-of-home
advertising, specialty cable channels, radio
networks and Internet portals.

THE TVA NETWORK

(A division of Groupe TVA Inc.)
1600 de Maisonneuve est
Montréal, QC H2L 4P2
(514) 526-9251
Website: www.tva.canoe.com
Sr. V.P., Broadcasting: Ranauld Brière
Sr. V.P., Programming: René Bourdages
V.P., Programming: Sophie Pellerin
Available via basic cable, programming
features drama, news, public affairs and
sports. Ongoing investment in the
development of new programming, with an
emphasis on drama.

KNOWLEDGE NETWORK

4355 Mathissi Pl.
Burnaby, BC V5G 4S8
(604) 431-3000 / (877) 456-6988
Fax: (604) 431-3333
Website: www.knowledgenetwork.ca
Director of Programming, TV and New
Media: Sarah MacDonald
Programming Department: Patrice Ramsay,
Lawrence Tapley, Michele Paris
B.C.'s public educational broadcaster for
adults and children

LEARNING & SKILLS TELEVISION OF ALBERTA LTD.

Access - The Education Station /
Canadian Learning Television
(A division of CHUM Limited)
3720 - 76 Ave.
Edmonton, AB T6B 2N9
(780) 440-7777
Fax: (780) 440-8899
E-mail: access@incentre.net
Website: www.accesslearning.com /
www.cit.ca
Director, Programming: Jill Bonenfant

Operates education services ACCESS and Canadian Learning Television, as well as digital channels BookTelevision: The Channel and CourtTV Canada.

THE MIRACLE CHANNEL

450 - 31 St. N.
Lethbridge, AB T1H 3Z3
(403) 380-3399
Fax: (403) 380-3322
E-mail: mail@miraclechannel.ca
Website: www.miraclechannel.ca
V.P., Broadcasting: Gordon Klassen
Christian television

OMNI TELEVISION

(A division of Rogers Media Television)
545 Lakeshore Blvd. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 1A3
(416) 260-0047
Fax: (416) 260-3621
E-mail: info@omnitv.ca
Website: www.omnitv.ca
CEO Television: Leslie Sole
V.P. Programming: Malcolm Dunlop
Producer / Director, English Language
Production Unit: Dawn Morden
Sr. Producer, Diversity Programming:
Suzy Soares
Producer, Portuguese News & Public Affairs
Programming: Bill Moniz
Producer, Chinese Newline: Josephine Au
Producer, Mandarin Programming: Diana Dai
Executive Producer: Stan Papulkas
Diversity television stations OMNI.1 (CFMT) and OMNI.2 have significantly expanded the variety of languages, number of hours and choice of programming being offered for ethnocultural communities in the province of Ontario, providing programming in more than 30 languages to ethnocultural groups encompassing no less than 40 communities. With the launch of OMNI.2 in September 2002, ethnic programming on OMNI.1 (CFMT) now principally serves the local European, Latino and Caribbean communities, while OMNI.2's programming reflects the local Pan Asian and African population.

SASKATCHEWAN COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK (SCN)

2440 Broad St., 3rd Fl.
Regina, SK S4P 3V7
(306) 787-0490 / (800) 667-5055
Fax: (306) 787-0495
Website: www.scn.ca
President / C.E.O.: David Debono
Exec. Director, Programming: Richard Gustin
Sr. Program Manager: Cherie Westmoreland
Program Manager: Linda Payeur
SCN was created in 1989 by an act of the Legislature to provide increased access to information for the people of Saskatchewan. Through three interrelated networks, the SCN E-Learning Network, SCN Broadcast Network and SCN Technology Services, SCN provides the people of Saskatchewan with cost-effective educational, informational and cultural programming and training opportunities.

TÉLÉ-QUÉBEC

1000 rue Fullum
Montréal, QC H2K 3L7
(514) 521-2424 / (800) 361-4362
Fax: (514) 873-2601
E-mail: info@telequebec.qc.ca
Website: www.telequebec.qc.ca
President: Paul Beaujrand-Champagne
A non-commercial, provincially funded educational network, offering French-language information, youth, cultural, educational and discovery programming deriving from in-house productions, co-productions and acquisitions.

TORSTAR MEDIA GROUP ENTERTAINMENT

1 Yonge St., 9th Fl.
Toronto, ON M5E 1E6
(416) 869-4700
Fax: (416) 869-4566
E-mail: info@tmgtv.ca
Website: www.tmgtv.ca
V.P. & General Manager: Nancy Brown-Dacko
Torstar Media Group operates a successful 24-hour infomercial channel, reaching 1.4 million households in the Greater Toronto Area which can be seen in Ontario on Rogers Cable 17, 18, 21 and Aurora Cable 72

TQS INC.

612 St-Jacques St., Ste. 100
Montréal, QC H3C 5R1
(514) 271-3535
Fax: (514) 390-0773
E-mail: tvpublic@tqs.qc.ca
Website: www.tqs.qc.ca
Director, Programming: Louis Trépanier
Director of Acquisitions: Xavier Trudel
Primarily offering independently produced programming

TRINITY TELEVISION

Box 2010
Winnipeg, MB R3C 3R3
(204) 949-3333
Fax: (204) 949-3334
E-mail: ino@nowtv.ca
Website: www.newday.org
Christian television

TVONTARIO (TVO / TFO)

Mail
Box 200, Stn. Q
Toronto, ON M4T 2T1
Location
2180 Yonge St.
(416) 484-2600 / (800) 613-0513
Fax: (416) 484-6285
Website: www.tvontario.org
Managing Director: Nancy Chappelle
Director, Communication: Ellen T. Cole
Managing Director, English Programming Services: Beth Haddon
Managing Director, French Programming Services: Claudette Paquin
Managing Director, The Independent Learning Centre: Sarah Irwin
TVO's mission is to support lifelong learning in Ontario by providing quality educational

programming services in English and French, using television and other communications technologies, and to develop new media content to complement on-air children's programs and provide skills training to adults across the province.

PAY-PER-VIEW / PREMIUM TELEVISION SERVICES

CANAL INDIGO

(An Astral Media Company)
2100 Sainte-Catherine St. W., 10th Fl.
Montréal, QC H3H 2T3
(514) 939-5090
Fax: (514) 939-5098
E-mail: info@canalindigo.com
Website: www.canalindigo.com
President: John Riley
V.P., General Manager: Johanne Saint-Laurent
Sr. V.P., Marketing & Sales: Domenic Vivolo
Director, Programming & Marketing:
Nathalie Fabien
Affiliate Sales Managers
Western Canada: Sonja Tessari
Central Canada: Mark Waschulzik
Canal Indigo, the French-language national pay-per-view network, offers viewers a wide range of commercial-free movies, unique sports events and entertainment on an à la carte basis. The network has 40+ hit channels of near-video-on-demand, giving viewers maximum choice and convenience.

MOVIE CENTRAL

(A Corus Entertainment Company)
Edmonton Office
5324 Calgary Trail, Ste. 200
Edmonton, AB T6H 4J8
(780) 430-2800
Fax: (780) 437-3188
Website: www.moviecentral.ca
V.P., Operations: Larry Burnett
Director of Programming: Sandy Perkins

Calgary Office

630 - 3rd. Ave., Ste. 501
Calgary, AB T2P 4L4
(403)-444-4244
Fax: (403) 444-4222
V.P. & General Manager: Andrew Edgy
V.P., Marketing: Joyce Van Zeumeren
Operates six thematic movie channels: Movie Central (recent releases, blockbusters and exclusives); Adrenaline Drive (action and adventure); Shadow Lane (mystery and suspense); Heartland Road (romantic / dramatic); Encore Avenue (new and old classics); and Comic Strip (comedies). Movie Central is also the exclusive western Canada broadcaster of HBO programming. Through its investments, pre-buys and licence fees, Movie Central is recognized as a major force in Canadian independent film and television production.

FUNDING
FINANCIAL / LEGAL
INSURANCE
TALENT
PUBLICISTS
CREATIVE SERVICES
UNIONS
GUILDS
ASSOCIATIONS
EQUIPMENT SALES
STUDIOS
RENTALS
POST-
PRODUCTION
DISTRIBUTION
EXHIBITION
FOOT AGENCIES
FESTIVALS

BROADCASTERS**THE MOVIE NETWORK**

(An Astral Media Company)
 BCE Place
 181 Bay St., Ste. 100
 Box 787
 Toronto, ON M5J 2T3
 (416) 956-2010
 Fax: (416) 956-2018
 Website: www.themovienetwork.ca
 President: John Riley
 Senior V.P., Sales & Marketing: Domenic Vivolo

Vice-President, Finance: John Pow
 Vice-President, Affiliate Sales: Darrell Atherley
 Affiliate Sales Managers
 Western Canada: Sonja Tessari
 Eastern Canada: Nicole Kirby
 The Movie Network, Mpix and Mpix2 are part of Astral Television Networks, owned and operated by Astral Media - Eastern Canada's premier station for the best in English-language movies, exclusive series, original programming, and one-of-a-kind special presentations from Canada and abroad on seven 24-hour pay-television multiplex channels. For more information, please visit www.themovienetwork.ca/ or www.mpix.ca

Astral Media is a leading Canadian media company active in specialty, pay and pay-per-view television, radio, outdoor advertising and e-business. The shares of Astral Media Inc. trade on the Toronto Stock Exchange under the ticker symbols: ACM.A/ACM.B.

MPIX

BCE Place
 81 Bay St., Ste. 100
 Box 787
 Toronto, ON M5J 2T3
 (416) 956-2010
 Fax: (416) 956-2018
 Website: www.mpix.ca
 President: John Riley
 Senior V.P., Sales & Marketing: Domenic Vivolo

Vice-President, Finance: John Pow
 Vice-President, Affiliate Sales: Darrell Atherley
 Western Canada: Sonja Tessari
 Eastern Canada: Nicole Kirby
 The Movie Network, Mpix and Mpix2 are part of Astral Television Networks, owned and operated by Astral Media - Eastern Canada's premier station for the best in English-language movies, exclusive series, original programming, and one-of-a-kind special presentations from Canada and abroad on seven 24-hour pay-television multiplex channels. For more information, please visit www.themovienetwork.ca/ or www.mpix.ca

Astral Media is a leading Canadian media company active in specialty, pay and pay-per-view television, radio, outdoor advertising and e-business. The shares of Astral Media Inc. trade on the Toronto Stock Exchange under the ticker symbols: ACM.A/ACM.B.

SUPER ÉCRAN

(An Astral Media Company)
 2100 Sainte-Catherine St. W., 10th Fl.
 Montréal, QC H3H 2T3
 (514) 939-5090
 Fax: (514) 939-5098
 E-mail: superecran@tele.astral.com
 Website: www.superecran.com
 President, Astral Télé Réseaux & Family: John Riley
 V.P., General Manager: Johanne Saint-Laurent
 Sr. V.P., Marketing & Sales: Domenic Vivolo
 Director of Affiliates Sales & Marketing, Super Écran: Dominique Cornellier
 Affiliate Sales Managers
 Western Canada: Sonja Tessari
 Central Canada: Mark Waschulzik
 Super Écran is North America's only French-language pay-television network, offering movies, exclusive series and variety shows on four 24-hour channels. It is Québec's ultimate destination for the best in movie entertainment and specials, bringing a rich and engaging point of view to every presentation.

VIEWER'S CHOICE

BCE Place
 181 Bay St., Ste. 100
 Box 787
 Toronto, ON M5J 2T3
 (416) 956-2010
 Fax: (416) 956-2018
 E-mail: viewerschoice@tv.astral.com
 Website: www.viewerschoice.ca
 President: John Riley
 Senior V.P., Sales & Marketing: Domenic Vivolo
 Vice-President, Affiliate Sales: Darrell Atherley
 Director of Marketing & Programming: Basia Ujejska
 Affiliate Sales Managers
 Eastern Canada: Nicole Kirby
 Convenient, commercial-free, in home viewing of hit movies, live championship sporting events, concerts and many other special events on an à la carte basis across Eastern Canada. Viewer's Choice Pay-Per-View offers 46 channels of near video-on-demand programming available 24 hours a day. Viewer's Choice Canada Inc. is an Astral Media pay-per-view network (50.1%); Rogers Pay Per View Inc. (24.95%); and NetStar Communications Inc. (24.95%).

SPECIALTY TELEVISION CHANNELS**ARTV**

1400 René Lévesque Blvd. E., bur. A-53-1
 Montréal, QC H2L 2M2
 (514) 597-3636
 Fax: (514) 597-3633
 E-mail: auditoire@artv.ca
 Website: www.artv.ca
 Chef, acquisitions et productions extérieures: Jacinthe Brisebois
 Chef, de la programmation et de l'exploitation: Catherine Dupont
 French-language channel devoted entirely to the arts; Canadian and foreign productions. Greater than 50% Canadian content.

BRAVO!

(CHUM Television)
 299 Queen St. W.
 Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5
 (416) 591-5757
 E-mail: bravomail@bravo.ca
 Website: www.bravo.ca
 Director of Programming & Acquisitions: Isme Bennie
 Director of Production: John Gunn
 Director of Independent Production, CHUM Television: Diane Boehme
 Fine arts programming, including feature films, documentaries, drama

CABLEPULSE24

(CHUM Television)
 299 Queen St. W.
 Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5
 (416) 591-5757
 E-mail: info@cp24.com
 Website: www.pulse24.com
 Director of News Programming, CP24: Tina Cortese
 Director of News Operations, CP24 / Citytv: Keith Wilson
 English-language news & information, 24 hours daily.

CANADIAN LEARNING TELEVISION

(CHUM Television / Learning & Skills Television of Alberta)
 299 Queen St. W.
 Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5
 (416) 591-5757
 Website: www.clt.ca
 Director of Programming: Jill Bonenfant
 Managing Director, Production: Joel Goldberg
 24 hours daily English-language national adult education / accredited learning opportunities, including university & college courses

Alberta

3720 - 76 Ave.
 Edmonton, AB T6B 2N9
 (780) 440-7777
 Fax: (780) 440-8899

CANAL D

(An Astral Media Company)
2100, rue Sainte-Catherine Ouest, bur. 700
Montréal, QC H3H 2T3
(514) 939-3150
Fax: (514) 939-3151
Website: www.canald.com
Sr. V.P., Programming: Judith Brosseau
Canal D is a French-language specialty service featuring a vast choice of entertaining documentaries, movies from the 1950s to the 90s, biographies and cult television series. Canal D is presented 24 hours a day. Operated by Les Chaînes Télé Astral, a division of Astral Media.

CANAL ÉVASION

1205 rue Papineau, bur. 350
Montréal, QC H2K 4R2
(514) 590-0050
Fax: (514) 590-0146
E-mail: info@canalevasion.com
Website: www.canalevasion.com
Productrices déléguées: Clémence Chamberland,
cchamberland@canalevasion.com,
Chantal Fortier, cfortier@canalevasion.com

LE CANAL NOUVELLES

(Groupe TVA Inc.)
1600 de Maisonneuve E.
Montréal, QC H2L 4P2
(514) 526-9251
Fax: (514) 598-6073
Website: www.tva.canoe.ca
Directeur, programmation: René Bourdages
French-language national news, 24-hour service.

CANAL VIE

(An Astral Media Company)
2100 Sainte-Catherine St. W., Ste. 700
Montréal, QC H3H 2T3
(514) 939-3150
Fax: (514) 939-3151
Website: www.canalvie.com
Sr. V.P., Programming: Marie Collin
V.P., Programming: Lyne Denault
Canal Vie knows women and what they want: programming that reflects their daily lives. This specialized French-language channel has found a special place in the hearts of women in Quebec. Whether the topic is lifestyle, family life, health or beauty, the shows on Canal Vie are informative, instructive and always entertaining. Canal Vie is presented 24 hours a day.

CBC NEWSWORLD

Box 500, Stn. A
Toronto, ON M5W 1E6
(416) 205-8639
Website: www.newsworld.cbc.ca
Chief Journalist: Tony Burman
Director of Programming: Heaton Dyer
Acting Director, Communications: Laurie DeMille
Newsworld provides 24-hour news and information, seven days a week.

THE COMEDY NETWORK

(CTV Inc.)
9 Channel Nine Ct.
Toronto, ON M1S 4B5
(416) 332-5300
Fax: (416) 332-5301
Website: www.thecomedynetwork.com
Sr. Director, Specialty Television Distribution:
Carol McLean
Director, Programming: Brent Haynes
An unrivalled slate of original Canadian productions with 41% of its revenues being reinvested in Canadian programming available to more than 4.5 million subscribers, the programming is a mix of stand-up, sketch, improv and animated comedy as well as topical comedy talk shows and classic situation comedies.

CMT - COUNTRY MUSIC TELEVISION

(A Corus Entertainment Company)
64 Jefferson Ave., Unit 18
Toronto, ON M6K 3H3
(416) 534-1191
Fax: (416) 533-0346
Website: www.cmtcanada.com
V.P. / General Manager: Michael Harris
V.P., Programming: Peter Moss
Dir., Music Program: Ted Kennedy
Canada's only 24-hour network dedicated to Country, Folk, Celtic and Roots music. CMT was launched in 1995 and is now seen in over 8 million Canadian homes. A major force in Canada's music and entertainment industry, CMT has helped launch the careers of such artists as Shania Twain, Terri Clark and Paul Brandt, through its diverse financial, programming and commissioning support, national talent searches and frequent sponsorships, as well as CMT's own CD compilations and website.

CTV NEWSNET

(CTV Inc.)
9 Channel Nine Ct.
Toronto, ON M1S 4B5
(416) 332-7400
Fax: (416) 291-5337
Exec. Producer: Mark Sikstrom
Producers: Johnathon Kay, Dan Taylor, Scott Woodgate
Canada's only 24-hour all-news network, drawing on the vast resources of CTV News and strategic alliances with CNN, ABC, Reuters and Bloomberg to deliver the latest in politics, business, entertainment, sports and weather.

DISCOVERY CHANNEL

(CTV Inc.)
9 Channel Nine Ct.
Toronto, ON M1S 4B5
(416) 332-5000
Fax: (416) 332-4230
Website: www.exn.ca
V.P., Programming: Jill Offman
V.P., Production: John Panikkar
Director, Interactive Production: Paul Kaliciak
Director, Program Planning: Shannan Lamore
Director, Co-Productions: Sam Linton
Sr. Producers, Daily Planet: Alex Bystram, Penny Park
Exploring the fascinating worlds of nature, science and technology, and adventure. A producer and broadcaster of documentary programming, internationally recognized for innovation and quality.

FAIRCHILD TV

525 W. Broadway, Ste. B8
Vancouver, BC V5Z 4K5
(604) 708-1313
Fax: (604) 708-1300
President: Joseph Chan
Asst. General Manager: Louis Tong
Controller, Marketing & Sales: Helen Lee

Ontario

35 E. Beaver Creek Rd., Unit 8
Richmond Hill, ON L4B 1B3
(905) 889-8090
Fax: (905) 882-7120
Website: www.fairchildtv.com
General Manager, East: Henry Mok
Asst. General Manager, East: Louis Cheng
Director, Sales & Marketing: Tina Chow
Canada's only national Chinese network. Programming primarily in Cantonese and Mandarin, with daily satellite news from Asia, as well as current affairs, music, drama, variety and educational.

THE FAMILY CHANNEL INC.

(An Astral Media Company)
BCE Place
181 Bay St., Box 787
Toronto, ON M5J 2T3
(416) 956-2030
Fax: (416) 956-2035
E-mail: info@family.ca
Website: www.family.ca
V.P. & General Manager: Joe Tedesco
Sr. V.P., Programming: Kevin Wright
Family is a premium, 100% commercial-free network offering the best in family television entertainment. Dedicated to celebrating family life and providing a fun experience for all members of the family. Family airs a unique mix of movies, specials and series with up to 60% of its programming provided by Disney.

FINANCIAL / LEGAL
INSURANCE
Talent
PUBLICISTS
CREATIVE SERVICES
ASSOCIATIONS
UNIONS
EQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
STUDIOS
POST-PRODUCTION
DISTRIBUTION
EXHIBITION
FOOT AGENCIES
BOARDS & FESTIVALS

BROADCASTERS**FOOD NETWORK CANADA**

(Alliance Atlantis Broadcasting)
121 Bloor St. E., Ste. 1500
Toronto, ON M4W 3M5
(416) 967-3247
Fax: (416) 967-0971
Website: www.foodtv.ca
President & C.O.O., Alliance Atlantis
Broadcasting: Mark Rubinstein
Sr. V.P., Lifestyle Programming: Kirstine
Layfield
Entertaining information and practical
guidance about food, dining and nutrition.

HISTORIA

(An Astral Media Company)
2100 St. Catherine W., Ste. 700
Montréal, QC H3H 2T3
(514) 939-3150
Fax: (514) 939-3151
V.P., Programming: Fabrice Brasier
A French-language specialty channel,
dedicated entirely to history, featuring
documentary films, movies, TV series and
magazines.

HISTORY TELEVISION INC.

(Alliance Atlantis Broadcasting)
121 Bloor St. E., Ste. 200
Toronto, ON M4W 3M5
(416) 967-3252
Fax: (416) 967-0971
Website: www.HistoryTelevision.ca
President & C.O.O., Alliance Atlantis
Broadcasting: Mark Rubinstein
Exec. V.P., Programming: Norm Bolen
Sr. V.P., Programming, Factual & BBC
Channels: John Gill
An entertaining and informative blend of
movies, biographies and original historical
documentary programming from Canada
and around the world.

**HOME & GARDEN TELEVISION
(HGTV) CANADA**

(Alliance Atlantis Broadcasting)
121 Bloor St. E., Ste. 200
Toronto, ON M4W 3M5
(416) 967-3246
Fax: (416) 967-0971
Website: www.HGTV.ca
President & C.O.O., Alliance Atlantis
Broadcasting: Mark Rubinstein
Exec. V.P., Programming: Norm Bolen
V.P., Programming, HGTV: Vanessa Case
Expert hosts have the best creative ideas for
your home and garden.

LIFE NETWORK

(Alliance Atlantis Broadcasting)
121 Bloor St. E., Ste. 200
Toronto, ON M4W 3M5
(416) 967-0022
Fax: (416) 967-0044
Website: www.LifeNetwork.ca
President & C.O.O., Alliance Atlantis
Broadcasting: Mark Rubinstein
Exec. V.P., Programming: Norm Bolen
Sr. V.P., Lifestyle Programming: Kristine
Layfield
The destination for real life stories —

emotionally charged programs that give
viewers a first-hand, intimate wide range of
lifestyle programming that features the story
behind life's fascinating people, places and
experiences.

MÉTÉOMÉDIA

(A Division of Pelmorex
Communications Inc.)
1755 René Lévesque Blvd. E., Ste. 251
Montréal, QC H2K 4P6
(514) 597-1700
Fax: (514) 597-2981
Website: www.meteo-media.com
V.P. & General Manager: Denis Bouchard
A national, satellite to cable network,
providing in-depth coverage of local,
regional, national and international weather
information. English-language counterpart —
see The Weather Network.

**MUCHMUSIC NETWORK /
MUCHMOREMUSIC**

(CHUM Television)
299 Queen St. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5
(416) 591-5757
E-mail: muchmail@muchmusic.com /
muchmoremail@muchmoremusic.com
Website: www.muchmusic.com /
www.muchmoremusic.com
V.P. & General Manager: David Kines
Sr. Creative Director: David Johnson
Director of Operations: Neil Staite
Director of Programming: Sheila Sullivan
MuchMusic is live to air eight hours daily,
with specialty programming focusing on the
latest music-related news and information.
MuchMoreMusic offers videos, international
specials, documentaries, movies and original
exclusive programming.

MUSIMAX / MUSIQUEPLUS

(CHUM Television)
355 St. Catherine St. W.
Montréal, QC H3B 1A5
(514) 284-7587
Fax: (514) 284-1889
Website: www.musimax.com /
www.musiqueplus.com
V.P. & General Manager: Pierre Marchand
V.P., Sr. Exploitation: Bernard Dumais
L.P., Programming, MusiMax: Jean-Pierre
Laurendeau
V.P., Programming, MusiquePlus: Johanne
Ménard
MusiMax is the French-adult music station
with videos and music programs that focus
on adult contemporary, oldies, rock, soul
and R&B.
MusiquePlus is a 24-hour music television
station (live to air eight hours daily) covering
musical genres from hip-hop to punk, R&B
to electronica, artist performances and
interviews from Québec and around the
world, and music, movie and multimedia-
related news and information.

OUTDOOR LIFE NETWORK

(CTV Inc.)
9 Channel Nine Ct.
Toronto, ON M1S 4B5
(416) 332-5000
Fax: (416) 332-5861
Website: www.facetheelements.com
Sr. V.P., CTV Specialty Sports: Joe Carter
Sr. V.P., Programming & Production: Keith
Pelley
Outdoor programming for athletes and
explorers of all ages. The 24-hour network
features original programs dedicated to the
best in adventure sports, adventure travel
and adventure reality. CTV is the managing
partner of OLN.

PRIME TV

(Global Television)
81 Barber Greene Rd.
Don Mills, ON M3C 2A2
(416) 443-6060 / (800) 387-8001
Fax: (416) 443-6070
Chairman.: Gerry Noble
Drama; news & information; lifestyle & leisure
programming for the "baby boomer"
audience.

Manitoba

1 Lombard Pl., Ste. 2100
Winnipeg, MB R3B 0Y1
(204) 926-4800
Sr. V.P., Specialty Television: Gary Maavara
V.P., Specialty Affiliate Relations: W.K. (Bill)
Hunt
E-mail: bhunt@primetv.ca

**RDI — LE RÉSEAU DE
L'INFORMATION**

1400 René-Lévesque Blvd. E.
Montréal, QC H2L 2M2
(514) 597-7946
Fax: (514) 597-5289
Website: www.radio-canada.ca/rdi
Exec. Director: Martin Cloutier
Program Development: Robert Nadeau
French-language all-news, 24-hour network;
news, information and public affairs

RDS — LE RÉSEAU DES SPORTS

(CTV Inc.)
1755 René-Lévesque Blvd. E., Ste. 300
Montréal, QC H2K 4P6
(514) 599-2244
Fax: (514) 599-2299
Website: www.rds.ca
President & General Manager: Gerry
Frapplier
Sr. V.P. & General Manager, RDS Sales:
Lino Bramucci
V.P., Dome Productions, Montréal:
Claude Dugré
Sr. Program Manager, Program
Administrator: Robert Turcotte
Exec. Producer, News: Charles Perrault
Exec. Producer, Programming: Domenic
Vannelli
24-hour French-language all-sports
programming available to 2.5 million
households; majority owned by CTV Inc.

REPORT ON BUSINESS TELEVISION

(CTV Inc.)

720 King St. W., 10th Fl.
Toronto, ON M5V 2T3
(416) 957-8100

Fax: (416) 957-8180

Website: www.robtv.com

President, CTV News: Robert Hurst
General Manager: Jack Fleischman
Business, finance and economic news, with company profiles, newsmaker interviews and economic analysis. Features the only televised stock ticker with real-time data from the TSE, NYSE and NASDAQ.

THE SCORE TELEVISION NETWORK

(Headline Media Group)

370 King St. W., Ste. 304, Box 10
Toronto, ON M5V 1J9
(416) 977-6787

Fax: (416) 977-0238

Website: www.thescore.ca

Sr.V.P. & General Manager: David Errington
V.P., Programming & Production: Anthony Cicione

Sports at the speed of life

SÉRIES +

(Equal partners: Alliance Atlantis and Astral Media)

2100 St. Catherine St. W., Ste. 700
Montréal, QC H3H 2T3
(514) 939-3150

Fax: (514) 939-3151

Sr. V.P., Programming: Judith Brosseau

V.P., Programming: Nancy Rouleau

The only French-language specialty channel devoted exclusively to Canadian and International dramas, series, miniseries and made-for-television movies. At Séries+, fiction drives emotion 24 hours a day.

SHOWCASE TELEVISION INC.

(Alliance Atlantis Broadcasting)

121 Bloor St. E., Ste. 200
Toronto, ON M4W 3M5
(416) 967-3253

Fax: (416) 967-0971

Website: www.showcase.ca

President & C.O.O., Alliance Atlantis
Broadcasting: Mark Rubinstein
Exec. V.P., Programming: Norm Bolen
Sr. V.P., Dramatic Programming:
Laura Michalchysyn

"Television Without Borders" offers a sophisticated mix of the best movies and dramatic series from Canada and around the world.

SPACE - THE IMAGINATION STATION

(CHUM Television)

299 Queen St. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5
(416) 591-5757

V.P. & General Manager: Paul Gratton
Director of Programming & Acquisitions:
Isme Bennie

Director of Production: Jim Shutsa
Creative Director: Gord McWatters
Director of Independent Production, CHUM
Television: Diane Boehme
24 hour national, English-language science fiction, science fact, speculation and fantasy channel.

STAR! THE ENTERTAINMENT INFORMATION STATION

(CHUM Television)

299 Queen St. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5
(416) 591-5757

E-mail: info@star-tv.com

Website: www.star-tv.com

V.P. & General Manager: Marcia Martin

Director of Programming: Ellen Baine

Director of Independent Production, CHUM

Television: Diane Boehme

Dedicated to the world of showbiz news and information, 24 hours daily.

TALK TV

(CTV Inc.)

9 Channel Nine Ct.
Toronto, ON M1S 4B5
(416) 332-6049

Fax: (416) 332-6041

Website: www.talktv.ca

Manager, Programming, Communications,
Comedy, Variety and Talk, CTV: Scott
Henderson

Typical talk shows, entertainment-focused series, health-oriented series, entertainment-focused series and vintage series. Available on analog and digital cable in 4.1 million Canadian households.

TELELATINO - (TLN) TELEVISION NETWORK

(Corus Entertainment)

5125 Steeles Ave. W.
Toronto, ON M9L 1R5
(416) 744-8200 / (800) 551-8401
Fax: (416) 744-0966

Website: www.tlntv.com

V.P. of Network Development: John
Montesano

Director of Communications & Production:
Agatha Pezzi

Operation Manager: Eduardo Arregui
Quality programming in Italian, Spanish and English — a variety of domestic and international programming that includes news reports from Italy and Latin America via satellite

Québec8000 boul. Langelier, bur. 410
Ville St-Léonard, QC H1P 3K2
(514) 324-4231

Fax: (514) 324-8098

TELETOONBCE Place
181 Bay St., Ste. 100
Box 787
Toronto, ON M5J 2T3

(416) 956-2060

Fax: (416) 956-2070

E-mail: info@teletoon.com

Website: www.teletoon.com

V.P., Network Marketing and Promotions:
Hillary Firestone

V.P., Programming: Carole Bonneau
Canada's first and only 24-hour animation station; carries services in English and French. Since its launch in 1997, the network remains one of the most popular viewing option for kids of all ages, and continues to be one of the most important contributors to the Canadian animation industry, investing 40% of its total revenue back into Canadian independent productions.

TREEHOUSE TV

(Corus Entertainment)

64 Jefferson Ave., Unit 18
Toronto, ON M6K 3H3
(416) 534-1191

Fax: (416) 533-0346

E-mail: info@treehousestv.com

Website: www.treehousestv.com

Exec. V.P., Television: Bryan Ellis

V.P. Programming: Peter Moss

Group V.P. / G.M.: Susan Ross

V.P. Operations: Jamie Haggerty

Programming Director, Children's Television :
Joanna Webb

Treehouse TV, seen in 4.9 million homes across Canada, offers a unique television environment that is in tune with the interests and development levels of pre-school children

TSN — THE SPORTS NETWORK

(CTV Inc.)

9 Channel Nine Ct.
Scarborough, ON M1S 4B5
(416) 332-5000

Fax: (416) 332-7656

Website: www.tsn.ca

President, TSN: Keith Pelley

Sr. V.P., CTV Specialty Sports Sales:

Joe Carter

Sr. V.P., Programming: Phil King

TSN's flagship news program SportsCentre was voted the number-one source for sports news by sports fans from across the country. The broadcast schedule also includes NHL, Toronto Maple Leafs and international hockey, the Olympic Games, CFL, NFL, PGA Tour and all four golf Majors, Season of Champions curling, F-1, NASCAR, Champ Car and IRL auto racing, Blue Jays baseball, NBA, figure skating and amateur sports action. TSN is available in eight million households.

FINANCIAL / LEGAL
INSURANCETALENT
PRODUCERS
CREATIVE SERVICESUNIONS
GUIDES
ASSOCIATIONSEQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
STUDIOSPOST-
PRODUCTION

DISTRIBUTION

EXHIBITION

GOVT AGENCIES
Fairs & Festivals

BROADCASTERS**VISION TV**

80 Bond St.
Toronto, ON M5B 1X2
(416) 368-3194
Fax: (416) 368-9774
Website: www.visiontv.ca
Sr. V.P., Programming: Chris Johnson
Director, Mosaic Programming: Fredelle Brief
Director, Operations: Erika Kramer
Director, Programming Operations:
Joan Jenkinson
Director, Resource Development:
Vashti Persaud
Director, Independent Production:
Alberta Nokes
Manager, Acquisitions: Beverley Gibson
One of Canada's longest established
specialty television services, broadcasting to
approximately 6.7 million Canadian
households as a basic service on cable and
direct-to-home services. The not-for-profit
network presents documentaries, music,
performance, comedies, film and a
weeknight human affairs magazine.
Programming reflects moral, ethical, spiritual
and humanitarian concerns.

Atlantic Region Office

1318 Main St.
Halifax, NS B2Z 1B2
(902) 435-0025
Fax: (902) 435-2499
Atlantic Representative: Charles Doucet

Western / Yukon Region Office

201-931 Fort St.
Victoria, BC V8V 3K3
(250) 360-0848
Fax: (250) 386-3967
Manager, Western Region: Maureen Levitt

VRAK.TV

(An Astral Media Company)
2100 St. Catherine St. W., Ste. 700
Montréal, QC H3H 2T3
(514) 939-3150
Fax: (514) 939-3151
Website: www.vrak.tv
Sr. V.P., Programming: Marie Collin
V.P., Programming: Denis Dubois
Daring, relevant and lively, VRAK.TV is a
specialized language channel for young
viewers in Quebec with an extended
broadcasting schedule and focus on
interactive communication. It offers a varied
and innovative program line-up of sitcoms,
original productions, dramas and cartoons.
VRAK.TV is presented 24 hours a day and is
commercial free

THE WEATHER NETWORK

(A Division of Pelmorex
Communications Inc.)
1 Robert Speck Parkway, Ste. 1600
Mississauga, ON L4Z 4B3
(905) 566-9511 / (800) 463-9463
Fax: (905) 566-9696
Website: www.theweathernetwork.com
V.P. & General Manager: Rick Devost
A national, satellite to cable network,
providing in-depth coverage of local,
regional, national and international weather
information. French-language counterpart —
see MétéoMédia.

**W NETWORK — A TELEVISION
SERVICE FOR CANADIAN WOMEN**

(Corus Entertainment)
64 Jefferson Ave., Unit 18
Toronto, ON M6K 3H3
(416) 534-1191
Fax: (416) 530-2240
Website: www.wnetwork.com
V.P. Programming: Peter Moss
Group V.P. / G.M.: Susan Ross
Sr. Director, Programming & Development:
Christine Shipton
Programming Director: Karen Phillips
The #1 women's specialty service in
Canada.

YTV CANADA INC.

(Corus Entertainment)
64 Jefferson Ave., Unit 18
Toronto, ON M6K 3H3
(416) 534-1191
Fax: (416) 530-2227
Website: www.ytv.com
V.P. Programming: Peter Moss
Group V.P. / G.M.: Susan Ross
Programming Director, Children's Television:
Joanna Webb
Canada's #1 youth network, seen in over 8
million homes across Canada. As a major
force in Canadian kids' entertainment, YTV
has triggered over \$819 million in Canadian
independent production; developed a
website that averages more than 2.1 million
page impressions each week; published a
successful kids' magazine, Whoa!; and
conducts a highly respected annual survey,
The YTV Kid & Tween Report.

Z

(An Astral Media Company)
2100 St. Catherine St. W., Ste. 700
Montréal, QC H3H 2T3
(514) 939-3150
Fax: (514) 939-3151
Website: www.ztele.com
V.P., Programming: Sylvia Côté
French-language specialty service about the
future, for viewers passionate about science
and technology, multimedia, computers,
science fiction and the unknown.

**DIGITAL TELEVISION
CHANNELS****ANIMAL PLANET**

(CTV Inc.)
9 Channel Nine Ct.
Toronto, ON M1S 4B5
(416) 332-5000
Fax: (416) 332-4230
Website: www.animalplanet.ca/
channels/animalplanet.asp
Pres. & General Manager, Discovery:
Paul Lewis
V.P., Programming: Jill Offman
Director, Animal Planet and Discovery
Civilization: Bruce Cowley
An animal-lover's paradise; focuses on what
makes the relationship between humans and
animals so special. Majority owned by CTV
Inc.

BBC CANADA

(Alliance Atlantis Broadcasting)
121 Bloor St. E., Ste. 200
Toronto, ON M4W 3M5
(416) 967-3249
Fax: (416) 967-0971
Website: www.bbcanada.ca
President & C.O.O., Alliance Atlantis
Broadcasting: Mark Rubinstein
Exec. V.P., Programming: Norm Bolen
Sr. V.P., Programming, Factual & BBC
Channels: John Gill
The best and the boldest of British television
from the world-renowned BBC

BBC KIDS

(Alliance Atlantis Broadcasting)
121 Bloor St. E., Ste. 200
Toronto, ON M4W 3M5
(416) 967-3250
Fax: (416) 967-0971
Website: www.bbckids.ca
President & C.O.O., Alliance Atlantis
Broadcasting: Mark Rubinstein
Exec. V.P., Programming: Norm Bolen
Sr. V.P., Programming, Factual & BBC
Channels: John Gill
Offers parents a premier line-up of quality
children's television from the world-
renowned BBC, a wealth of children's
programs that have never been seen before
in Canada.

**THE BIOGRAPHY CHANNEL
(CANADA) CORP.**

(Rogers Media Television)
545 Lakeshore Blvd. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 1A3
(416) 260-0047 / (866) 260-0033
Website: www.thebiographychannel.ca
General Manager: Jim Nelles
Director Of Programming: David Heath
Asst. Director of Programming:
Hayden Mindell
Marketing Manager: Andrea Gagliardi
The only 24-hour channel dedicated to
showcasing biographies, documentaries and
movies about the most intriguing people
from Canada and around the world. Jointly
owned by A&E Television Networks, Rogers
Media and Shaw Communications.

BOOKTELEVISION: THE CHANNEL

(Learning & Skills Television of Alberta / CHUM Television)
299 Queen St. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5
(416) 591-5757
Website: www.booktelevision.com
Editor-in-Chief / Supervising Producer: Daniel Richler
Director of Programming: Jill Bonenfant
Sales & Marketing: Richard Hiron
Spotlights all the writing that informs and entertains us in our daily lives

BPM:TV

(Stormoway Communications)

115 Gordon Baker Rd., 8th Fl.
Toronto, ON M2H 3R6
(416) 756-2404
Fax: (416) 756-5526
Website: www.bpmtv.com
Director of Acquisitions: Victoria Fusca
V.P., Operations & Technical Planning: Stu Turner
V.P., Marketing & Sales: Earl Weiner
Unique lifestyle programming surrounding the worldwide explosion of dance, urban dance and club dance culture. Offers a video outlet otherwise unavailable to artists such as Tiesto, Dirty Vegas, Aphex Twin and Milk Inc., as well as progressive labels like ID&T, Popular, SPG and Mute in the world's fastest growing music genre. The only network that is totally dedicated to the culture of movement – language, activity, fashion and dance

COUNTRY CANADA

(CBC)

Box 500, Stn. A
Toronto, ON M5W 1E6
Website: www.cbccountrycanada.ca
General Manager: Bill Atkinson
Assistant General Manager: Jane Fairley, (416) 205-6922
Affiliate Relations Manager: Janice Lee, (416) 205-8667
Connects Canadians with regional news stories that go beyond our city limits.
Movies, documentaries, gardening and lifestyle programming, sport events, live call-in shows and entertaining specials.

COURT TV CANADA

(Learning & Skills Television of Alberta / CHUM Television)

299 Queen St. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5
(416) 591-5757
Website: www.courtvtvcanada.com
Director of Programming: Jill Bonenfant
Managing Director, Production: Joel Goldberg
Live trial coverage in partnership with U.S. based CourtTV

CTV TRAVEL

(CTV Inc.)

9 Channel Nine Ct.
Toronto, ON M1S 4B5
(416) 332-5000
Fax: (416) 332-4230
Website: www.ctvtravel.ca
Director, Research: Shannan LaMorre
Director, Programming CTV Travel: Marni Shulman
Fascinating destinations throughout the world. Practical tips to get you there efficiently and economically, and make the trip exciting and successful.

DEJAVIEW

(Global Television)

1 Lombard Place, Ste. 2100
Winnipeg, MB R3B 0Y1
(204) 926-4800
Sr. V.P., Specialty Television: Gary Maavara
V.P., Specialty Affiliate Relations: W.K. (Bill) Hunt

DISCOVERY CIVILIZATION

(CTV Inc.)

9 Channel Nine Ct.
Toronto, ON M1S 4B5
(416) 332-5000
Fax: (416) 332-4230
Website: www.discoverycivilization.ca/channels/civilization.asp
V.P., Programming: Jill Offman
Director, Animal Planet and Discovery Civilization: Bruce Cowley
Journeys back through time to revel in humanity's defining moments. Meet the people, cultures and ideas that have shaped our common past and those that will dictate our future.

DISCOVERY HEALTH CHANNEL

(Alliance Atlantis Broadcasting)

121 Bloor St. E., Ste. 200
Toronto, ON M4W 3M5
(416) 967-3248
Fax: (416) 967-0971
Website: www.DiscoveryHealth.ca
President & C.O.O., Alliance Atlantis Broadcasting: Mark Rubinstein
Exec. V.P., Programming: Norm Bolen
Sr. V.P. Lifestyle Programming: Kristine Layfield
The number one television destination for the most dramatic leading-edge programming about the wonders of medical science and the human body.

DISCOVERY KIDS

(Corus Entertainment / Discovery Communications)

64 Jefferson Ave., Unit 18
Toronto, ON M6K 3H3
(416) 534-1191
Website: www.discoverykids.ca
V.P. & General Manager of Children's Television, Corus Entertainment: Susan Ross
Director of Programming, Children's Programming: Joanna Webb
Informative and entertaining programming with an emphasis on action, adventure and the environment, featuring real world adventures.

THE DOCUMENTARY CHANNEL

64 Jefferson Ave., Unit 18
Toronto, ON M6K 3H3
(416) 534-1191
Fax: (416) 588-9341
Website: www.docchannel.ca
Exec. V.P., Television: Bryan Ellis
V.P. & General Manager: Michael Harris
V.P. Programming: Peter Moss
The world's best non-fiction movies; issues and events through the medium of documentary film. A partnership of Corus, the National Film Board and the CBC.

DRIVE-IN CLASSICS

(CHUM Television)

299 Queen St. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5
(416) 591-5757
E-mail: driveinclassics@driveinclassics.ca
Website: www.driveinclassics.ca
V.P., & General Manager: Paul Gratton
Director of Programming & Acquisitions: Isme Bennie
Director of Production: Jim Shutsa
Creative Director: Gord McWatters
Drive-in theatre genre: blaxploitation, spaghetti westerns, car chase movies, creature features and gangster flicks.

ESPN CLASSIC CANADA

(CTV Inc.)

9 Channel Nine Ct.
Toronto, ON M1S 4B5
(416) 332-5000
Fax: (416) 332-7657
Website: www.tsn.ca/classic
President, TSN: Keith Pelley
Sr. V.P., CTV Specialty Sports Sales: Joe Carter
Sr. V.P., Programming: Phil King
Sr. Director, CTV Specialty Networks
Distribution: Carol McLean
Director, ESPN Classic Canada: Phil Piazza
Communications Manager: Andrea Goldstein
Encore broadcasts of the most cherished classic games and moments from the world of sports. Majority owned by CTV Inc.

FINANCIAL / LEGAL
INSURANCE
TALENT
PUBLICISTS
CREATIVE SERVICES
ASSOCIATIONS
UNIONS
GUIDES
EQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
STUDIOS
POST-
PRODUCTION
DISTRIBUTION
EXHIBITION
GOVT AGENCIES
FARMS & FESTIVALS

BROADCASTERS**FASHION TELEVISION CHANNEL**

(CHUM Television)
299 Queen St. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5
(416) 591-5757
Website: www.ftchannel.com
V.P., & General Manager: Marcia Martin
Director of Programming: Ellen Baine
Director of Independent Production:
Diane Boehme
Creative Director: Scott Greig
English language, 24 hours daily;
architecture, photography, beauty and
design

FOX SPORTS WORLD CANADA

(Global Television)
1 Lombard Place, Ste. 2100
Winnipeg, MB R3B 0Y1
(204) 926-4800
Sr. V.P., Specialty Television: Gary Maavara
V.P., Specialty Affiliate Relations:
W.K. (Bill) Hunt

ICHANNEL

(Stormovay Communications)
115 Gordon Baker Rd., 8th Fl.
Toronto, ON M2H 3R6
(416) 756-2404
Fax: (416) 756-5526
Website: www.ichannel.ca
Director of Acquisitions: Victoria Fusca
V.P., Operations & Technical Planning: Stu
Turner
V.P., Marketing & Sales: Earl Weiner
The economic, cultural, public and social
affairs channel that goes beyond the
headlines. Provides quality programming
from around the world that is insightful,
thought-provoking and entertaining

**INDEPENDENT FILM CHANNEL
(IFC)**

(Alliance Atlantis Broadcasting)
121 Bloor St. E., Ste. 200
Toronto, ON M4W 3M5
(902) 420-1577
Fax: (416) 967-0971
Website: www.IFCTV.ca
President & C.O.O., Alliance Atlantis
Broadcasting: Mark Rubinstein
Exec. V.P., Programming: Norm Bolen
Sr. V.P., Dramatic Programming: Laura
Michalchysyn
Canada's only English-language television
service dedicated to the best of independent
film from Canada, the U.S. and around the
world, including feature films, short films,
documentaries and experimental works.

LONESTAR

(Global Television)
1 Lombard Place, Ste. 2100
Winnipeg, MB R3B 0Y1
(204) 926-4800
Sr. V.P., Specialty Television: Gary Maavara
V.P., Specialty Affiliate Relations:
W.K. (Bill) Hunt

MENTV

(Global Television)
1 Lombard Place, Ste. 2100
Winnipeg, MB R3B 0Y1
(204) 926-4800
Sr. V.P., Specialty Television: Gary Maavara
V.P., Specialty Affiliate Relations:
W.K. (Bill) Hunt

MOVIEOLA

(Channel Zero Inc.)
Box 6143, Stn. A
Toronto, ON M5W 1P6
(416) 492-1595
Fax: (416) 492-9539
E-mail: info@movieola.ca
Website: www.movieola.ca
V.P., Production: Anthony D'Andrea
Short films, 24 hours daily

MSNBC CANADA

(Rogers Media Television)
545 Lakeshore Blvd. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 1A3
(416) 260-0047 / (866) 260-0070
General Manager: Jim Nelles
Director Of Programming: David Heath
Asst. Director of Programming:
Hayden Mindell
Marketing Manager: Andrea Gagliardi
Jointly owned by MSNBC, Rogers Media
and Shaw Communications

MTV / MTV2

(Craig Media Inc.)
535 - 7th Ave. S.W.
Calgary, AB T2P 0Y4
(403) 508-2222
Website: www.mtvcanada.com
V.P., Specialty Channels: Wayne Sterloff

MUCHLOUD

(CHUM Television)
299 Queen St. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5
(416) 591-5757
E-mail: muchcloud@muchmusic.com
Website: www.muchcloud.com
V.P. & General Manager: David Kines
Director of Programming: Sheila Sullivan
Director of Operations: Neil Staite
Sr. Creative Director: David Johnson
Alternative, metal and punk music videos;
artist interviews, specials; archival material;
concert information

MUCHVIBE

(CHUM Television)
299 Queen St. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5
(416) 591-5757
E-mail: muchvibe@muchmusic.com
Website: www.muchvibe.ca
V.P., & General Manager: David Kines
Director of Programming: Sheila Sullivan
Director of Operations: Neil Staite
Sr. Creative Director: David Johnson
Urban music: videos, interviews, concerts,
specials, archival material & concert listings

MYSTERY

(Global Television)
1 Lombard Place, Ste. 2100
Winnipeg, MB R3B 0Y1
(204) 926-4800
Sr. V.P., Specialty Television: Gary Maavara
V.P., Specialty Affiliate Relations: W.K. (Bill)
Hunt

**NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC
CHANNEL**

(Alliance Atlantis Broadcasting)
121 Bloor St. E., Ste. 200
Toronto, ON M4W 3M5
(416) 967-3241
Fax: (416) 967-0971
Website: www.NationalGeographic.ca
C.E.O., Alliance Atlantis Broadcasting:
Phyllis Yaffe
President & C.O.O., Alliance Atlantis
Broadcasting: Mark Rubinstein
Exec. V.P., Programming: Norm Bolen
Sr. V.P., Programming, Factual & BBC
Channels: John Gill
Exploration, adventure, nature and science
programming from around the world

NHL NETWORK

(CTV Inc.)
9 Channel Nine Ct.
Toronto, ON M1S 4B5
(416) 332-5000
Fax: (416) 332-4675
President, TSN: Keith Pelley
Sr. V.P., CTV Specialty Sports Sales: Joe
Carter
Sr. V.P., Programming: Phil King
Sr. Director, CTV Specialty Networks
Distribution: Carol McLean
Exec. Producer, NHL Network: Rick Briggs-
Jude
Managing Editor, NetStar Hockey: Steve
Dryden
Sr. Business Manager, NHL Network: Troy
Ewanchyna
24-hour hockey; news information,
extended highlights from the NHL, amateur
hockey, international hockey, player profiles,
interview shows and youth-oriented
programs. 14.66 per cent owned by CTV
Inc.

**ONE: THE BODY, MIND & SPIRIT
CHANNEL**

(Vision Television)
80 Bond St.
Toronto, ON M5B 1X2
(416) 368-3194
Fax: (416) 368-9774
E-mail: info@onebodymindspirit.com
Website: www.onebodymindspirit.com
Sr. V.P. of Programming: Chris Johnson
Director, Programming Operations:
Joan Jenkinson, (416) 368-3194
Manager, Acquisitions: Beverley Gibson,
(416) 368-3194
Director, Independent Productions:
Alberta Noakes
Programming related to natural health,
personal growth and living a planet-friendly
lifestyle

PRIDEVISION TV

(Headline Media Group)

Head Office
370 King St. W., Ste. 308
Box 56
Toronto, ON M5V 1L9
(416) 979-2900 / (877) 774-3388
Fax: (416) 979-1300

E-mail: inquiries@pridevisiontv.comWebsite: www.pridevisiontv.com

Sr. V.P. & General Manager: David Errington

SCREAM

(Corus Entertainment)

64 Jefferson Ave., Unit 18
Toronto, ON M6K 3H3
(416) 534-1191

V.P. & General Manager: Michael Harris
Classic and modern thrillers; cult favourites;
popular series

SEXTV: THE CHANNEL

(CHUM Television)

299 Queen St. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5
(416) 591-5757

Website: www.sextvthechannel.com

V.P. & General Manager: Marcia Martin

Director of Programming: Ellen Baine

Director of Independent Production: Diane Boehme

Creative Director: Brad Brough

Sex and: movies, fashion, music, money and more.

SHOWCASE ACTION

(Alliance Atlantis Broadcasting)

121 Bloor St. E., Ste. 200
Toronto, ON M4W 3M5
(416) 967-3254

Fax: (416) 967-0971

Website: www.showcase.ca/Action

President & C.O.O., Alliance Atlantis

Broadcasting: Mark Rubinstein

Exec. V.P., Programming: Norm Bolen

Sr. V.P., Dramatic Programming: Laura Michalchyshyn

Explosive and steamy action — uncut, 24 hours daily

SHOWCASE DIVA

(Alliance Atlantis Broadcasting)

121 Bloor St. E., Ste. 200
Toronto, ON M4W 3M5
(416) 967-3255

Fax: (416) 967-0971

Website: www.showcase.ca/Diva

C.E.O., Alliance Atlantis Broadcasting:

Phyllis Yaffe

President & C.O.O., Alliance Atlantis

Broadcasting: Mark Rubinstein

Exec. V.P. Programming: Norm Bolen

Sr. V.P., Dramatic Programming: Laura

Michalchyshyn

Movies with a bold female attitude

STAMPEDE

(Craig Media Inc.)

535 - 7th Ave. S.W.
Calgary, AB T2P 0Y4
(403) 508-2222
V.P., Specialty Channels: Wayne Sterloff
Expected launch date: Sept. 2003

TECHTV

(Rogers Media Television)

545 Lakeshore Blvd. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 1A3
(416) 260-0055 / (866) 260-0055

Website: www.techtvcanada.ca

General Manager: Jim Nelles

Director Of Programming: David Heath

Marketing Manager: Andrea Gagliardi

Canada's only 24-hour resource for
technology news, information and
entertainment. Jointly owned by TechTV,
Rogers Media and Shaw Communications

TVLAND

(Craig Media Inc.)

535 - 7th Ave. S.W.
Calgary, AB T2P 0Y4
(403) 508-2222

Website: www.a-channel.com

V.P., Specialty Channels: Wayne Sterloff

24-hour classic television

WTSN

(CTV Inc.)

9 Channel Nine Ct.
Toronto, ON M1S 4B5
(416) 332-5000

Fax: (416) 332-7539

Website: www.wtsn.ca

Sr. V.P., WTSN: Sue Prestedge

Sr. Director, CTV Specialty Network

Distribution: Carol McLean

Female athletes in world-class events and
competitions: curling, golf, soccer, tennis,
hockey, basketball, volleyball, track and field,
swimming and diving, gymnastics and CIS
and NCAA sports. Majority owned by CTV
Inc.

XTREME SPORTS

(Global Television)

1 Lombard Place, Ste. 2100
Winnipeg, MB R3B 0Y1
(204) 926-4800

Sr. V.P., Specialty Television: Gary Maavara

V.P., Specialty Affiliate Relations:

W.K. (Bill) Hunt

FINANCIAL / LEGAL
INSURANCETALENT
PUBLICISTS
CREATIVE SERVICESUNIONS
GUIDES
ASSOCIATIONSEQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
STUDIOSPOST-
PRODUCTION

DISTRIBUTION

EXHIBITION

BOVT AGENCIES
AWARDS & FESTIVALS

CHECK APPLICABLE CATEGORY(IES):

- PRODUCTION**
- Producers - Film / Video / Multimedia
- Commercials
- BROADCASTERS**
- Broadcasters - National, Regional
- Pay Per View / Premium Television Services
- Specialty Television Channels
- Digital Television Channels

- FUNDING / FINANCIAL / LEGAL / INSURANCE**
- Funding
- Financial Services
- Legal Services
- Insurance

- TALENT / PUBLICISTS / CREATIVE SERVICES**
- Casting Directors
- Talent Representatives
- Creative Representatives
- Publicists / Public Relations
- Writers
- Directors
- Storyboard Artists
- Cinematographers
- Composers
- Special Physical Effects
- Stunt Performers / Wranglers
- Support Services

- UNIONS, GUILDS & ASSOCIATIONS**
- Unions, Guilds & Associations

- EQUIPMENT SALES & RENTALS / STUDIOS / TRANSPORTATION / AVIATION**
- Equipment Sales & Rentals
- Studios
- Transportation
- Aviation

- POST PRODUCTION**
- Animation & Visual Effects
- Audio Post
- Dubbing / Subtitling / Close Captioning
- Edge Coding
- Labs
- Music Licensing / Publishing / Stock
- Negative Cutting
- Picture Post
- Restoration
- Stock & Archive Footage
- Storage
- Supplies

- DISTRIBUTION**
- Theatrical / Non-Theatrical / Television
- Video Distributors
- Film Marketing Services
- Independent Booking Companies
- Delivery Services

- EXHIBITION**
- Exhibitors
- Theatre Associations
- Consulting Services
- On-Screen Advertising
- Refreshment Services
- Theatre Equipment Suppliers
- Film Classification

- GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AWARDS & FESTIVALS**
- Federal Government
- Provincial & Municipal Government
- Awards & Festivals
- Institutes
- Film Courses
- Co-ops
- Publications
- Bookshops

FILM CANADA

yearbook

Make sure you're included in the next edition...

June 2004

Free Listings • Reasonable Ad Rates

Call for pricing!

the indispensable directory of the Canadian film industry

Company Name: _____

Contact: _____

Address: _____

City: _____

Province: _____

Postal Code: _____

Tel. No.: () _____

Fax No.: () _____

E-mail: _____

Brief Description: _____

Moving Pictures Media

Contact: Deborah Tiffin

Tel: (905) 986-0050

Fax: (905) 986-1113

E-mail: deborah@filmcanadayearbook.com

www.filmcanadayearbook.com



Alliance of Happy Endings

CANADA'S NATIONAL ENTERTAINMENT LAW PRACTICE
INTERNATIONAL CO-PRODUCTIONS • FILM, TELEVISION AND CORPORATE FINANCING
PRODUCTION CONTRACTS • INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY • INTERNATIONAL TAX
MUSIC • NEW MEDIA • TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Executive Committee: **Ken Dhalwal** (Chairman) • **Allen Garson** (President) • **Norman Bacal** (Chairman)
Steven Lewis (Chairman) • **Adam Kardash** (Chairman) • **David Steinberg** (Chairman) • **Andrea Rush** (Chairman) • **Jim Russell** (Chairman)
Sam Berliner (Chairman) • **Stephen Zoff** (Chairman) • **François Raymond** (Chairman)
Arthur Evrensel (Chairman) • **Eva Schmieg** (Chairman)

Heenan Blaikie

Heenan Blaikie • Lawyers • Patent and Trademark Agents • Toronto • Montreal • Vancouver • Quebec • Ottawa • Calgary • Sherbrooke • Trois-Rivières • Kelowna • www.heenanblaikie.com

FUNDING / FINANCIAL / LEGAL / INSURANCE

FUNDING

A-CHANNEL PRODUCTION FUND

535 - 7th Ave. S.W.
Calgary, AB T2P 0Y4
(403) 508-2222 / (780) 424-2222
(Edmonton)
Fax: (403) 508-2224 / (780) 424-0357
(Edmonton)
E-mail: levj@a-channel.com
Website: www.a-channel.com
Exec. Director, A-Channel Production Fund:
Joanne Levy

Renamed as of October 1, 2001 (formerly the A-Channel Drama Fund) to reflect the Fund's expansion into development & support for all forms of Canadian Priority Programming, including drama; music, dance & variety; long-form documentaries; entertainment programs; and regionally produced programs in all categories other than news, information & sports. The Fund started in 1997, with \$14 million to be spent over seven years. Access is limited to Alberta-based independent producers working alone or with co-production partners.

ASTRAL MEDIA THE HAROLD GREENBERG FUND/ LE FONDS HAROLD GREENBERG

BCE Place
181 Bay St., Box 787
Toronto, ON M5J 2T3
Website: www.astral.com
(click on "Producers")

A non-profit organization, created by Astral Media and sponsored by The Movie Network, Super Écran, Family, Viewer's Choice Canada, Star Choice and Canal Indigo to foster the production and development of feature-length, theatrical-release Canadian movies, special events, music and documentary programs with available pay-TV and / or pay-per-view windows.

English-Language Programs

Contact: Wendy MacKeigan
(416) 956-5431
Fax: (416) 956-2087
E-mail: hgfund@tv.astral.com

French-Language Programs

Contact: Odile Méthot
(514) 939-5094
Fax: (514) 939-1515
E-mail: info@lefonds.astral.com

BCE-CTV BENEFITS

9 Channel Nine Court
Scarborough, ON M1S 4B5
(416) 332-5061
E-mail: ccoe@ctv.ca
Website: www.ctv.ca
(search for "BCE-CTV Benefits")
Director, Program Benefits: Corrie Coe
This \$230 million benefits package, created as a result of the purchase of CTV by BCE, will be spent over the next seven years. \$140 million will be spent on priority programming — drama, documentary and variety — produced by independent Canadian producers. Visit the website for details.

BELL BROADCAST AND NEW MEDIA FUND (BELL FUND) / FONDS DE LA RADIODIFFUSION ET DES NOUVEAUX MEDIAS DE BELL

2 Carlton St., Ste. 1709
Toronto, ON M5B 1J3
(416) 977-8154
Fax: (416) 977-0694
E-mail: bellfund@ipf.ca
Website: www.bell.ca/fund
Exec. Director: Andra Sheffer

Québec

4200 boul. St.-Laurent, bur. 503
Montréal, QC H2W 2R2
(514) 845-4418
Fax: (514) 845-5498
E-mail: fondsbell@ipf.ca
Assoc. Director: Claire Dion

The Bell Broadcast and New Media Fund was established by Bell Canada in 1997 and is now funded by approximately \$7 million in annual contributions from Bell Express Vu. The Fund was created to encourage the linkages between Canadian broadcast and new media sectors, and to stimulate the production of interactive content reflecting current and emerging industry needs and practices.

Eligible projects must be broadcast productions with a guaranteed broadcast licence and must include a new media component. Both components are required in order for either to be eligible for funding support. The Fund provides grants to qualified Canadian broadcast and new media producers. The grant provides licence fee top-up of 50% of total Canadian broadcast licence fees (up to \$75,000) in addition to a grant of 50% of the cost of production of the new media component (up to \$250,000).

Eligible Projects Broadcast

Must have a broadcast licence commitment and be certified Canadian by the CRTC, and must be a drama, variety, documentary, children's, performing arts, or educational program.

New Media

1. It must be a new media project (deliverable on a digital network, with an emphasis on interaction, compelling video animation or other graphic and sound content).
2. It must not be an industrial, corporate or primarily promotional project, including promotional websites and CD-ROMs, new media video games, and stand-alone CD-ROMs not designed for electronic distribution.

Development Program

Grants of up to \$25,000 for the development of new media projects associated with television programs. Approximately \$200,000 is available from an endowment provided by BCE-CTV Benefits and from Bell ExpressVu.

Application deadlines are: February 1, May 1, October 1. Decisions are generally made within six weeks of receipt of completed applications.

The Fund is administered by the Independent Production Fund. For more information contact the above offices or see our website.

INDEPENDENT PRODUCTION FUND
www.ipf.ca

Diversifying, Dramatic, Distinct

- Equity Investments for Canadian Drama Series
- Grants for Professional Development Organizations

Deadlines:
February 15, April 15, October 1

416-977-8966
info@ipf.ca

514-737-9969
lipinfo@ipf.ca

Association Professionnelle des Producteurs
Indépendants de Production

BRAVOFACT (FOUNDATION TO ASSIST CANADIAN TALENT)

299 Queen St. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5
(416) 591-7400 ext. 2734
Fax: (416) 591-0291
E-mail: bravofact@bravo.ca
Website: www.bravofact.com
Exec. Director: Judy Gladstone

CANADIAN INDEPENDENT FILM AND VIDEO FUND

666 Kirkwood Ave., Ste. 203
Ottawa, ON K1Z 5X9
(613) 729-1900 / (888) 386-5555
Fax: (613) 729-4610
E-mail: info@cifvf.ca
Website: www.cifvf.ca
Contact: Robin Jackson

A private sector non-profit organization, established to foster the development and production of educational, informational and documentary films, videos and multimedia programs. The fund is run by the Board of Directors of the Canadian Non-Theatrical Film and Video Corporation. Two types of assistance are available: development financing and production financing. Next deadline: February 13, 2003.

CANADIAN TELEVISION FUND

111 Queen St. E., 5th Fl.
Toronto, ON M5C 1S2
(416) 214-4400 / (877) 975-0766
Fax: (416) 214-4420
Website: www.CanadianTelevisionFund.ca
English Contact: Denise Rackett, Project Officer
French Contact: Eric Amireault, Project Officer

The Fund was created to support the production and broadcast of distinctly Canadian television programming. The CTF operates two funding programs and both the LFP and the EIP use common guidelines and application forms and operate using coordinated application dates. Both programs can be reached through the above toll-free number and website. With a budget of approximately \$230 million per annum, the CTF provides financial assistance to programming categories such as children's, documentaries, drama, variety / performing arts, feature film and aboriginal programs.

CANWEST PROMOTION OF PROGRAMMING FUND

5305 Allard Way, 3rd Fl.
Edmonton, AB T6H 5X8
(780) 438-2214
Fax: (780) 438-2398
Website: www.cpopfund.ca
Contracts Manager: Judy Robinson,
judyrobinson@popfund.ca

A private sector, non-profit organization established in September 2000. A total of \$23,900 over five years is available to qualifying production companies based in Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia. The funds are dispersed in the form of non-recoupable contributions to production budgets. An independent Board of Directors, whose members are not engaged (in the capacity as director, officer, employee, consultant or otherwise) by a business which either (i) operates a programming undertaking (as defined in the Broadcasting Act (Canada) or (ii) operates a television and/or motion picture production business in Canada, oversees the activities of the Fund. The offices are located in Edmonton, Alberta. Visit the website for guidelines and application forms.

CANWEST WESTERN INDEPENDENT PRODUCERS FUND

5305 Allard Way, 3rd Fl.
Edmonton, AB T6H 5X8
(780) 438-2214
Fax: (780) 438-2398
Website: www.cwipfund.ca
Exec. Director: Sandra Green,
sgreen@cwipfund.ca
Contracts Manager: Judy Robinson,
jrobinson@cwipfund.ca

This private sector, non-profit organization was established in September 2000. The object of the fund is to enhance the film and television production industry in Western Canada. An independent Board of Directors, whose members are not affiliated with CanWest-Global or any other broadcaster, oversees the activities of the Fund. Visit the website for guidelines and application forms.

CKCO TELEVISION SCRIPT / PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT FUND

Box 91026, Station C
Kitchener, ON N2G 4E9
(519) 578-1313 / (800) 265-8950
Fax: (519) 743-8857
V.P. & General Manager: Dennis Watson
E-mail: dwatson@ctv.ca
Script development grants

COGECO PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT FUND / FONDS COGECO DE DÉVELOPPEMENT D'ÉMISSIONS

(Administered by the Independent Production Fund)
2 Carlton St., Ste. 1709
Toronto, ON M5B 1J3
(416) 977-8966
Fax: (416) 977-0694
E-mail: info@ipf.ca
Website: www.ipf.ca
Exec. Director: Andra Sheffer

Québec

4200 boul. St.-Laurent, bur. 503
Montréal, QC H2W 2R2
(514) 845-4334
Fax: (514) 845-5498
E-mail: filinfo@ipf.ca
Website: www.ipf.ca
Assoc. Director: Claire Dion

Board of Directors

Maurice Myrand (President), Louis Audet, Ann Dadsun, Diane Dubé, Peter Mortimer, Robert Roy

A private fund established by Cogeco Inc. to encourage the development of new scripts by Canadian writers for dramatic TV series and MOWs, to be produced by independent Canadian producers, primarily for private sector broadcasters (in English or French, or preferably in both). Development financing also available for theatrical feature film production companies. Also, production financing for MOWs and pilots for dramatic series.

Development Program

An endowment of \$5 million was made by Cogeco and the revenues generated by the Fund (interest, loan repayment and other) are invested as development advances as follows:

1. Bible for the series and treatment of the first episode or for a MOW / mini-series.
2. First draft scripts for three (3) or more episodes, or for a MOW / mini-series.
3. Final draft scripts for three (3) or more episodes, or for a MOW / mini-series.
4. Theatrical feature film production companies with a minimum of three features in development. Deadline for applications: July 1.

Production Program

Approximately \$2 million in funding is available in the form of equity investments each year for MOWs or pilots for drama series. Screenwriters must be Canadian. A

Three different types of financing.
Three different funds.
All from one source.

ROGERS™

The Rogers group of funds offers support to Canadian independent producers with three different types of funding: Rogers Telefund offers loans to Canadian independent producers; Rogers Documentary Fund, Canada's premier source of funding for documentary films and Rogers Cable Network Fund, an equity investor in Canadian programs with a first window on a Canadian cable channel. Three different types of financing. Three different funds. All from one source – Rogers.

For more information contact Robin Mirsky, Executive Director at (416) 935-2526.

Application deadlines for the Rogers Documentary Fund are June 27 & October 10, 2003.
Application deadline for the Rogers Cable Network Fund is September 26, 2003.

ROGERS
Documentary Fund 

ROGERS
Cable Network Fund 

ROGERS
Telefund 

firm letter of commitment from an eligible Canadian broadcaster is also required. Deadlines for application: February 1, April 1, July 15, October 15. Decisions are made approximately eight weeks after these deadlines.

CTV SASKATCHEWAN PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT FUND

216 - 1st Ave. N.
Saskatoon, SK S7K 3W3
(306) 665-9291
E-mail: dgilbertson@ctv.ca
Contact: Denis Gilbertson, Operations Manager

CTV TELEVISION INC. / CJOH DEVELOPMENT FUND

Box 5813, Merivale Depot
Nepean, ON K2C 3G6
(613) 274-4213
Fax: (613) 274-4215
Chair: Keith Campbell
Administrator: Maggie Ker
Financial assistance for independent Ottawa-based producers, directors or writers for development of concepts and scripts.

CTV TELEVISION INC. / MCTV DEVELOPMENT FUND

699 Froid Rd.
Sudbury, ON P3C 5A3
(705) 674-8301
Fax: (705) 674-2706
E-mail: mjohnson@ctv.ca
Contact: Monique Johnson

INDEPENDENT PRODUCTION FUND / FONDS INDEPENDANT DE PRODUCTION

2 Carlton St., Ste. 1709
Toronto, ON M5B 1J3
(416) 977-8986
Fax: (416) 977-0694
E-mail: info@ipf.ca
Website: www.ipf.ca
Exec. Director: Andra Sheffer

Québec

4200 boul. St.-Laurent, bur. 503
Montréal, QC H2W 2R2
(514) 845-4334
Fax: (514) 845-5498
E-mail: pinifo@ipf.ca
Website: www.ipf.ca
Assoc. Director: Claire Dion

Board of Directors

Peter Mortimer (President), Denise Robert, Robert Roy (Vice-President), Bernard Montigny, Paul Gratton, Heather McGillivray, Roman Melnyk

The Independent Production Fund was established as a private independent foundation to assist independent production companies in financing the production of Canadian TV drama series for private sector broadcasters, with a capital endowment now totalling \$34 million. The annual revenues generated by this capital, plus any

profits, return of equity, and other, constitute the funds at the Board's disposal each year. This amounts to approximately \$3 million annually.

Structure of the Fund

The Foundation is incorporated federally as a corporation without share capital and has been granted charitable status. The Board of Directors is composed of Directors representing the industry. The operations of the Fund are administered by offices in Toronto and Montréal.

Objectives

The focus is on (1) the production of dramatic series for prime-time telecast, and (2) the production of dramatic series for children. The primary criterion for acceptance by the Fund is the quality of the project. The Fund wishes to have a significant impact on the financing of each of the projects in which it participates.

Programs

The Fund provides equity financing for series production grants to TV organizations and associations for development programs.

Deadlines

February 15, April 15, October 1. Decisions are made by the Board approximately six weeks after these deadlines.

Guidelines and applications available from the Toronto and Montréal offices, or see our website.

ROGERS CABLE NETWORK FUND

333 Bloor St. E., 9th Fl.
Toronto, ON M4W 1G9
(416) 935-2526
Fax: (416) 935-2527
Website: www.rogers.com (click on "Community Support")
Exec. Director: Robin C. Mirsky

This fund provides approximately \$4 million a year in equity financing to independent Canadian producers for television programming triggered by a first window broadcast on a Canadian cable network (i.e., a licensed Canadian specialty or premium service. The Fund will invest up to 15% of the lesser of the total production budget or final cost of eligible projects to a maximum of \$250,000 per project. The Fund supports the following programming genres: drama; documentaries; children's programming; educational; instructional; performing arts and variety programming. See the website for further details, applications and deadlines.

ROGERS DOCUMENTARY FUND

333 Bloor St. E., 9th Fl.
Toronto, ON M4W 1G9
(416) 935-2526
Fax: (416) 935-2527
Website: www.rogers.com (click on Community Support)
Exec. Director: Robin C. Mirsky
Established to foster the growth of

documentary filmmaking, in both official languages, and to ensure that these productions are seen by the widest possible audience. The Fund will provide financing to original, high-quality, provocative and / or controversial documentaries which are licensed for prime-time national broadcast. \$1 million a year is available via two programs; a Core Funding Program and a Top-Up Financing Program. There are up to three deadlines per year. See the website for further details, applications and deadlines.

ROGERS TELEFUND

333 Bloor St. E., 9th Fl.
Toronto, ON M4W 1G9
(416) 935-2526
Fax: (416) 935-2527
Website: www.rogers.com (click on "Community Support")
Exec. Director: Robin C. Mirsky

The Fund operates primarily as an interim or bridge lender, advancing funds against secured commitments to eligible, independent Canadian producers, in order that production can be completed before all production financing payments are advanced. All production financing must be contractually committed before funds are advanced. The Fund has a strong preference for television projects and requires that a Canadian broadcaster be in place before a project will be considered. The Fund will consider many categories of programming, including drama, children's programs and documentaries, however, it is fundamental to the evaluation and selection process that the projects be outstanding in both quality and Canadian theme. See the website for further details, applications and deadlines.

SHAW TELEVISION BROADCAST FUND

2526 Battleford Ave. S.W.,
Ste. 22 Bldg, B8
Calgary, AB T3E 7J4
(403) 240-7840
Fax: (403) 240-7844
E-mail: inquiry@stbf.ca
Website: www.stbf.ca
Contact: Gall M. Yakemchuk
This fund is a permanent, independently governed, not-for-profit corporation providing equity financing for the production of high-quality children's, youth and family television programming. Fiction and non-fiction, including series, pilots, specials, documentaries, variety, animation and TV movies are eligible. Funding, for independent Canadian producers, takes the form of production equity financing. All projects must have a licence fee, at an appropriate level, from an eligible Canadian broadcaster, and a commitment to broadcast the production within two years of completion.

TELUS NEW MEDIA AND BROADCAST FUND

3777 Kingsway, 12th Fl.
Burnaby, BC V6H 3Z7
(604) 432-2663
Fax: (604) 291-7686
E-mail: ray.moschuk@telus.com
Website: www.telus.com/foundation
Contact: Ray Moschuk

WOMEN IN MEDIA FOUNDATION INC. (WIMF)

404 - 160 Princess St.
Winnipeg, MB R3B 1K9
(204) 945-2911 / (866) 265-0507
Fax: (204) 942-7553
Website: www.wnetwork.com/foundation
Exec. Director: Rita Chahal, rchahal@womeninmediafoundation.org
Established in 1995 and solely funded by the Women's Television Network (more than \$800,000 to date), The WTN Foundation Inc. is led by an independent board of directors and has grown into one of the most effective tools today for advancing women in the broadcasting field. The driving force behind the Foundation is the belief that excellence can be brought to the industry by investing in programs and initiatives that will create opportunities for women in broadcasting, film and video. See website for details.

FINANCIAL SERVICES

BULLOCH FILM CAPITOL CORPORATION

130 Bloor St. W., 5th Fl.
Toronto, ON M5S 1N5
(416) 923-9255
Fax: (416) 920-4424
Website: www.bulloch.ca
President: Mark Prior, mark@bulloch.ca
Vice-President: David Carter, david@bulloch.ca
Manager Auditing & Consulting: Steven Ivacko, steven@bulloch.ca
Immediate access to the Production Services Tax Credit.

CAST & CREW ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES, INC.

65 Heward St., Bldg. A, Ste. 202
Toronto, ON M4M 2T5
(416) 406-2768
Fax: (416) 406-2722
E-mail: info_toronto@castandcrew.com
Website: www.castandcrew.com
Payroll and production accounting software services.

British Columbia
4259 Canada Way, Ste. 250
Burnaby, BC V5G 1H1
(604) 437-6363
Fax: (604) 437-6362
E-mail: info_vancouver@castandcrew.com

U.S.A.
100 E. Tujunga Ave., 2nd Fl.
Burbank, CA 91502
(818) 848-6022
E-mail: info_accounting@castandcrew.com

450 Seventh Ave., Ste. 1703
New York, NY 10123
(212) 594-5686
E-mail: info_newyork@castandcrew.com

1688 Meridian Ave., Ste. 505
Miami Beach, FL 33139
(305) 534-7973
E-mail: info_miami@castandcrew.com

CIBC ENTERTAINMENT FINANCING

400 Burrard St., 7th Fl.
Vancouver, BC V6C 3A6
(604) 665-1954
Fax: (604) 482-4657
E-mail: ross.mrazek@cibc.com
Website: www.cibc.com
Manager, Entertainment: Ross Mrazek

COOKSON WALKER

Chartered Accountants
48 Yonge St., Ste. 1010
Toronto, ON M5E 1G6
(416) 368-7990
Fax: (416) 368-0886
E-mail: bcookson@cooksonwalker.on.ca
Contact: Brian Cookson
Tax credit consulting, finance structuring advice, corporate tax planning and compliance for production companies

DEL M PRODUCTIONS INC.

315 High Park Ave.
Toronto, ON M6P 2S8
(416) 767-0859
Fax: (416) 766-3675
E-mail: 315hipk@interlog.com
President: Del Mehes
Filing federal & provincial tax credit & other funding applications

DGC ENTERTAINMENT VENTURES CORPORATION

110 Yonge St., Ste. 600
Toronto, ON M5C 1T6
(416) 365-8002
Fax: (416) 365-8037
E-mail: bgoodwin@onesgable.com
Contact: Robert Goodwin
A Labour-Sponsored Investment Fund sponsored by the Directors Guild of Canada. A primary focus of investing in companies in a variety of industries, including those in the entertainment and communications industries and all related fields; however, it does not typically finance individual productions. Please call for details.

ELLIS FOSTER CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

1650 West 1st Ave.
Vancouver, BC V6J 1G1
(604) 734-1112
Fax: (604) 714-5916
E-mail: generaldelivery@ellisfoster.com
Website: www.ellisfoster.com

ENRICHING ENTERTAINMENT

67 Mowat Ave., Ste 344
Toronto, ON M6K 3E3
(416) 531-3300
Fax: (416) 531-0435
Contact: David Borg, dborg@enriching.ca;
John Aurierma, jaurierma@enriching.ca

EP CANADA INC.

130 Bay St. W., 5th Fl.
Toronto, ON M5S 1N5
(416) 923-9255
Fax: (416) 920-9134
E-mail: info@epcanada.com
Website: www.epcanada.com
President: Mark Prior, mprior@epcanada.com
Vice-President: Rob Dobier, rdobier@epcanada.com
Payroll Manager: Arti Deonarine, adeonarine@epcanada.com
Payroll services and production management software. Affiliates in Los Angeles, New York, Orlando, Australia, U.K. and New Zealand.

British Columbia
351 Bewicke Ave.
N. Vancouver, BC V7M 3E9
(604) 987-2292
Fax: (604) 987-2399
Sr. V.P.: Cheryl Nex, cnex@epcanada.com
Payroll Manager: Jamie Clare Delaney, claredelaney@epcanada.com

Québec
Ciné-Cité Montréal
4801 rue Leckie
Saint-Hubert, QC J3Z 1H6
(450) 926-2022
Fax: (450) 926-3937

FILM FINANCES CANADA (1998) LTD.

65 Heward Ave., Ste. B214
Toronto, ON M4M 2T5
(416) 778-6397 / (877) 345-6346 (FILM FIN)
Fax: (416) 406-7418
Production Fax: (416) 406-7412
Legal Fax: (416) 406-7207
Website: www.filmfinancescanada.com
Chairman: John T. Ross, jtross@filmfinancescanada.com
Exec. Vice-President: Jim Sternberg, jsternberg@filmfinancescanada.com
V.P., Post-Production: Jill Franklin, jfranklin@filmfinancescanada.com
V.P., Finance: Catherine Stuart, cstuart@filmfinancescanada.com
Completion bonds for Canadian and co-production film / TV / animation / docs / multi-media

Québec
3981 boul. St-Laurent
Montréal, QC H2W 1Y5
(514) 875-6763
Fax: (514) 876-3987
V.P., Legal & Business Affairs:
Douglas Holliston, dholliston@filmfinancescanada.com
Risk Manager: Sara Line Laroche, slaroche@filmfinancescanada.com

TALENT
PUBLICISTS
CREATIVE SERVICES
UNIONS
GUILDS
ASSOCIATIONS
EQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
STUDIOS
POST-
PRODUCTION
DISTRIBUTION
EXHIBITION
SOFT AGENCIES
POSTS & FESTIVALS
& MORE

Amazing, one call to Invicta was all it took.

INVICTA CAPITAL CANADA
Canada/UK co-production leaseback financing
Toronto • Los Angeles • London

You can rely on us to make things happen.

Sandy Mackay-Smith, President
416.413.0129
macsmith@attglobal.net

INVICTA CAPITAL CANADA

7 Jackes Ave., Ste. 2802
Toronto, ON M4T 1E3
(416) 413-0129
Fax: (416) 513-9288
E-mail: macsmith@attglobal.net
Contact: Sandy Mackay-Smith
Canadian / British financing services for
Canadian film producers

KAY & Warburton

Chartered Accountants
225 Richmond St. W., Ste. 403
Toronto, ON M5V 1W2
(416) 977-2416
Fax: (416) 977-8549
E-mail: richard@kwca.com or
andrew@kwca.com
Contact: Richard Warburton, Andrew Kay
Specializing in the film industry. Tax credit
consulting and filing, corporate and personal
tax preparation and planning, and
production audits

KPMG LLP

Entertainment Group
Yonge Corporate Centre
4100 Yonge St., Ste. 300
North York, ON M2P 2H3
(416) 366-KPMG
Fax: (416) 228-7123
Contacts: Shelley Levine, Brendan Maher
Production / certification & participation
audits / tax & financial advisors — worldwide

British Columbia

777 Dunsmuir St., Box 10426
Vancouver, BC B7Y 1K3
(604) 527-3611
Fax: (604) 691-3031
Contact: Guyla T. Tippe

MALCOLM SILVER & CO. LTD.

383 Lawrence Ave. W.
Toronto, ON M5M 1B9
(416) 488-3393
Fax: (416) 488-5217
E-mail: malcolm@msilver.com
Website: www.msilver.com
Contact: Malcolm Silver
Personal & corporate financial planning

THE MANAGEMENT CENTRE

225 MacPherson Ave., Unit B
Toronto, ON M4V 1A1
(416) 922-6664
Fax: (416) 922-6009
E-mail: debbilockie@mgmtcentre.com
President: Debbi Lockie
Post-production accounting / financial
management

**NATIONAL BANK OF CANADA /
BANQUE NATIONALE DU CANADA**

600 rue de la Gauchetière W., Ground Fl.
Montréal, QC H3B 4L2
E-mail: elaine.morrisette@bnc.ca
Website: www.bnc.ca
Sr. Manager, TV & Motion Picture Group:
Elaine Morrisette

British Columbia

555 Burrard St., Ste. 200
Vancouver, BC V7X 1M7
(604) 661-5542
Fax: (604) 661-5530
E-mail: cullen@nbcwest.com
Website: www.nbc.ca
Manager, TV & Motion Picture Group:
Clare Cullen

Ontario

481 University Ave., Ste. 500
Toronto, ON M5G 2E9
(416) 864-7795
Fax: (416) 864-0849
E-mail: dimsum@attcanada.ca
Sr. Manager, TV & Motion Picture Group:
Ian Dimerman

PAUL SIMMONS MANAGEMENT

174 Bedford Rd., Lower Level
Toronto, ON M5R 2K3
(416) 920-1500
Fax: (416) 920-7814
E-mail: psm174@aol.com
Business management

PRICE WATERHOUSE COOPERS LLP

Toronto Dominion Centre
Royal Trust Tower, Ste. 3000
Box 82
Toronto, ON M5H 1V8
(416) 869-1130
Fax: (416) 941-8445
E-mail: gabriel.nachman@ca.pwc.com
Contact: Gabriel Nachman
National / international full-service
accounting & management consulting firm,
providing a wide range of services to the
entertainment industry

British Columbia

1111 W. Hastings St., Ste. 904
Vancouver, BC V6E 3R2
(604) 806-7000
Fax: (604) 806-7806
Contact: Rick Griffiths

PROTOCOL ENTERTAINMENT INC.

(Comweb Group)
130 Bloor St. W., 5th Fl.
Toronto, ON M5S 1N5
(416) 966-2711
Fax: (416) 966-4424
Website: www.protocolent.com
President & C.E.O.: Steve Levitan
President, Comweb Group: Paul Bronfman
Development, financing, production &
marketing — television series, movies,
mini-series & feature films

RBC ROYAL BANK

Media & Entertainment Banking Group
20 King St. W., Ground Fl.
Toronto, ON M5H 1C4
(416) 955-FILM (3456)
Fax: (416) 974-3456
E-mail: joanne.gordon@rbc.com
Website:
www.rbcroyalbank.com/kbi/me.html
Contact: Joanne Gordon, Ontario Sales &
National Market Manager
Specialized account managers across
Canada offer a full range of media and
entertainment financing services

We could drop names.

After all, with Canada's largest entertainment law practice group, we act for plenty of names worth dropping.

But that's not our style.

Our style is knowing the entertainment industry cold. Our insider's understanding helps producers produce, writers write, performers perform and distributors distribute while we handle the big picture and the small print.

Okay, we'll drop a few names: Len Glickman, Peter Steinmetz, Daniel Bourque and Casey Chisick. Call them at 416.869.5300 and they'll explain how we can help you - without dropping any names.



CASSELS BROCK
LAWYERS

British Columbia
1025 West Georgia St., 2nd Fl.
Vancouver, BC V6E 3N9
(604) 684-FILM (3456)
Fax: (604) 665-6368
E-mail: john.genzel@rbc.com
Contact: John Genzel, Senior Account Manager

Nova Scotia
5161 George St., Mezzanine Level
Halifax, NS B3J 1M7
(902) 463-FILM (3456)
Fax: (902) 421-8139
E-mail: ken.macintosh@rbc.com
Contact: Ken MacIntosh, Senior Account Manager

Québec
1 Place Ville-Marie, 8th Fl., North Wing
Montreal, QC H3C 3A9
(514) 874-CINE (2463)
Fax: (514) 874-5569
E-mail: julie.m.guay@rbc.com
Website:
www.rbcbanqueroyal.com/ist/me.html
Contact: Julie M. Guay, Product Manager & Team Leader

ROBERT MOSES C.A. & COMPANY
40 Holly St., Ste. 101
Toronto, ON M4S 3C3
(416) 487-6004
Fax: (416) 487-6005
E-mail: mores@istar.ca
Contact: Robert Moses, Certified Financial Planner
Strategic financial planning; comprehensive accounting & tax services

LEGAL SERVICES

G. CHALMERS ADAMS

Barrister & Solicitor
1255 Yonge St., Ste. 100
Toronto, ON M4T 1W6
(416) 929-7232
Fax: (416) 929-7225
E-mail: info@gcadams.on.ca

J.A. (TONY) BAKER

Barrister & Solicitor
500 Danforth Ave.
Toronto, ON M4K 1P6
(416) 463-4411
Fax: (416) 463-4562
E-mail: tbaker1952@aol.com
Website: www.tonybakerialaw.com

BEARD WINTER LLP

130 Adelaide St. W., Ste. 701
Toronto, ON M5H 2K4
(416) 593-5555
Fax: (416) 593-7760
E-mail: mwolfe@beardwinter.com
Website: www.beardwinter.com
Contact: Mitchell Wolfe
All matters relating to film production, intellectual property and other contractual matters

BLAKE, CASSELS & GRAYDON

Barristers & Solicitors,
Patent & Trademark Agents
Box 25, Commerce Court West
Toronto, ON M5L 1A9
(416) 863-2400
Fax: (416) 863-2653
E-mail: toronto@blakes.com
Website: www.blakes.com
Contacts: Andrea Freund, Brian Gray, Carlos Cerqueira
Offices across Canada, a European office and an office in Beijing, China; serving national and international clients in the entertainment, media, communications and technology industries

British Columbia
Three Bentall Centre, Ste. 2600
595 Burrard St.
Vancouver, BC V7X 1L3
(604) 631-3300
Fax: (604) 631-3309
Email: vancouver@blakes.com
Contact: Bill Kaplan

BLANEY McMURKIRY LLP

20 Queen St. W., Ste. 1400
Toronto, ON M5H 2V3
(416) 593-7221
Fax: (416) 593-5437
E-mail: info@blaney.com
Website: www.blaney.com
Contact: Mark E. Geiger (Partner)
Legal services for the film and television industry

BLOTT & ASSOCIATES

6707 Elbow Drive S.W., Ste. 213
Calgary, AB T2V 0E4
(403) 259-5529
Fax: (403) 206-7824
E-mail: davidblott@blottandassociates.com
Contact: David Blott
Blott & Associates is a corporate law firm which provides advice in entertainment law, intellectual property law and general corporate law. We provide quality legal services and offer our clients a billing method which is competitive and allows them to manage their legal expenses more effectively.

**FERSTMAN
LAW OFFICE**

Entertainment & Media Law
Trademark & Copyright Law
Business & Corporate Law
Computer & Technology Law

Brian Ferstman
Lawyer • Trademark Agent • Notary

65 Ridgevale Drive, Toronto ON M6A 1K9
T: 416-782-8936
E: bferstman@sympatico.ca

BORDEN LADNER GERVAIS LLP

Scotia Plaza
40 King St. W.
Toronto, ON M5H 3Y4
(416) 367-6000
Fax: (416) 367-6749
E-mail: mlew@blgcanada.com
Website: www.blgcanada.com
Contact: Mark L. Lewis, (416) 367-6325

British Columbia

1200 Waterfront Centre
200 Burrard St., Box 48600
Vancouver, BC V7X 1T2
(604) 87-5744
Fax: (604) 687-1415
Email: pbeyak@blgcanada.com
Contact: Peter Beyak, (604) 640-4249

Québec

1000 de la Gauchetière W., Ste. 900
Montréal, QC H3B 5H4
(514) 879-1212
Fax: (514) 954-1905
Email: scoppola@blgcanada.com
Contact: Sam Coppola, (514) 954-3110

CASSELLS BROCK & BLACKWELL LLP

Scotia Plaza, Ste. 2100
40 King St. W.
Toronto, ON M5H 3C2
(416) 869-5300 / (877) 869-5300
Fax: (416) 360-8877
Website: www.casselsbrock.com

Contacts:

Leonard Glickman
(416) 869-5993
E-mail: lglickman@casselsbrock.com
Peter Steinmetz, QC
(416) 869-5725
E-mail: psteinmetz@casselsbrock.com
Daniel Bourque
(416) 869-5777
E-mail: dbourque@casselsbrock.com

DAVIS & COMPANY

1 First Canadian Place, Ste. 5300
Box 367
100 King St. W.
Toronto, ON M5X 1E2
(416) 365-6188
Fax: (416) 365-7886
E-mail: lhoffer@davis.ca
Website: www.davis.ca
Contact: Lloyd Hoffer
Complete legal services for the media,
entertainment and communications
industries

British Columbia

Park Place, Ste. 2800
666 Burrard St.
Vancouver, BC V6C 2Z7
(604) 687-9444
Fax: (604) 687-1612
Contacts: Jon Festinger, Rob Fashler

TONY DUARTE, B.A., LL.B.
1670 Bayview Ave., Ste. 402
Toronto, ON M4G 3C2
(416) 486-1688
Fax: (416) 486-2274

DUNCAN MORIN

Barristers & Solicitors
240 Richmond St. W., Unit 402
Toronto, ON M5V 1V6
(416) 593-2513
Fax: (416) 593-2514
E-mail: info@duncanmorin.com
Contacts: John D. Duncan or Gigi Morin
Entertainment Law

FERSTMAN LAW OFFICE

65 Ridgevale Dr.
Toronto, ON M6A 1K9
(416) 782-8936
E-mail: bferstman@sympatico.ca
Contact: Brian Ferstman
Entertainment & media law / trademark &
copyright law / business & corporate law /
computer & information technology law

FRASER - ENTERTAINMENT LAW

980 Yonge St., Ste. 415
Toronto, ON M4W 3V8
(416) 967-0080
Fax: (416) 967-0090
E-mail: info@fraser-elaw.com
Contact: Stephen Fraser
Fraser-Entertainment Law focus on serving
the needs of clients in the film, television,
music and Internet / multimedia industries in
Canada and the United States

GARDINER ROBERTS LLP

Scotia Plaza
40 King St. W., Ste. 3100
Toronto, ON M5H 3Y2
(416) 865-6600
Fax: (416) 865-6636
E-mail: gr@gardiner-roberts.com
Contacts:
Brian D. Wynn(416) 865-6674
Edmund L. Gilnert(416) 865-6642
Ken Rosenthal(416) 865-6630
Entertainment law

GASCON & ASSOCIATES

1100 de la Gauchetière W., Ste. 280
Windsor Station
Montréal, QC H3B 2S2
(514) 879-5606
Fax: (514) 879-4659
Lander H. Gibson: shgibson@gaslaw.ca
All aspects of entertainment; emphasis on
secured international financing; AFMA
Arbitrator

GOODMANS LLP

250 Yonge St., Ste. 2400
Toronto, ON M5B 2M6
(416) 979-2211
Fax: (416) 979-1234
Website: www.goodmans.ca
Contacts: Michael Levine, (416) 597-4132
E-mail: mlevine@goodmans.ca
David Zitzerman, (416) 597-4172
E-mail: dzitzerman@goodmans.ca

**ENTERTAINMENT
LAW**



**Stephen Fraser
Lawyer**
Ontario - New York
980 Yonge Street
Suite 415
Toronto, ON
M4W 3V8
T: 416.967.0080
F: 416.967.0090
stephen@fraser-elaw.com
www.fraser-elaw.com

SERVING OUR CLIENTS IN CANADA
AND THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

Brian D. Wynn
416 865 6674

Edmund L. Glinert
416 865 6642

Ken Rosenthal
416 865 6630



GARDINER ROBERTS LLP
Lawyers

Scotia Plaza, Suite 3100, 40 King Street West
Toronto, Ontario M5H 3Y2
Telephone 416 865 6600 Fax 416 865 6636
gr@gardiner-roberts.com

AGILITY. DEPTH. ACCESS.

British Columbia

355 Burrard St., Ste. 1900
Vancouver, BC V6C 2G8
(604) 682-7737
Fax: (604) 682-7131
E-mail: jguralnick@goodmans.ca
Contact: Joel Guralnick (604) 608-4570

**GOWLING, LAFLEUR &
HENDERSON LLP**

Commerce Court West, Ste. 4900
Toronto, ON M5L 1J3
(416) 862-7525
Fax: (416) 862-7661
E-mail: carolyn.stamegna@gowings.com
Website: www.gowings.com
Contact: Carolyn P. Stamegna
Offices across Canada. A full-service law firm; specializing in project and structured finance, international tax assisted transactions, securities and intellectual property law for the film and television industries.

British Columbia

1055 Dunsmuir St., Ste. 2300
Box 49122
Vancouver, BC V7X 1J1
(604) 683-6498
Fax: (604) 683-3558
E-mail: barry.dong@gowings.com
Contact: Barry Y.F. Dong

HALL & ASSOCIATES

Entertainment & New Media Law
1200 Bay St., Ste. 400
Toronto, ON M5R 2A5
(416) 920-3849
Fax: (416) 920-8373
E-mail (main): mail@ent-law.com
Lon J. Hall: lon@ent-law.com
Danny Webber: danny@ent-law.com
Alana Katz: alana@ent-law.com
Associated with Jordon Jacobs, Barrister & Solicitor: jordan@jordonjacobslaw.com
Complete legal and business affairs for film, television, music and multimedia; including tax credits, banking, copyright, errors & omissions and related legal services

HEENAN BLAIKIE LLP

Entertainment Law
Royal Bank Plaza, South Tower, Ste. 2600
Toronto, ON M5J 2J4
(416) 360-6336
Fax: (416) 360-8425
Contacts: David A. Steinberg, Norman Bacal
Comprehensive legal services

British Columbia

1055 West Hastings St., Ste. 2200
Vancouver, BC V6E 2E9
(604) 669-0011
Fax: (604) 669-5101
Contacts: Arthur Evrensel, Eva Schmiegl

Québec

1250 René Lévesque Blvd. W., Ste. 2500
Montréal, QC H3B 4Y1
(514) 846-1212
Fax: (514) 846-3427
Contact: Sam Berliner

KINESEARCH

1280 Bernard St. W., Ste. 100
Outremont, QC H2V 1V9
(514) 271-3355
Fax: (514) 276-5730
E-mail: kinemage@videotron.ca
Contacts: Jocelyne Masse, Isabelle Marchand
Research services for producers, namely, title search & report

LANG MICHENER

Barristers & Solicitors
BCE Place
181 Bay St., Ste. 2500
Box 747
Toronto, ON M5J 2T7
(416) 360-8600
Fax: (416) 365-1719
Website: www.langmichener.ca
Contacts: Warren Seyffert, Ravi Shukla
Entertainment, film law, intellectual property and technology law

LAVERY, de BILLY

1 Place Ville Marie, bur. 4000
Montréal, QC H3B 4M4
(514) 871-1522
Fax: (514) 871-8977
E-mail: info@lavery.qc.ca
Website: www.laverydebilly.com
Contact: Ian Rose
Full range of legal services for clients in the entertainment, media and communications industries

McCARTHY, TÉTRAULT

TD Centre, Ste. 4700
Toronto, ON M5K 1E6
(416) 601-7620
Fax: (416) 601-8249
E-mail: pgrant@mccarthy.ca
Contact: Peter Grant
Legal services / strategic planning

McMILLAN BINCH

200 Bay St., South Tower,
Royal Bank Plaza, Ste. 3500
Toronto, ON M5J 2J7
(416) 865-7000
Fax: (416) 865-7048
Website: www.mcmillanbinch.com
Contacts: Douglas Barrett (Partner),
Diana Cafazzo (Partner)
Full-service law firm; all aspects of media and entertainment law and other knowledge-based industries, including communications, intellectual property rights and technology law.

**STEWART MCKELVEY STIRLING
SCALES**

Purdy's Wharf Tower One, Ste. 900
1959 Upper Water St., Box 997
Halifax, NS B3J 2X2
(902) 420-3200
Fax: (902) 420-1417
E-mail: halifax@smss.com
Website: www.smss.com
Contact: Robert J. Aske
Media & entertainment law

WE INSURE everything
IN THE FIELD OF ENTERTAINMENT AND MULTIMEDIA

cast stunts
non-appearance
equipment special effects
broadcasters
multimedia

MONTREAL
(514) 843-3632
1-800-465-2842
FAX (514) 843-4946

TORONTO
(416) 599-5530
1-800-668-5901
FAX (416) 599-5458

VANCOUVER
(604) 669-9600
FAX (604) 683-9316

BFL
B.F. Lorenzetti & Assoc. Inc.

www.bf-lorenzetti.ca

AFFILIATED OFFICES IN HALIFAX, LOS ANGELES AND AROUND THE WORLD

TAYLOR, McCAFFREY

400 St. Mary Ave., 9th Fl.
Winnipeg, MB R3C 4K5
(204) 988-0360
Fax: (204) 957-0945
E-mail: dtowers@tmlawyers.com
Contact: Devan R. Towers
Entertainment law / intellectual property

WORTON HUNTER & CALLAGHAN

Baristers & Solicitors
1270 Weber Centre
5555 Calgary Trail
Edmonton, AB T6H 5P9
(780) 436-8554
Fax: (780) 436-8566
E-mail: ltc@wortonhunter.com
Contact: Linda T. Callaghan

ZENAÏDE LUSSIER

1280 Bernard St. W., Ste. 100
Outremont, QC H2V 1V9
(514) 271-2731
Fax: (514) 276-5730
E-mail: kinemage@videotron.ca
Contacts: Zénaïde Lussier, Claire Kusy,
Rémy Khouzam, attorneys
Entertainment law

INSURANCE

**AON / RUBEN-WINKLER
ENTERTAINMENT INSURANCE
BROKERS**

20 Bay St.
Toronto, ON M5J 2N9
(416) 868-2460
Fax: (416) 868-2469
E-mail: darlene.milley@aon.ca
Website: www.aon.ca
Contacts: Keri Winters, Darlene Milley,
Corissa Stuckey, Leanne Hussey,
Arthur Winkler

**B. F. LORENZETTI &
ASSOCIATES INC.**

330 Front St. W., Ste. 430
Toronto, ON M5V 3B7
(416) 599-5530 / (800) 668-5901
Fax: (416) 599-5458
E-mail: films@bf-lorenzetti.ca
Website: www.bf-lorenzetti

Québec

Place Mercantile
2001 av. McGill College, Ste. 2200
Montréal, PQ H3A 1G1
(514) 843-3632 / (800) 465-2842
Fax: (514) 843-4946
Contacts: Ed Gathercole, Joanne Camacho,
Guylaine D. Boucher

**CHUBB INSURANCE COMPANY
OF CANADA**

One Financial Place
1 Adelaide St. E.
Toronto, ON M5C 2V9
(416) 863-0550
Fax: (416) 863-5170
E-mail: smaceachern@chubb.com
Manager, Film Dept.: Susan MacEachern

**CREIGHTON & COMPANY
ENTERTAINMENT INSURANCE
SERVICES**

315 Matheson Blvd. E.
Mississauga, ON L4Z 1X8
(905) 890-0090
E-mail: steve@creightoninsurance.com
Website: www.creightoninsurance.com
Entertainment Risk Consultant: Steve Beatty

FRASER & HOYT INSURANCE LTD.

1505 Barrington St., Ste. 107
Halifax, NS B3J 3K5
(902) 421-1113
Fax: (902) 425-3756
E-mail: dsinclair@fraserhoyst.com
Contact: Don Sinclair

THE HULL GROUP

BCE Place / Bay Wellington Tower
181 Bay St., Ste. 4200
Toronto, ON M5J 2T3
(416) 865-0131
Fax: (416) 865-0896
Website: www.thehullgroup.com
Contact: Elise Laukkanen

JONES BROWN INC.

480 University Ave., Ste. 800
 Toronto, ON M5G 1V2
 (416) 408-1920
 Fax: (416) 408-4517
 E-mail: tor@jonesbrown.com
 Website: www.jonesbrown.com
 Contact: Kirk Thompson

British Columbia

999 Canada Place, Ste. 530
 Vancouver, BC V6C 3E1
 (604) 608-6323
 Fax: (604) 608-1174
 E-mail: van@jonesbrown.com
 Contact: David Hamilton

**PREMIERE INSURANCE
UNDERWRITING SERVICES INC.**

20 Eglinton Ave. W., Ste. 1108
 Box 2028
 Toronto, ON M4R 1K8
 (416) 487-3900
 Fax: (416) 487-0311
 E-mail: mteitelbaum@premiereins.com
 Contact: Mark Teitelbaum

**TAILLEFER DESJARDINS INC.
ASSURANCE**

999 de Maisonneuve Blvd. W., 10th Fl.
 Montréal, QC H3A 3L4
 (514) 382-6674 / (800) 267-5255
 Fax: (514) 382-1642
 E-mail: info@global-expert.com
 Website: www.global-expert.com
 Contact: Linda Dubuc, Jacques Taillefer,
 Michèle Beaulieu



Creative risk makes for breakthrough work. Unfortunately it can inadvertently expose you to professional risk, an element that can negatively affect talent, equipment, sets, location and much more.

We identify potential problems that could threaten your project. Then, we develop insurance plans that anticipate or eliminate the specific professional risks it could face. So by all means take creative risks. Then, simply take an extra moment to call us.



ENTERTAINMENT INSURANCE SERVICES

STEVE BEATTY, *Entertainment Risk Consultant*905-890-0090 steve@creightoninsurance.comwww.creightoninsurance.com

TALENT
 PUBLICISTS
 CREATIVE SERVICES
 UNIONS
 GUILDS
 ASSOCIATIONS
 EQUIPMENT SALES
 RENTALS
 STUDIOS
 POST-
 PRODUCTION
 DISTRIBUTION
 EXHIBITION
 TOUR AGENCIES
 FROS & FESTIVALS
 & MORE

CHECK APPLICABLE CATEGORY(IES):

- PRODUCTION**
- Producers - Film / Video / Multimedia
- Commercials
- BROADCASTERS**
- Broadcasters - National, Regional
- Pay Per View / Premium Television Services
- Specialty Television Channels
- Digital Television Channels
- FUNDING / FINANCIAL / LEGAL / INSURANCE**
- Funding
- Financial Services
- Legal Services
- Insurance
- TALENT / PUBLICISTS / CREATIVE SERVICES**
- Casting Directors
- Talent Representatives
- Creative Representatives
- Publicists / Public Relations
- Writers
- Directors
- Storyboard Artists
- Cinematographers
- Composers
- Special Physical Effects
- Stunt Performers / Wranglers
- Support Services
- UNIONS, GUILDS & ASSOCIATIONS**
- Unions, Guilds & Associations
- EQUIPMENT SALES & RENTALS / STUDIOS / TRANSPORTATION / AVIATION**
- Equipment Sales & Rentals
- Studios
- Transportation
- Aviation
- POST PRODUCTION**
- Animation & Visual Effects
- Audio Post
- Dubbing / Subtitling / Closed Captioning
- Edge Coding
- Labs
- Music Licensing / Publishing / Stock
- Negative Cutting
- Picture Post
- Restoration
- Stock & Archive Footage
- Storage
- Supplies
- DISTRIBUTION**
- Theatrical / Non-Theatrical / Television
- Video Distributors
- Film Marketing Services
- Independent Booking Companies
- Delivery Services
- EXHIBITION**
- Exhibitors
- Theatre Associations
- Consulting Services
- On-Screen Advertising
- Refreshment Services
- Theatre Equipment Suppliers
- Film Classification
- GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AWARDS & FESTIVALS**
- Federal Government
- Provincial & Municipal Government
- Awards & Festivals
- Institutes
- Film Courses
- ConOps
- Publications
- Bookshops

the indispensable directory of the Canadian film industry

FILM CANADA

yearbook

Make sure you're included in the next edition...

June 2004

Free Listings • Reasonable Ad Rates
Call for pricing!

Company Name: _____

Contact: _____

Address: _____

City: _____

Province: _____

Postal Code: _____

Tel. No.: () _____

Fax No.: () _____

E-mail: _____

Brief Description: _____

Moving Pictures Media

Contact: Deborah Tiffin

Tel: (905) 986-0050

Fax: (905) 986-1113

E-mail: deborah@filmcanadayearbook.com

www.filmcanadayearbook.com

The Actors' Fund of Canada

Provides Emergency
Financial Assistance
to Entertainment Industry
Professionals in Financial Crisis

Since 1958, the Actors' Fund of Canada has helped thousands of performers and other entertainment industry professionals in financial crisis to get back on their feet after a major setback. When entertainment industry colleagues in need have nowhere else to turn, the Fund can intervene at a critical moment with a rent cheque, grocery money, a subsidy for prescription drugs or other assistance.

If you are ill, injured, or have suffered a financial catastrophe that puts your health, shelter or ability to work in jeopardy, contact the Fund for quick and confidential help.

The Actors' Fund of Canada is a registered charity sustained by members of the entertainment industry professions. For more information, or to make a tax-deductible donation, contact the Fund at:

10 St. Mary Street, Suite 860

Toronto, ON M4Y 1P9

Telephone: (416) 975-0304

Toll-free: 1-877-399-8392

Fax: (416) 975-0306

E-mail: contact@actorsfund.ca

or visit the Fund's web site at www.actorsfund.ca

ACTORS

CHOREOGRAPHERS

COMPOSERS

DANCERS

DESIGNERS

DIRECTORS

FILM, TV & THEATRE

CRAFTSPEOPLE

MUSICIANS

PLAYWRIGHTS

SCREENWRITERS

SINGERS

STAGE MANAGERS

TECHNICAL PERSONNEL

"For All
Entertainment
Professionals"



THE ACTORS'
FUND OF
CANADA

CAISSE DES ACTEURS
ET ACTRICES DU
CANADA

TALENT
PUBLICISTS
CREATIVE SERVICES

UNIONS
GUILDS
ASSOCIATIONS

EQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
STUDIOS

POST-
PRODUCTION

DISTRIBUTION

EXHIBITION

FOOT AGENCIES
SHOWS & FESTIVALS
& MORE

TAKE PART IN THE ACTION!

**ENROLL NOW!
CLASSES STARTING
SOON!**



**TRAIN NOW...To Work IN
NORTH AMERICA'S MULTI-BILLION
DOLLAR FILM AND TELEVISION
INDUSTRY AS A:**

- **FILM DIRECTOR**
- **ONLINE EDITOR**
- **TV PRODUCER**
- **VIDEOGRAPHER**
- **CINEMATOGRAPHER**
- **MUSIC VIDEO EDITING**
- **COMPUTER ANIMATOR**

- Industry-Professional Instructors
- Financial Assistance May Be Available For Those Who Qualify
- Continuous Placement Assistance Service
- Industry-Current Equipment
- Smaller Class Sizes
- 24-Hour Access



Toronto Film School

INTERNATIONAL ACADEMY OF DESIGN & TECHNOLOGY, TORONTO LTD.

39 JOHN STREET

CALL TOLL FREE!

1.866.425.5460

WWW.IAOD.COM

TALENT / PUBLICISTS / CREATIVE SERVICES

CASTING DIRECTORS

ALBERTA

THE CASTING LINE CANADA INC.

Box 71082, SSPO
Calgary, AB T3B 5K2
(403) 547-7398
Fax: (403) 547-7324
E-mail: thecastingline@shaw.ca
Casting Director: Louise Mackiewicz
Principal & background casting services

DEB GREEN CASTING

16 Midlake Blvd. S.E., Box 232
Calgary, AB T2X 2X7
(403) 931-3181
Fax: (403) 931-3979
E-mail: dgreen@canadafilmm.com
Contact: Deborah Green, cdc

BRITISH COLUMBIA

CASTING WORKS

825 Granville St., Ste. 610
Vancouver, BC V6Z 1K9
(604) 669-8240
Fax: (604) 669-8249
Contacts: Corinne Clark, Jennifer Page

BETTE CHADWICK

The Other Agency Casting Ltd.
100 W. Pender, Ste. 1204
Vancouver, BC V6B 1R8
(604) 669-1977
Fax: (604) 669-1980
E-mail: bchadwick@canadafilmm.com
Casting Director: Bette Chadwick
Associate: Candice Elzinga

ILLUSIONS PRODUCTION SERVICES LTD.

c/o 12694 - 18th Ave.
South Surrey, BC V4A 1V7
(604) 535-4844
Cell: (604) 309-5023
Fax: (604) 538-5496
E-mail: sdepencier@canadafilmm.com
Contact: Susanne (McLellan) de Pencier
Casting for film / TV

STUART AIKINS CASTING INC.

2544 Columbia St.
Vancouver, BC V5Y 3E9
(604) 739-4612
Fax: (604) 739-4613
Contacts: Stuart Aikins, Sean Cossey

NOVA SCOTIA

FILMWORKS PRODUCTION SERVICES

1060 Barrington St.,
Halifax, NS B3H 2R1
(902) 423-7375
Fax: (902) 423-3290
Website: www.filmworks.ns.ca
Contact: Sheila Lane
Casting principals and extras

ONTARIO

ALLIANCE ATLANTIS CASTING

175 Bloor St. E., Ste. 1500
North Tower
Toronto, ON M4W 3R8
(416) 934-6930
Fax: (416) 967-9063
E-mail:
christopher.richards@allianceatlantis.com
Contact: Deirdre Bowen

ALLSORTS CASTING INC.

366 Adelaide St. E., Ste. 129B
Toronto, ON M5A 3X9
(416) 866-8339
Fax: (416) 866-8049
E-mail: jstefoff@canadafilmm.com
Contact: Jann Steffoff, cdc

ANNE TAIT CASTING

20 Avoca Ave., Ste. 304
Toronto, ON M4T 2B8
(416) 961-7179
Fax: (416) 961-3221
E-mail: atait@canadafilmm.com
Contact: Anne Tait, cdc

ARMSTRONG CASTING

554 Carlaw Ave.
Toronto, ON M4K 3J7
(416) 877-1746
Fax: (416) 465-6589
Contacts: Maria Armstrong / Catherine Fogarty

BRIAN LEVY CASTING

130 Strachan Ave., Unit 2
Toronto, ON M6J 3W4
(416) 205-9257
Fax: (416) 205-9258
E-mail: blevy@canadafilmm.com
Website: www.brianlevycasting.com
Contact: Brian Levy, cdc

CBC TALENT RESOURCE CENTRE

205 Wellington St. W., Rm. 8G400
Toronto, ON M5V 3G7
Mail
Box 500, Stn. A
Toronto, ON M5W 1E6
(416) 205-7202
Fax: (416) 205-2489
E-mail: talent_resource@cbc.ca
Contact: Darlene Hebert

MARSHA CHESLEY

672 Euclid Ave.
Toronto, ON M6G 2T7
(416) 531-9906
Fax: (416) 531-7026
E-mail: mchesley@canadafilmm.com
Casting Director

CHINA SYNDROME PRODUCTIONS

33 Niagara St.
Toronto, ON M5V 1C2
(416) 504-1388
Fax: (416) 504-9522
E-mail: info@chinasyndrome.com
Casting division provides translation, voice &
on-screen talent in many Asian languages.
Commercials / corporate.

CLARE WALKER CASTING

6A Wellesley St. W., 2nd Fl.
Toronto, ON M4Y 1E7
(416) 929-0541
Fax: (416) 929-0974

CRAIG ALEXANDER CASTING INC., cdc

10 St. Mary St., Ste. 605
Toronto, ON M4Y 1P9
(416) 961-0811
Fax: (416) 961-7095
Contacts: Craig Alexander, Don Calderwood

CRYSTAL CASTING, CRYSTAL PROCTOR

680 Queen's Quay W., Ste. 424
Toronto, ON M5V 2Y9
(416) 803-6576
Fax: (416) 260-1095
E-mail: crystalcasting@yahoo.ca

DIANE KERBEL CASTING

53A Howland Ave. (side door)
Toronto, ON M5R 3B2
(416) 921-5250
Fax: (416) 921-1261
E-mail: dkerbel@canadafilmm.com

THE DOWNTOWN CASTING FACILITY

93 Berkeley St.
Toronto, ON M5A 2W8
(416) 777-0033
Fax: (416) 777-9288
Studio Manager: Trevor Juras

DUPERE CASTING INC.

500 Danforth Ave. E., Ste. 309
Toronto, ON M4K 1P6
(416) 778-0774
Fax: (416) 778-5010
E-mail: duperecasting@aol.com
Contact: Donna Dupere-Taylor

ERIC YULE CASTING

21 Nassau St., Ste. 205
Toronto, ON M5T 3K6
(416) 593-1752
Fax: (416) 593-1915

FILM EXTRA SERVICE

Box 85537, 1048 Eglinton Ave. W.
Toronto, ON M6C 2C5
(416) 787-4305
Fax: (416) 782-0230
Contact: Eleanor Lavendar

FORREST & FORREST CASTING

403 Glencairn Ave.,
Toronto, ON M5N 1V2
(416) 789-0228
Fax: (416) 782-5995
Contacts: Susan Forrest, cdc, Sharon Forrest, cdc

FRIMETTE & COMPANY

275 King St. E., Ste. 210
Toronto, ON M5A 1K2
(416) 362-0989
Fax: (416) 362-4747
E-mail: soe@idirect.com
Contacts: Frimette Grossman, Peter Salvatore

GAIL CARR CASTING

64 Marion St.
Toronto, ON M6R 1E7
(416) 537-5989
Fax: (416) 539-8573
Email: gcarr@canadafilmm.com

GLORIA MANN CASTING LTD.

93 Berkeley St.
Toronto, ON M5A 2W8
(416) 368-1988
Fax: (416) 368-1959
E-mail: gloria@manncasting.com
Contacts: Gloria Mann, Steven Mann

JEFF MARSHALL AND ASSOCIATES CASTING

3 Charles St. W., Ste. 301A
Toronto, ON M4Y 1R4
(416) 925-8580
Fax: (416) 925-2821
Contact: Jeff Marshall

JIGSAW CASTING LTD

60 Sumach St.
Toronto, ON M5A 3J7
(416) 360-0336
Fax: (416) 360-0465
E-mail: jigsaw@canadafilmm.com
Contacts: Shasta Lutz, cdc,
Melissa Cassin, cdc
Union commercials, corporate videos, print

JULI-ANN KAY CASTING

10 St. Mary St. Ste. 430
Toronto, ON M4Y 1P9
(416) 929-7121
Fax: (416) 929-7699
E-mail: jkay@canadafilmm.com

KAREN HAZZARD CASTING

140 Carlton St., Ste. 1811
Toronto, ON M5A 3W7
(416) 923-6225
Fax: (416) 925-8700
E-mail: khazard@canadafilmm.com
Contact: Karen Hazzard

LINDA GREARSON CASTING

c/o CBC Radio-Broadcast Centre
Box 500, Stn. A
Toronto, ON M5W 1E6
(416) 205-6011
Fax: (416) 205-5731
E-mail: linda_grearsen@cbc.ca

LISA PARASYN CASTING

373 Front St. E.
Toronto, ON M5A 1G4
(416) 367-5225
Fax: (416) 368-7052
E-mail: lisaparasyn@canadafilmm.com

MARISSA RICHMOND CASTING, cdc

244 Briar Hill Ave.
Toronto, ON M4R 1J2
(416) 480-1663
Fax: (416) 486-3909
E-mail: mrcasting@canadafilmm.com

MARJORIE LECKER CASTING, cdc

9 Tennis Cr., B22
Toronto, ON M4K 1J4
(416) 778-8046
Fax: (416) 778-1655

MASALA BLUE CASTING

258 Wallace Ave., Ste. 111
(Wallace Avenue Studios)
Toronto, ON M6P 3M9
(416) 533-6368
Contact: Paul E. Jackson

NANCY BOTTING ALTERNATIVE CASTING

629 Markham Rd., Box 55520
Toronto, ON M1H 2A0
(416) 430-2278
Fax: (416) 431-1274
E-mail: exactcast@aol.com

NELLEKE PRIVETT CASTING

2 Bleecker St.
Toronto, ON M4X 1L8
(416) 920-6573
Fax: (416) 920-0402
E-mail: casting@nellekeprivett.com

OMEGA CASTING GROUP

1179 King St. W., Ste. 214
Toronto, ON M6K 3L5
(416) 351-7426
Fax: (416) 340-7092
E-mail: tamaras@canadafilmm.com
Contacts: Tamara Shelley, Julie Fitzsimmons
Casting for short film, student film,
commercial, print, film & television

POWERHOUSE CASTING

93 Berkeley St.
Toronto, ON M5A 2W8
(416) 777-0033
Fax: (416) 777-9288
Contacts: Kim Everest, cdc,
kimeverest@powerhousecasting.com
Jason Thomas,
jasonthomas@powerhousecasting.com

RDC CASTING

1004 Bathurst St.
Toronto, ON M5R 3G7
(416) 929-6880
Fax: (416) 929-4624
E-mail: rcook@canadafilmm.com
Casting Directors: Robin D. Cook, cdc,
Nicole Hilliard-Forde

ROSS CLYDESDALE CASTING

10 Boulton Ave.
Toronto, ON M4M 2J3
(416) 972-6397
Fax: (416) 972-9036
E-mail: rclydesdale@canadafilmm.com
Contacts: Ross Clydesdale, cdc, John Rait

STEPHANIE GORIN CASTING INC.

62 Ellerbeck St., Lower Level
Toronto, ON M4K 2V1
(416) 778-6916
Fax: (416) 778-7717

TALENT PUBLICISTS CREATIVE SERVICES
 FINANCIAL / LEGAL INSURANCE
 BROADCASTERS
 PRODUCTION

Casting around in the dark?

Get connected to 20,000
trained professionals.

If you hire English-speaking
professional performers, go to
www.actra.ca to register for a free
password to **Face to Face Online**
ACTRA's online talent catalogue.



ACTRA

celebrating 60 Years

The Alliance of Canadian Cinema, Television and Radio Artists
20,000 trained professionals
online at www.actra.ca

SUSAN HART PRODUCTIONS

43 Yarmouth Garden
Toronto, ON M6G 1W3
(416) 536-8985
Fax: (416) 536-9016
Animation, TV & film and voice directing

TONY EASTWOOD CASTING

29 Winchester St.
Toronto, ON M4X 1A6
(416) 968-7687
Fax: (416) 968-0947
Commercials

QUÉBEC

ANDREA KENYON & ASSOCIATES CASTING

7535 St-Denis
Montréal, QC H2R 2E7
(514) 948-2000
Fax: (514) 948-1604
E-mail: kenyoncasting@canadafilmm.com
Contacts: Andrea Kenyon, Myriam Vézina,
Randi Wells

ELITE CASTING

3981 boul. Saint-Laurent, Ste. 310
Montréal, QC H2W 1Y5
(514) 282-1631
Fax: (514) 844-8223
Contacts: Nadia Rona, Vera Miller,
Rosina Bucci
Casting services

TALENT REPRESENTATIVES

ALBERTA

DAGAZ TALENT

Film Services Building
2526 Battleford Ave. S.W., Ste. 40
Calgary, AB T3E 7J4
(403) 230-3220
Fax: (403) 230-3520
Website: www.dagaztalent.com
Owner / Agent: Roxanne Ellison
ACTRA recognized, roster on website;
Film / TV / theatre / voice work

EMPIRE TALENT INC.

2905 Lindstrom Dr. S.W.
Calgary, AB T3E 6E5
(403) 301-0085
Fax: (403) 301-0086 / (403) 246-7935
E-mail: empireagent@canadafilmm.com
Contact: Glenda Philipchuk

BRITISH COLUMBIA

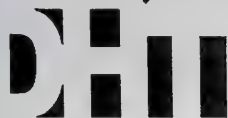
BARBARA COULTISH TALENT & MODEL

2526 Government St., Ste. 101A
Victoria, BC V8T 4P7
(250) 382-2670
Fax: (250) 382-2691
E-mail: bcoultish@telus.net

CHARACTERS WEST

1505 W. 2nd Ave., Ste. 200
Vancouver, BC V6H 3Y4
(604) 733-9800
Fax: (604) 733-6000
President: Leonard Bonnell
Vice-President: Tyman Stewart
Film & TV: Murray Gibson, Laila Burton
Commercials, voice-overs: Gail Murphy
Production Talent: Barbara Bird

Deborah Harry Talent



Principal Talent Agent

Actors - Writers - Directors

Voice-over talent

Specializing in Package Deals

1917 W., 4th Ave., Ste. 408
 Vancouver B.C. V6J 1M7
 Vancouver: (604) 739-6565
 Toll Free: 1-866-200-1303
 dharry@canadafilmm.com
 www.deborahharrytalent.com

DEBORAH HARRY TALENT

1917 W., 4th Ave., Ste. 408
 Vancouver, BC V6J 1M7
 (604) 739-6565
 Fax: (604) 689-8895
 Los Angeles: (310) 281-7402
 www.deborahharrytalent.com

ECHELON TALENT MANAGEMENT

3674 Oxford St.
 Vancouver, BC V5K 1P3
 (604) 689-3639
 Fax: (604) 689-0638
 E-mail: echelon@direct.ca
 Contacts: Andrew Ooi, Catherine Forrester
 Specializing in Asian talent

HODGSON MANAGEMENT GROUP INC.

525 Seymour St., Ste. 500
 Vancouver, BC V6B 3H7
 (604) 687-7676
 Fax: (604) 687-7677
 Contact: Elizabeth Hodgson

KING TALENT INC.

228 E. 4th Ave., Ste. 303
 Vancouver, BC V5T 1G5
 (604) 713-6980
 Fax: (604) 713-6981
 E-mail: kingtalent@canadafilmm.com
 Contacts: Lisa King, Dylan Collingwood, Liz Coughlin, Ken Roberts

KIRK TALENT

1006 Beach Ave., Ste. 8
 Vancouver, BC V6E 1T7
 (604) 682-5351
 Fax: (604) 684-9040
 E-mail: kirktalent@canadafilmm.com

LLOYD TALENT

14914 - 104 Avenue, Ste. 106
 Surrey, BC V3R 1M7
 (604) 589-7559
 Fax: (604) 585-9894
 E-mail: lissa@lloydtalentmgmt.com
 Contacts: Lissa Lloyd, Edward Rea

LUCAS TALENT INC.

Sun Tower, 7th Fl.
 100 W. Pender St.
 Vancouver, BC V6B 1R8
 (604) 685-0345
 Fax: (604) 685-0341
 E-mail: info@lucastalent.com
 Contacts: Richard Lucas, Deb Dillistone,
 Elena Kirschner, Debbie Mahood,
 Local Color (Extras Division): (604) 685-0315
 Contact: Ralph Streich

NORTHERN EXPOSURE TALENT

1077 Marinaside Cres., Ste. 2502
 Vancouver, BC V6Z 2Z5
 (604) 682-8070
 Fax: (604) 682-7601
 E-mail: nexpose@canadafilmm.com
 Contact: Lisa King

REAL 2 REEL TALENT AGENCY

20475 Lougheed Hwy., Ste. 6
 Maple Ridge, BC V2X 9B6
 (604) 465-8146
 Fax: (604) 465-7720
 E-mail: real2reel@canadafilmm.com
 Contacts: Gary Derksen, Jordan Hoffman
 Adults / teens / commercial / film / TV

REEL KIDS TALENT AGENCY

20475 Lougheed Hwy., Ste. 6
 Maple Ridge, BC V2X 9B6
 (604) 465-8144
 Fax: (604) 465-7720
 E-mail: reelkids@canadafilmm.com
 Contacts: Gary Derksen, Jordan Hoffman
 Credited youngsters / commercial / film / TV

RHODES TALENT MANAGEMENT INC.

1044 Ironwork Passage
 Vancouver, BC V6H 3P1
 (604) 738-1538
 Fax: (604) 738-0538
 E-mail: actors@shaw.ca
 Contact: Ross Rhodes, Valerie Negritto

RICHARD'S AGENCY

Hotel Vancouver - Ste. 103
 900 W. Georgia St.
 Vancouver, BC V6C 2W6
 (604) 683-7484
 Fax: (604) 683-7485
 E-mail: richardsagency@telus.net
 Website: www.richardsmodels.com
 Contacts: Richard Hawley, Robbin Kowalski,
 Gerry Brown, Rya Berkelaar

TWENTY FIRST CENTURY ARTISTS INC.

501 - 825 Granville St.
 Vancouver, BC V6Z 1K9
 (604) 251-6070
 Fax: (604) 251-6027
 E-mail: bward@canadafilmm.com
 Agent: Bruce Ward

VANCOUVER TALENT MANAGEMENT

150 - 220 Cambie St.
 Vancouver, BC V6B 2M9
 (604) 688-3667
 Main Fax: (604) 688-9365
 Agents' Fax: (604) 688-4229
 Contacts: Carmen, Sean, James, Marquisse

VAN GOGH TALENT

101 - 1648 W. 7th Ave.
 Vancouver, BC V6J 1S5
 (604) 924-9195
 Fax: (604) 924-9196
 E-mail: vangogh@canadafilmm.com
 Contact: Nancy van Gogh

NOVA SCOTIA

ASPECT TALENT AGENCY

26 Gordon Ct., Lower Sackville
 Halifax, NS B4E 1W6
 (902) 864-2474
 Fax: (902) 864-2245
 E-mail: aspect@ns.sympatico.ca
 Website: www.aspect-talent.com
 Talent resource center - all medias

THE CASSIDY GROUP TALENT AGENCY

5212 Sackville St., Ste. 200
 Halifax, NS B3J 1K6
 (902) 492-4410
 Fax: (902) 492-4411
 Contacts: Bab Dingwall, Brindle Peralta

FOCUS AGENCY INC.

Box 2413 DEPS
 Dartmouth, NS B2W 4A5
 (902) 434-8461
 Fax: (902) 435-7584
 E-mail: eileen.b@ns.sympatico.ca
 Website: www.focusagencyinc.com
 Contact: Eileen Beck
 Principals and extras for TV, commercials,
 film and stage / voices for videos,
 documentaries, narration, etc.

PRODUCTION -
 BROADCASTERS
 FUNDING
 FINANCIAL / LEGAL
 INSURANCE
 TALENT
 PUBLICISTS
 CREATIVE SERVICES

ONTARIO

**A.K.A. ARTISTS
MANAGEMENT LTD.**

201 Laurier Ave. E., Ste. 202
Ottawa, ON K1N 6P1
(613) 594-3474
Fax: (613) 594-3594
Contacts: Gail Lawrence, Claire Boivin

THE ARC INC.

120 Bellwoods Ave., Main Fl.
Toronto, ON M6J 2P4
(416) 920-0117
Fax: (416) 920-0015
E-mail: mjethe@arc.ca
Contacts: MaryJane MacCallum,
Christine Alexander
Film & television

**BUTLER RUSTON BELL TALENT
ASSOCIATES INC.**

10 St. Mary St., Ste. 310
Toronto, ON M4Y 1P9
(416) 964-6660
Fax: (416) 960-8979
E-mail: brb@canadafilmm.com
Contacts: Linda Butler, Estella Ruston, Sam
Woodruff, Shelley Black
Agent / Manager

CALDWELL AND COMPANY

165 Danforth Ave.
Toronto, ON M4K 1N2
(416) 465-6168
Contacts: Shari Caldwell, Alicia Jeffery
Boutique agency of well established actors,
directors and writers

**THE CHARACTERS TALENT
AGENCY LTD.**

8 Elm St.
Toronto, ON M5G 1G7
(416) 964-8522
Fax: (416) 964-8206
Contacts, Talent Dept.: Larry Goldhar, Ron
Barry, Ronda Cooper, Gerry Lomberg,
Jennifer Gossak, Bryan Misener
Head of Lit. Dept.: Carl Liberman
Packaging Agent: Glenn Cockburn
Lit. Agent: Brent Sherman
Lit. Agent: Geoff Brooks
Lit. Agent: Stacia Peters

**CHRISTOPHER BANKS
& ASSOCIATES INC.**

6 Adelaide St. E., Ste. 610
Toronto, ON M5C 1H6
(416) 214-1155
Fax: (416) 214-1150
Contacts: Christopher Banks, Angela
Argento

**THE CORE GROUP TALENT
AGENCY INC.**

3 Church St., Ste. 507
Toronto, ON M5E 1M2
(416) 955-0819
Fax: (416) 955-0532
E-mail: talent@coregroup.ca
Literary: Charles Northcote
Acting: Carol Amirault, Colleen A. Loucks,
Karla Faulconbridge
Commercials / voice / kids: Mary Swinton

CREATIVE DRIVE ARTISTS

120 Carlton St., Ste. 210
Toronto, ON M5A 4K2
Fax: (416) 535-5713
Contacts: Dani Dello (416) 535-7296;
e-mail: danielo@canadafilmm.com
Jack Frizelle (416) 530-0550; e-mail:
jfrizelle@canadafilmm.com
Literary Agent: Carrie O'Hara
(416) 766-4544

THE EDWARD G. AGENCY

19 Isabella St.
Toronto, ON M4Y 1M7
(416) 960-8683
Fax: (416) 960-6015
E-mail: edwardg@canadafilmm.com
Contact: Sandie Newton

ETM LTD.

318 Dundas St. W.
Toronto, ON M5T 1G5
(416) 413-7800
Fax: (416) 413-7804
E-mail: edna@etmltd.com
Website: www.etmltd.com
Voice-Over: Edna Khubyar, Paul Smith
On-Camera: Paul Hemrend, Dana
Crackower, Kaelea Davies

FORD TALENT MANAGEMENT

385 Adelaide St. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 1S4
(416) 362-7273
Fax: (416) 362-9604
E-mail:
torontotalentinfo@fordmanagement.com
Contact: Jeff Andrews
Assistant: Gabrielle Allen

FOUNTAINHEAD TALENT

King West Centre
2 Pardee Ave., Ste. 204
Toronto, ON M6K 3H5
(416) 538-6888
Fax: (416) 538-2223
E-mail: info@fountainheadtalent.com
Contacts: Julie Lafontaine, Kevin Jensen

FUSION ARTISTS INC.

401 Richmond St. W., Ste. 401
Toronto, ON M5V 3A8
(416) 408-3304
Fax: (416) 408-4867
Contacts: Robyn Friedman, Faith Halman,
Donna Lozancic, Sandi Sloan

GARY GODDARD AGENCY

10 St. Mary St., Ste. 305
Toronto, ON M4Y 1P9
(416) 928-0299
Fax: (416) 924-9593
E-mail: goddard@canadafilmm.com
Contacts: Celia Chassels, Pam Winter, Kish
Iqbal

**GLICKMAN TALENT
MANAGEMENT**

204 St. George St., Ste. 208
Toronto, ON M5R 2N6
(416) 960-0565
Fax: (416) 960-3265
E-mail: aglickman@canadafilmm.com
Contact: Arleen Glickman

**GREAT NORTH ARTISTS
MANAGEMENT INC.**

350 Dupont St.
Toronto, ON M5R 1V9
(416) 925-2051
Fax: (416) 925-3904
E-mail: gnaminc@gnaminc.com
Contacts: Ralph Zimmerman,
Drew Mackenzie, Corina MacLean

HANDS ON INK

P.O. Box 562
2060 Queen St. E.
Toronto, ON M4E 1C0
(416) 839-0620
Fax: (416) 839-0621
E-mail: info@handsonink.com
Website: www.handsonink.com
Contact: Charmaine Robinson
"Canada's elite event crew supplier"

**HARRISON ARTIST
MANAGEMENT INC.**

489 College St., Ste. 303A
Toronto, ON M6G 1A5
(416) 922-1736
Fax: (416) 922-0701
E-mail: ham@on.aibn.com
Contact: Lesley A. Harrison

HOLLYWOOD NORTH INC.

18 Thurston Rd.
Toronto, ON M4S 2V7
(416) 481-1000
Contact: A. Kristin Scythes
Adults / kids / teens

**JORDAN & ASSOCIATES TALENT
MANAGEMENT LIMITED**

615 Yonge St., Ste. 401
Toronto, ON M4Y 1Z5
(416) 515-2028
Fax: (416) 515-1763
E-mail: jordan@canadafilmm.com
Contacts: Gerry Jordan, Jonathan LeClaire,
Kate Eisen

K. G. TALENT MANAGEMENT INC.

55-A Sumach St.
Toronto, ON M5A 3J6
(416) 368-4866
Fax: (416) 368-2492
E-mail: kgtalent@canadafilm.com
Contacts: Kathy Gaitt, Monica Brdar,
Layla Weinzweig
Agent / manager

**LORRAINE WELLS & COMPANY
TALENT MANAGEMENT INC.**

10 St. Mary St., Ste. 320
Toronto, ON M4Y 1P9
(416) 413-1676
Fax: (416) 413-1680
E-mail: lorwells@canadafilm.com
Contacts: Lorraine Wells, Mark Lockington

MARGO LANE TALENT

131 Bloor St. W., Ste. 615
Toronto, ON M5S 1S3
(416) 964-8982
Fax: (416) 964-5581
E-mail: margolane@canadafilm.com

McGUIN & ASSOCIATES INC.

10 St. Mary St., Ste. 307
Toronto, ON M4Y 1P9
(416) 920-6884
Fax: (416) 920-8543
E-mail: mcguin@canadafilm.com
Select Management Clientele of Actors &
Writers: Debi McGuin
Assistant to Debi McGuin & Director of
Youth Division: Robyn Zambkin
Agent: Esther Buffery
Agent: Brian Logan
Agent: Debi McGuin
Film, TV, theatre, commercials & voice

THE MESSINGER AGENCY INC.

131 Bloor St. W., Ste. 515G
Toronto, ON M5S 1R1
(416) 960-1000
Fax: (416) 960-1001
E-mail: messinger@canadafilm.com
Contact: Fran Messinger

**MOVIE MAGIC TALENT
AGENCY INC.**

477 Richmond St. W., Ste. 701
Toronto, ON M5V 3E7
(416) 504-8711
Fax: (416) 504-9902
Contact: Sherri Bennett
Principal agency with a children's division

**NEWTON LANDRY
MANAGEMENT INC.**

19 Isabella St.
Toronto, ON M4Y 1M7
(416) 960-8683
Fax: (416) 960-6015
E-mail: nlm@canadafilm.com
Contacts: Sandie Newton, Yanick Landry

THE NOBLE CAPLAN AGENCY

1260 Yonge St., 2nd Fl.
Toronto, ON M4T 1W6
(416) 920-5385
Talent Dept.: Penny Noble, Rachel Neville-
Fox, Rich Caplan, Norbert Abrams
Commercials: Kate Eisner
Voice-Over / French Voice-Over:
Noreen Murphy
French On-Camera: Kate Eisner

**OSCARS ABRAMS ZIMEL
AND ASSOCIATES INC.**

438 Queen St. E.
Toronto, ON M5A 1T4
(416) 860-1790
Fax: (416) 860-0236
E-mail: oaz@pathcom.com
Contacts: Michael Oscars, Gayle Abrams,
Perry Zimel, Randi Raskin
Talent & literary agency

PARENT MANAGEMENT INC.

530 Queen St. E.
Toronto, ON M5A 1V2
(416) 977-5445
Fax: (416) 977-2441
E-mail: parent@canadafilm.com
Contacts: Louise Parent, Barb Godfrey

**PHOENIX ARTISTS
MANAGEMENT LTD.**

10 St. Mary St., Ste. 810
Toronto, ON M4Y 1P9
(416) 964-6464
Fax: (416) 969-9924
E-mail: phoenix@canadafilm.com
Contact: Kathy Kernohan

**PREMIER ARTISTS
MANAGEMENT LTD.**

671 Danforth Ave., Ste. 305
Toronto, ON M4J 1L3
(416) 461-6868
Fax: (416) 461-7677
Contacts: Pamela B. Friendly, Paul Grose,
Rod Maxwell, Shirley Stefanliuk

**SHERRIDA PERSONAL
MANAGEMENT INC.**

110 Scollard St.
Toronto, ON M5R 1G2
(416) 928-2323
Fax: (416) 928-0767
E-mail: mgmt@sherrida.com
Contact: Sherrida Rawlings

SUSAN CHARNES TALENT

51 Rockford Rd.
North York, ON M2R 3A6
(416) 661-6060
Fax: (416) 663-2858
Manager: Susan Charness
Disabled & able-bodied actors / models
Principal & background performers

THE TALENT HOUSE INC.

204A St. George St.
Toronto, ON M5R 2N6
(416) 960-9686
Fax: (416) 960-2314
E-mail: talenthouse@canadafilm.com
Contacts: Bruce Dean, Colin McMurray,
Kevin Hicks, Beth Russell

TRAINCO TALENT

50 Rosehill Ave., Ste. 2004
Toronto, ON M4T 1G6
(416) 481-0146
Contact: Nancy Ramos

VOX TALENT

1235 Bay St., Ste. 1000
Toronto, ON M5R 3K4
(416) 410-4700 / (877) 410-4700
E-mail: info@voxtalent.com
Website: www.voxtalent.com
Contacts: Dan Sandor, John Levy,
Linda Campbell
Voice-over talent / non-union

QUÉBEC

AGENCE GINETTE ACHIM INC.

1053 Laurier Ave. W.
Outremont, QC H2V 2L2
(514) 271-3737
Fax: (514) 271-8774
E-mail: ginetteachim@ginetteachim.com
Contact: Ginette Achim (Tamac member)

AVIEL TALENT MANAGEMENT INC.

117 St. Catherine St. W., Ste. 718
Montréal, QC H3B 1H9
(514) 288-8885
Fax: (514) 288-0768
E-mail: aviel@canadafilm.com
Contacts: Shimon Aviel, Tova Aviel

ERIKA KLUSCH PRODUCTIONS

5677 Hutchison Ave.
Montréal, QC H2V 4B5
(514) 277-0992
Fax: (514) 270-2544
Contact: Erika Klusch

GLENN TALENT MANAGEMENT

4384 St-Laurent, Ste. 100
Montréal, QC H2W 1Z5
(514) 499-3485
Fax: (514) 499-3491
Contact: Susan Glenn

**JEAN-JACQUES DESJARDINS
AGENT**

3575 boul. St-Laurent, Ste. 503
Montréal, QC H2X 2T7
(514) 982-1718
Fax: (514) 982-1767
E-mail: agent@desja.qc.ca

REISLER & CO.

1069 rue Laurier ouest, Ste. 2
 Outremont, QC H2V 2L2
 (514) 843-4551
 Fax: (514) 948-3177
 E-mail: reisler@qc.aibn.com
 Contact: Molyse Reisler, Martine Bouchard,
 Tania Giampetrona

CREATIVE REPRESENTATIVES

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEBORAH HARRY TALENT

1917 W. 4th Ave., Ste. 408
 Vancouver, BC V6J 1M7
 (604) 739-6565
 Fax: (604) 689-8895
 Los Angeles: (310) 281-7402
 Website: www.deborahharrytalent.com
 Representing writers and directors

LUCAS TALENT INC.

7th Floor, Sun Tower
 100 W. Pender St.
 Vancouver, BC V6B 1R8
 (604) 685-0345
 Fax: (604) 685-0341
 E-mail: info@lucastalent.com
 Contact: Dacia Moss

ONTARIO

CHRISTOPHER BANKS & ASSOCIATES INC.

6 Adelaide St. E., Ste. 610
 Toronto, ON M5C 1H6
 (416) 214-1155
 Fax: (416) 214-1150
 E-mail: patricia@chrisbanks.com
 Contact: Patricia Ney
 Representing writers

THE CORE GROUP TALENT AGENCY INC.

3 Church St., Ste. 507
 Toronto, ON M5E 1M2
 (416) 955-0819
 Fax: (416) 955-0861
 E-mail: literary@coregroup.com
 Literary: Charles Northcote, Kate Minsky
 Writers / directors / producers

CREDENTIALS

Toronto, ON
 (416) 926-1507
 Fax: (416) 926-0372
 E-mail: credent@interlog.com
 Contact: Lynn Kinney
 Writers / directors / cinematographers / film
 rights, below-the-line

FILMBLANC CANADA

145 Front St. E., Ste. 304
 Toronto, ON M5A 1E3
 (416) 214-0300
 Fax: (416) 214-0446
 E-mail: noemi@filmb Blanc.com
 www.filmb Blanc.com
 Exec. Producer: Noemi Weis
 Representing directors from around the
 world

GREAT NORTH ARTISTS MANAGEMENT INC.

350 Dupont St.
 Toronto, ON M5R 1V9
 (416) 925-2051
 Fax: (416) 925-3904
 E-mail: gnaminc@gnaminc.com
 Contacts: Ralph Zimmerman, Shain Jaffe,
 Rena Zimmerman

GREEN LIGHT ARTIST MANAGEMENT INC.

244 Bloor St. W., 3rd Fl.
 Toronto, ON M5S 1T8
 (416) 920-5110
 Fax: (416) 920-4113
 Website: www.glam.on.ca
 Contacts: Charlotte Rose, Lara Bryant

THE JENNIFER HOLLYER AGENCY INC.

113 Yorkville Ave., 3rd Fl.
 Toronto, ON M5R 1C1
 (416) 928-1425
 Fax: (416) 928-5936
 E-mail: jennifer@jenniferhollyeragency.com
 Representing writers and directors
 exclusively

McGUIN & ASSOCIATES INC.

10 St. Mary St., Ste. 307
 Toronto, ON M4Y 1P9
 (416) 920-6884
 Fax: (416) 920-8543
 E-mail: mcguin@canadafilmm.com
 Select Management Clientele of Actors:
 Debi McGuin
 Assistant to Debi McGuin: Robyn Lambkin
 Children's Division / All areas:
 Robyn Lambkin
 Agents, Commercials / Voice / Film / TV /
 Theatre: Debi McGuin, Esther Buffery,
 Dorian Logan (Jr. Agent)

OSCARS ABRAMS ZIMEL AND ASSOCIATES INC.

Talent & Literary Agency
 438 Queen St. E.
 Toronto, ON M5A 1T4
 (416) 860-1790
 Fax: (416) 860-0236
 E-mail: oaz@path.com
 Contacts: Michael Oscars, Gayle Abrams,
 Perry Zimel, Randi Raskin

SESLER & COMPANY

862 Richmond St. W., Ste. 200
 Toronto, ON M6J 1C9
 (416) 504-1223
 Fax: (416) 504-3345
 E-mail: info@seslercompany.com
 Website: www.seslercompany.com
 Contacts: Dora Sesler, Michael Pepper
 Representing: John Bailey, asc, Michael
 Buckley, Marc Laiberté Else, James
 Gardner, sasc, csc, Peter Hartmann, csc,
 Glen Keenan, csc, Douglas Koch, csc, Dylan
 Macleod, csc, Robin Miller, csc, Rene
 Ohashi, csc, asc, Barry Parrell, csc, André
 Pienaar, csc, sasc, Paul Tolton, csc, Sean
 Valentini, csc, Derek Van Lint, csc.
 Agents for Directors of Photography
 Commercials / features / TV / music videos

WCA FILM & TELEVISION LTD.

138 Sussex Mews
 Toronto, ON M5S 2K1
 (416) 944-0475
 Fax: (416) 944-0136
 E-mail: debbie@wcatld.com
 Agents: Suzanne DePoe, Michael Levine
 Representing producers / directors / writers
 / story editors / directors of photography /
 production design / editors / wardrobe
 design / hair & make-up / casting directors

PUBLICISTS / PUBLIC RELATIONS

ALBERTA

INTERACT COMMUNICATIONS

2101 - 18a St. S.W.
 Calgary, AB T2T 4W3
 (403) 262-9700
 Fax: (403) 262-9701
 E-mail: mark@theinteractoffice.com
 Contact: Mark Nizio
 Full-service boutique public relations and
 publicity agency located in Vancouver, BC
 and Calgary, AB. Western Canada
 specialists in film and television publicity and
 promotions, unit publicity, junkets, PA tours,
 special events, public relations and
 marketing.
 See also British Columbia

EDMUND A. OLIVERIO

EAO Communications Inc.
 Box 1240, Stn. M
 Calgary, AB T2P 2L2
 (403) 228-9388
 Fax: (403) 229-3598
 E-mail: eao@telusplanet.net
 President: Edmund A. Oliverio
 Western Canada's premier publicist
 extraordinaire for over 33 years.
 Unit publicist / film marketing / industry
 promotion
 Casting & Theatre Services: Chris Ippolito
 Special Events & Promotions: Jason Hardy
 Special Effects & Makeup Services:
 Denise Pippi

UNIONS
 GUILDS
 ASSOCIATIONS
 EQUIPMENT SALES
 RENTALS
 STUDIOS
 POST
 PRODUCTION
 DISTRIBUTION
 EXHIBITION
 FILM AGENCIES
 AND FESTIVALS
 & MARK.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

INTERACT COMMUNICATIONS

2628 West 6th Ave.
Vancouver, BC V6K 1W7
(604) 730-4860
Fax: (604) 730-4861
E-mail: phi@theinteractoffice.com
Contact: Phil Parks
Full-service boutique public relations and publicity agency located in Vancouver, BC and Calgary, AB. Western Canada specialists in film and television publicity and promotions, unit publicity, junkets, PA tours, special events, public relations and marketing.
See also Alberta

NEW COMMUNICATION CONCEPTS LTD.

5 - 23260 Dyke Rd.
Richmond, BC V6V 1E2
(604) 520-0272
Fax: (604) 526-3351
E-mail: cutlerd@look.ca
E-mail: keutler@capcollege.bc.ca
Contact: Dixie Cutler
Public relations, film unit publicist, IATSE 891 and 818 / also film education

MANITOBA

INTERACT COMMUNICATIONS

See listings in British Columbia & Alberta.
Full-service boutique public relations and publicity agency located in Vancouver, BC and Calgary, AB. Western Canada specialists in film and television publicity and promotions, unit publicity, junkets, PA tours, special events, public relations and marketing

R.A.S. CREATIVE SERVICES

Box 26001 - 116 Sherbrook St.
Winnipeg, MB R3C 4K9
(204) 783-7600
Fax: (204) 783-7601
E-mail: roseanna@mts.net
President: RoseAnna Schick

ONTARIO

ALLIED ADVERTISING, PUBLIC RELATIONS CANADA INC.

21 St. Clair Ave. E., Ste. 701
Toronto, ON M4T 1L9
(416) 413-0557
Fax: (416) 413-0730
E-mail: allied@alliedadv.com
Director of Advertising: Jason Wright
Director of Publicity & Promotions: Katie Stiff
Advertising Manager: Anna Abramian

AOH COMMUNICATIONS

180 Crescent Rd.
Toronto, ON M4W 1V3
(416) 924-7948
Fax: (416) 924-8589
E-mail: aoh@sympatico.ca
Contact: Anne O'Hagan

COMFY CHAIR PRODUCTIONS

54 Arundel Ave.
Toronto, ON M4K 3A4
(416) 405-8809
E-mail: sskinner@sympatico.ca
Contact: Shannon Skinner
Strategic communication planning, publicity, special events, promotional materials

EDYE ROME COMMUNICATION SERVICES

7 Darwin Rd.
Toronto, ON M5N 2N9
(416) 785-6213
Fax: (416) 785-6060
E-mail: edyerome@sympatico.ca
Contact: Edye Rome

GINO EMPRY

130 Carlton St., Ste. 1508
Toronto, ON M5A 4K3
(416) 977-2429
Fax: (416) 928-1415
E-mail: gino@ginoempry.com
Website: www.ginoempry.com
Public relations / personal management & booking

ROBIN FARB

35 Dunloe Rd.
Toronto, ON M4V 2W4
(416) 488-4015
Fax: (416) 488-2447
E-mail: r.farb@sympatico.ca
Contact: Robin Farb
Film & arts communications/education

CORI FERGUSON

Cori Ferguson Publicity
37 Granby St., Lower Level
Toronto, ON M5B 1H8
(416) 971-5151
Fax: (416) 971-5252
E-mail: info@coriferguson.com
Website: www.coriferguson.com
Unit publicist / film & television publicity

HOLMES CREATIVE COMMUNICATIONS

29 Park Rd.
Toronto, ON M4W 2N2
(416) 408-2800
Fax: (416) 408-4080
E-mail: info@holmesmark.com
Contacts: Beth Sulman
Full-service strategic marketing, unit & launch publicity, press material writing, special events, promotions and media partnerships

KIERANS COMMUNICATIONS

183 Gainsborough Rd.
Toronto, ON M4L 3C5
(416) 461-1015
Cell: (416) 994-4944
Fax: (416) 461-3950
E-mail: gkierans@attcanada.ca
President: Genevieve Kierans

LINDA SHAPIRO PUBLIC RELATIONS INC.

12 Rockford Rd., Ste. 408
Toronto, ON M2R 3A2
(416) 667-1531
Fax: (416) 663-7875
E-mail: lindashapiro@rogers.com

JOËLLE MEDINA

1 Glade Carsway
Toronto, ON M2R 3G9
(416) 871-8658
E-mail: joellepr@hotmail.com
Unit publicist / theatrical publicist

NEXT MEDIA

35 Hawthorn Ave.
Toronto, ON M4W 2Z1
(416) 971-9973
Fax: (416) 971-4828
C.E.O.: Nancy Smith
Communications: Cara McCutcheon
Advertising, public relations and consulting

NORACOM CONSULTANTS INC.

621 Gaines Dr.
Ottawa, ON K1J 7W7
(613) 748-5440
Fax: (613) 749-7595
E-mail: noracom@magma.ca
President: Jacques de Courville Nicol
Communications consulting services

KAREN PIDGURSKI

429 Sackville St.
Toronto, ON M4X 1T1
(416) 968-7600
Fax: (416) 968-7271
Unit publicist / feature films

PLANET 3 COMMUNICATIONS LTD.

90A Isabella St., 2nd Fl.
Toronto, ON M4Y 1N4
(416) 922-4459
Fax: (416) 924-0101
Contact: Joanne Smale
Special events / consultation

PREVIEW MARKETING, a division of BASSTOY INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION

71 Barber Greene Rd.
Toronto, ON M3C 2A2
(416) 445-0544
Fax: (416) 445-2894
President: Brian A. Stewart
Vice President and General Manager:
Mark Childs
Film & entertainment marketing, promotions, licensing, events, media innovation and publishing

TALENT PUBLICISTS CREATIVE SERVICES
 FINANCIAL / LEGAL INSURANCE
 FUNDING
 BROADCASTERS
 PRODUCTION

PRUDENCE EMERY PUBLICITY INC.

161 Gough Ave.
Toronto, ON M4K 3N9
(416) 463-3105
Fax: (416) 463-1085
Contact: Prudence Emery, Unit Publicist

THE PUBLICITY GROUP INC.

438 Parliament St.
Toronto, ON M5A 3A2
(416) 929-1535
Fax: (416) 929-2635
Website: www.thepublicitygroup.com
Publicist: Kevin Pennant

S.P.I. - SPECIAL PROJECTS INTERNATIONAL INC.

44 Charles St. W., Ste. 3801
Toronto, ON M4Y 1R8
(416) 924-7849
Fax: (416) 924-1255
E-mail: spi55bloor@aol.com
Film & television publicity — unit publicity, launch campaigns, special events

STAR PR

140 Erskine Ave., Ste. 2209
Toronto, ON M4P 1Z2
(416) 488-4436
Fax: (416) 488-8438
E-mail: starpr@sympatico.ca
Contact: Bonne Smith
Film publicity

VK & ASSOCIATES, INC.

326 Carlaw Ave., Ste. 107
Toronto, ON M4M 3N8
(416) 466-9799
Fax: (416) 469-5198
E-mail: info.vk@sympatico.ca
Contacts: Virginia Kelly, virginia.vk@sympatico.ca, Nancy Yu, nancy.vk@sympatico.ca, Julius Comia, julius.vk@sympatico.ca
Film / TV marketing

WAFWOT COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION

1262 Don Mills Rd., Ste. 203
Don Mills, ON M3B 2W7
(416) 449-4844
Fax: (416) 449-4843
Contact: Alan J. Schwarz

QUÉBEC

NOVEK COMMUNICATIONS

6635 Mackle Rd., Ste. 1002
Cote St. Luc, QC H4W 2Z7
(514) 219-3031
Fax: (514) 487-9871
E-mail: movietvpr@aol.com
Contact: David Novek

VK & Associates
Canada's Best Publicity & Promotions for Film & Television since 1989.
Virginia Kelly
Nancy Yu & Julius Comia
Phone: 416.466.9799 E-mail: info.vk@sympatico.ca

SASKATCHEWAN

INTERACT COMMUNICATIONS

See listings in British Columbia & Alberta. Full-service boutique public relations and publicity agency located in Vancouver, BC and Calgary, AB. Western Canada specialists in film and television publicity and promotions, unit publicity, junkets, PA tours, special events, public relations and marketing.

WRITERS

ALBERTA

HBW FILM CORP. / RIVERWOOD PRODUCTIONS

2526 Battleford Ave. S.W., Ste. 225
Currie Barracks
Calgary, AB T3E 7J4
(403) 228-1900
Fax: (403) 228-1110
E-mail: hbwftv@snaplink.org
Principal: Helene B. White
Services: production / writing / editing

LINDA KUPECEK

Bless Your Buttons Inc.
1926 - 25A St. S.W.
Calgary, AB T3E 1Y5
(403) 246-0864
Fax: (403) 686-4723
E-mail: kupecek@earthlink.net

BRITISH COLUMBIA

JAMES A. ERVIN

1451 Sherlock Ave.
Burnaby, BC V5A 2M9
(604) 420-3768
Freelance script consultant
Credits: Wiseguys, DaVinci's Inquest, Dead Zone, Radio Broadcaster

LINDISFARNE PRODUCTIONS

22791 - 125A Ave.
Maple Ridge, BC V2X 0N4
Tel. & Fax: (604) 463-3977
Pager: (604) 450-3142
E-mail: lindisfarne@shaw.ca
Producer / Writer: Fred Keating

NEW COMMUNICATION CONCEPTS

23260 Dyke Rd., Ste. 5
Richmond, BC V6V 1E2
(604) 520-0272
Fax: (604) 526-3351
E-mail: cutlerd@look.ca
E-mail: keutler@capcollege.bc.ca
Contact: Dixie Cutler
Public relations, film unit publicist, IATSE 891 and 818 / also film education

WHARF PRODUCTIONS

Box 91451
W. Vancouver, BC V7V 3P1
(604) 844-1056
Fax: (604) 921-1058
E-mail: patthenderson@mac.com
Contact: Patti Henderson
Writer / Director

NEWFOUNDLAND

DARK FLOWERS PRODUCTIONS INC.

683 Water St., 2nd Fl.
St. John's, NF A1E 1B5
(709) 739-7922
Fax: (709) 739-9065
E-mail: rhouse@nfld.com
Writer / director: Rosemary House
Producer: Mary Sexton

UNIONS
GUILDS
ASSOCIATIONS
EQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
STUDIOS
POST-
PRODUCTION
DISTRIBUTION
EXHIBITION
FOOT AGENCIES
BOOS & FESTIVALS
A.M.A.S.F.

ONTARIO

IHOR BABIAK

108 Clement Rd.
Toronto, ON M9R 1Z2
(416) 622-2340
Screenwriter

BETTY SCOTT & ASSOCIATES

73 McCaul St., Ste. 631
Toronto, ON M5T 2X2
(416) 351-7333
Contact: Betty Scott
Writer / narrator

JAMES BLACKER

52 Badgerow Ave.
Toronto, ON M4M 1V4
(416) 778-7740
Screenplays / TV series

CYRUS

364A Sumach St.
Toronto, ON M4X 1V4
(416) 928-0919
Fax: (416) 928-5961
E-mail: cyrusmedia@pathcom.com
Website: www.cyruscyrus.com
Contact: Cyrus
Writer / director / documentaries / Gemini
award-winner / musical composition /
production

KEITH DAVIDSON

90 Viscount Ave.
Ottawa, ON K1Z 7M9
(613) 722-9230
E-mail: keith@keithdavidson.com
Website: www.keithdavidson.com
Features / TV

DIAL A-1 RESOURCES

4936 Yonge St., Ste. 253
North York, ON M2N 6S3
(416) 730-9969
Fax: (416) 730-9967
Website: www.diala-1.com
Contact: M. Rooke

TREVOR HOGG

2495 Parmeur Dr.
Mississauga, ON L5C 2Y3
(905) 279-7380
E-mail: tahogg@hotmail.com
Feature-length screenplays written on
spec - action / sci-fi / fantasy / drama /
crime / thrillers
Chesterfield finalist, 6th on Igotascript.com
Top 20

L&A MOTION PICTURES

911 - 155 Marlee Ave.
Toronto, ON M6B 4B5
(416) 783-5159
Fax: (416) 783-7684
E-mail: lamotionpictures@yahoo.com
Writer: Istvan Luppino

SUSAN LANDS

45 Glen Rd., Ste. 207
Toronto, ON M4W 2V2
(416) 960-9636
E-mail: susanlands@sympatico.ca
Story analyst / editor / project developer

LINDUM FILMS INC.

73 Robinson St.
Peterborough, ON K9H 1E9
(705) 743-6021
Fax: (705) 743-6643
E-mail: lindum@sprint.ca
Writer / Director / Producer: Peter Blow

PETER ROWE PRODUCTIONS INC.

180 Pinewood Trail
Mississauga, ON L5G 2L1
(905) 891-9498
Fax: (905) 891-9952
E-mail: prowe@interlog.com
Producer / director / writer

GERALD PRATLEY, CM, LL.D

110 The Esplanade, Ste. 213
Toronto, ON M5E 1X9
Tel. & Fax: (416) 369-1066

JAMES SAWYER

187 Oakmeadow Blvd.
Scarborough, ON M1E 4H7
(416) 292-2922
E-mail: jsawyer@canada.com
Screenwriting / adapting

**JOHN SILVERSTEIN and DAVID
CHUDNOVSKY**

Toronto, ON
(416) 538-2127
Fax: (416) 588-6555
E-mail: john@hotproperty.ca

QUÉBEC

JARP

3878 av. du Parc-La Fontaine
Montréal, QC H2L 3M6
(514) 525-9578
Fax: (514) 525-4255
E-mail: jarp@aei.ca
Website: www.jarp.net
Président: Robert Paquin, PhD
Script writing: TV series / documentaries /
features / translation / subtitling / dubbing

LORENZO ORZARI PRODUCTIONS

6 Libersan
Montréal, QC H9A 2B5
Tel. & Fax: (514) 685-6170
E-mail: lorenzo.orzari@sympatico.ca
Website: www3.sympatico.ca/lorenzo.orzari
Writer / Producer / Director: Lorenzo Orzari
Feature films / TV / books / CDs /
multimedia
Scripts / bibles / story editing / analyses /
doctoring / rewrites / books / ghostwriting /
adaptations

SASKATCHEWAN

STEPHEN ONDA

3035 - 21st. Ave.
Regina, SK S4S 0T5
(306) 525-6921
Fax: (306) 525-5727
E-mail: onda@sk.sympatico.ca
Producer / writer - features / TV /
documentary

DIRECTORS

BRITISH COLUMBIA

CATHRYN ROBERTSON, MEA

R.R. #1, B-46
Bowen Island, BC V0N 1G0
(604) 947-2388
Fax: (604) 947-2389
Director / documentaries / drama / DP

WHARF PRODUCTIONS

Box 91451
W. Vancouver, BC V7V 3P1
(604) 844-1056
Fax: (604) 921-1058
E-mail: pattihenderson@mac.com
Contact: Patti Henderson
Writer / director / IATSE editor & script
supervisor

MANITOBA

**CINE SERVICES GORDON
HORNEBECK**

P.O. Box 1629
Swan River, MB R0L 1Z0
(204) 734-9022 or 734-2729
E-mail: gordndale@svcn.mb.ca
Cinematographer / director

NEWFOUNDLAND

**DARK FLOWERS
PRODUCTIONS INC.**

683 Water St., 2nd Fl.
St. John's, NF A1E 1B5
(709) 739-7922
Fax: (709) 739-9065
E-mail: rhouse@nfld.com
Writer / director: Rosemary House
Producer: Mary Sexton

TALENT PUBLICISTS CREATIVE SERVICES
 FINANCIAL / LEGAL INSURANCE
 BROADCASTERS
 PRODUCTION

ONTARIO

JIM AQUILA, csc

48 Proctor Blvd.
Hamilton, ON L8M 2M4
(905) 545-4773
Cellular: (416) 346-5786
Director / cameraman
Complete Betacam & Widescreen DVCam camera packages, lighting, grip

CASSAR FILMWORKS INC.

4 Large Ct.
Brampton, ON L6S 5V2
(905) 451-3596
Fax: (905) 451-4168
E-mail: jkcassar@home.com
President: Jon Cassar
Director, DGC, DGA

HAZY PICTURES INC.

21 Nassau St., Ste. 313
Toronto, ON M5T 3K6
(416) 597-9948
E-mail: info@hazypictures.com
Website: www.hazypictures.com
Contact: Lisa Hayes
Feature films and short films

LINDUM FILMS INC.

73 Robinson St.
Peterborough, ON K9H 1E9
(705) 743-6021
Fax: (705) 743-6643
E-mail: lindum@sprint.ca
Writer / Director / Producer: Peter Blow

GEORGE LOMAGA

1906 Bough Beeches Blvd.
Mississauga, ON L4W 2J7
(905) 629-9207
Fax: (905) 629-9138
Producer / director / DoP. Complete digital Betacam SP and light packages

LEONARDO PALLEJA

109 Front St. E., Ste. 614
Toronto, ON M5A 4P7
(416) 304-0786
E-mail: palleja@ca.inter.net
Director / producer

PASCOE PRODUCTIONS LIMITED

38 Beaufort Rd.
Toronto, ON M4E 1M7
(416) 593-0409
Fax: (416) 593-2768
DoP / Director: Bob Pascoe
Full service production company with complete Beta SP video package & broadcast editing

PETER ROWE PRODUCTIONS INC.

180 Pinewood Trail
Mississauga, ON L5G 2L1
(905) 891-9498
Fax: (905) 891-9952
E-mail: pr Rowe@interlog.com
Producer / director / writer

PETER RAYMONT

822 Richmond St. W., Ste. 200
Toronto, ON M6J 1C9
(416) 703-5580
Fax: (416) 703-1691
E-mail: info@whitepinepictures.com
Producer / director

LINDALEE TRACEY

822 Richmond St. W., Ste. 200
Toronto, ON M6J 1C9
(416) 703-5580
Fax: (416) 703-1691
E-mail: info@whitepinepictures.com
Producer / director

TRANSVISION FILMS

9 Veery Lane
Ottawa, ON K1J 8X4
(613) 741-9293
Fax: (613) 744-3548
E-mail: rashmi@transvisionfilms.com
Website: transvisionfilms.com
Contact: Rashmi Rekha
Feature films, documentaries, short films, corporate videos / projects completed in Russia, India, U.S.A. and Canada

QUÉBEC

R. C. PRODUCTIONS

132 Kingsley Ave.
Dollard Des Ormeaux, QC H9B 1M9
(514) 683-2527
Contact: Robert Chammas

STORYBOARD ARTISTS

BRITISH COLUMBIA

MAD ACTS ENTERTAINMENT

8775 Crest Dr.
Burnaby, BC V3N 4A1
(604) 522-9961
E-mail: madacts@shaw.ca
Website: www.madacts.com
Contact: Geoff Wong
Storyboards / illustrations / graphic designs for film, commercials, music videos, logos, concept art

WENDY GORDON McALLISTER

3578 Quesnel Dr.
Vancouver, BC V6L 2W6
(604) 738-4492
Pager: (604) 293-0530
Storyboards — film, TV, commercials

ONTARIO

SEPP.STUDIO

21 Foxden Rd.
Toronto, ON M3C 2B1
Cell: (416) 823-9212
Fax: (416) 916-0570
E-mail: sepp@interlog.com
Contact: Pester Sepp
Storyboard art services for film and commercials since 1994

CINEMATOGRAPHERS

ALBERTA

RICK BREMNESS

Polar Bear Entertainment Inc.
4144 Ramsay Rd.
Edmonton, AB T6H 5R2
(780) 988-6397
Fax: (780) 438-4054
E-mail: info@polarbear.ca
Website: www.polarbear.ca
Betacam specialist — owner / operator

THE CAMERA DEPARTMENT

918 - 16th Ave. N.W., Ste. 4057
Calgary, AB T2M 0K3
(403) 288-1997
E-mail: camradpt@ca.inter.net
Contact: Rick Garbutt, soc
Series television, features, MOVs, commercials, short drama, documentaries and music videos. Resume and reel available on request. Large 35mm and 16mm equipment package including hand-cranked reflex 35mm cameras, multiple-camera time-lapse in both 35mm and 16mm, time-lapse with pans and tilts, slow-motion in 35mm to 2,500 frames/second, 35mm prime lenses from 8mm to 1,000mm and 16mm prime lenses from 3.3mm to 1,000mm. Growing library of time-lapse stock footage mastered in 35mm.

CINE SERVICES GORDON

HORNBECK
P.O. Box 1629
Swan River, MB R0L 1Z0
(204) 734-9022 or 734-2729
E-mail: gordndale@svcn.mb.ca
Cinematographer / director

MIKE OUELLETTE

12415 47th Ave.
Edmonton, AB T6H 0B3
(780) 437-1859
E-mail: mike@newpicturecrew.com
35mm / 16mm / video

ROGER VERNON, csc

918 - 16th St.
Canmore, AB T1W 1X5
(403) 678-5172
Fax: (403) 678-5530
Drama / commercials / documentaries / aerials

UNIONS
ASSOCIATIONS
EQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
STUDIOS
POST
PRODUCTION
DISTRIBUTION
EXHIBITION
SOFT AGENCIES
FESTIVALS
& AWARDS

BRITISH COLUMBIA

**CHRIS HELCERMANAS-BENGE
PHOTOGRAPHER**

6588 Wellington Ave.
W. Vancouver, BC V7W 2H9
(604) 921-9882
Mobile: (604) 644-2014
Fax: (604) 921-6654
E-mail: cbenge@shaw.ca
Website: www.chrishb.com
ASMP/IATSE Locals 667 & 669 Canada;
600 U.S.A. / stills photographer

DAVID CRONE

5509 Westhaven Rd.
W. Vancouver, BC V7W 3E9
(604) 921-6554

ROBERT CRONE, csc

8175 Pasco Rd.
W. Vancouver, BC V7W 2T5
(604) 921-6500

BOB ENNIS

3924 Blantyre Pl.
N. Vancouver, BC V7G 2G5
(604) 929-5355
Pager: (604) 473-1302
E-mail: argusfilms@shaw.ca
Director of photography / operator

DAVID GEDDES

4457 Epps Ave.
N. Vancouver, BC V7G 1G2
(604) 929-4760
Cinematographer

LEN GILDAY, csc

R.R. #1, B-46
Bowen Island, BC V0N 1G0
(604) 947-2388
Fax: (604) 947-2389
Documentaries
IATSE 669

PAULINE HEATON, csc

Watervisions
479 Shannon Way
Tsawwassen, Delta
Vancouver, BC V4M 2W6
(604) 943-2332
Fax: (604) 943-3608
E-mail: watervis@intergate.bc.ca
Website: www.watervisions.com
Underwater photography and equipment for
films & TV

ANDREAS POULSSON, csc

751 Eden Pl.
W. Vancouver, BC V7T 1R8
(604) 926-0416
Fax: (604) 926-7766
E-mail: apouls@comcast.net

CATHRYN ROBERTSON, MEA

R.R. #1, B-46
Bowen Island, BC V0N 1G0
(604) 947-2388
Fax: (604) 947-2389
DoP / operator / drama
IATSE 669

STEADICAM SERVICES OF CANADA

8175 Pasco Rd.
W. Vancouver, BC V7W 2T5
(604) 921-6500 or 921-6554
Robert Crone, csc, David Crone

MANITOBA

CHARLES KONOWAL, csc

81 Claremont Ave.
Winnipeg, MB R2H 1W1
(204) 237-5649
Cell: (204) 782-5939
Fax: (204) 237-1563
E-mail: konosite@shaw.ca

NEWFOUNDLAND

ROBERT PETRIE

Petrivision Ltd.
Box 23029, Churchill Sq. RPO
St. John's, NF A1B 4J9
(709) 722-4799
Cell: (709) 682-7975
Fax: (709) 722-2686
E-mail: rjpetrie@hotmail.com

**NORTHWEST
TERRITORIES**

ALAN BOOTH

Yellowknife Films Ltd.
5021 — 53rd St.
Yellowknife, NT X1A 1V5
(867) 873-8610
Fax: (867) 873-9405
E-mail: ykfilms@theEdge.ca
Documentaries / film / video / non-linear
editing / stock footage / industrials

NOVA SCOTIA

EAST COAST CINE SERVICES INC.

49 Treetop Dr.
Boutillier's Pt., NS B3Z 1V9
(902) 499-3661
E-mail: eastcoastcine@hfx.eastlink.ca
Website: www.eastcoastcine.com
Contact: Kelsey W. Smith
Providing Steadicam and camera services to
film & video industry for almost 15 years

ONTARIO

JIM AQUILA, csc

48 Proctor Blvd.
Hamilton, ON L8M 2M4
(905) 545-4773
Cellular: (416) 346-5786
Cameraman / director
Complete Betacam & Widescreen DVCam
camera packages, lighting, grip.

PETER BENISON, csc

Domont Studios Inc.
79 Orchard Park Blvd.
Toronto, ON M4L 3E3
Toronto: (416) 698-4482
Montréal: (514) 221-2300
Vancouver: (604) 730-0860
Los Angeles: (310) 496-3113
E-mail: peter@peterbenison.com
Website: www.peterbenison.com

MARC CHAMPION, csc

110 The Esplanade, Ste. 326
Toronto, ON M5E 1X9
(416) 364-5507
Director / cinematographer

ROD CROMBIE

274 Pharmacy Ave., Ste. 2
Toronto, ON M1L 3G2
(416) 720-7358
E-mail: rodcrombie@hotmail.com
Steadicam owner / operator (20 years'
experience) / features / TV movies / series /
commercials. Call for reel.

EAR WELTERED FILMS

1209 Nottingham Dr.
Sarnia, ON N7S 5B1
(519) 336-5745
E-mail: birdman@ebtech.net
Contact: Robert Tymstra
Director of photography / camera operator
— 16mm / digital video / HDTV 24P

BRIAN GEDGE

36 Purdue Ave.
Ajax, ON L1T 4L3
(905) 427-4457
E-mail: bridgetge@aol.com
Director of photography

BRAD HRUBOSKA

9 - 26th St.
Etobicoke, ON M8V 3R4
Tel. & Fax: (416) 251-3233
Pager: (416) 760-1442
E-mail: steadi@sympatico.ca
Custom steadicam package / Preston follow
focus / wireless transmitter / Hi8 recorder /
all CD mode / hardmount accessories / on
board Z4V power
Eleven years' experience as a Steadicam
specialist.

HENRY LESS, csc

45 Cameron Cres.
Toronto, ON M4G 2A1
(416) 489-3294
E-mail: henry@playfilm.com
Contact: Henry Less
Director / cinematographer

TALENT / PUBLICISTS / CREATIVE SERVICES
 FINANCIAL / LEGAL / INSURANCE
 BROADCASTERS
 PRODUCTION

GEORGE IOMAGA

1906 Bough Beeches Blvd.
Mississauga, ON L4W 2J7
(905) 629-9207
Fax: (905) 629-9138
Producer / director / DoP. Complete digital
Betacam SP and light packages.

DUNCAN MacFARLANE, csc

MacFarlane Film Productions Ltd.
27 Stonehedge Hollow
Unionville, ON L3R 3Y9
(905) 477-8798
Fax: (905) 477-7507
E-mail: macfarlaned@sympatico.ca
Film / video

ANDRIS MATISS

32 Ellis Park Rd.
Toronto, ON M6S 2V3
(416) 766-2423
Pager: (416) 329-3983
Steadicam P.R.O. owner / operator

BILL METCALFE

25 Dundonald St.
Toronto, ON M4Y 1K3
(416) 925-8952
Cameraman

MICHAEL FYLYSHAN STEADICAM PHOTOGRAPHY INC.

155 Snowshoe Cr.
Toronto, ON L3T 4N1
(416) 697-8407
Fax: (416) 697-0366
E-mail: fylyshant@steadicam.ca
Website: www.steadicam.ca
Contact: Michael Fylyshant
Steadicam / camera cinematographer

PASCOE PRODUCTIONS LIMITED

38 Beaufort Rd.
Toronto, ON M4E 1M7
(416) 593-0409
Fax: (416) 593-2768
DoP / Director: Bob Pascoe
Full-service production company with
complete Beta SP video package &
broadcast editing

PETER ROSENFELD

429 Danforth Ave., Ste. 618
Toronto, ON M4K 1P1
Pager: (416) 405-5454
Cinematographer / steadicam operator

U.S.A.

10061 Riverside Dr.
Toluca Lake, CA 10061
(323) 646-8642

RICHARD A. STRINGER, csc

196 Hallam St.
Toronto, ON M6H 1X7
(416) 533-6085
Fax: (416) 533-5210
E-mail: richard@stringercam.com
Director of photography

TED HACKBORN PRODUCTIONS

106 Southvale Dr.
Toronto, ON M4G 1G7
(416) 429-7448
E-mail: ted.hackborn@sympatico.ca
Contact: Ted Hackborn
Film / video cinematography

TIM MERKEL STEADICAM

129 Sylvan Ave.
Scarborough, ON M1M 1J9
(416) 261-8621
Contact: Tim Merkel
Steadicam specialist – owner / operator

TRANSVISION FILMS

9 Veery Lane
Ottawa, ON K1J 8X4
(613) 741-9293
Fax: (613) 744-3548
E-mail: rashmi@transvisionfilms.com
Website: transvisionfilms.com
Contact: Rashmi Rekha
Feature films, documentaries, short films,
corporate videos / projects completed in
Russia, India, U.S.A. and Canada

QUÉBEC**CINECOMMUNICATION INC.**

32 Killarney Gdns.
Pointe Claire, QC H9S 4X8
(514) 695-4781
Fax: (514) 695-7713
Pager: (514) 765-4763
Contact: J.P.A. Laverdière
Videography / complete EFP package
Corporate / industrial / educational /
documentaries / public affairs / EPKs

R.C. PRODUCTIONS

132 Kingsley Ave.
Dollard Des Ormeaux, QC H9B 1M9
(514) 683-2527
Contact: Robert Chammas

WERNER VOLKMER

Box 370, Victoria Stn.
Westmount, QC H3Z 2V8
(514) 985-2597
Fax: (514) 982-6894
Documentary / educational

COMPOSERS**ALBERTA****AMBASSADOR PRODUCTIONS INC.**

Ambassador Music
Box 25, Site 4, R.R. #8
Calgary, AB T2J 2T9
(403) 931-2443
Fax: (403) 931-3901
E-mail: chauikw@telus.net
Website: www.waynechauk.com
President: Wayne Chauk
Distinctive mood / theme music — film /
video / TV / theatre
CD production

BETA SOUND RECORDERS LTD.

10534 – 109th St. (in the alley)
Edmonton, AB T5H 3B2
(780) 424-3063
Fax: (780) 425-2789
E-mail: betasnd@betasound.ca
Contact: Gary Koliger
ADR / SFX / Foley / music composition / film
& TV mixing

BRITISH COLUMBIA**AVENUE MUSIC PRODUCTIONS INC.**

1682 W. 7th Ave., Ste. 100
Vancouver, BC V6J 4S6
(604) 687-0176
Fax: (604) 687-2387
E-mail: avenuemusic@telus.net
Website: www.soundkitchenstudios.com
Composer / Producer Principal: Paul Airey
Creative Director: David Wills
Principal: Judy Harnett
Soundtracks for film / TV / radio

MICHAEL CONWAY BAKER

2440 Tree Top Lane
N. Vancouver, BC V7H 2K5
(604) 929-8732
Fax: (604) 929-0164
E-mail: mconwayb@direct.ca
Website: www.michaelconwaybaker.com
Composer / Orchestrator:
Michael Conway Baker
Lyricist / Artist's Manager:
Penny Anne Baker
Midi Engineer: Randy Aves
Total scoring / production — all media

BIG WORLD MUSIC PRODUCTIONS

205 – 525 Seymour St.
Vancouver, BC V6B 3H7
(604) 669-5559
E-mail: doug@bigworld-music.com
Doug Paterson

UNIONS
GUIDES
ASSOCIATIONSEQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
STUDIOSPOST-
PRODUCTION

DISTRIBUTION

EXHIBITION

FOUNTAIN AGENCIES
POSTS & FESTIVALS
& MORE

GRAEME COLEMAN

4496 Epps Ave.
N. Vancouver, BC V7G 1G1
(604) 929-3844
Fax: (604) 929-3440
Film / TV scores

GRIFFITHS GIBSON & RAMSAY PRODUCTIONS

201 W. 7th Ave.
Vancouver, BC V5Y 1L9
(604) 873-3811
Fax: (604) 873-5880
Website: www.ggrp.com
Contacts: Gord Lord, Peter Clarke, Brian Griffiths, Miles Ramsay
Music & sound design / audio post

GABRIEL MARK HASSELBACH

Box 19539 Centrepoint
Vancouver, BC V5T 4E7
(604) 736-2153
Fax: (604) 738-5050
E-mail: toptalent@sassabrass.com
Film, TV, sideline music services

MME MUSIC STUDIOS

1152 Mainland St., Ste. 260
Vancouver, BC V6B 4X2
(604) 685-6211
E-mail: mmemusic@portal.ca
President / Owner: David Malécot
Original music composition / production —
TV / film / radio / multimedia

POST MUSIC & SOUND

228 Cornell Way
Port Moody, Vancouver, BC V3H 3W2
(604) 876-7505
E-mail: info@fixamix.com
Website: www.fixamix.com
Contact: Tony Randall
Audio with attitude

S.L. FELDMAN & ASSOCIATES

1505 W. 2nd Ave., Ste. 200
Vancouver, BC V6H 3Y4
(604) 734-5945
Fax: (604) 734-0922
Contacts: Janet York, Matthew Safran,
Jane Muckie
Music supervisor services
See also Ontario

WAYNE KOZAK AUDIO PRODUCTIONS

1525 W. 8th Ave., Ste. 300
Vancouver, BC V6J 1T5
(604) 736-8667
Fax: (604) 739-8661
Producer / Owner: Wayne Kozak
Co-ordinator: Janice Bulger
Audio post / music

NOVA SCOTIA

MICHAEL COWIE

6015 Charles St.
Halifax, NS B3K 1K9
(902) 422-6391 (Studio)
Cell: (902) 229-3805
Fax: (902) 422-5561
E-mail: mike@cowie.ca
www.cowie.ca
Composer / arranger / producer with studio

DANIEL HEIKALO

94 Wharf Rd.
Wolfville, NS B4P 2R3
(902) 542-7388
E-mail: heikalo@trotbo.com
Website: www.trotbo.com
Composer / arranger / multi-instrumentalist /
recording technician / sound designer

SANDY MOORE

2125 Brunswick St.
Halifax, NS B3K 2Y4
(902) 422-2644
Fax: (902) 492-2125
Award-winning film composer
Original scores from solo to orchestral

STEVEN J. NAYLOR

P.O. Box 1602 Stn. Central
Halifax, NS B3J 2Y3
(902) 826-1435
E-mail: queries@sonicart.ca
Composer / producer: scores / soundtracks
/ sound design. Credit list on request.

ONTARIO

BARTMART AUDIO

66 Muriel St.
Ottawa, ON K1S 4E1
(613) 231-6587
Fax: (613) 231-5792
E-mail: wayne@bartmart.com
Website: www.bartmart.com
Contact: Wayne Bartlett
Sound design, music composition & audio
post. Feature films / documentaries / TV /
animated series / new media

BROCK SOUND PRODUCTIONS

645 Manning Ave.
Toronto, ON M6G 2W2
(416) 534-7464
Fax: (416) 535-4477
E-mail: bsp@interlog.com
Composer / Arranger: Brock Fricker
Original music & sound effects for films & TV

CHERRY BEACH SOUND

33 Villiers St.
Toronto, ON M5A 1A9
(416) 461-4224
Fax: (416) 461-4607
E-mail: cherrybeachsound@bellnet.ca
Website: www.cherrybeachsound.com
Custom / stock music

CYRUS

364A Sumach St.
Toronto, ON M4X 1V4
(416) 928-0919
Fax: (416) 928-5961
E-mail: cyrusmedia@pathcom.com
Website: www.cyruscyrus.com
Contact: Cyrus
Musical composition / production / writer /
director / documentaries / Gemini award-
winner

THE EGGPLANT

236 King St. E., 2nd Fl.
Toronto, ON M5A 1K1
(416) 971-6442
Fax: (416) 971-8556
E-mail: nikki@theeggplant.com
Contact: Nikki Servos
Music — commercials

FERNLEIGH PRODUCTIONS

23 Cathcart St.
London, ON N6C 3L5
(519) 432-7395
Fax: (519) 432-3462
E-mail: ohw@uwo.ca
Contact: Oliver Whitehead
Original music
Films / videos / jingles

RICHARD FORTIN

1150 Kingston Rd., Ste. 201
Scarborough, ON M1N 1N9
(416) 694-5921
Composer / arranger

HARRY FREEDMAN, oc, dc

503 - 616 Avenue Rd.
Toronto, ON M4V 2K8
(416) 485-4834
Composer

GOLDFISH MUSIC

60 Sumach St.
Toronto, ON M5A 3J7
(416) 571-7737
Website: www.goldfish-music.com
Contacts: Daniel LeBlanc, Mark Hukezzalie,
Jennifer Argles, Graham Stairs
Music composition and sound design

GRAYSON MATTHEWS

468 Queen St. E., Lower Level, Box 25
Toronto, ON M5A 1T7
(416) 681-9330
Fax: (416) 681-9331
E-mail: elizabeth@graysonmatthews.com
Website: www.graysonmatthews.com
Contacts: Elizabeth Taylor, Dave Sorbara,
Tom Westin
Music & sound design

PRODUCTION -
BROADCASTERS
FUNDING
FINANCIAL / LEGAL
INSURANCE
TALENT
PUBLICISTS
CREATIVE SERVICES

HOFFERT COMMUNICATIONS, CORP.

116 Regina Ave.
Toronto, ON M6A 1R7
(416) 781-4191
Fax: (416) 787-2202
E-mail: brenda@hoffert.ca
Contact: Brenda Hoffert
Music composers / lyricists / production /
contracting / publishing / music licensing

SARA JORDAN

Jordan Music Productions Inc.
Box 160, Stn. M
Toronto, ON M6S 4T3
(905) 938-5050
Fax: (905) 938-9970
Film composer / arranger

KEEN MUSIC VOICE & SOUND DESIGN

119 Spadina Ave., 7th Fl.
Toronto, ON M5V 2L1
(416) 977-9845
Fax: (416) 977-4412
Website: www.keenmusic.ca
Director: Thomas Neuspiel
Music / voice / sound design

KRYSTAL MUSIC & SOUND DESIGN

317 Adelaide St. W., Ste. 401
Toronto, ON M5V 1P9
(416) 217-0488
Fax: (416) 217-0484
Website: www.krystalmusic.com
President: David Krystal,
david@krystalmusic.com
Producer / Engineer: Roger Leavens,
rogerleavens@rogers.com
Production Co-ordinator: Lisa Cameron,
lisa@krystalmusic.com
Original music for film / TV / commercials

JIM LAWLIS

Music for Pictures
23 Arcadian Circle
Toronto, ON M8W 2Z2
(416) 259-4486
E-mail: dog.onion@sympatico.ca
Contacts: Jim Lawlis, Sandra Van
Music for all types of media

LENZ ENTERTAINMENT

638 Church St.
Toronto, ON M4Y 2G3
(416) 966-6665
Fax: (416) 966-0652
E-mail: jlenz@lenzent.com
Website: www.lenzent.com
Contact: Jack Lenz
Outstanding music for film and television
with extensive production, programming and
composition experience

LOUDER MUSIC & SOUND DESIGN

119 Spadina Ave., Ste. 1111
Toronto, ON M5V 2L1
(416) 599-1531
Fax: (416) 599-1536
Contact: Christine Leslie
Commercials / radio



ROCKET FUEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP INC.

DAVE ANTONACCI
PRESIDENT / EXECUTIVE PRODUCER

1218 LAKEBREEZE DRIVE
MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO
CANADA L5G 3W6

MUSIC & SOUND DESIGN
www.RocketFuelEntertainment.com

LAKEBREEZESTUDIOS@SYMPATICO.CA
TELEPHONE: 416.219.9157

LUXURIAMUSIC

142 Sorauren Ave.
Toronto, ON M6R 2E5
(416) 537-3050
Fax: (416) 504-0533
E-mail: nstirling@goodmedia.com
Contact: Nicholas Stirling
Original music-to-picture scoring

MAPLE MOUNTAIN MUSIC

345 Crawford St.
Toronto, ON M6J 2V7
(416) 532-6010
E-mail: andym@sympatico.ca
Contact: Andrew McNeill
Composer / consultant

LEO MARCHILDON

24 Basswood Rd.
North York, ON M2N 2N4
(416) 223-7302
Composer / arranger for film / TV /
commercials

THE McCAUL STREET GANG

c/o Jim Bearden
162 Alderbrae Ave., 2nd Fl.
Etobicoke, ON M8W 4K3
(416) 253-1407

MORNING MUSIC LTD.

5200 Dixie Rd., Ste. 203
Mississauga, ON L4W 1E4
(905) 625-2676
Fax: (905) 625-2092
E-mail: morning@look.ca
Website: www.morningmusic.ca
Contacts: Mark Altman, Jean Anfossi

MUSIC TRAX BY TONY TOSTI

1277 Belair Cr.
Oshawa, ON L1K 1G9
Tel. & Fax: (905) 438-8729 / (905) GET-TRAX
E-mail: musictrax@mail.com
Original music for film / video, theatre, dance
& multimedia

PIRATE RADIO & TELEVISION

260 King St. E., Ste. 507
Toronto, ON M5A 1K3
(416) 594-3784
Fax: (416) 360-1789
Partners: Rick Shurman, Terry O'Reilly,
Tom Eymundson, Kerry Crawford, Robert
Armes
Associate: Chris Tait
Marketing Promotions Director:
Jacqueline Grossman, jacquelineg@pirate.ca
Music / sound

REVSOUND

187 Strachan Ave.
Toronto, ON M6J 2T1
(416) 703-4385
Studio: (416) 410-4146
E-mail: g@revsound.ca
Website: www.revsound.ca
Contact: Gary Justice
Original music-to-picture scoring and sound
design. In-house non-linear locked to studio

ROCKET FUEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP

1218 Lakebreeze Dr.
Mississauga, ON L5G 3W6
(416) 219-9157
Fax: (416) 278-1141
E-mail: lakebreezestudios@sympatico.ca
Contact: Dave Antonacci
Original music / post-production / SFX

DON ROSS

253 College St., Ste. 322
Toronto, ON M5T 1R5
Cell: (416) 520-0092
E-mail: gobyfish@sympatico.ca
Website: www.donrossonline.com
Award-winning composer / steel-string
guitarist / original music for film, television &
radio

HOWARD ROSS

97 Queen St.
Brooklin, ON L1M 2C4
(905) 985-8932
E-mail: phil@brmusic.com
Original music / soundtrack / production /
blues specialist

825
fourteenth st
820
santa monica
CA
90409

tel: 310-383-7831
fax: 310-383-7627
email: shragge@aol.com

ROUND SOUND STUDIOS INC.

60 Pippin Rd., Unit 44 & 45
Concord, ON L4K 4M8
(905) 660-5815
Fax: (905) 660-5028
President: Gina Troiano
Composer: Domenic Troiano
Music writing & production / audio
post-production / audio-video sync

SHRAGGE MUSIC

35 McCaul St., Ste. 405
Toronto, ON M5T 1V7
E-mail: shragge@aol.com
Contact: Lawrence Shragge

U.S.A.

925 - 14th St., Unit 28
Santa Monica, CA 90403
(310) 393-7831
Fax: (310) 393-7627

S. L. FELDMAN & ASSOCIATES

8 Elm St.
Toronto, ON M5G 1G7
(416) 598-0067
Fax: (416) 598-7226
Website: www.sfa.com
Contacts: Michael Perlmutter, Scot
McFadyen, Erin Hunt
See also British Columbia

SONIC BOOM - MUSIC

9 St. Nicholas St., Ste. 401
Toronto, ON M4Y 1W5
(416) 921-6716
Fax: (416) 712-0466
E-mail: adam@intuitivmusic.com
Website: www.intuitivmusic.com
Principal Composer: Adam Goddard
Documentaries, commercials and branding

SONNY KEYES & ASSOCIATES / SKA MUSIC

314 Dundas St. W.
Toronto, ON M5T 1G5
(416) 599-9600
E-mail: sonny@skamusic.ca
Website: www.skamusic.ca
Estimates or scheduling contact: Jane
Heath (416) 866-8688, jane@pivotgirls.com

SOUNDS ON SCREEN INC.

562 Sherbourne St., Ste. 2
Toronto, ON M4X 1L3
(416) 960-9473
Fax: (416) 960-9246
Contact: Davis Cremar
Film / television / video / multimedia

SOUND STROKES STUDIOS

Recording and Production House
154A Main St. N.
Markham, ON L3P 1Y3
(905) 472-3168
E-mail: info@soundstrokes.com
www.SoundStrokes.com
www.InternetJingles.com
www.TV-Jingles.com
Contacts: Cory T. Paganini, Andrew V.
Paganini
Films & TV — original music / sound effects
/ digital mastering / Internet audio / voice
artists / creative writing

STARNUMB MUSIC

187 Oakmeadow Blvd.
Scarborough, ON M1E 4H7
(416) 292-2922
E-mail: starnumb@interlog.com
Original music for film / TV / theatre

STORM ENTERTAINMENT

314 Dundas St. W.
Toronto, ON M5T 1G5
(416) 203-6624
Fax: (416) 203-1572
E-mail: dfriedman@stormentertainment.ca /
jpepall@stormentertainment.ca
Website: www.stormentertainment.ca
Contacts: Dan Friedman, Jack Pepall

STUDIO 8 RECORDING FACILITIES

14 Goodmark Place
Toronto, ON M9W 6R1
(416) 674-3364
Fax: (416) 674-3364
Website: www.studio8.ca
Contact: Jeff Iantorno
Music composition & production — film / TV /
jingles

TATTOO MUSIC

483 Eastern Ave.
Toronto, ON M4M 1C2
(416) 461-3915
Fax: (416) 461-4405
President: Tom Thorney
Producers: Tim Thorney, Rene Michael
Music & sound design

2MUSIC

(519) 986-1530
Fax: (416) 691-1562
E-mail: info@2music.ca
Website: www.2music.ca
Contacts: Vince Maccaroni, Iain McNally
Music for TV / video / film

RUSSELL WALKER

45 Charles St. E., Lower Level 1
Toronto, ON M4Y 1S2
(416) 926-1444
Fax: (416) 926-0259
E-mail: ksyc@istar.ca
Composer

WHATEVER SOLUTIONS & MEDIA

647 Neal Dr.
Peterborough, ON K9J 6X7
(705) 749-6325 / (866) 779-7715
Fax: (705) 742-6129
E-mail: rmorton@whatevermedia.ca
Website: www.whateversolutions.ca
Contact: Robert Morton
Music composition — in-house composer /
TV series, documentaries, animation &
post-production, commercials

QUÉBEC

CINAR MUSIC

1055 Boul. René Lévesque E., Ste. 700
Montréal, QC H2L 4S5
(514) 843-7070
Fax: (514) 843-7488
Supervisor, Music Dept.: Jeff Zahn
Music production / publishing / creation

SPECIAL PHYSICAL EFFECTS

BRITISH COLUMBIA

ADAM BEHR KINETIC ARTS

(604) 218-6049
(604) 731-0787
E-mail: adambehr@earthlink.net
Designer: Adam Behr
Producer / consultant / puppeteer.
Puppets / animatronics, etc.

CREATIVE PROPS INC.

5262 Granville St.
Vancouver, BC V6M 3B8
(604) 261-4388
Fax: (604) 261-8353
Contact: Ty Schultz
Propmaking / molds / casting / breakaway
glass

**JOEL ECHALLIER'S SFX
STUDIO INC.**

4429 Juneau St.
Burnaby, BC V5C 4C8
(604) 205-5142
Fax: (604) 205-5143
E-mail: info@sfxstudio.com
Website: www.sfxstudio.com
Character design, creatures, animals,
dummies, animatronic puppets, special
suits, custom props

PALLER SPECIAL EFFECTS

13413 Harris Rd.
Pitt Meadows, BC V3Y 2T3
(604) 465-3996 (Res./Office)
Fax: (604) 465-4450
Cell: (604) 644-6080

Shop

106A - 1776 Broadway St.
Port Coquitlam, BC V3C 2M8
(604) 941-6610
Contact: Gary Paller

THOMAS FX GROUP INC.

140 Riverside Dr.
N. Vancouver, BC V7H 1T9
(604) 929-5455
Fax: (604) 929-6653
Website: www.thomasfx.com
Contact: rentals@thomasfx.com
Rental equipment: wind machines / foggers
& hazers / turntables / rigging gear /
dummies / rain & snow equipment
Services: custom breakaway glass /
pyrotechnics / snow / blood / production
supplies

ONTARIO**CALIGARI STUDIO**

18 Ripley Ave.
Toronto, ON M6S 3N9
(416) 604-2260
Fax: (416) 604-0024
E-mail: caligari@iprimus.ca
Website: www.caligaristudio.com
Contact: Louise Mackintosh
Special make-up effects / body replicas /
prosthetics / animatronics / character make-
up / aging / dental appliances / special
props

CARERE SPECIAL EFFECTS

Box 5818, Stn. A
Toronto, ON M5W 1P2
(416) 463-6656
Cell: (416) 460-0034
E-mail: fcarere@rogers.com
Co-ordinator: Frank C. Carere
Visual effects including wind / rain / snow /
mechanical / pyrotechnics. Mobile shop /
studio.

CINEMATRONICS

Studio
344 Dupont St., Ste. 202-B
Toronto, ON M5R 1V9
Tel. & Fax: (416) 927-7679
E-mail: cinetron@passport.ca

Mail

258 Salem Ave.
Toronto, ON M6H 3C7
Contact: Jim Ruxton
Electronics / animatronics / motion control /
lighting effects / props / machining

**CRIME SCENES FILM &
TELEVISION CONSULTANTS**

79 Havagal Cres.
Markham, ON L3P 7G6
(416) 451-8061
Fax: (416) 940-1282
E-mail: cmathers@mail.com
Contact: Chris Mathers

D.K.P. EFFECTS INC.

489 Queen St. E.
Toronto, ON M5A 1V1
(416) 861-9269
Fax: (416) 363-3301
E-mail: info@dkp.com
Website: www.dkp.com
Contact: Dan Krech, Jackie Lynette, Ted
Rogers, John Morch, Linda Gillies

GRAND UNIFIED THEORIES

46 Spadina Ave., Ste. 200
Toronto, ON M5V 2H8
(416) 520-1891
E-mail: gutfx@sympatico.ca
Website: www.gutfx.com
Contacts: A.S. Hamilton
Trauma simulation & make-up effects /
special props / forensic consultation &
research

JJAMB PRODUCTIONS INC.

11 Carlaw Ave., Ste. 4
Toronto, ON M4M 2R6
(416) 463-8676
Fax: (416) 463-0014
E-mail: jjamb@jjambproductions.com
Website: www.jjambproductions.com
Director: John Jackson
Production Manager: Scott Caney
Hero props / miniatures / electro-
mechanicals / animatronics / motion control

NINA KEOGH

R.R. #4
Roseneath, ON K0K 2X0
(905) 352-3682
Fax: (905) 352-3160
E-mail: puppet@sympatico.ca
Website: www.geocities.com/keoghstudio/
Contact: Nina Keogh
Puppets / puppeteers for TV

LAIRDFX

32 Logan Ave.
Toronto, ON M4M 2M8
(416) 463-5468
Fax: (416) 463-5503
Website: www.lairdfx.com
Contacts: Laird McMurray, Ken Whitmore
Props / special effects / specialty rigging

NORTHERN EFFECTS LIMITED

Box 5911, Stn. A
Toronto, ON M5W 1P3
(800) 856-1806

U.S.A.

Box 1187
Studio City, CA 91604
(310) 285-9390 / (800) 856-1806
Contact: Neil N. Trifunovich,
Member Academy of Motion Picture Arts
and Sciences
Fully equipped mobile unit / U.S. work
permits

PAUL JONES EFFECTS STUDIO

5951 R.R. #1, 9th Line
Erin, ON N0B 1T0
(519) 855-4334
Fax: (519) 855-1763
E-mail: jonesfx@globalserve.net
Creative Director: Paul Jones
Prosthetic make-up & creature effects

**PERFORMANCE SOLUTIONS /
SET SOLUTIONS**

29 Basin St.
Toronto, ON M4M 1A1
(416) 410-1102
Fax: (416) 461-0770
Website: www.performancesolutions.net
V.P., Sales & Marketing: Susan Young
Full range of design, co-ordination & on-set
services; atmospheric, pyrotechnic,
mechanical, stunt rigging, props
construction, breakaway glassware, set
construction. Manufacturers of JC smoke
generators / Twister & Tornado fans.
Complete rental department. Catalogue
available.

SHEEP SHOP INC.

258 Wallace Ave., Ste. 208
Toronto, ON M6P 3M9
Tel. & Fax: (416) 539-0764
E-mail: contact@sheepshop.ca
Website: www.sheepshop.ca
Design, construction & performance of
puppet characters for TV & film

STEEFNIUK EFFECTS

465 Leslie St.
Toronto, ON M4M 3L7
(416) 466-6242
Fax: (416) 778-6769
E-mail: ron@steeffx.com
Website: www.steeffx.com
Contact: Ron Stefaniuk
Creature design, prosthetics, animatronics,
make-up, puppets

Walter Masko

416.251.6149

W S T U N T S

Since 1986

Features • Television • Commercials

Stunt Performers • Precision Drivers • Equipment Rentals

QUÉBEC

INTRIGUE PRODUCTIONS INC.

219 Dunbar Ave.
Montréal, QC H3P 2H4
(514) 737-8700
Fax: (514) 737-8646
E-mail: lcraig@intrigue-fx.com
Contact: Louis Craig
Weather, pyrotechnics, rigging, special construction, hydraulics & pneumatics, fly rigs

STUNT PERFORMERS / WRANGLERS

BRITISH COLUMBIA

STUNTS CANADA

116A - 2323 Boundary Rd.
Vancouver, BC V5M 4B8
(604) 299-7050
Fax: (604) 299-7058
E-mail: stuntscanada@telus.net
Website: www.stuntscanada.com
Contact: Graham McDonald

NOVA SCOTIA

RANDY BOLIVER

R.R. #4, Conquerall Bank
Bridgewater, NS B4V 2W3
(902) 543-7548
Fax: (902) 543-0398
Falls / jumps / explosions / water work, etc.
Serving Atlantic Canada

WILLIAM & HILARY FLOWER

R.R. #1, 619 Blue Rocks Rd.
Lunenburg, NS B0J 2C0
(902) 634-4833
Cell: (902) 521-0251
E-mail: flower@ns.sympatico.ca
Sheep dogs / sheep / livestock / wranglers / divers / marine co-ordinator / safety / marine stunts / special FX

GUARDIAN STAR STUNTS

R.R. #4, Conquerall Bank
Bridgewater, NS B4V 2W3
(902) 543-7548
Fax: (902) 543-0398
Group of specially trained men & women
Serving Atlantic Canada

PAM THORNTON SERVICES

R.R. #1, Centre Rawdon, Site 15, Box 5
Mount Uniacke, NS B0N 1Z0
Tel. & Fax: (902) 632-2963
Horse wrangler / rider / driver

SURVIVAL SYSTEMS TRAINING LIMITED

40 Mount Hope Ave.
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 4K9
(902) 465-3888
Fax: (902) 466-2929
E-mail: sst@sstl.com
President: John Swain
Training / Operations Manager: Peter Gibbs
Boats / pool / marine / aviation / safety & survival

THE YAZER GROUP

918 Caribou Marsh Rd.
Sydney, NS B1M 1B4
(902) 562-6017
Fax: (902) 562-3393
E-mail: yazer@canada.com
Contact: Brendon Yazer
Car / motorcycle stunts

ONTARIO

ALL WHEEL STUNTS

Div. of W STUNTS
18 Branch Ave.
Toronto, ON M8W 1M7
(416) 251-6149
Contact: Walter Masko
Stunt co-ordinator / precision drivers / stunt performers and extreme athletes for film & television. Est. 1986

FIRST DASH INC.

1732 Greenvale Cr.
Pickering, ON L1V 4X7
(905) 420-2047
Cell: (416) 471-4667
Contact: Dan Belley
Stunt co-ordinating / performer / rigging / special effects / flying equipment rental

RADICAL STUNTS

35 Turnberry Cres.
Unionville, ON L3R 0R6
(905) 940-5555
Cell: (416) 417-5555
Fax: (905) 940-9079
E-mail: stuntmarco@rogers.com
Contact: Marco Blanco
Film / TV / video

REEL STUNTS PRODUCTIONS

36 Bruce St.
Cambridge, ON N1R 8M8
(519) 242-4075
Pager: (800) 867-5553
Fax: (519) 622-2498
E-mail: randy@reelstuntsproductions.com
Website: www.reelstuntsproductions.com
Contact: Randy Butcher

TRALEE HORSE AND CARRIAGE SERVICE

19933 Mountainview Rd., R.R. #2
Caledon E., ON L0N 1E0
(519) 941-6541
Fax: (519) 941-9251
Contact: Sherrie O'Connor
Horses, ponies, extensive carriage collection, location

QUEBEC**ALLIANCE OF STUNT ARTISTS (A.S.A.) INC.**

C.P. 350
Howick, QC J0S 1G0
Tel. & Fax: (450) 825-2164
E-mail: jlibergchien@sympatico.ca
President: Jérôme Tiberghien
Rigging / stunt performers / animal wrangling & co-ordination, 2nd unit director

ON SET STUNTS

1189 Du Perche St.
Boucherville, QC J4B 6V3
(450) 641-2775
Fax: (450) 641-9136
E-mail: kokoro@total.net

SUPPORT SERVICES**CASTING SUPPORT****CONVERSE-SMITH COMMUNICATIONS INC.**

187 Carlton St.
Toronto, ON M5A 2K7
(416) 923-1292
Fax: (416) 975-4006
Website: www.conversesmith.com
Contact: Claudia Converse
Distributors of breakdowns. Casting support & commique service for Can. & Am. casting director, production co., theatres, commercial photo that are in casting process.

CATERING**CATERED AFFAIRS BY CHAPMAN**

130 LePage Ct., Ste. 9
North York, ON M3J 3J1
(416) 636-9009
Fax: (416) 633-1169
President: Shawn Smallacombe
Caterers to the industry for over 45 years

RIGHTTREE MARKETS INC.

111 Richmond St. W., Ste. 1600
Toronto, ON M5H 2G4
(416) 366-8122
Fax: (416) 366-1934
President & C.E.O.: Jörg Reichert
Catering Manager: Marianne Reichert
Location catering for up to 3,000 people

CREW**BRIAN AVERY AUDIO**

65 Hilton Ave.
Toronto, ON M5R 3E5
(416) 538-3103
Contact: Brian Avery
Freelance sound recorder

HENRY EMBRY SOUND LTD.

28 Buena Vista Ave.
Scarborough, ON M1S 1J2
(416) 335-6230
Cell: (416) 574-1086
Contact: Henry Embry
Production sound mixer

ANDREW McLEAN

7677 French St.
Vancouver, BC V6P 4V5
(604) 263-6729
Fax: (604) 263-7784
Production Manager (DGC)

MORGANNE TREE NEWSON

842 Palmerston Ave.
Toronto, ON M6G 2S1
(416) 532-9427
Sausalito: (415) 331-5121
E-mail: morganne1@earthlink.net
Costume designer

NORMAN MYCHAILIW

3962 Pierre-Chevrier Ave.
Montréal, QC H1M 2J1
(514) 899-8873
Stills photographer

WHARE PRODUCTIONS

Box 91451
W. Vancouver, BC V7V 3P1
(604) 844-1056
Fax: (604) 921-1058
E-mail: pattihenderson@mac.com
President: Patti Henderson
Union & non-union script supervision / editor with AVID
IATSE 891

GIFTS**ALL WRAPPED UP**

625 Roselawn Ave., Ste. 805
Toronto, ON M5N 1K7
(416) 258-2262
Fax: (416) 780-0432
E-mail: monachar@rogers.com
Contact: Mona Charendoff
Highly personalised concierge & gift service

LOCATION SERVICES**ABSOLUTE LOCATION SUPPORT SERVICES**

207 Eastern Ave.
Toronto, ON M5A 1H7
(416) 203-8332
Fax: (416) 203-9511
Website: www.absolute.to
Location research, scouting & management, national photo library, location archive, layout board service

CAMERA OBSCURA

Box 274
Prince Albert, SK S6V 5R5
(306) 749-2578
President: Patrick Wolfe
Documentary media / film & TV / location scout

THE D SQUARED PICTURE COMPANY

1179A King St. W., Ste. 018
Toronto, ON M6K 3C5
(416) 599-4464
Fax: (416) 599-4463
E-mail: info@d2pic.com
Website: www.d2pic.com
Exec. Producers: David Taylor, Dan Kaminsky
Reliable / knowledgeable roadhousing services to international productions

HOCKEY HALL OF FAME

BCE Place
30 Yonge St.
Toronto, ON M5E 1X8
(416) 933-8212
Fax: (416) 360-1501
E-mail: kmasse@hhof.com
Contact: Kelly Masse

HUMWOOD COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION

75 Heathdale Rd.
Toronto, ON M6C 1N1
(416) 658-2929
E-mail: info@humewood.ca
Website: www.humewood.ca
Contacts: Dan Johnson, Kathy Avrich-Johnson
Consiglieri to the television & film industries

JAMS PRODUCTIONS INC.

1262 Don Mills Rd., Ste. 203
Don Mills, ON M3B 2W7
(416) 449-4844
Fax: (416) 449-4843
Contact: Alan J. Schwarz
Farm locations

STARPRO RENTALS

Box 218, Stn. Victoria
Montréal, QC H3Z 2V5
(514) 288-0268
Fax: (514) 932-0674
E-mail: info@starprorentals.com
Website: www.starprorentals.com
Président: Norman F. Leroux
Furnished luxury accommodations

DEANNIE SULLIVAN-FRASER

61B Hazelhurst St.
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 3N1
(902) 466-6891
E-mail: deannie_sullivan@hotmail.com
Research, contemporary and historical;
location scouting

VANCOUVER AQUARIUM MARINE SCIENCE CENTRE

Box 3232, Stanley Park
Vancouver, BC V6B 3X8
(604) 659-3400
Fax: (604) 659-3515
24 hr. infoline: (604) 659-3474
Website: www.vanaqua.org
Facility Rentals: Christine Holman
(604) 659-3456
Public Relations Manager:
Angela Nielsen (604) 659-3516
Amazing locations — dolphins, whales, sea lions, otters, rain forest with free-roaming animals, colourful galleries, underwater boardroom, unique behind-the-scenes

PRODUCT PLACEMENT

MMI PRODUCT PLACEMENT INC.

43 Gurney Cr.
Toronto, ON M6B1S9
(416) 769-5000
Fax: (416) 762-8180
Website: www.mmiplacement.com
Contact: Phil J. Hart
Product placement (without charge to production companies) in return for brand-name exposure

SCRIPT SERVICES / TRANSCRIPTIONS / TRANSLATIONS

CHRIS WARREN TEXTWORKS

17 Sproat Ave.
Toronto, ON M4M 1W3
(416) 923-9046
E-mail: chrismw@ca.inter.net
Contact: Chris Warren
Audio / video tape transcription (Mac & PC)

THE DEVELOPMENT HOUSE

1235 Bay St., Ste. 500
Toronto, ON M5R 3K4
(416) 531-5191
Fax: (416) 534-2382
E-mail: carrie@thedevelopmenthouse.com
Contact: Carrie Paupst Shaughnessy
Creative services: coverage / story notes / roundtables / story editing / script reading
Management Services: agency applications, script database, department management

HENEL COMMUNICATIONS

6A -- 86 Gerrard St. E.
Toronto, ON M5B 2J1
Tel. & Fax: (416) 598-5051
E-mail: henel@pathcom.com
Contact: Henri Malebranche
Script translation & adaptation
French / German / Italian / Spanish

JARP

3878 av. du Parc-La Fontaine
Montréal, QC H2L 3M6
(514) 525-9578
Fax: (514) 525-4255
E-mail: jarp@aei.ca
Website: www.jarp.net
Président: Robert Paquin, PhD
Translation / subtitling / dubbing / script writing — TV series / documentaries / features

LORENZO ORZARI PRODUCTIONS

6 Libersan
Montréal, QC H9A 2B5
Tel. & Fax: (514) 685-6170
E-mail: lorenzo.orzari@sympatico.ca
Website: www3.sympatico.ca/lorenzo.orzari
Writer / Producer / Director: Lorenzo Orzari
Feature films / TV / books / CDs / multimedia
Adaptations, translations (French & Italian to English), text and AV promos and trailers, development to post

PROSCRIPT WORD PROCESSING

81 Green Bush Rd.
Willowdale, ON M2M 1P2
(416) 733-8338
Contact: Victoria Galati-Radford
Scripts / transcripts / résumés

DEANNIE SULLIVAN-FRASER

61B Hazelhurst St.
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 3N1
(902) 466-6891
E-mail: deannie_sullivan@hotmail.com
Research, contemporary and historical;
location scouting.

SECURITY

A. H. S. CO. LTD.

886 Danforth Ave.
Toronto, ON M4J 1L7
(416) 461-2774 ext 224
Fax: (416) 461-1743 / 1840
E-mail: mccooy@ahssecurity.ca
Website: www.ahssecurity.ca
Security officers, patrols, executive trust service, investigations, CCTV, consultants

GOLD STAR SECURITY & INVESTIGATION LTD.

4699 Keele St., Ste. 213
Toronto, ON M3J 2N8
(416) 650-5247 (24 hrs.)
(416) 329-5559 (24 hrs.)
Fax: (416) 650-0498
Contact: David Splers
Security guards, bodyguards, private investigations

STILL PHOTOGRAPHERS

TONY REVOY

4873 Parc Ave.
Montréal, QC H2V 4E7
(514) 272-3258

TRAVEL

DOLPHIN WORLD TRAVEL LTD.

2209 York Ave.
Vancouver, BC V6K 1C5
(604) 606-1800
Fax: (604) 606-1818
E-mail: frances.dolphin@wspan.com
Website: www.dolphinworldtravel.com
President: Francis Senandes
Specialists for the media industry

TUTORING

EXPLANATIONS UNLIMITED, ENTERTAINMENT DIVISION

217 Sheppard Ave. W.
North York, ON M2N 1N2
(416) 730-9323
Director: Evelyn Bornstein
On-set tutoring & chaperon service since 1988

LAURELWOOD PRODUCTIONS INC.

195 Wynford Dr., Ste. 1403
Toronto, ON M3C 3P3
(416) 429-1161
Fax: (416) 429-9478
CA Studio Teacher: Laurel Bresnahan
Supplying tutors and educational consultants to the entertainment industry

*Film and television inspires us
as a mirror, interpreter and
narrator of our culture.*

*The DGC exists as the collective
voice of this industry.*



DIRECTORS GUILD OF CANADA
LA GUILDE CANADIENNE DES RÉALISATEURS

DGC NATIONAL OFFICE

One Eglinton Avenue East, Suite 604
Toronto, Ontario M4P 3A1
Pamela Brand, Leah Bazian
Tel: 416-482-6640 Fax: 416-482-6639

ALBERTA DISTRICT COUNCIL

2526 Battleford Avenue S.W., Suite 133
Calgary, Alberta T3E 7J4
Catherine Middleton
Tel: 403-217-8672 Fax: 403-217-8678

ATLANTIC REGIONAL COUNCIL

1657 Barrington Street, Suite 333
Halifax, Nova Scotia B3J 2A1
Leslie J. Adamson
Tel: 902-492-3424 Fax: 902-492-2678
Toll Free: 1-888-342-6151

BRITISH COLUMBIA DISTRICT COUNCIL

1152 Mainland Street, Suite 430
Vancouver, British Columbia V6B 4X2
Crawford Hawkins, Shirley Gentner
Tel: 604-688-2976 Fax: 604-688-2610

MANITOBA DISTRICT COUNCIL

138 Portage Avenue East, Suite 507
Winnipeg, Manitoba R3C 0A1
Helen Dilworth, Virginia Menzie
Tel: 204-940-4300 Fax: 204-942-2610

ONTARIO DISTRICT COUNCIL

890 Yonge Street, 9th Floor
Toronto, Ontario M4W 3P4
Marcus Handman, Ron Haney
Tel: 416-925-8200 Fax: 416-925-8400

QUÉBEC DISTRICT COUNCIL

4067 Boulevard St-Laurent, Suite 200
Montréal, Québec H2W 1Y7
Fortner Anderson
Tel: 514-844-4084 Fax: 514-844-1067

SASKATCHEWAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

2440 Broad Street, Suite # W213 B
Regina, Saskatchewan S4P 4A1
Dwayne Dreher
Tel: 306-757-8000 Fax: 306-757-8001

www.dgc.ca

UNIONS
GUILDS
ASSOCIATIONS

EQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
STUDIOS

POST-
PRODUCTION

DISTRIBUTION

EXHIBITION

GOVT AGENCIES
BOARDS & FESTIVALS
& MARKETS

V A N C O U V E R

www.iatse.com

604-664-8910 Phone 604-298-3456 Fax

Accounting

Construction

Costume

Art

Allied Trades

Greens

Continuity

Editing

First Aid

Crafts Service

Grips

Hair

Lighting

Paint

Props

Make-up

Production Office

Set Decorating

Publicity

Special Effects

Sound

Electrics

Video

Prosthetics



m a t i n e e i d o l s

PRODUCTION/ART

PRODUCTION/ART

FUNDING
FINANCIAL / LEGAL

TALENT
PUBLICISTS
CREATIVE EQUIPMENT

UNIONS
GUILDS
ASSOCIATIONS

UNIONS & GUILDS & ASSOCIATIONS

ACADEMY OF CANADIAN CINEMA & TELEVISION / ACADEMIE CANADIENNE DU CINEMA ET DE LA TELEVISION

National Office

172 King St. E.
Toronto, ON M5A 1J3
(416) 366-2227 / (800) 644-5194
Fax: (416) 366-8454
Website: www.academy.ca

President & C.E.O.: Maria Topalovich

Managing Director: Jeanette Slinger

Director of Finance & Development:

Cynthia Dron

Awards Director: Carmen Celestini

Membership Manager: Francis Domingue

Publications & Archive Manager:

Christine Maloney

Senior Co-ordinator, Gemini:

Jennifer Enright

Special Events Assistant: Dionne Francis

Communications Manager: Joanne Kovich

Robinson

Senior Co-ordinator, Genies: Erin McLeod

Annual Genie, Gemini, and Gêmeaux

Awards, as well as year-round educational,

professional development and promotional

services and programs, publications,

information and research.

British Columbia

1385 Homer St.
Vancouver, BC V6B 5M9
(604) 684-4528

Fax: (604) 684-4574

Manager, Western Division:

Judy Jackson-Fink

Québec

225 rue Roy est, bur. 106
Montréal, QC H2W 1M5
(514) 849-7448

Fax: (514) 849-5069

Director: Patrice Lachance

Awards Co-ordinator: Jocelyne Dorris

Administration & Special Projects, Quebec:

Danièle Gauthier

National Board of Directors

Chairman: Rudy Buttignol

President & C.E.O.: Maria Topalovich

Immediate Past Chair: Ann Medina

Vice-Chair Cinema: Paul Gratton

Vice-Chair West: Brigitte Prochaska

Vice-Chair East: Bill Niven

Vice-Chair Ontario: Ed Robinson

Vice-Chair Québec: Michel Poulette

Treasurer: John Vanderveide

Advisor to the Board: Ron Cohen

Representatives

Executives: Michael Donovan

Art Department: Andrew Deskin

Broadcast Journalist: Peter Kent

Cinematography: Bob Brooks

Creative Support: Joanne Smale

Directors: Giles Walker

Editors: Richard Wells

Music: Amin Bhatia

Performers: MacKenzie Gray

Producers: Jay Firestone

Screenwriters: Robert Geoffrion

Sound: Stephen Barden

Theatrical Short & Documentary:

Barbara Doran

Visual Effects & Animation: Bernie Melanson

ACFC WEST, LOCAL 2020 CEP

108 - 3993 Henning Dr.

Burnaby, BC V5C 6P7

(604) 299-2232 (ACFC)

Fax: (604) 299-2243

E-mail: info@acfcwest.com

Website: www.acfcwest.com

Business Manager: Greg Chambers

ACFC West - The Association of Canadian

Film Craftspeople, Local 2020

Communications, Energy & Paperworkers

Union of Canada, is a technical film union

representing craftspeople in 23 departments

from Accounting through to Transportation.

THE ACTORS' FUND OF CANADA

10 St. Mary St., Ste. 860

Toronto, ON M4Y 1P9

(416) 975-0304 / (877) 399-8392

Fax: (416) 975-0306

E-mail: contact@actorsfund.ca

Website: www.actorsfund.ca

President: Bruce Clayton

Vice-President: William Webster

Treasurer: Kenneth Wickes

Directors: Penelope Doob, Alison MacLeod,

Kenneth Wickes, William Webster, Vanessa

Harwood, Judy Richardson, Bruce Clayton,

Avery Saltzman

Exec. Director: David Hope

Charitable organization providing emergency

financial assistance for entertainment

industry professionals who are in crisis.

ACTRA

(ALLIANCE OF CANADIAN CINEMA, TELEVISION & RADIO ARTISTS)

National Office

625 Church St., Ste. 300

Toronto, ON M4Y 2G1

(416) 489-1311 / (800) 387-3516

Fax: (416) 489-8076

E-mail: national@actra.ca

Website: www.actra.ca

National Exec. Director: Stephen Waddell

Director, Finance & Administration:

Anna Buccì

National President: Thor Bishopric

ALBERTA

ACTRA Calgary (Western Regional Office)

Mount Royal Place

1414 - 8th St. S.W., Ste. 260

Calgary, AB T2R 1J6

(403) 228-3123

Fax: (403) 228-3299

E-mail: westernregion@actra.ca /

calgary@actra.ca

Website: www.actracalgary.com

ACTRA Edmonton

10324 - 82nd Ave., Suite 302

Edmonton, AB T6E 1Z8

(780) 433-4090

Fax: (780) 433-4099

E-mail: edmonton@actra.ca

BRITISH COLUMBIA
 Union of B.C. Performers
 400 – 856 Homer St.
 Vancouver, BC V6B 2W5
 (604) 689-0727
 Fax: (604) 689-1145
 E-mail: info@ubcp.com
 Website: www.ubcp.com

MANITOBA
 ACTRA Manitoba
 203 – 245 McDermott Ave.
 Winnipeg, MB R3B 0S7
 (204) 339-9750
 Fax: (204) 947-5664
 E-mail: manitoba@actra.ca

NEWFOUNDLAND
 ACTRA Newfoundland / Labrador
 354 Water St., Ste. 324
 St. John's, NF A1C 5H3
 (709) 722-0430
 Fax: (709) 722-2113
 E-mail: newfoundland@actra.ca

NOVA SCOTIA
 ACTRA Maritimes
 103 – 1660 Hollis St.
 Halifax, NS B3J 1V7
 (902) 420-1404
 Fax: (902) 422-0589
 E-mail: maritimes@actra.ca

ONTARIO
 Actra Fraternal Benefit Society
 1000 Yonge St.
 Toronto, ON M4W 2K2
 (416) 967-6600 / (800) 387-8897
 Fax: (416) 967-4744 / (888) 804-9929
 E-mail: benefits@actratrat.com

ACTRA Performers' Rights Society (PRS)
 625 Church St., 3rd Fl.
 Toronto, ON M4Y 2G1
 (416) 489-1311 / (800) 387-3516
 Fax: (416) 489-1040
 E-mail: prs@actra.ca

ACTRA Ottawa
 The Arts Court
 2 Daly Ave., Rm. 170
 Ottawa, ON K1N 6E2
 (613) 565-2168
 Fax: (613) 565-4367
 E-mail: ottawa@actra.ca

ACTRA Toronto
 625 Church St., 1st & 2nd Fl.
 Toronto, ON M4Y 2G1
 (416) 928-2278 / (877) 913-2278
 Fax: (416) 928-0429
 E-mail: info@actratratoronto.com
 Website: www.actratratoronto.com

QUÉBEC
 ACTRA Montréal (Eastern Regional Office)
 530 – 1450 City Councillors St.
 Montréal, QC H3A 2E6
 (514) 844-3318
 Fax: (514) 844-2068
 E-mail: easternregion@actra.ca /
 montreal@actra.ca

SASKATCHEWAN
 ACTRA Saskatchewan
 212 – 1808 Smith St.
 Regina, SK S4P 2N4
 (306) 757-0885
 Fax: (306) 359-0044
 E-mail: saskatchewan@actra.ca

ALBERTA MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION
 11456 Jasper Ave., Ste. 401
 Jasper Centre
 Edmonton, AB T5J 0M1
 (780) 944-0707
 Fax: (780) 426-3057
 E-mail: info@ampia.org
 Website: www.ampia.org
 Exec. Director: Alan Brooks
 The Alberta Motion Picture Industries Association (AMPIA) is a non-profit professional service association serving the independent motion picture production community in the province of Alberta. AMPIA was founded in 1973 with the single aim of furthering the independent motion picture industry as a viable economic and cultural force within the province. Historically, AMPIA has been recognized and called upon to serve as a voice for the Alberta film and video industries. In 1994 the Association strengthened this voice by expanding its membership to include a broader base of industry professionals within its voting membership. Likewise, the organization expanded the size and scope of the AMPIA Board of Directors to reflect the various sectors of this dynamic industry. A monthly newsletter, Keep It Rolling, goes out to more than 500 people in the film industry, both members and non-members of AMPIA. Other Association activities include industry advocacy, professional development and information services.

ALBERTA RECORDING INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION (ARIA)
 10109 – 106 St., Ste. 1205
 Edmonton, AB T5J 3L7
 (780) 428-3372 / (800) 465-3117
 Fax: (780) 426-0188
 Website: www.aria.ab.ca
 Exec. Director: Maryanne Gibson
 Program & Event Co-ordinator:
 Nathalie Clarke
 Membership Co-ordinator: Melanie Sinclair
 The 400-member professional association conducts workshops and seminars. Provincial music industry association comprises studios, record labels, distributors, musicians, songwriters and other music industry professionals.

ALLIANCE FOR CHILDREN & TELEVISION (ACT)
 1400 boul. René Levesque est, bur. 713
 Montréal, QC H2L 2M2
 (514) 597-5417
 Fax: (514) 597-5205
 E-mail: caroline_fortier@radio-canada.ca
 National Director: Caroline Fortier
 A national, non-profit organization dedicated to enhancing the television experience of Canadian children. Projects and services include workshops, awards of excellence, a specialized resource library, publications and Prime Time Parent (a media workshop kit).

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF MUSICIANS OF THE UNITED STATES & CANADA (AFM)
 75 The Donway West, Ste. 1010
 Don Mills, ON M3C 2E9
 (416) 391-5161
 Fax: (416) 391-5165
 E-mail: afm.can@afm.org
 Website: www.afm.org
 Vice-President, Canada: David J. Jandrisch
 Director of Policies & Procedures:
 Len Lytwyn

ASIFA-CANADA / ASSOCIATION INTERNATIONALE DU FILM D'ANIMATION
 CP 5226
 St-Laurent, QC H4L 4Z8
 Fax: (514) 283-4443
 President: Benard Boulard
 Contact: Diane Martindale (514) 283-9332

ASSOCIATION DES PRODUCTEURS DE FILMS ET DE TÉLÉVISION DU QUÉBEC (APFTQ)
 1450 City Councillors, bur. 1030
 Montréal, QC H3A 2E6
 (514) 397-8600
 Fax: (514) 392-0232
 Website:
 www.quebec.audiovisuel.com/eng/core.asp
 Présidente/Directrice-générale:
 Claire Samson
 L'association des producteurs de films et de télévision du Québec (APFTQ) regroupe plus de 130 entreprises indépendantes de production cinématographique et télévisuelle, œuvrant en dramatique, documentaire, variété, animation et film publicitaire. L'APFTQ représente ses membres auprès des gouvernements et négocie les ententes collectives avec les associations d'artistes et syndicats de techniciens.

PAST

The complete history of Genie, Gemini and Géméaux nominees and winners.

academy.ca


PRESENT

Membership rewards.
Celebrating Canada's best cinema and television.

VANCOUVER
(604) 684-4528

TORONTO
(416) 366-2227
1-800-644-5194

MONTRÉAL
(514) 849-7448



ACADEMY OF CANADIAN
CINEMA AND TELEVISION
ACADÉMIE CANADIENNE DU
CINÉMA ET DE LA TÉLÉVISION

FUTURE

Development programs for industry professionals and students.

**ASSOCIATION DES
REALISATEURS ET REALISATRICES
DU QUEBEC (ARQ)**

3480 rue Saint-Denis
Montréal, QC H2X 3L3
(514) 842-7373
Fax: (514) 842-6789
E-mail: realiser@arq.qc.ca
Website: www.arq.qc.ca
Directrice Générale: Lise Lachapelle
Adjointe à l'administration: Jacques Langlois
Adjointe aux Communications: Patricia Lavoie

**ASSOCIATION OF
BRITISH COLUMBIA ANIMATION
PRODUCERS (ABCAP)**

548 Beatty St.
Vancouver, BC V6B 2L3
(604) 734-2866
Fax: (604) 734-2869
Website: www.abcap.org
Contact: Rob Davies,
rob@atomiccartoons.com

**ASSOCIATION QUEBECOISE DES
CRITIQUES DE CINÉMA (AQCC)**

C.P. 1134, Succ. Place d'Armes
435 rue Saint-Antoine ouest
Montréal, QC H2Z 1H0
(514) 847-0178
E-mail: cast49@hotmail.com
President: Élie Castiel
Association affiliée à la Fédération internationale de la presse cinématographique (FIPRESCI)

**CANADIAN ACTORS' EQUITY
ASSOCIATION**

44 Victoria St., 12th Fl.
Toronto, ON M5C 3C4
(416) 867-9165
Fax: (416) 867-9246
E-mail: mail@caea.com
Website: www.caea.com
Exec. Director: Susan Wallace

**CANADIAN ASSOCIATION OF
BROADCASTERS (CAB)**

Box 627, Stn. B, 306-350 Sparks
Ottawa, ON K1P 5S2
(613) 233-4035
Fax: (613) 233-6961
Website: www.cab-acr.ca
President & C.E.O.: Glenn O'Farrell

**CANADIAN ASSOCIATION OF FILM
DISTRIBUTORS AND EXPORTERS /
L'ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE DES
DISTRIBUTEURS ET
EXPORTATEURS DE FILMS**

30 Chemin des Trilles
Laval, QC H7Y 1K2
(450) 689-9950
Fax: (450) 689-9822
E-mail: CAFDE@ca.inter.net
Chairman / Président: André Link
President / C.E.O.: Richard J. Paradis
Treasurer: Michel Mosca

**CANADIAN BROADCASTERS
RIGHTS AGENCY INC.**

176 Bronson Ave.
Ottawa, ON K1R 6H4
(613) 232-4370
Fax: (613) 236-9241
E-mail: patm@cbra.ca
Website: www.cbra.ca
President: Grant Buchanan
Represents claims to Canadian retransmission royalties on behalf of privately owned Canadian broadcasters.

**CANADIAN BROADCAST
STANDARDS COUNCIL (CBCS)**

Box 3265, Stn. D
Ottawa, ON K1P 6H8
(613) 233-4607
Fax: (613) 233-4826
Email: info@cbcs.ca
Website: www.cbcs.ca
National Chair: Ron Cohen
Exec. Director: Ann Mainville-Neeson

**CANADIAN CABLE TELEVISION
ASSOCIATION**

360 Albert St., Ste. 1010
Ottawa, ON K1R 7X7
(613) 232-2631
Fax: (613) 232-2137
Website: www.ccta.ca
President & C.E.O.: Janet Yale

Ontario

8 Talbot St., Ste 224
Picton, ON K0K 2T0
(613) 476-0268
Fax: (613) 476-0270
E-mail: robrien@sprint.ca
Exec. Director, English Systems:
Roy O'Brien

Québec

745 St. André
Montréal, QC H2L 5C2
(514) 844-9308
Fax: (514) 849-7326
E-mail: parenteau@ccta.com
Exec. Director, French Systems:
Lysline Parenteau

EQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
STUDIOS
POST-PRODUCTION
DISTRIBUTION
EXHIBITION
FOOT AGENCIES
FESTIVALS & AWARDS

THE CANADIAN CONFERENCE OF THE ARTS

130 Albert St., Ste 804
Ottawa, ON K1P 5G4
(613) 238-3561
Fax: (613) 238-4849
E-mail: info@ccarts.ca
Website: www.ccarts.ca
President: Denise Roy
National Director: Megan Williams
The CCA is Canada's oldest and largest arts advocacy organization and artists' network. A national, non-governmental, non-profit association, it endeavours to strengthen public and private support to the arts and enhance the awareness of the role and value of the arts through communication, information, research, promotion and consultation activities. As part of its Information program, the CCA publishes various bilingual policy papers and reports on the arts, as well as a handbook – The Directory of the Arts – a selective guide to federal and provincial departments, agencies and people with responsibility for arts and culture and a guide to more than 150 national associations, service organizations and unions in the fields of broadcasting, copyright, crafts, dance, education, film, heritage, music, publishing, recording, theatre, visual arts and writing. The Directory, which is updated bi-annually, also features a listing of provincial arts associations across Canada. The CCA also publishes BLIZZART, a quarterly newsletter on current arts issues. Contact: Kevin Desjardins, Communications & Public Relations Manager

CANADIAN FILM AND TELEVISION PRODUCTION ASSOCIATION (CFTPA) / ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE DE PRODUCTION DE FILM ET DE TELEVISION (ACPFT)

151 Slater St., Ste. 605
Ottawa, ON K1P 5H3
(613) 233-1444 / (800) 656-7440
Fax: (613) 233-0073
E-mail: ottawa@cftpa.ca
President & C.E.O.: Elizabeth McDonald
Exec. Vice-President: Guy Mayson
V.P. of Communications & Media: Jane L. Thompson
Government Advisor: Beatrice Raffoul
National Director, External Relations & Member Services: Margot Hallam
National Director, Mentorship Program: Deborah Andrews
The CFTPA / ACPFT is a non-profit association promoting the general interest of independent Canadian film, television and new media industry by lobbying government on policy matters, negotiating labour agreements on behalf of independent producers, offering mentorship programs, seminars, an annual conference, and producing industry publications such as The Guide, a concise and complete picture of the Canadian film and television industry.

British Columbia
1140 Homer St., Ste. 301
Vancouver, BC V6B 2X6
(604) 682-8619 / (866) 390-7639
Fax: (604) 684-9294
E-mail: vancouver.cftpa.ca
V.P.: Neil Haggquist
Director, Industrial and External Relations:
Andrew Williamson

Ontario
20 Toronto St., Ste. 830
Toronto, ON M5C 2B8
(416) 304-0280 / (800) 267-8208
Fax: (416) 304-0499
E-mail: toronto@cftpa.ca
National V.P., Industrial Relations and Counsel: John Barrack
National Director, Industrial Relations:
Cara Martin
National Industrial Relations Manager:
Jayson Mosek

CANADIAN INDEPENDENT RECORD PRODUCTION ASSOCIATION (CIRPA)

150 Eglinton Ave. E., Ste. 403
Toronto, ON M4P 1E8
(416) 485-3152
Fax: (416) 485-4373
E-mail: cirpa@cirpa.ca
Website: www.cirpa.ca
President: Brian Chater
Membership Services & Communications:
Sharon Hookway
Policy & Government Relations: Donna Murphy
International Trade Shows: Mary Vrantstid

CANADIAN MEDIA GUILD

144 Front St. W., Ste. 300
Toronto, ON M5J 2L7
(416) 591-5333
Fax: (416) 591-7278
E-mail: guild@interlog.com
Website: www.cmga.ca
President: Lise Lareau
Staff Representatives: Dan Oldfield,
Kathy Viner, Keith Maskell, Bruce May,
Glenn Gray, Gabi Durocher, Gerry Whelan

CANADIAN MOTION PICTURE DISTRIBUTORS ASSOCIATION (CMPDA)

22 St. Clair Ave. E., Ste. 1603
Toronto, ON M4T 2S4
(416) 961-1888
Fax: (416) 968-1016
President: Hon. D.C. Frith, P.C.
Vice-President: Susan Peacock
The Canadian Motion Picture Distributors Association is one of the country's senior film industry trade associations. It is the Canadian affiliate of the Motion Picture Association Inc. (MPA) and serves as the voice and advocate of the major U.S. studios whose distribution divisions market feature films, entertainment programming for TV, and pre-recorded videocassettes/DVDs in Canada. CMPDA protects copyright owners and directs an anti-piracy program to protect films, videos and television shows.

Member Companies

Buena Vista International Inc., Columbia Pictures Industries Inc., Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studio Inc., Paramount Pictures Corporation, Twentieth Century Fox International Corporation, Universal International Films Inc., Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc.

Canadian Film and Video Security Offices (FVSO)

7900 Taschereau, Ste. C210
Brossard, QC J4X 1C2
(450) 672-1990
Fax: (450) 672-1660
National Director: Serge Corriveau
Investigator: Jim Sweeney (416) 686-8854

CANADIAN MUSICAL REPRODUCTION RIGHTS AGENCY (CMRRA)

56 Wellesley St. W., Ste. 320
Toronto, ON M5S 2S3
(416) 926-1966
Fax: (416) 926-7521
E-mail: inquiries@cmrra.ca
Website: www.cmrra.ca
President: David A. Basskin

CANADIAN PICTURE PIONEERS

21 Dundas Sq., Ste. 906
Toronto, ON M5B 1B7
(416) 368-1139
Fax: (416) 368-1130
The Canadian Picture Pioneers was formed in 1940 as an organization dedicated to the welfare of all men and women of the motion picture industry. It has grown to its present-day strength of over 900 members in six branches across the country. Original membership requirements called for 25 years of service in the industry. This period of service has now been reduced to 15 years. Anyone qualifies for membership – doorman, cashier, caretaker, manager, projectionist, booker, etc. Its Trust Fund helps members of the film industry by, for example, frequently paying additional costs not covered by a health insurance plan and

providing for wheelchairs and special treatments.

Aims & Objectives

To create and promote friendly relations among those who have been or are engaged in or connected with the motion picture industry.

To create and promote friendly relations and understanding between the public and those engaged in or connected with the motion picture industry.

To aid those in need who were formerly in the motion picture industry without requiring repayment of any kind from the recipient.

National Executive

President: Phil May

Vice-President: Denise James

Secretary-Treasurer: John Freeborn

Directors: Harriet Bernstein, Colin Davis,

Karen Davis, Michael Goldberg, Jennifer

Hofley, Michael Kennedy, Robert Wales,

Sandra Stewart, Paul Wroe

Branch Presidents

Alberta: Neil Campbell

British Columbia: Dene Joyal

Québec: Denis Hurtubise

Maritimes: Greg MacNeil

Trust Fund

Chairman: Michael Taylor

Treasurer: Paul Wroe

Trustees: Phil Carlton, Barry Myers, Phil May

Pioneer of the Year Award – In 1952 the Canadian Picture Pioneers marked the Golden Anniversary of the Silver Screen in Canada, dating it from the establishment of the first successful motion picture theatre – the Electric of John Schulberg on Cordova Street, Vancouver, which he opened in the fall of 1902. At the celebration banquet, held in the Royal York Hotel, Toronto, Schulberg, Jule Allen of Toronto, George Ganetakos of Montréal, A.J. Mason of Springhill, Nova Scotia, Léo-Ernest Ouimet of Montréal and Fred G. Spencer of Saint John, New Brunswick, were honoured as pre-1910 pioneers who had done the most to advance the motion picture as a popular form of entertainment in its early days. The next year, the Pioneer of the Year Award was inaugurated.

The most recent appointees were:

2000	John Bailey
2001	Doug Isman
2002	Cathy Watson

CANADIAN RETRANSMISSION COLLECTIVE (CRC) / SOCIÉTÉ COLLECTIVE DE RETRANSMISSION DU CANADA (SRC)

20 Toronto St., Ste. 830*

Toronto, ON M5C 2B8

(416) 304-0290

Fax: (416) 304-0496

E-mail: info@crc-src.ca

Website: www.crc-src.ca

Exec. Director: Carol J. Cooper

Represents claims to Canadian

retransmission royalties on behalf of owners

of independently produced Canadian

content, programs carried on PBS signals,

programs owned by non-North Americans

and TVOntario.

*(moving late August - call for new location)

CANADIAN SCREENWRITERS COLLECTION SOCIETY

366 Adelaide St. W., Ste. 401

Toronto, ON M5V 1R9

(416) 979-7907

Fax: (416) 979-9273

E-mail: d.tay@wgc.ca

Exec. Director: Maureen Parker

Director of Operations: Doris Tay

Establishes claims, and will collect and

distribute, on behalf of members, royalty and

levy payments arising from secondary uses made in Europe and other jurisdictions.

CANADIAN SOCIETY OF CINEMATOGRAPHERS (CSC)

3007 Kingston Rd., Ste. 131

Toronto, ON M1M 1P1

(416) 266-0591

Fax: (416) 266-3996

E-mail: admin@csc.ca

Website: www.csc.ca

President: Joan Hutton, csc

Vice-President: Richard Stringer, csc

Secretary: Ernie Kestler

Treasurer: Joseph Sunday, PhD

Membership: Philip Earnshaw, csc

Education: Harry Lake, csc

Publicity: Robert Brooks, csc

Administrator: Susan Saranchuk

CSC Editor: Don Angus, editor@csc.ca

Promotes the art and craft of

cinematography. The CSC publishes an

annual directory listing its members and their

credits. The Society also publishes a

newsletter ten times a year. Subscriptions

are available for non-members for \$75/yr.

CANADIAN WOMEN IN COMMUNICATIONS (CWC) / ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE DES FEMMES EN COMMUNICATIONS (AFC)

67 Yonge St., Ste. 804

Toronto, ON M5E 1J8

(416) 363-1880

(800) 361-2978

Fax: (416) 363-1882

E-mail: cwcafc@cw-c-afc.com

President: Stephanie MacKendrick

CWC is a national, bilingual, not-for-profit

association dedicated to promoting the

advancement of women in the

communications industry including radio,

television and specialty broadcasting,

telecommunications, cable, print, film &

video, the Internet, new media and allied

fields.

CWC has over 1,500 members in 12

chapters across the country.

L'AFC est un organisme national bilingue sans but lucratif ayant pour mandat de favoriser et de promouvoir l'avancement des femmes au sein du secteur des communications dont la radio, la télévision, les télécommunications, la câblodistribution, l'imprimé, le film, la vidéo, les nouveaux médias, Internet et les domaines connexes. Plus de 1500 membres répartis dans 12 sections à travers le Canada font partie de l'AFC.

CASTING DIRECTORS OF CANADA (CDC)

119 Oakwood Ave.

Toronto, ON M6H 2W1

(416) 658-8455

Fax: (416) 658-8572

Co-Chairs: Tina Gerussi, Diane Kerbel

Established 1982, CDC is a self-governing

body of independent casting directors who

strive to maintain the highest standards of

business practices within the casting

community across Canada.

CINEVIC, SOCIETY OF INDEPENDENT FILMMAKERS

2022 Douglas St.

Victoria, BC V8T 4L1

(250) 389-1590

Fax: (250) 380-1547

E-mail: director@cinevic.ca

Website: www.cinevic.ca

President: Jim Knox

Exec. Director: Elaine Dowling

COMMERCIAL PRODUCTION ASSOCIATION OF TORONTO (CPAT)

Box 1204, Stn. A

Toronto, ON M5W 1G6

(416) 729-3265

Fax: (416) 729-0019

E-mail: info@cpat.ca

Website: www.cpat.ca

Contact: Michelle D'Ercole

COMMUNICATIONS, ENERGY AND PAPERWORKERS UNION (CEP)

350 Albert St., Ste. 1900
Ottawa, ON K1R 1A4
(613) 230-5200
Fax: (613) 230-5801
V.P., Media: Peter Murdoch

Atlantic Regional Office
1077 St. George Blvd., Ste. 440
Moncton, NB E1E 4C9
(506) 857-8647
Fax: (506) 858-8313

Ontario Regional Office
701 Evans Ave., Ste. 200
Etobicoke, ON M9C 1A3
(416) 622-2740
Fax: (416) 620-0781

Québec Regional Office
9100 - 565, boul. Crémazie est
Montréal, QC H2M 2V6
(514) 384-9000
Fax: (514) 384-9988

Western Regional Office
1199 W. Pender St., Ste. 540
Vancouver, BC V6E 2R1
(604) 682-6501
Fax: (604) 685-5078

COPYRIGHT COLLECTIVE OF CANADA (CCC)

22 St. Clair Ave. E., Ste. 1603
Toronto, ON M4T 2S4
(416) 961-1888
Fax: (416) 968-1016
President: Douglas C. Frith
Vice-President: Susan Peacock
Represents claims to Canadian
retransmission royalties on behalf of U.S.
entertainment program suppliers.

DIRECTORS GUILD OF CANADA / LA GUILDE CANADIENNE DES REALISATEURS

National Office:
1 Eglinton Ave. E., Ste. 604
Toronto, ON M4P 3A1
(416) 482-6640 / (888) 972-0098
Fax: (416) 486-6639
E-mail: mail@dgc.ca
Website: www.dgc.ca
President: Alan Goluboff
Exec. Director: Pamela Brand
Associate Exec. Director: Leah Bazian
Communications Manager: Andrew Mitchell
Membership: Christina Choe

Alberta District Council
2526 Battleford Ave. S.W., Ste. 133
Bldg. B8, Currie Barracks
Calgary, AB T3E 7J4
(403) 217-8672
Fax: (403) 217-8678
E-mail: dgc@dgcadc.ca
Website: www.dgcadc.ca

Atlantic Region District Council
1657 Barrington St., Ste. 333
Halifax, NS B3J 2A1
(902) 492-3424 / (888) 342-6151
Fax: (902) 492-2678
E-mail: inquiries@dgcatlantic.ca
Website: www.dgcatlantic.ca

British Columbia District Council
1152 Mainland St., Ste. 430
Vancouver, BC V6B 4X2
(604) 688-2976
Fax: (604) 688-2610
E-mail: info@dgcbbc.com
Website: www.dgcbc.com

Manitoba District Council
138 Portage Ave. E., Ste. 507
Winnipeg, MB R3C 0A1
(204) 940-4300
Fax: (204) 942-2610
E-mail: dgc.mdc@shawcable.com
Website: www.dgcmanitoba.ca

Ontario District Council
890 Yonge St., 9th Fl.
Toronto, ON M4W 3P4
(416) 925-8200
Fax: (416) 925-8400
E-mail: odc@dgcodc.ca
Website: www.dgcodc.ca

Québec District Council
4067 boul. St-Laurent, Ste. 200
Montréal, QC H2W 1Y7
(514) 844-4084
Fax: (514) 844-1067
E-mail: cqgcr@cam.org

Saskatchewan District Council
2440 Broad St., Ste. W213B
Regina, SK S4P 4A1
(306) 757-8000
Fax: (306) 757-8001
E-mail: sk.dgc@sk.sympatico.ca
Website: www.dgcsask.com

DOCUMENTARY ORGANIZATION OF CANADA / DOCUMENTARISTES DU CANADA (DOC)

National Office / Toronto Chapter
517 College St., Ste. 325
Toronto, ON M6G 4A2
(416) 599-3844
E-mail: info@cifc.ca
Website: www.cifc.ca
Exec. Director: Sandy Crawley

British Columbia
2906 West Broadway, Ste. 137
Vancouver, BC V6K 2G8
(604) 253-2432 (CIFC)
E-mail: cifcvancouver@canada.com
Website: www.cifcvancouver.com

Nova Scotia
2103 Bauer St.
Halifax, NS B3K 3W4
(902) 422-1337
E-mail: clapp@istar.ca
Contact: Chuck Lapp

Québec
4067 St. Laurent, Ste. 201
Montréal, QC H2W 1Y2
(514) 484-1145
E-mail: cifcquebec@sympatico.ca
Co-ordinator: Dan Emery

The DOC is a national professional association with close to 500 members. Its mandate is to develop, promote and support the production and distribution of independent Canadian film and video (primarily documentary). An independent production is the creative work of the film or video maker where the maker has control over the production in every phase. The DOC is a not-for-profit organization. Membership fee: Varies by chapter. \$133.75 (includes GST), full membership, Toronto chapter
POV Magazine: Individual: \$18/4 issues / Institute: \$24/4 issues

FEMA - FILM & ELECTRONIC MEDIA ASSOCIATION

Box 308
London, ON N6P 1P9
(519) 850-3000 / (519) 652-9960
Fax: (519) 652-1541
E-mail: info@fema.on.ca
Website: www.fema.on.ca
President: Wendy Nesseth
Cooperative of individuals and companies involved with film and electronic media production in S.W. Ontario. Call for locations, crews and resources. Contact us for resource guide.

FILMCAN

P.O. Box 1602, Str. C
St. John's, NF A1C 3P5
(709) 726-1501
Fax: (709) 726-4338
E-mail: filmcrew@seascapescan.com
Website: www.newcomm.net/filmcan/
The Film Crew Association of Newfoundland (Film CAN) represents the majority of film technicians and production workers in Newfoundland

THE GUILD OF CANADIAN FILM COMPOSERS / LA GUILDE DE COMPOSITEURS DE CANADIENS DE MUSIQUE DE FILM

275 King St. E., Box 291
Toronto, ON M5A 1K2
(416) 410-5076 / (866) 657-1117
Fax: (416) 410-4516
E-mail: gcfcc@gcfcc.ca
Website: www.gcfcc.ca
Exec. Director: Lori Davies
The Guild of Canadian Film Composers is a professional association of composers who specialize in film and TV scoring. Membership encompasses composers from across the country and includes people who work in all aspects of the music industry. The Guild represents the interests of film composers to such bodies as the CRTS, the performing rights society SOCAN, and various trade associations in the industry.

IATSE - INTERNATIONAL ALLIANCE OF THEATRICAL STAGE EMPLOYEES, MOVING PICTURE TECHNICIANS, ARTISTS AND ALLIED CRAFTS OF THE UNITED STATES, ITS TERRITORIES AND CANADA

Canadian Office
258 Adelaide St. E., Ste. 403
Toronto, ON M5A 1N1
(416) 362-3569
Fax: (416) 362-3483
Website: www.iatse.fm.com
Director of Canadian Affairs: John M. Lewis

IATSE, DISTRICT 11
(Ontario / Quebec / Atlantic Canada)
83 - 2111 Montreal Rd.
Gloucester, ON K1J 8M8
(613) 748-7622
Fax: (613) 748-1901
Secretary-Treasurer: Sean McGuire

IATSE, LOCAL 63
Theatrical Stage Employees
Motion Picture Projectionists
Box 394
Winnipeg, MB R3C 2N6
(204) 944-0511
Fax: (204) 944-0528
Business Agent: Bert Oja

IATSE, LOCAL 118
Theatrical Stage Employees
601 Cambie St., Ste. 202
Vancouver, BC V6B 2P1
(604) 685-9553
Fax: (604) 685-9554
President: Mike Phelan
Business Agent: Martin Elfert

IATSE, LOCAL 173
Toronto Motion Picture Projectionists
603A - 15 Gervais Dr.
North York, ON M3C 1Y8
(416) 444-0776
Fax: (416) 444-0846
Business Agent: Rob McPherson

IATSE, LOCAL 210
Stage and Film Production Members
10428 123rd St.
Edmonton, AB T5N 1N7
(780) 423-1863
Fax: (780) 426-0307
President: Peter Gerrie
Business Agent: Malcolm Kerr

IATSE, LOCAL 212
Building BB
141 - 2526 Battleford Ave. S.W.
Calgary, AB T3E 7J4
(403) 250-2199
Fax: (403) 250-9769
E-mail: ia212@iatse212.com
President: Damian Petti
Business Agent, Production: Tom MacRae

IATSE, LOCAL 262
Montreal Motion Picture Projectionists & Employees Cinemas
3177 rue St-Jacques ouest, bur. 201
Montréal, QC H4C 1G7
(514) 937-6855
Fax: (514) 846-0165
President: Alain Beaudoin
Business Agent: Nabil Hanna
Business Agent, Subconstruction Dept.: Eric LaFrance

IATSE, LOCAL 295
Film, Stage and Projection
1808 Smith St., Ste. 201
Regina, SK S4P 2N4
(306) 545-6733
Fax: (306) 545-8440
Business Agent, Film: Rob Parrell
Business Agent, Stage: Wayne Gaillard
Business Agent, Projection: Bill Abel

IATSE, LOCAL 300
Box 1361
Saskatoon, SK S7K 3N9
(306) 343-8900
Fax: (306) 343-8423
E-mail: ia300@sk.sympatico.ca
President: Jim Arthur
Secretary: Greg McKinnon
Business Agent, Stage and Film: Greg McKinnon
Business Agent, Projection: Clay Brander

IATSE, LOCAL 302
Alberta Projectionists and Video Technicians
Bldg. B8, Ste. 251
2526 Battleford Ave. S.W.
Calgary, AB T3E 7J4
Tel. & Fax: (403) 282-8267
Calgary Business Manager: Douglas Harkness
(403) 217-2588
Business Agent: Malcolm Cahoon

IATSE, LOCAL 303
Hamilton Motion Picture Projectionists Union
897 Cloverleaf Dr.
Burlington, ON L7T 3Y8
(905) 639-6178 / 522-9566
Fax: (905) 639-6178
Business Agent: Domenico Marcone

IATSE, LOCAL 348
B.C. Projectionists & Video Technicians
601 Cambie St., Ste. 203
Vancouver, BC V7C 4B7
(604) 685-0007
Fax: (604) 685-9554
Business Agent: Steve Tohill

IATSE, LOCAL 411
Production Coordinators
629 Eastern Ave., Bldg. A, Ste. 201
Toronto, ON M4M 1E4
(416) 645-8025
Fax: (416) 645-8026
E-mail: iatse@411.bidcon.net
Business Agent: Ken Leslie-Smith

THE BEST PRODUCTION TECHNICIANS IN ATLANTIC CANADA



Membership list, résumés,
& standard contract
available upon request.

Phone
(902) **425**
CREW
(2 7 3 9)

c/o West End Mall, 6960
Mumford Rd., Ste. S4
Halifax, Nova Scotia,
Canada B3L 4P1
email: admin@iatse849.com
www.iatse849.com

IATSE, LOCAL 667

International Photographers – International Cinematographers Guild
9 Gloucester St.
Toronto, ON M4Y 1L8
(416) 368-0072
Fax: (416) 368-6932
E-mail: camera@iatse667.com
Website: www.iatse667.com
President: Ciaran Copelin
Business Agent: Rick Perotto

IATSE, LOCAL 669

International Photographers Guild
555 Brooksbank Ave., 5/210
N. Vancouver, BC V7J 3S5
(604) 983-5580
Fax: (604) 983-5579
Business Agent: Gerald Paglaro

IATSE LOCAL 680

Box 711
Halifax, NS B3J 2T3
(902) 455-5016
Pager: (902) 458-9552
Fax: (902) 455-0398
President: Michael Davis
Business Agent: Colin Richardson

IATSE LOCAL 849

Motion Picture Studio Production Technicians
c/o West End Mall
6960 Mumford Rd., Ste. S4
Halifax, NS B3L 4P1
(902) 425-2739
Fax: (902) 425-7696
E-mail: info@iatse849.com
President: Ruth Leggett
Business Agent: Charlotte Shurko

IATSE, LOCAL 873

Motion Picture Studio Production Technicians
474 Adelaide St. E.
Toronto, ON M5A 1N6
(416) 368-1873
Fax: (416) 368-8457
President: Matthew Pill
Business Agent: Mimi Wolch

IATSE, LOCAL 891

Motion Picture Studio Production Technicians
1640 Boundary Rd.
Burnaby, BC V5K 4V4
(604) 664-8910
Fax: (604) 298-3456
E-mail: elmart@iatse.com
Website: www.iatse.com
President: Don Ramsden
Business Agent: Elmar Theissen

INDEPENDENT FILM AND VIDEO ALLIANCE / ALLIANCE DE LA VIDEO ET DU CINEMA INDEPENDANT

4550 Garnier
Montréal, QC H2J 3S7
(514) 522-8240
Fax: (514) 522-8011
E-mail: ifva@cam.org
Website: www.ifva.ca / www.avci.ca
National Director / Directeur national: Peter Sandmark
The Independent Film and Video / Alliance de la vidéo et du cinéma indépendant (IFVA/AVCI) was formed in 1980 to provide a forum for the exchange of information and ideas, and for the purpose of lobbying around issues of common interest to independent film and video makers, exhibitors, and distributors across Canada. With 50 member-groups, the Alliance represents over 7,000 film and video makers.

The Alliance holds its Annual General Meeting and its Showcase in a different province each year. It is a unique opportunity for the public to screen the films and videos from the Alliance membership.

Independent Film and Video / Alliance de la vidéo et du cinéma indépendant (IFVA/AVCI) a été fondée en 1980 dans le but de fournir une structure permettant des échanges d'idées et d'informations et ayant des activités de lobbying sur les sujets qui touchent les différents domaines du secteur de la vidéo et du cinéma indépendants.

L'Alliance est une association nationale réunissant 50 groupes impliqués dans la production, la distribution et la présentation de vidéos et de films indépendants. Elle représente plus de 7000 personnes.

L'Alliance tient son assemblée générale ainsi que ses Rencontres annuelles dans une province différente à chaque année. À cette occasion, la production des groupes membres de l'Alliance est mise à l'honneur dans le cadre de projections publiques.

INSTITUTE OF COMMUNICATIONS & ADVERTISING

2300 Yonge St., Ste. 500, Box 2350
Toronto, ON M4P 1E4
(416) 482-1396 / (800) 567-7422
Fax: (416) 482-1856
E-mail: ica@ica-ad.com
Website: www.ica-ad.com
Represents advertising agencies in a wide variety of beneficial activities. The diversity of ICA member agencies is impressive and, when combined, they account for over 90% of national media billings in Canada.

MANITOBA MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION

Main Floor, 376 Donald St.
Winnipeg, MB R3B 2J2
(204) 949-8869
Fax: (204) 947-9290
E-mail: info@mmpia.mb.ca
Website: www.mmpia.mb.ca
Chair: Phyllis Laing / Buffalo Gal Pictures
Co-Chair: Jamie Brown / Frantic Films
Exec. Director: RoseAnna Schick
Film Programs Manager: Tara Walker
Association Co-ordinator: Susan Conrad
MMPPIA represents the interests of motion picture professionals in Manitoba. Through its programs and initiatives, MMPPIA creates opportunities for the production, promotion and appreciation of film and video in Manitoba.

MCA-I MEDIA COMMUNICATIONS ASSOCIATION - INTERNATIONAL (Formerly ITVA)

Headquarters
1000 Executive Parkway, Ste. 220
St. Louis, MO 63141 U.S.A.
(314) 514-9995
Fax: (314) 576-7989
E-mail: info@mca-i.org
Website: www.mca-i.org
Exec. Director / Contact: Ernie Stewart

British Columbia

Box 47101
19 – 555 West 12th Ave.
Vancouver, BC V5Z 4L6
(604) 528-2116
Contact: Wayne Carlow

Ontario

Box 154, Stn. F
50 Charles St. E.
Toronto, ON M4Y 2L5
(905) 845-0359
E-mail: itvatorontochapter@hotmail.com
President, Toronto Chapter: Erin Carey

Québec

(514) 895-6090
E-mail: chettel@videotron.ca
President, Quebec Chapter: Christopher Hettel

MOTION PICTURE THEATRE ASSOCIATIONS OF CANADA

146 Bloor St. W.
Toronto, ON M5S 1P3
(416) 969-7057
Fax: (416) 964-6007
E-mail: mptac.ca@ca.inter.net
Website: www.mptac.ca
President: Robb Chase
Exec. Director: Adina Lebo
Secretary: Dean Leland
Treasurer: Dan McGrath
A national non-profit association for theatre owners whose purpose is to:
a) maintain a national trade association of motion picture theatre exhibitors, consisting of owners, operators, executives and managers;

- b) forward and promote the general welfare and prosperity of motion picture exhibitors;
- c) gather, receive and disseminate such information as may seem helpful to members and associated organizations; to interchange ideas in rendering mutual assistance and to provide helpful vocational advice and guidance, and in general to act as a group representing national interests.

The Association's head office is in Toronto, and each province has its own organization.

ShowCanada

The Association's annual convention and trade show is held at a different location in Canada each year, and member provinces take turns hosting the three-day event. Four hundred delegates participate in the seminars and social activities, which include screenings of new products. In 2004 the convention will be held at the The Westin Bayshore in Vancouver.

ShowCanada Showmanship Awards

The Showmanship Awards, presented at a ceremony during each convention, were devised to encourage managers to create promotions around film product and special showings. The current five categories for theatre-level personnel are:

- The Blockbuster Film Award – for studio-initiated films with massive merchandising and promotional components
- Showmanship Award – for a film-specific campaign which has been developed by a theatre manager or circuit
- Audience Development Award – for programs focusing on community service and audience development
- Concessions Award – for the best snack promotion
- Promotions of Canadian Film, French and English

MUSIC & ENTERTAINMENT INDUSTRY EDUCATORS ASSOCIATION

451 St-Jean St.
Montréal, QC H2Y 2R5
(514) 845-4141
Contact: David Leonard

MUSIC INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION OF NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR (MIANL)

155 Water St., Ste. 102
St. John's, NF A1C 1B3
(709) 754-2574
Fax: (709) 754-5758
E-mail: dparker@nfd.com
Website: www.mia.nf.ca
President: John Hutton
Exec. Director: Denis Parker
Vice-President: Johnny Graham
Full music industry information.

MUSIC INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION OF NOVA SCOTIA (MIANS)

Box 36119
Halifax, NS B3J 3S9
(902) 423-6271
Fax: (902) 423-8841
E-mail: info@mians.ca
Website: www.mians.ca
Contact: Kasia Morrison

An association of musicians and industry professionals and amateurs intent on creating a healthier music industry through providing educational activities, initiating programs, lobbying regulatory bodies, advising government, and maintaining information on various organizations, programs and projects that relate to the industry.

NABET LOCAL 700 CEP

100 Lombard St., Ste. 203
Toronto, ON M5C 1M3
(416) 536-4827
Fax: (416) 536-0859
E-mail: info@nabet700.com
Website: www.nabet700.com
Business Manager: Ross Leslie
Business Agent: David Hardy
Membership Steward: Greg Caley
Membership Services: Katherine Doyle

NEW BRUNSWICK PRODUCERS' ASSOCIATION (APNBPA)

140 Botsford St., Ste. 20
Moncton, NB E1C 4X4
(506) 854-0334
Fax: (506) 857-1806
E-mail: glosier@nbnnet.nb.ca
President: Gilles Losier

A professional organization of film producers in the province of New Brunswick / Une organization professionnelle des producteurs de film de la province du Nouveau Brunswick.

NORTH AMERICAN BROADCASTERS ASSOCIATION (NABA)

Box 500, Stn. A
Toronto, ON M5W 1E6
(416) 598-9877
Fax: (416) 598-9774
E-mail: info@nabanet.com
Website: www.nabanet.com
Secretary General: Michael McEwan

ONTARIO FILM & TELEVISION STUDIO OWNERS ASSOCIATION (OFTSOA)

c/o Wallace Studios
258 Wallace Ave., Ste. 100
Toronto, ON M5P 3M9
(416) 537-3471
Fax: (416) 532-3132
Website: www.oftsoa.com
Contact: Lillyann Goldstein

PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION OF NEWFOUNDLAND (PAN)

155 Water St., Box 72, Ste. 301
St. John's, NF A1C 5H5
(709) 579-2308
Fax: (709) 579-2386
E-mail: pan@nfd.com
Website: www.pan.nf.ca

QUEBEC PICTURE PIONEERS

2396 Beaubien E.
Montréal, QC H2G 1N2
(514) 722-6682
Fax: (514) 721-6684
General Manager: Mario Fortin

QUICKDRAW ANIMATION SOCIETY

201 – 351 11th Ave. S.W.
Calgary, AB T2R 0C7
(403) 261-5767
Fax: (403) 261-5644
E-mail: qas@shaw.ca
Website: www.quickdrawanimation.com
The Quickdraw Animation Society (QAS) is a non-profit, artist-run film co-op in Calgary. It is the only animation resource centre in Alberta, offering the use of production equipment, personnel, film, video and text resources. Its first objective is the production of new and innovative personal animation by independent filmmakers. QAS offers beginner animation classes as well as workshops and seminars on specific aspects of frame-by-frame filmmaking so that artists can adapt their previous discipline to animation.

The second objective is to build appreciation for all types of animation. QAS provides a variety of activities for the general public, including presentations, lectures and children's animation classes. QAS also serves as a unique source of information and resources, including videotapes, books, magazines, newsletters and personnel. QAS is there for both members and non-members to promote and encourage this unique type of filmmaking.

LES RENDEZ-VOUS DE CINÉMA QUÉBÉCOIS (RVCO)

2160 Logan St.
Montréal, QC H2K 4P2
(514) 526-9635
Fax: (514) 526-1955

The Rendez-vous du cinéma québécois offer a yearly review of Quebec audiovisual production: all film production as well as a selection of videos and documentaries intended for television. The event, which gathers filmgoers, Quebec professionals and foreign partners, ensures the promotion of Quebec production.

EQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
STUDIOS
POST-PRODUCTION
DISTRIBUTION
EXHIBITION
FOOT AGENCIES
FESTS & FESTIVALS
A MARKET

SASKATCHEWAN MOTION PICTURE ASSOCIATION (SMPA)

2425 - 13th Ave., Ste. 200
Regina, SK S4P 0W1
(306) 525-9899
Fax: (306) 569-1818
E-mail: smpia@smpia.sk.ca
Website: www.smpia.sk.ca
C.E.O. / Exec. Director: Barry Taman

SOCAN / SOCIETY OF COMPOSERS, AUTHORS AND MUSIC PUBLISHERS OF CANADA / SOCIÉTÉ CANADIENNE DES AUTEURS, COMPOSITEURS ET ÉDITEURS DE MUSIQUE

41 Valleybrook Dr.
Don Mills, ON M3B 2S6
(416) 445-8700 / (800) 55-SOCAN
Fax: (416) 445-7108
Website: www.socan.ca
C.E.O.: André LeBel
V.P., C.F.O.: Joel Grad
V.P., Legal Services & General Counsel:
C. Paul Spurgeon
V.P., Business Development: Tom Flannery
V.P., Business Change: Doreen Cable
V.P., Information Technology: Marian Wilson
V.P., Human Resources: Randy Wark
Director, Licensing, Central Canada & National Policies: Gina Pollock
Director, Member Services, Central Canada & National Policies: Lynne Foster
QUEBEC DIVISION: V.P., Licensing & General Manager, Québec & Atlantic Division:
France Lafleur
WEST COAST DIVISION: V.P., Member Services & General Manager, West Coast Division: Kent Sturgeon
DARTMOUTH: Manager: Gini Cornell
EDMONTON: Office Manager: Bruce Wilde

SOCAN is the Canadian copyright collective for the public performance of musical works. We administer the performing rights of our members (composers, lyricists, songwriters and their publishers) and those affiliated international societies by licensing the use of their music in Canada. The fees collected are distributed as royalties to our members and to affiliated performing rights societies throughout the world. We also distribute royalties received from those societies to our members for the use of their music worldwide. SOCAN has offices in Toronto, Montreal, Vancouver, Edmonton and Dartmouth.

Alberta
1145 Weber Centre
5555 Calgary Trail
Edmonton, AB T6H 5P9
(780) 439-9049 / (800) 51-SOCAN
Fax: (780) 432-1555

British Columbia
1201 West Pender St., Ste. 400
Vancouver, BC V6E 2V2
(604) 669-5569 / (800) 93-SOCAN
Fax: (604) 688-1142

Nova Scotia
45 Alderney Dr., Ste. 802
Queen Sq.
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 2N6
(902) 464-7000 / (800) 70-SOCAN
Fax: (902) 464-9696

Québec
600 boul. de Maisonneuve ouest, bur. 500
Montréal, QC H3A 3J2
(514) 844-8377 / (800) 79-SOCAN
Fax: (514) 849-8446

SOCIÉTÉ DES AUTEURS DE RADIO, TÉLÉVISION ET CINÉMA (SARTEc)

1229 rue Panet
Montréal, QC H2L 2Y6
(514) 526-9196
Fax: (514) 526-4124
Website: www.sartec.qc.ca
President: Marc Grégoire
Professional association representing French writers for film, television and radio in Canada.

SOCIETY OF TELEVISION LIGHTING DIRECTORS (CANADA)

c/o 2310 Mohawk Trail
Campbellville, ON L0P 1B0
(905) 854-4028
Contact: Bruce Whitehead, P.Eng.

SYNDICAT DES TECHNICIENNES ET TECHNICIENS DU CINÉMA ET DE LA VIDÉO DU QUÉBEC (S.T.C.V.Q.)

630 Sherbrooke ouest, bur. 710
Montréal, QC H3A 1E4
(514) 985-5751
Fax: (514) 985-2227
E-mail: info@stcvq.qc.ca
Website: www.stcvq.qc.ca
Union Representative: Michel Desvosiers
On Location Production Liaison:
Arden R. Rysphan

TEAMSTERS LOCAL 155

490 E. Broadway
Vancouver, BC V5T 1X3
(604) 876-8898
Fax: (604) 873-1595
E-mail: team155@teamsters155.org
Website: www.teamsters155.org
Business Agent: Jack C. Vlahovic
Field Steward: Brad Swannie

TELEVISION BUREAU OF CANADA

160 Bloor St. E., Ste. 1005
Toronto, ON M4W 1B9
(416) 923-8813
Fax: (416) 413-3879
E-mail: tvb@tvb.ca
Website: www.tvb.ca

Telecaster Commercial Analysts:
Rhonda-Lynn Bagnall, Nathalie Simard,
Katherine Harper
Research Analysts: Kirk Donaldson,
Debra Rughoo
A resource centre for members — television stations, networks and their sales representatives. TVB markets the benefits, values and effectiveness of television as an advertising medium to advertisers and agencies.

TORONTO FILM CRITICS ASSOCIATION

c/o Angela Baldassarre
133 Northcliffe Blvd.
Toronto, ON M6E 3K5
(416) 652-2696
Fax: (416) 652-3454
President: Bruce Kirkland
Contact & Vice-President:
Angela Baldassarre
Treasurer: Ingrid Randoja
Founding Members: Cameron Bailey,
Angela Baldassarre, Liz Braun,
Marc Glassman, Peter Howell,
Brian D. Johnson, Bruce Kirkland,
Liam Lacey, Ingrid Randoja, Denis Seguin.
The Toronto Film Critics Association (TFCA) was formed in August 1997 to promote excellence in both filmmaking and in the criticism of film. At the end of each year the TFCA hosts an award ceremony honouring the best films released in Toronto that year, including awards for Best Film, Best Actor — male & female, Best Director and Best Canadian Film. The first annual TFCA Awards took place in January 1998.

UNION DES ARTISTES (UDA)

Siège Social
3433 rue Stanley
Montréal, QC H3A 1S2
(514) 288-6682
Fax: (514) 288-1807
Website: www.uniondesartistes.com

Comité exécutif

Président: Pierre Curzi
Premier vice-président: Raymond Legault
Deuxième vice-président: Vincent Champoux
Secrétaire générale: Lise Le Bel
Trésorier: Katerine Mousseau

Section de Québec City

580 av. Grande-Allée E., bur. 350
Québec, QC G1R 2K2
(418) 523-4241
Fax: (418) 523-0168
Contacts: Nathalie Magnan, Jacques Verret

Section de Toronto
625 Church St., Ste 103
Toronto, ON M4Y 2J1
(416) 485-7670
Fax: (416) 485-9063
Contact: Marco Defour

VIDEO SOFTWARE DEALERS ASSOCIATION

(A division of Retail Council of Canada)
1255 Bay St., Ste. 800
Toronto, ON M5R 2A9
(416) 922-6678
E-mail: membership@retailcouncil.org
Website: www.retailcouncil.org
The trade organization that represents the home video entertainment industry — includes the home video divisions of all major and independent motion picture studios, major distributors and other related businesses.

U.S.A.

16530 Ventura Blvd., Ste. 400
Encino, CA 91436-4551
(800) 955-8732
Fax: (818) 385-0567
E-mail: vsdaoffice@vsda.org
Website: www.vsda.org

WOMEN IN FILM AND TELEVISION – TORONTO (WIFT-T)

2300 Yonge St., Ste. 405
Box 2386
Toronto, ON M4P 1E4
(416) 322-3430
Fax: (416) 322-3703
Executive 2002/2003:
President: Kate Hanley
Chair: Emily Morgan
Women in Film and Television – Toronto is a leading internationally affiliated industry organization that recognizes, trains and advances women in screen-based media. WIFT-T offers a year-round slate of skills development, networking events and industry awards, providing the tools to succeed in Canada's global entertainment industry. In operation for 19 years, WIFT-T serves over 700 women and men in Canadian screen-based media, connecting them to close to 10,000 leading film, television and new media professionals worldwide.
Membership fees:
Full\$187.25
Associate\$133.75
Friend\$181.90
Students & Seniors\$ 53.50
Fees include a one-time administration fee and GST.

WOMEN IN FILM & VIDEO – VANCOUVER

1269 Howe St.
Vancouver, BC V6Z 1R3
(604) 685-1152
Fax: (604) 685-1124
E-mail: info@womeninfilmcca
Website: www.womeninfilm.ca
President: Jacqueline Samuda
Co-ordinator: Jessie Kergan
A non-profit organization of professional women founded to support, advance, promote and celebrate the professional development and achievements of women involved in the B.C. film, video, TV and multimedia industry through education, training, networking and advocacy.

Full membership: open to all women working in the creative, technical, administrative and service fields. Also: Associate; Friends (men and women); Geographically Distant; Seniors; Students. Activities: workshops, speakers, screenings, industry initiatives
Publications: Producers Workbook III; Newsletter
Membership fees:
Full\$107.00
Associate\$ 93.00
Friend\$ 93.00
Students, Seniors & Geographically Distant ...\$ 40.13

WRITERS GUILD OF CANADA (WGC)

366 Adelaide St. W., Ste. 401
Toronto, ON M5V 1R9
(416) 979-7907 / (800) 567-9974
Fax: (416) 979-9273
E-mail: info@wgc.ca
Website: www.wgc.ca
Exec. Director: Maureen Parker
Director, Policy & Communications: Gail Martiri
Director of Industrial Relations: Laurie Channer
Manager, Member and Information Services: Doris Tay
The WGC is the guild representing over 1,700 writers working in film, TV, radio, animation, corporate video and multimedia. The WGC belongs to the North American Council of Writers Guilds, to the International Affiliation of Writers Guilds and is a member of the Coalition of Creators and Copyright Owners.

CANADIAN DIGITAL TELEVISION ASSOCIATION (CDTV)

c/o 2727 Russland Rd.
Vars, ON K0A 3H0
(613) 835-1555
Fax: (613) 835-1556
Website: www.cdtv.ca
President: Michael McEwen,
mmcewen@cdtv.ca
E.A. & Office Manager: Christine Jack,
cjack@cdtv.ca

THE CALGARY SOCIETY OF INDEPENDENT FILMMAKERS (CSIF)

Building J2
2711 Battleford Ave. S.W.
Calgary, AB T3E 7L4
(403) 205-4747 / (403) 205-4748
Fax: (403) 237-5838
E-mail: info@csif.org
Website: www.csif.org
Coordinator of Operations: Melody Jacobson
Exhibitions Coordinator: Pete Harris
Coordinator of Production: David Jones

MEDIA AWARENESS NETWORK

1500 Merivale Rd., 3rd Fl.
Ottawa, ON K2E 6Z5
(613) 224-7221
Fax: (613) 224-1958
E-mail: info@media-awareness.ca
Website: www.media-awareness.ca
Media Contact: Bill Allen (613) 224-7120,
ballen@media-awareness.ca
Media and Internet education resources for teachers and parents

EQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
STUDIOS
POST
PRODUCTION
DISTRIBUTION
EXHIBITION
TV AGENCIES
FESTIVALS
& AWARDS

CHECK APPLICABLE CATEGORY(IES):

- PRODUCTION**
Producers - Film / Video / Multimedia
Commercials
- BROADCASTERS**
Broadcasters - National / Regional
Pay Per View / Premium Television Services
Specialty Television Channels
Digital Television Channels
- FUNDING / FINANCIAL / LEGAL / INSURANCE**
Funding
Financial Services
Legal Services
Insurance
- TALENT / PUBLICISTS / CREATIVE SERVICES**
Casting Directors
Talent Representatives
Creative Representatives
Publicists / Public Relations
Writers
Directors
Storyboard Artists
Cinematographers
Composers
Special Physical Effects
Stunt Performers / Wranglers
Support Services
- UNIONS, GUILDS & ASSOCIATIONS**
Unions, Guilds & Associations
- EQUIPMENT SALES & RENTALS / STUDIOS / TRANSPORTATION / AVIATION**
Equipment Sales & Rentals
Studios
Transportation
Aviation
- POST PRODUCTION**
Animation & Visual Effects
Audio Post
Dubbing / Subtitling / Closed Captioning
Edge Coding
Labels
Music Licensing / Publishing / Stock
Negative Cutting
Picture Post
Restoration
Stock & Archive Footage
Storage
Supplies
- DISTRIBUTION**
Theatrical / Non-Theatrical / Television
Video Distributors
Film Marketing Services
Independent Booking Companies
Delivery Services
- EXHIBITION**
Exhibitors
Theatre Associations
Consulting Services
On-Screen Advertising
Refreshment Services
Theatre Equipment Suppliers
Film Classification
- GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AWARDS & FESTIVALS**
Federal Government
Provincial & Municipal Government
Awards & Festivals
Institutes
Film Courses
Co-ops
Publications
Bookshops

FILM CANADA

yearbook

Make sure you're included in the next edition...

June 2004

Free Listings • Reasonable Ad Rates

Call for pricing!

Company Name: _____

Contact: _____

Address: _____

City: _____

Province: _____

Postal Code: _____

Tel. No.: () _____

Fax No.: () _____

E-mail: _____

Brief Description: _____

Moving Pictures Media

Contact: Deborah Tiffin

Tel: (905) 986-0050

Fax: (905) 986-1113

E-mail: deborah@filmcanadayearbook.com

www.filmcanadayearbook.com

the indispensable directory of the Canadian film industry

UNIONS GUILDS ASSOCIATIONS
TALENT PUBLICISTS CREATIVE SERVICES
FINANCIAL / LEGAL
FUNDING
BROADCASTERS



From Edgy to Egomaniac

Panasonic offers a complete line of 24p Digital Video Cameras

No matter where your next film project takes you, Panasonic is ready with the perfect 24 frames per second acquisition products. In fact, Panasonic is the only manufacturer to offer professional 24p digital video across a complete line of DV and

HD cameras. So, from documentary to studio feature, you will find all the flexibility, editing support (by technology partners Apple® and Avid®) and cost advantages you expect from the industry leader.



AGDVX100 – Mini-DV Camcorder offers advanced 24p features at a remarkably affordable price.



SDX900 – The first selectable 24p/30p/60i broadcast-grade standard definition Camcorder.



HD27 – The new industry standard in HD production and cinema with DVCPRO convenience.

Panasonic. ideas for life

Looking for the future of Digital Cinema? Look no further than Panasonic!
Contact us at 1-877-559-8473 or visit the broadcast section of our web site at www.panasonic.ca

EQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
STUDIOS

POST-
PRODUCTION

DISTRIBUTION

EXHIBITION

GOVT AGENCIES
BOARDS & FESTIVALS
& MORE

When you're in

production,

so are we.



Xerox provides all the
products, support,
supplies are service
that you need for short term
document production.

Special film industry pricing includes

- a wide range of high quality digital and light lens technology (black & white/color copies, and facsimiles)
- Xerox supplies (paper, toner, staples, etc)
- reliable service
- coast to coast and onsite/offsite delivery, installation and removal
- fully trained staff (optional)

THE DOCUMENT COMPANY

XEROX®

Special Event Services

Toronto (416) 733-6367

Vancouver (416) 733-6983

Montreal (514) 939-8105

1-800-ASK-XEROX

1-800-275-9376

Xerox, The digital X and The Document Company are registered trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION and XEROX CANADA LTD. is the licensee of all the trademarks.



EQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
STUDIOS

UNIONS
GUIDES
ASSOCIATIONS

TALENT
PUBLICISTS

FUNDING
FINANCIAL / LEGAL

EQUIPMENT SALES & RENTALS / STUDIOS / TRANSPORTATION / AVIATION

EQUIPMENT SALES AND RENTALS

ABSOLUTE LOCATION SUPPORT SERVICES

207 Eastern Ave.
Toronto, ON M5A 1H7
(416) 203-8332
Fax: (416) 203-9511
E-mail: info@absolute.to
Website: www.absolute.to
Commercial support vehicles, location
equipment rentals, location prep service,
expendables

ARRI CANADA LTD.

415 Horner Ave., Unit 11
Toronto, ON M8W 4W3
(416) 255-3335 / (800) 379-2774
Fax: (416) 255-3399
E-mail: email@arrican.com
Website: www.arrican.com
Manager, Technical Service Camera:
Guido Morgenstern
Director, Camera Sales, Camera & Digital
Systems: Graeme Weston
Sales, Camera & Digital Systems:
Sebastien Laffoux
Director, Lighting Sales, Lighting & Grip:
Steve Linstrum

AUDIO CINE SERVICES

468 Pape Ave.
Toronto, ON M4K 3P8
(416) 461-5025
Fax: (416) 461-6779
Audio sales / rentals / service

AVR COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED

595 Middlefield Rd., Ste. 8
Scarborough, ON M1V 3S2
(416) 297-9377 / (888) 297-9377
Fax: (416) 297-4757
E-mail: avr@avr.ca
Website: www.avr.ca
Sales: Vlad Kiric, Jason Dickinson
Audio equipment

BULLET DIGITAL

219 Dufferin St.
Toronto, ON M6K 3J1
(416) 536-9100
Fax: (416) 536-2898
Website: www.bulletdigital.com
President: Rob Engman
Camera Rentals Manager: Paul Cruickshank
Director of Media Services: Pat Batrynychuk
Exec. Producer: Janine Harris
Renting cameras / production equipment /
lighting, audio & grip packages

CANON CANADA INC. HDTV - VIDEO CAMERA LENSES

6390 Dixie Rd.
Mississauga, ON L5T 1P7
(905) 795-2012
Fax: (905) 792-2140
E-mail: lenses@canada.canon.com
Website: www.canonbroadcast.com
Manager: Hank Yoshida,
hyoshida@canada.canon.ca
Sales / Engineering Support: Carlo Beltrano,
cbeltrano@canada.canon.ca

CENTURY AUDIO VISUAL LTD.

1773 Mattawa Ave.
Mississauga, ON L4X 1K5
(905) 275-6010 / (800) 933-0075
Fax: (905) 275-6004
E-mail: century@centuryav.com
Website: www.centuryav.com
President: Colin Tyler
Sales Manager: William Quibell
Audio visual & video equipment

CHRISTIE LITES

3454 Lougheed Highway
Vancouver, BC V5M 2A4
(604) 255-9943
Fax: (604) 255-9194
Website: www.christielites.com
Contact: Ken Alexander /
kalex@christielites.net
Stage lighting services. U.S. locations in
Dallas, Orlando & Seattle.

Alberta

2610 3rd Ave. N.E.
Calgary, AB T2A 2L5
(403) 243-2688
Fax: (403) 243-2689
E-mail: ghokp@christielites.net
Contact: Gil Hopkins

Ontario

15 N. Queen St., Unit 102
Toronto, ON M8Z 6C1
(416) 644-1010
Fax: (416) 644-0404
E-mail: mkell@christielites.net
Contact: Martin Kelly

375 Cooper St.
Ottawa, ON K2P 0G8
(613) 594-5804
Fax: (613) 594-5808
E-mail: peady@christielites.net
Contact: Peter Eady

Nova Scotia

100 Iisley Ave., Unit BB
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1L3
(902) 468-8887
Fax: (902) 468-7778
E-mail: alart@christielites.net
Contact: Alfred Larter

CINEQUIPWHITE INC.

1040 Islington Ave.
Toronto, ON M8Z 6A4
(416) 467-7700 / (800) 465-0160
Fax: (416) 207-2757
E-mail: info@cinequipwhite.com
Website: www.cinequipwhite.com
Broadcast & professional equipment

POST-
PRODUCTION
DISTRIBUTION
EXHIBITION
FOOT AGENCIES
BOOTS & FESTIVALS
& MORE

WORLD-CLASS LENS TECHNOLOGY.
 LOCAL CANADIAN FACTORY SUPPORT.

Canon KNOW HOW™

For more info: Call 905-795-2012
 lenses@canada.canon.com • www.canonbroadcast.com



CLAIRMONT CAMERA

16 Overlea Blvd.
 Toronto, ON M4H 1A4
 (416) 467-1700
 Fax: (416) 467-8006
 E-mail: Toronto@clairmont.com
 Website: www.clairmont.com
 Camera equipment rentals

British Columbia

1225 E. Keith Rd., #2
 Vancouver, BC V7J 1J3
 (604) 984-4563
 Fax: (604) 984-4693
 E-mail: Vancouver@clairmont.com

COMPLETE FILM EQUIPMENT RENTALS INC.

14 Dohme Ave.
 Toronto, ON M4B 1Y9
 (416) 755-3330
 Fax: (416) 755-4590
 E-mail: rentals@completefilm.ca
 Website: www.completefilm.ca
 Contacts: Philip Good, Mike Brown
 Camera, lighting, grip equipment rentals

DSC LABORATORIES

3565 Nashua Dr.
 Mississauga, ON L4V 1R1
 (905) 673-3211
 Fax: (905) 673-0929
 E-mail: dsc@dscclabs.com
 Illuminators / optical signal generators, and front-lit test charts for video camera alignment.

ELECTRONIC SURPLUS INDUSTRIES LTD.

53 Sheffield St.
 Toronto, ON M6M 3E5
 (416) 240-1950
 Fax: (416) 240-1970
 E-mail: sid.lipkowitz@sympatico.ca
 Contact: Sid Lipkowitz
 Sales / rental: optical and electronic equipment, etc.

FILMAIR INTERNATIONAL INC.

(Comweb Group)
 1040 Islington Ave.
 Toronto, ON M8Z 6A4
 (416) 207-2051
 Fax: (416) 239-4847
 Website: www.filmairinternational.com
 General Manager: James Borland
 Manufacturers: Giraffe cranes / dolly track

E.I.L.M. / FILM INDUSTRY LOCATIONS MAINTENANCE INC.

530 Keele St., Unit 308
 Toronto, ON M6N 3C9
 (416) 766-4113
 Fax: (416) 766-9781
 E-mail: info@canadianrent-all.com
 Contacts: John Sinopoli, Susan Potalivo
 Location equipment rentals / heating & cooling equipment

FUJI PHOTO FILM CANADA INC.

600 Suffolk Ct.
 Mississauga, ON L5R 4G4
 (905) 890-6611
 Fax: (905) 890-6446
 Website: www.fujifilm.ca
 Professional Videotape: Richard Bradley,
 Morris Campbell
 Motion Picture Film: Taylor Ogston,
 Stephanie Fagan, Graeme Parcher

British Columbia

11784 Hammersmith Way
 Richmond, BC V7A 5E3
 (604) 271-2512
 Fax: (604) 271-9211
 Motion Picture Film: Nora Spencer
 Professional Video: Ron Sheehy

Québec

4901 rue Levy
 St-Laurent, QC H4R 2P9
 (514) 331-3854
 Fax: (514) 331-4373
 Professional Video: François Sylvain
 Motion Picture Film: Denise Langis

GAPC — GENERAL ASSEMBLY PRODUCTION SERVICES

14 Colonnade Rd., Ste. 180
 Ottawa, ON K2E 7M6
 (613) 723-3316
 Fax: (613) 723-8583
 E-mail: kstewart@gapc.com
 Website: www.gapc.com
 Contact: Ken Stewart
 Location equipment rentals / film & video cameras / grip, lighting & sound equipment

HART ENTERTAINMENT & CARNIVAL RENTALS

41 Gurney Cr.
 Toronto, ON M6B 1S9
 (416) 762-2200
 Website: www.hartentertainment.com
 President: David R. Hart
 Antique vending carts / street carts / carnival equipment / tents / game booths, etc.

HEADS UP CAMERA, INC.

3755 Dundas St.
 Burnaby, BC V5C 1A1
 (604) 985-1338
 Cell: (604) 454-4177
 Fax: (604) 320-3386
 Website: www.headsupcamera.com
 Contacts: Steve Lingard, Marion Kohut
 Camera remote heads & crane rentals

HIGH TECH EQUIPMENT BROKERS

(Division of Rick Brown Consultants Ltd.)
 4580 Eastgate Parkway, Unit #4
 Mississauga, ON L4W 4K4
 (905) 238-1095
 Fax: (905) 238-6182
 E-mail: video@hightech.ca
 Website: www.hightech.ca
 We sell JVC, Apple, Media 100, Canon, hard drives, high-tech equipment to the video industry.

HILLS PRODUCTION SERVICES

2440 Industrial St.
Burlington, ON L7P 1A5
(905) 335-1146
Fax: (905) 335-1241
Website: www.hillsvideo.com
Contacts: Rob Hill, Garry Milinkovic
Mobile production bus / location packs /
studios / edit suites

HOLLYNORTH

3735 E. 1st Ave.
Burnaby, BC V5C 3V6
(604) 299-2000
Fax: (604) 299-2009
E-mail: info@hollynorth.com
Website: www.hollynorth.com
Haze, smoke, snow & wind machines.
Equipment, expendables & supplies for all
departments. Dealers across Canada

HOT PROPERTY

Period Props & Decor
1024 Dupont St.
Toronto, ON M6H 1Z6
(416) 538-2127
Fax: (416) 538-6555
E-mail: sales@hotproperty.ca
Website: www.hotproperty.ca
Contact: John Silverstein
20th century furnishings and decorations

IMAX CORPORATION

2525 Speakman Dr.
Sheridan Park
Mississauga, ON L5K 1B1
(905) 403-6500
Fax: (905) 403-6450
Website: www.imax.com
Rental Co-ordinator: David Van Duzen

INTELLIPROMPT

44 Tecumseth St.
Toronto, ON M5V 2R8
(416) 504-9535
Chairman: Ernest Boyden
Bookings Manager: Trish Devine
Full-service, computerized teleprompting
Film / TV series / infomercials / speaker
support

JACK A. FROST LTD.

3245 Wharton Way
Mississauga, ON L4X 2R9
(905) 624-5344 / (800) 263-7678
Fax: (905) 624-2386
Website: www.frost.com
Lighting equipment / generators /
expendables

**JONES & MORRIS PHOTO DIGITAL
IMAGING LIMITED**

24 Carlaw Ave.
Toronto, ON M4M 2R7
(416) 465-5466 / (800) 561-5466
Fax: (416) 465-6423
Website: www.photodigital.com
Contact: Tim Morris
Custom-made translite scenes




Features, Series & Ads
Film and Video Shoots
Corporate and Video
Presentations
Infomercials, Live
Broadcasts & Speaker
Support

416.504.9535

toronto@intelliprompt.com www.intelliprompt.com

TORONTO/MONTREAL/OTTAWA/CALGARY/LOS ANGELES/NEW YORK

Rental Package includes Skilled
technician and equipment

- Camera
Mounts
- Podium
Prompters
- Jib
Mounts
- LCD Flat
Screens

**JVC CANADA INC.**

21 Finchdene Sq.
Scarborough, ON M1X 1A7
(416) 293-1311
Fax: (416) 293-8208
Website: www.jvc.ca

KING CINEMA SERVICES LTD.

11507 - 120th St.
Edmonton, AB T5G 2Y4
(780) 455-1622 / (800) 561-3581
Fax: (780) 455-0663
General Manager: Terry Yushchshyn
Service Manager: Eldon Wilson

KODAK CANADA INC.

3500 Eglinton Ave. W.
Toronto, ON M6M 1V3
Orders and/or inquiries please call
1-800-621-FILM (3456)
Website: www.kodak.ca/go/kcmotion
Manufacturer of camera negative film and
print stock serving the feature film, television,
commercial and distribution businesses.

LEE FILTERS CANADA

7 Labatt Ave., Unit 103
Toronto, ON M5A 1Z1
(416) 361-9390
Fax: (416) 361-9745
E-mail: info@tyl.ca
Website: www.tyl.ca
President: Tony Deval
General Manger: Andrew Deval
Sales (Western Canada): Patrick Wells
Lighting filter products

LIGHTING BY MONTY

12504 - 128th St. N.W.
Edmonton, AB T5L 1C8
(780) 496-9303 / (800) 667-7969
Fax: (780) 454-8464
Website: www.montys.net
Contact: Rob Montgomery
Lighting equipment rentals / crews

4036 - 7th St. S.E.
Calgary, AB T2G 2Y8
(403) 287-2444 / (800) 419-1185
Fax: (403) 287-2467

MACKENZIE EQUIPMENT CO. LTD.

4500 Sheppard Ave. E., Unit 39
Scarborough, ON M1S 3R6
(416) 299-4686
Fax: (416) 299-4293
President: David M. Kelk
Film / TV equipment / audio & video supplies

MAJORTECH

8464 Ninth Line, R.R. #1
Norval, ON L0P 1K0
(905) 873-0778
Fax: (905) 873-1224
E-mail: sales@majortech.com
Website: www.majortech.com
President: Ken Steimakowich
V.P., Finance & Administration: Gary
Brocklesby
Sales Manager, Broadcast: Mike Sandwell
Projects & Support Manager: Joe Sunday
Media systems for broadcast facilities

**MATRIX PROFESSIONAL VIDEO
SYSTEMS INC.**

123 W. 7th Ave.
Vancouver, BC V5Y 1L8
(604) 875-6301
Fax: (604) 875-0543
Website: www.matrixvideo.ca
President: Jon Raby
V.P., Sales, Digital Systems: Mark Driscoll
Sales, Digital Systems: Terry Linnegar
V.P., Sales, Pro Audio Division / Avid
Broadcast Solutions: David Campbell
Digital video / Avid Xpress DV software /
audio systems

MAVIS THEATRICAL SUPPLIES INC.

46 Princess St. E.
Waterloo, ON N2J 2H7
(519) 746-1484 / (800) 265-1339 —
orders only
Fax: (519) 746-2954
E-mail: mavismts@aibn.com
Website: www.mavistheatrical.ca
Contact: Shawn Doctor
Retailer of make-up, wigs, novelties and
accessories for theatre, television and
photography.
The Canadian distributor of RCMA products.
Other lines carried



EQUIPMENT RENTALS LTD.

LIGHTING - GRIP - SOUND
MOBILE GENERATORS
DOLLIES - SET BUILDING
LAMPS - GELS - TAPES

525 McKNIGHT BLVD. N.E.
(403) 276-1505
Fax: (403) 277-0554
CALGARY, ALBERTA
T2E 5S9

M.C. LIGHTS & MANUFACTURING LTD.

760 Bayview Dr.
Barrie, ON L4N 9A6
(705) 739-7886
Fax: (705) 739-1067
E-mail: mike@mclights.com
Website: www.mclights.com
Soft lights / par lights / fresnels / strip lighting / power distribution / lighting accessories

MICHAEL FYLYSHTAN STEADICAM PHOTOGRAPHY INC.

155 Snowshoe Cr.
Toronto, ON L3T 4N1
(416) 697-8407
Fax: (416) 697-0366
E-mail: fylyshtan@steadicam.com
Website: www.steadicam.ca
Steadicam / camera cinematographer

MOJO PROPS / SET DRESSING

605 King St. E., Ste. 101
Toronto, ON M5A 1M6
(416) 863-6656
Fax: (416) 863-0113
Website: www.studioworks.com
Contact: Terry Roberts
All production prop needs — in-house or located

MTM EQUIPMENT RENTALS LTD.

604 - 46th Ave. N.E.
Calgary, AB T2E 8M9
(403) 276-1505
Fax: (403) 277-0554
Website: www.mtmequipment.com
Contact: Mel Merrells
Lighting / dollies / grip equipment / lamps / gels / tapes / studio space

MULTI ELECTRONIC SERVICES LTD.

190 Don Park Rd., Unit 5
Markham, ON L3R 2V8
Tel./Fax: (905) 475-5068
E-mail: mes_ltd@rogers.com
Manager: Audie Chan
Video systems design / installation / video equipment services / VCR camcorder and monitor

MVI — MULTIVISION INC.

94 Scarsdale Rd.
Toronto, ON M3B 2R7
(416) 449-1700 / (800) 563-5902
Fax: (416) 449-5131
E-mail: info@mvidisplay.com
Website: www.mvidisplay.com
Contacts: Kevin McKay (416) 449-5486, mckay@mvidisplay.com
Christopher Parry (416) 449-1080, parry@mvidisplay.com
Equipment / video playback / audio visual.
Plasma, LCD Flat Panel, Projection Videowall LED "Jumbotron," digital playback.

ONTARIO STAGING LIMITED

78 Mack Ave.
Scarborough, ON M1L 1M9
(416) 694-8980
Fax: (416) 694-2979
E-mail: info@ontariostaging.com
Website: www.ontariostaging.com
Contact: Maria Physentzou
Sales / rentals / installations. Blackout drapes / portable staging / set accessories / lighting and audio

OSRAM SYLVANIA LTD.

2001 Drew Rd.
Mississauga, ON L5S 1S4
(905) 673-6171 / (800) 544-4828 (LIGHTBULB)
Fax: (905) 671-5608
E-mail: steve.duff@sylvania.com
Website: www.sylvania.com
Contact: Steve Duff

THE PACKAGE TRUCK

33 Regency Sq.
Toronto, ON M1E 1N4
(416) 269-1519
Fax: (416) 269-1594
E-mail: info@packagetruck.com
Website: www.packagetruck.com
HD camera package, Sony HDW 900 digital camera / Jib arm, remote head / lighting & grip package

OSRAM Solutions.

OSRAM SYLVANIA provides specialty lighting products for entertainment and architectural applications. We deliver high quality, reliable and innovative products that will make a significant difference to your performance. You can add to that the promise of superior sales and service support. This ensures that OSRAM SYLVANIA products always deliver the effect you want.



Official Lighting Supplier to the Toronto International Film Festival.

Let us provide the solutions to all your lighting needs.
Call us at 1-800-LIGHTBULB or visit us at www.sylvania.com

TORONTO INTERNATIONAL
FILM FESTIVAL

OSRAM

Performance SOLUTIONS
www.performancesolutions.net
416.410.1102

Set Solutions
set design and construction

29 Basin Street, Toronto, ON, M4M 1A1
tel: 416-410-1102
fax: 416-461-0770
info@performancesolutions.net

www.performancesolutions.net

- Special Effects
- Set Construction
- Creative Media & Design
- Equipment Rentals
- Smoke Machines & Fans
- Staging
- Drapery & Rigging
- Custom Props
- Winches
- Breakaway Glass & Glassware

PANASONIC CANADA INC.

5770 Ambler Dr.
Mississauga, ON L4W 2T3
Product Manager, BSSD: Gordon Stephen
(905) 238-2272, Fax: (905) 238-2362
David Craig (905) 238-2269
National Sales Manager, BSSD:
Antoinette Modica (905) 238-2188
Senior Manager, Engineering:
Terry Horbatiuk
Regional Account Manager, BSSD:
Lucio Guerra (514) 633-8684
Lloyd Justice (604) 278-4211
Nasser Mroueh (905) 238-4063

PANAVISION (CANADA) CORP.

900A Don Mills Rd.
Toronto, ON M3C 1V6
(416) 444-7000
Fax: (416) 444-0192
Website: www.panavision.com
Camera: Bruce Sparling
Grip / Lighting: Steve Hancock, Ted Stokes,
John Cowan
Full inventory of lighting / grip / electrical
distribution systems, generators and camera
equipment

British Columbia
5258 Lougheed Highway
Burnaby, BC V5B 2Z6
(604) 291-7262
Fax: (604) 291-0422
Manager: Jeff Flowers

Québec
Locations Michel Trudel
2170 ave. Pierre-Dupuy
Site du Havre
Montréal, QC H3C 3R4
(514) 932-2171
Fax: (514) 932-7808

PARALLEL FILMS INC.

Business Office
7677 French St.
Vancouver, BC V6P 4V5
(604) 263-6729
Fax: (604) 263-7784

Warehouse
3660 Vanness Ave.
Vancouver, BC V5R 5T8
(604) 436-1418
Fax: (604) 436-1461
Contact: Andrew McLean, Linda McLean
Sales & rentals of production support
equipment & supplies

PARAMOUNT PRODUCTION SUPPORT INC.

5284 Still Creek Ave.
Burnaby, BC V5C 4E4
(604) 294-9660
Fax: (604) 294-9665
Customer Service: Stephanie Palmer
Expendables / grip & lighting equipment

PERFORMANCE SOLUTIONS / SET SOLUTIONS

29 Basin St.
Toronto, ON M4M 1A1
(416) 410-1102
Fax: (416) 461-0770
E-mail: info@performancesolutions.net
Website: www.performancesolutions.net
V.P., Sales & Marketing: Susan Young
Special effects / props / set construction /
drapery

PGI EVENTS AND DESTINATIONS INC.

425 Carral St., Ste. 400
Vancouver, BC V6B 6E3
(604) 689-3448
Fax: (604) 689-5245
Website: www.pgicanada.com
President: Richard K. Lowy
Theme sets / props / staging / theatrical
drapes

PRECISION CAMERA INC.

181 Carlaw Ave.
Toronto, ON M4M 2S1
(416) 461-3411
Fax: (416) 461-4869
Website: www.pci-canada.com
President: Ken Kurz
V.P., Sales & Marketing: Bill Long
Broadcast Sales: Ted Mitchener
New Media Sales: Neil Watt
Portable Power Products: Jim Thornton
Customer Support: Joy Commanda
Professional & broadcast audio & video
equipment / non-linear editing & new media
/ portable power products

British Columbia
315 W. 5th Ave.
Vancouver, BC V5Y 1J6
(604) 875-6500
Fax: (604) 875-6555
Western Sales: Peter Fraser
Vancouver Sales: Phil Cudmore
Customer Support: Lisa Sale

Nova Scotia
30 Oland Ct., Ste. 103
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1V2
(902) 468-6894
Fax: (902) 468-6851
V.P., Atlantic: Peter MacDonald
Video Service: Ron MacDonald
Customer Support: Ted Doiron

THE PRODUCER'S LINK LTD.

4580 Eastgate Parkway, Unit 4
Mississauga, ON L4W 4K4
(905) 238-0654
Fax: (905) 238-6182
E-mail: rentme@producers.ca
Website: www.producers.ca/~rentme
Rentals of non-linear, cameras, VTRs,
monitors, hard drives, props, etc.

PS PRODUCTION SERVICES

80 Commissioners St.
Toronto, ON M5A 1A8
(416) 466-0037
Fax: (416) 466-9612
E-mail: info@psps.com
Website: www.psp.com
President and C.E.O.: Doug Dales
Senior V.P. Operations: Rae Thurston
General Manager: John Whish
Manager, Sales & Customer Service:
Wendy Moss
Sales & Customer Service: Bill Harris, Roger
Playter, Gerry Robinson, Robert Varga
One of Canada's largest motion picture and
television production equipment rental
facilities, our comprehensive inventory
includes the new Arricam System, a full line
of Moviecam, Arri 35mm and 16mm
cameras, lenses and accessories; complete
lighting and grip departments; together with
an extensive fleet of tractor/trailer
generators, our exclusive Signature Power
Series Generators; production vans and
package trucks. Established in 1972, PS
operates in Vancouver, Regina, Winnipeg,
Toronto and Halifax.

PS Production Services Ltd. - Atlantic

139 Thornhill Dr.,
Burnside Industrial Park
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1S2
(902) 468-4747
Fax: (902) 468-3535
General Manager: Rob Riselli

PS Production Services Ltd. - Prairies
(An affiliate of PS Production Services Ltd.)
Manitoba Office

No. 5-130 Midland St.
Winnipeg, MB R3E 3R3
(204) 632-6813
Fax: (204) 632-6820
General Manager: Michael Drabot

Saskatchewan Office

1831 College Ave.
Regina, SK S4P 3V7
(306) 569-3876
General Manager: Michael Drabot

PS Production Services Ltd. - Vancouver

4008 Myrtle St.
Burnaby, BC V5C 4G2
(604) 434-4008
Fax: (604) 434-4066
General Manager: Jeff Ramsay

ROSCO CANADA

1241 Denison St., Unit 44
Markham, ON L3R 4B4
(905) 475-1400 / (888) 767-2686
Fax: (905) 475-3351
E-mail: info@rosco-ca.com
Website: www.rosco-ca.com
President: Tom Swartz,
tswartz@rosco-ca.com
Products & Accounts Exec.:
Stephen Spendiff, spendiff@rosco-ca.com
Purchasing / Customer Service: Susan
Shaak, sshaak@rosco-ca.com
Filters / gobos / dimmers / digital imaging —
backdrops / screens & murals / motion
effects equipment / expendables

British Columbia

3855 Henning Dr., Unit 107
Burnaby, B.C. V5C 6N3
(604) 298-7350
Fax: (604) 298-8138

SERVICES DE CINEMA D.P. INC.

1750 boul. Taschereau
Ville Lemoyne, QC J4P 3M9
(450) 923-1540
Fax: (450) 923-9862
E-mail: gates@cinemedia.ca
Purchasing Director: Gates Plamondon

SET / RESET

21 Bathurst St.
Toronto, ON M5V 3J9
(416) 703-0550
Fax: (416) 703-5043
E-mail: gheggie42@msn.com
Contacts: Grant Heggie, Christine Plunkett
Rent or sell used scenery & sets / set
construction

SETS UNLIMITED INC.

605 King St. E.
Toronto, ON M5A 1M1
(416) 504-(SETS) 7387
Cell: (416) 543-5396
Fax: (416) 504-7016
Website: www.studioworks.to
Contact: Jamie Burke
Complete scenic construction service in our
shop or on location / competitively priced /
feature quality / equipment personnel for
multiple swing shops / fully equipped
carpentry shop / complete scenic painting
services / metal fabrication / SPFX
construction

**SHOOTERS BROADCAST
SERVICES INC.**

4010 Myrtle St.
Burnaby, BC V5C 4G2
(604) 437-9037
Fax: (604) 434-0038
Website: www.shooters.ca
President: Dale Johannessen
High definition cameras and accessories /
broadcast equipment rentals / production
studios / 30' broadcast mobile / technical
crews

Ontario

629 Eastern Ave.
Toronto, ON M4M 1E4
(416) 405-9977 / (800) 567-0037
Fax (416) 405-9969

SIM VIDEO PRODUCTIONS LTD.

One Atlantic Ave., Ste. 110
Toronto, ON M6K 3E7
(416) 979-9958
Fax: (416) 979-7770
E-mail: info@simvideo.com
Website: www.simvideo.com
President: Rob Sim
Broadcast video equipment rentals

British Columbia

Sim Video West Ltd.
Lion's Gate Studios
555 Brooksbank Ave.
Bldg. S, Unit 110
N. Vancouver, BC V7J 3S5
(604) 983-5258
Fax: (604) 983-5260
E-mail: west@simvideo.com
Contact: Darren Robertson

U.S.A.

Sim Video Los Angeles
Raleigh Studios, Unit 307D
5254 Melrose Ave.
Hollywood, CA 90038
(323) 960-4734
Fax: (323) 960-4753
E-mail: simvideola@aol.com

THE SOURCE SHOP

2 Pardee Ave., Ste 102
Toronto, ON M6K 3H5
(416) 588-6712 / (888) 516-3333
(Can. & U.S.A.)
Fax: (416) 588-6869
E-mail: info@sourceshop.com
Website: www.sourceshop.com
Contacts: Louise Nardella, Pete Marino
Lighting & grip equipment / studio supplies
& installation / expendables / accessories /
promotional products / parkas

**STUDIOWORKS
TORONTO CANADA INC.**

611 King St. E.
Toronto, ON M5A 1M6
(416) 214-4886
Fax: (416) 214-4619
Website: www.studioworks.to
Contacts: Keith McCully, Greg Godfrey
One-stop set design / 2 film studios /
production office

TAPEWORKS

(Creative Post Inc.)
510C Front St. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 1B8
(416) 979-7344
Fax: (416) 979-8246
Website: www.creativepostinc.com
Video tape, audio tape and data storage products

TARGET RESOLUTION CHARTS

R.A. Stringer Cinematography Inc.
196 Hallam St.
Toronto, ON M6H 1X7
(416) 533-6085
Fax: (416) 533-5210
E-mail: richard@stringercam.com
President: Richard Stringer

TECHNIQUE MICROSYSTEMS

1300 Shawson Dr., Unit 4
Mississauga, ON L4W 1C3
(905) 564-5722 / (800) 267-5722
Fax: (905) 564-9269
E-mail: info@techniquemicro.com
Website: www.techniquemicro.com
Sales: Nick Angel
Technical Support: Shawn Connolly
Hard disk drives for non-linear video & audio editing. Rent / purchase / lease / rent-to-own.

THUNDER THIGHS COSTUMES LTD.

16 Busy St.
Toronto, ON M4M 1N8
(416) 462-0621
Fax: (416) 462-0533
E-mail: rentals@thunderthighs.com
Website: www.thunderthighs.com
Costume rentals

TIM MERKEL STEADICAM

129 Sylvan Ave.
Scarborough, ON M1M 1J9
(416) 261-8621
Steadicam III.

TRINITY SQUARE VIDEO

401 Richmond St. W., Ste. 376
Toronto, ON M5V 3A8
(416) 593-1332
Fax: (416) 593-0958
E-mail: info@trinitysquarevideo.com
Website: www.trinitysquarevideo.com
Exec. Director: Roy Mitchell
Technical Facilitator: Ian Jarvis
Artistic Director: Day Milman
Full complement of production equipment — camera (Betacam SP, S-VHS, 8mm digital video / audio / lighting

VAC-FORM SCENERY INC.

605 King St. E.
Toronto, ON M5A 1M1
(416) 504-(SETS) 7387
Cell: (416) 543-5396
Fax: (416) 504-7016
Website: www.studioworks.to
Contact: Jamie Burke
In-house custom vacuum forming / in-house custom mould making / highly productive crew including qualified carpenters / mould-makers / scenic artists / cabinet makers / model makers / painters / plasterers / prop builders

VERTIGO FILMS LTD.

145 Playfair Ave.
Toronto, ON M6B 2R4
(416) 785-2148
Fax: (416) 785-2933
E-mail: headsup@vertigofilms.ca
Contact: Mark Cabiddu
Power Pod 2000 (digital remote head) / Giraffe crane (classic) / E gearing / E gearing hot wheels

VIDCOM COMMUNICATIONS LTD.

1721 Fir St.
Vancouver, BC V6J 5J9
(604) 732-9711
Fax: (604) 732-8814
E-mail: vidcom@vidcom.ca
Manager: R. de Waayer
Graphic Artist: S. Jones
Video & computer products, non-linear editing systems, character generators, animation packages

VIDEOGRAPHE

460 rue Sainte-Catherine Ouest, local 504
Montréal, QC H2J 3S7
(514) 866-4727
Fax: (514) 866-4725
E-mail: espace@videographe.qc.ca
Website: www.videographe.qc.ca
Co-ordination: Michel Des Jardins,
Marc Fournel
Multimedia and video production centre for independent artists. Digital cameras and editing suites

VIDEOSCOPE

31 Prince Andrew Pl.
Toronto, ON M3C 2H2
(416) 449-3030 / (877) 387-2673
Fax: (416) 449-5230
E-mail: admin@videoscope.com
Website: www.videoscope.com
Contact: Mike Spear
Audio visual & broadcast technology sales & rentals / coast-to-coast network

1106 Dearness Dr., Unit 4
London, ON N6E 1N9
(519) 668-0660
Fax: (519) 668-0019
E-mail: admin@videoscope.com
Website: www.videoscope.com
Contact: John McHale
Industrial/broadcast production & communication equipment sales

WILLIAM E WHITE LIMITED

(Comweb Group)
1030 Islington Ave.
Toronto, ON M8Z 6A4
(416) 239-5050
Fax: (416) 207-2777
Website: www.whites.com
President: Bill White
Long Format Projects Manager:
Bob Halbgebauer
HD CSR: Brendan Ward
Camera CSR: Ruth McKinnon
Lighting & Grip Rentals Coordinators:
Brian Dugan, John Karpus
Truck Packages Coordinator: Cindy Lazaridis
Rental Liaison for Los Angeles:
Brian MacPherson
International Operations Coordinator:
Julie Christian
Full-service camera, lighting, grip rentals / related production equipment.

9 Camelot Dr., Unit 100
Ottawa, ON K2G 5W6
(613) 226-3966
Fax: (613) 226-8833
Moliflex-White Inc. - Director of Operations:
David Gallant

Alberta

CFB Currie, Bldg. H5
4530 Quesnay Wood Dr. S.W.
Calgary, AB T3E 7J3
(403) 279-2693
Fax: (403) 279-8683
General Manager: Scott Brooke
Lighting & Grip Rentals Manager: Sean Toner
Camera Rentals Manager: Stefan Bokser

British Columbia

8363 Lougheed Highway
Burnaby, BC V5A 1X3
(604) 253-5050
Fax: (604) 253-5055
General Manager, Sales & Marketing: Paul Roscoria
Operations Manager: John Anderson
Director of Camera: Chris Holmes

Manitoba

1503 St. James St.
Winnipeg, MB R3H 0W9
(204) 774-7903
Fax: (204) 774-7906
General Manager: Steve Morrisson

Nova Scotia

10 Ragged Lake Blvd., Unit 4
Halifax, NS B3S 1C2
(902) 450-1284
Fax: (902) 450-1281
General Manager: Maynard Harris

Québec
2295 Place Chasse
Montréal, QC H1Y 2C3
(514) 939-1989
Fax: (514) 939-1892
V.P., Operations: Michel Limoges
Camera, CSR: Jean-Paul Figgaso, Steve Hallé

101 - 50ième rue est
Charlesbourg, QC G1H 2L2
(418) 623-434
Fax (418) 623-2541
General Manager: Jerome Bourgault

U.S.A.
L.A. Center Studios
1201 W. 5th Ave., Ste. F-90
Los Angeles, CA 90017
(213) 534-2320
Fax: (213) 534-3734
Director, Production Services: Craig Chiapuzio

XEROX SPECIAL EVENT SERVICES

5650 Yonge St.
Toronto, ON M2M 4G7
(416) 733-6367
Fax: (416) 733-6989
E-mail: risha.kolah@can.xerox.com
Contact: Risha Kolah
Rentals of fax machines / photocopiers to the film industry. Comprehensive service.

STUDIOS

ALBERTA

CANWEST STUDIOS

5305 Allard Way
Edmonton, AB T6H 5X8
(780) 438-8444
Fax: (780) 438-8520
Contact: Mark Wood
15,000 sq. ft. soundstage / support facilities

CFB STUDIOS

2526 Battleford Ave. S.W., Unit 138
Calgary, AB T2E 7J4
(403) 246-6476
Fax: (403) 686-6624
E-mail: cfb@cfbstudios.com
Website: www.cfbstudios.com
Contact: Peggy Teller
Six studios / production offices / construction area / wardrobe

BRITISH COLUMBIA

AJATAN STUDIOS

1600 E. Railway St.
N. Vancouver, BC V7J 1B5
(604) 980-8363
E-mail: ajatan@axion.net
Contact: Randy Tan
Two stages / backlot / construction & support facilities

ALL WEST STUDIO

12340 Horseshoe Way, Ste. 280
Richmond, BC V7A 4Z1
(604) 272-2700
Fax: (604) 272-2704
E-mail: bbingham@axion.net
Contact: Bruce Bingham
One studio (19,000 sq. ft.) / office & production support space

AM PRODUCTIONS STUDIO

48 E. 6th Ave.
Vancouver, BC V5T 1J4
(604) 875-9927
Fax: (604) 875-9971
E-mail: tomk@amproductions.com
Website: www.amproductions.com
Contact: Tom Konyves
One studio / post-production facility

ANNEX STUDIO

3144 Thunderbird Cres.
Burnaby, BC V5A 3G5
(604) 421-8205
E-mail: annexstudio@telus.net
Website: www.annexstudio.net
Contact: Cheryl Taylor
One studio (9,300 sq. ft.) / office & support space

BOUNDARY ROAD STUDIOS

1875 Boundary Rd.
Vancouver, BC V5M 3Y4
(778) 772-4019
Contact: Gerry McMullin,
gerry@boundaryroadstudios.com
94,500 sq. ft. in all / Offices: from 100 - 8,000 sq. ft. / Warehouse: 17,000 sq. ft., 22 ft. high with loading bays / parking / security system / cafeteria / wardrobe / setdec / props / lockups

THE BRIDGE STUDIOS

2400 Boundary Rd.
Burnaby, BC V5M 3Z3
(604) 482-2000
Fax: (604) 482-2007
E-mail: bridgestudios@bcpavco.com
Website: www.bridgestudios.com
Contact: Ron Hryniuk
Six soundstages on 15 acres / production offices / wardrobe / props / mill & workshop

THE CROSSING STUDIOS

2058 Alpha Ave.
Burnaby, BC V5C 5K7
(604) 296-2622
Fax: (604) 296-2672
E-mail: dian@crossingstudios.com
Website: www.crossingstudios.com
Contact: Dian Cross, Patricia Sumter
Two studios / one effects studio / digital green screen / production offices & services

FIRST LIGHT STUDIO

3738 Keith St.
Burnaby, BC V5J 5B5
(604) 438-9312
Fax: (604) 438-9320
Contact: Ben Kikkert
One 9,000 sq. ft. soundstage / green screen, hard-wall cyc

LIONS GATE STUDIOS

555 Brooksbank Ave.
N. Vancouver, BC V7J 3S5
(604) 983-5555
Fax: (604) 983-5554
E-mail: pdleitch@lionsgatestudios.com
Website: www.lionsgatestudios.com
General Manager: Peter Leitch
Eight sound stages / long-term & temporary offices / mills & support services

Eagle Creek Studios

4210 Phillips Ave., Unit 8
Burnaby, BC V5A 2X2
(604) 983-5555
Fax: (604) 983-5554
E-mail: pdleitch@lionsgatestudios.com
Website: www.eaglecreekstudios.com
Contact: Peter Leitch
Two stages / office & support space / backlot

MIA STUDIO

4961 Byrne Rd.
Burnaby, BC V5J 3H6
(604) 728-9653
Pager: (604) 735-5241
E-mail: wolfsachsen@hotmail.com
Website: www.mjastudios.com
Contact: Wolf Isachsen
One soundstage / office space

PACIFIC NATIONAL EXHIBITION

2900 East Hastings St.
Vancouver, BC V5K 4W3
(604) 252-3534
Fax: (604) 251-7761
Website: www.pne.bc.ca
Contact: Stephanie Hollington-Sawyer
Forum Building: 44,579 sq. ft., 40 ft. ceiling
(60 ft. peak) / Rollerland Building:
Multipurpose / 19,800 sq. ft., 20 ft. ceiling
(27 ft. peak) / rooms available for
departments, crews, lunchrooms, lockups /
construction facilities on-site / high-speed
wireless
Internet / daily, weekly and monthly rates /
full package quotes available

PARAMOUNT STUDIO

2820 Bentall St.
Vancouver, BC V5M 4H4
(604) 412-9435 / (604) 868-6140
E-mail: gordfacilities@aol.com
Contact: Gord McLeod
Five stages / mill / construction shop / office
space equipped with phones & Internet

PORT MANN STUDIOS

14115 - 117th Ave.
Surrey, BC V3V 3T2
(604) 580-0251
Fax: (604) 580-1922
Contact: Danny Peel
Warehouse: 50,000 sq. ft., 56 ft x 460 ft. x
52 ft. high (mostly clear) / office / workshop
areas / additional mezzanine level 24 ft. wide

**SHAVICK ENTERTAINMENT /
BURNABY STUDIOS**

112 West 6th Ave.
Vancouver, BC V5Y 1K6
(604) 874-4300 ext. 105
Fax: (604) 874-4305
E-mail: info@shavickentertainment.com
Website: www.shavickentertainment.com
Contact: Stephen Cholakis
Enterprise St.: Two studios, production
office, carpentry shop
McConnell Court: Two studios, production
offices, carpentry shop, fenced parking
compound

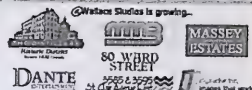
**SHOOTERS BROADCAST
SERVICES INC.**

4010 Myrtle St.
Burnaby, BC V5C 4G2
(604) 437-9037 / (800) 567-0037
Fax: (604) 434-0038
E-mail: martin@shooters.ca
Website: www.shooters.ca
Contact: Martin Hendricks
One studio (4,000 sq. ft.) / production offices

**@Wallace
STUDIOS**

Toronto's Complete Studio Rental Facility

www.wallacestudios.com
(416) 537-3471



IMAGINE THE POSSIBILITIES...

SOUND STUDIOS
SOUND RECORDING STUDIOS
PRODUCTION OFFICES
CASTING SPACE RENTAL
SET CONSTRUCTION
CONTROL ROOM
HIGH-SPEED INTERNET
GRIP & LIGHTING
EDITING
CATERING

**SUNRISE FILM STUDIO
(THE BURNABY STUDIO)**

3737 Napier St.
Burnaby, BC V5C 3E4
(604) 619-7747
Contact: Stephen Cholakis
One studio (8,900 sq. ft.) / production offices
/ construction space / fenced parking
compound / in-house power / 200 amp
three phase / clearspan grid at 19 feet

THOMAS STUDIOS

144 Riverside Dr.
N. Vancouver, BC V7H 1T9
(604) 929-5455
Fax: (604) 929-6653
Website: www.thomasfx.com
Contact: bettythomas@thomasfx.com
5,000 sq. ft. - blue screen / green screen /
1,750 sq. ft. office space / permanent flying
rig / production offices / high-speed internet
/ phones / fax / parking / production
supplies & equipment rentals on-site

VANCOUVER FILM STUDIOS

3500 Cornett Rd.
Vancouver, BC V5N 2H8
(604) 453-5000
Fax: (604) 453-5045
E-mail: info@vancouverfilmstudios.com
Website: www.vancouverfilmstudios.com
Contacts: Peter Mitchell, Kim Alexander
Twelve stages, production offices, mill /
helipad

MANITOBA**PRAIRIE PRODUCTION CENTRE**

1350 Pacific Ave.
Winnipeg, MB R3E 1G6
(204) 783-6800
Fax: (204) 480-4447
E-mail: info@prairieproduction.com
Website: www.prairieproduction.com
Contact: David Budzak
15,000 sq. ft. sound stage (35' clear span) /
production offices equipped with phone &
Internet / workshop / production support
areas / fenced compound

NOVA SCOTIA**ELECTROPOLIS MOTION PICTURE
STUDIOS INC.**

5091 Terminal Rd.
Halifax, NS B3J 3Y1
(902) 429-1971
Fax: (902) 429-1471
E-mail: greg@electropolis-studios.com
Website: www.electropolis-studios.com
Contacts: Rob Power, Greg MacInnis
Four Halifax-waterfront studios / production
offices / art department / make-up /
wardrobe rooms / actor suites / extra rooms
/ green room

TOUR TECH EAST

170 Thornhill Dr.
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1S3
(902) 468-2800
Fax: (902) 468-8833
E-mail: lori@tourtecheast.com
Website: www.tourtecheast.com
Contact: Lori Laderoute
Two studios / production offices / audio &
lighting services / support facilities

ONTARIO**@ WALLACE STUDIOS**

258 Wallace Ave., Ste. 100
Toronto, ON M6P 3M9
(416) 537-3471
Fax: (416) 532-3132
Website: www.wallacestudios.com
V.P., Marketing: Lillyann Goldstein
Three sound studios - film / television /
video / photography. Car ramps, inside
loading docks - truck & ground level
loading, free parking, dressing & make-up
rooms, kitchen, portable fridges, cafeteria,
conference room. Services include casting
facilities, production offices, lighting & grip
equipment rentals, set construction, web
convergence, service production, casting,
sound recording, catering and more.
Location shooting at the Distillery District, St.
Clair, 80 Ward St., and Massey Mansion
properties

POST-
PRODUCTION
DISTRIBUTION
EXHIBITION
FOOT AGENCIES
RODS & FESTIVALS
& MORE

THE BERKELEY CHURCH

315 Queen St. E.
Toronto, ON M5A 1S7
(416) 361-9666
Fax: (416) 361-1849
E-mail: berkeley1871@yahoo.com
Website: www.berkeleyevents.com
Contact: Doug Wheeler

BERKELEY STUDIO

3250 Bloor St. W.
Toronto, ON MBX 2Y4
(416) 232-6024
Fax: (416) 232-3103
E-mail: berkeley@united-church.ca
Website: www.berkeleystudio.org
Studio Administrator: Alison Sutherland
Television studio (1,500 sq. ft.) / green screen

CINESPACE STUDIOS

175 Queens Quay E.
Toronto, ON M5A 1B6
(416) 364-1964
Fax: (416) 364-3854
E-mail: mail@cinespace.com
Website: www.cinespace.com
Contacts: Steve Mirkopoulos,
Nick Mirkopoulos
Facilities include:
Marine Terminal 28 Studios: four studios /
office suites / art department / wardrobe /
set storage / production support facilities
30 Booth Ave.: four studios / office suites /
art department / wardrobe / set storage /
production support facilities
Kleinberg Studios: two studios — standing
"White House" interior sets / offices /
support facilities / wooded backlot
Carlaw Production Centre: two office
buildings — production offices / casting /
editing suites

CINEVILLAGE

65 Heward Ave., Bldg. B
Toronto, ON M4M 2T5
(416) 461-8750
Fax: (416) 466-9612
E-mail: renato.dumlao@allianceatlantis.com
Contact: Renato Dumlao
Production & studio complex

EPITOME PICTURES INC.

220 Bartley Dr.
Toronto, ON M4A 1G1
(416) 752-7627
Fax: (416) 752-7837
E-mail: nicole@epitomepictures.com
Website: www.epitomepictures.com
Contact: Nicole Hamilton
Three studios / residential backlot / mall &
school sets

FAREWELL STUDIOS

2869 Thornton Rd.
Oshawa, ON L1H 7K4
(905) 655-3849
Cell: (905) 436-8172
E-mail: film@farewellstudios.com
Website: www.farewellstudios.com
Contact: Barb Chupa
One of the largest clearspan studios in
Canada. 54K x 85' high; 42K x 65' high;
12K support space

FREEDOM STUDIOS INC.

350 Adelaide St. W., Unit 204
Toronto, ON M5V 1T5
(416) 778-1358
Fax: (416) 778-1819
E-mail: info@freedomstudios.com
Website: www.freedomstudios.com
Contacts: Suzanne Shawyer, Aaron
Goldman
V.P., Marketing & Sales: Deborah
MacDonald
3,500 sq. ft. stage / offices / screening
lounge

HILLS PRODUCTION SERVICES

2440 Industrial St.
Burlington, ON L7P 1A5
(905) 335-1146
Fax: (905) 335-1241
E-mail: studio@hillsvideo.com
Website: www.hillsvideo.com
Contacts: Rob Hill, Gerry Milinkovic
Mobile production bus, location packs,
studios, edit suites

**THE MASONIC TEMPLE /
AGINCOURT PRODUCTIONS**

(CTV Inc.)
888 Yonge Street
Toronto, ON M4W 2J2
Phone: (416) 332-5272
Fax: (416) 332-6041
Contact: Sam Dynes

PYMAN STUDIOS INC.

2196 Dunwin Dr.
Mississauga, ON L5L 1C7
(905) 828-7171 ext. 227
Fax: (905) 828-7660
E-mail: charlene@pyman.com
Website: www.pyman.com
Production Manager: Charlene Newland
Two studios / control rooms / edit suites

**SHOOTERS BROADCAST
SERVICES INC.**

629 Eastern Ave.
Toronto, ON M4M 1E4
(416) 405-9977 / (800) 567-0037
Fax: (416) 405-9969
Production studios / 30' broadcast mobile /
technical crews / high definition cameras
and accessories / broadcast equipment
rentals

SHOWLINE LIMITED

915 Lakeshore Blvd. E.
Toronto, ON M4M 3L5
(416) 778-7379
Fax: (416) 778-7380
Website: www.showlinestudios.com
Contacts: Peter Lukas, Richard Lukas
Film / TV sound studios & production offices
Showline Harbourside Studios: three studios
/ production & support offices
Showline Oxford-Milton Stages: two stages /
support facilities
Showline Trinity Studios: two stages /
support facilities

**STUDIOASIS MEDIA
CORPORATION**

793 Pharmacy Ave.
Toronto, ON M1L 3K2
(416) 285-1111
Fax: (416) 285-9617
E-mail: studioasis@on.aib.com
Website: www.studioasis.com
Studio Manager: Gord Brodie
Three studios / production offices / dressing
rooms / wardrobe & make-up rooms /
carpentry shop / scissor lift / truck & mobile
bays / screening

STUDIOWORKS / STUDIO 226

611 King St. E., Ste. 801
Toronto, ON M5A 1M6
(416) 214-4886
Fax: (416) 214-4619
E-mail: keithm@studioworks.com
Website: www.studioworks.to
Contact: Keith McCully
Stage 1: 17,500 sq. ft. /
Stage 2: 8,500 sq. ft.
Production offices & support facilities

SULLIVAN STUDIOS

66 Hymus Rd.
Scarborough, ON M1L 2C7
(416) 288-1286
Cell: (416) 254-8995
Fax: (416) 750-1985
E-mail: DanM1968@aol.com
Production Manager: Dan Matthews
Four studios / backlot with period main
street / production offices / wardrobe / art
department

TORONTO FILM STUDIOS

629 Eastern Ave.
Toronto, ON M4M 1E4
(416) 406-1235 / (888) 607-1116
Fax: (416) 406-6964
E-mail: info@tfstudios.ca
Website: www.torontofilmstudios.com
Contact: Ken Ferguson
Seventeen film / TV stages (1,500 – 40,000
sq. ft.) on a 20-acre lot. Full services &
support — furnished production offices,
wardrobe, set decoration, carpentry shops,
editing, airplane cabin & cockpit / jail set /
luxury New York City apartment set.

**TORSTAR MEDIA GROUP
TELEVISION / TORONTO STAR TV**

1 Yonge St., 9th Fl.
Toronto, ON M5E 1E6
(416) 869-4700
Fax: (416) 869-4566
E-mail: info@tmgtv.ca
Website: www.tmgtv.ca
Account Exec.: Dave Tyler
Exec. Producer: Keith Moore
Torstar Media Group Television operates TMGTV productions, a full-service production facility, which includes Avid editing suites, an 828 sq. ft. 3D virtual studio, post-production and encoding services

TRI-LITE TV INC.

2196 Dunwin Dr.
Mississauga, ON L5L 1C7
(905) 828-2225
Fax: (905) 828-7660
E-mail: chris@tri-lite.tv
Website: www.tri-lite.tv
Technical Producer: Chris Priess
Production Manager: Charlene Newland
Television mobile unit

WHATEVER SOLUTIONS & MEDIA

647 Neal Dr.
Peterborough, ON K9J 6X7
(705) 749-6325 / (866) 779-7715
Fax: (705) 742-6129
E-mail: rmorton@whatevermedia.ca
Website: www.whateversolutions.ca
Contact: Robert Morton
Music composition - in-house composer / TV series, documentaries, animation & post-production, commercials

QUÉBEC**CINÉ CITÉ MONTRÉAL**

(Comweb Group)
4801 rue Leckie, B-121
Saint-Hubert, QC J3Z 1H6
(450) 926-2463
Fax: (450) 926-3937
E-mail: mfontaine@cinemontreal.com
Website: www.cinemontreal.com
General Manager: Martin Fontaine
Six studios / production offices / wardrobe & dressing rooms / honeywagon & vehicle rentals / rifle range / outdoor water tanks / paint and carpentry shops / fibre-optic video transmission / production financial services / SFX services including animatronics, miniatures and pyrotechnics / signage and graphic design / set construction services / filming locations / adjacent airstrip

PMT VIDEO

2600 William Tremblay St., Ste. 20
Montréal, QC H1Y 3J2
(514) 522-5553
Fax: (514) 522-5971
E-mail: isabelle@pmt.qc.ca
Website: www.pmt.qc.ca
Contact: Isabelle Gratton
One stage (5,000 sq. ft.) / live broadcast facility / edit suite

**STUDIO CENTRE VILLE
(Covitec)**

1168 Bishop St.
Montréal, QC H3G 2E3
(514) 878-3456
Fax: (514) 878-9542
E-mail: daniel_martineau@covitec.com
Website: www.covitec.com
Contact: Daniel Martineau
Two studios equipped for live television broadcast / fibre-optic link

STUDIO SHANDA

3691 St. Dominique St.
Montréal, QC H2X 2X8
(514) 843-8762 / (800) 798-8762
Fax: (514) 843-8706
Contact: Dan Shannon
One studio (1200 sq. ft.) / equipment rentals / editing suite

STUDIOS ICESTORM

2595 Place Chassi
Montréal, QC H1Y 2C3
(514) 522-8937
Fax: (514) 522-7926
E-mail: mfontaine@cinemontreal.com
Website: www.moliflexwhite.com
Contact: Martin Fontaine
Four studios / HDTV & digital / VFX / green screen / production offices

STUDIOS LASALLE

(Covitec)
2555 Dollard Ave.
LaSalle, QC H8N 3A9
(514) 364-1874
Fax: (514) 364-1594
E-mail: daniel_martineau@covitec.com
Website: www.covitec.com
Contact: Daniel Martineau
Three studios / television services / video & audio control rooms

STUDIOS SAINT-MARTIN

4446 St-Laurent, Ste. 1000
Montréal, QC H2N 1Z5
(514) 849-1351
Fax: (514) 849-3350
E-mail: aezerzer@yahoo.com
Contact: Albert Ezerzer
Two studios

SASKATCHEWAN**CANADA SASKATCHEWAN
PRODUCTION STUDIOS**

1831 College Ave.
Regina, SK S4P 3V7
(306) 798-3456
Fax: (306) 798-7768
E-mail: frank@saskfilm.com
Website: www.saskfilm.com
Contact: Frank Schuurmans
The facility offers four stages with 34,538 sq. ft. of studio space / 40 ft. clear span ceiling heights / 960 sq. ft. recessed tank with a capacity of 67,000 gallons and smoke evacuation capability / complete array of support facilities and services including wardrobe / carpentry / paint / grip / make-up & hair / VIP dressing rooms / 6,000 sq. ft. of production office space and post-production facilities.
The Canada/Saskatchewan Soundstage offers a full-service facility and proper management services through an on-site building manager.

TRANSPORTATION**ABSOLUTE LOCATION SUPPORT
SERVICES**

207 Eastern Ave.
Toronto, ON M5A 1H7
(416) 203-8332
Fax: (416) 203-9511
E-mail: info@absolute.to
Website: www.absolute.to
Commercial support vehicles

BUDGET CAR & TRUCK RENTAL

Film office
271 Front St. E.
Toronto, ON M5A 1G1
(416) 203-6646

FAWCETT MOVIE CARS

4780 Baldwin St. S
Whitby, ON L1R 2W4
(905) 655-3447
Fax: (905) 655-5310
E-mail: Film@Fawcett-Movie-Cars.com
Website: www.Fawcett-Movie-Cars.com
Contact: Ron Fawcett
Ontario's largest private collection of vintage picture vehicles with over 1,000 cars in stock for film use only

RTC INDUSTRIES LTD.

2869 Thornton Rd. N.
Oshawa, ON L1H 7K4
(905) 655-3849
E-mail: rtcind@direct.com
President: Randy Chupa
Wardrobe trailers / A.D. offices / 200-amp generator



National Leasing & Rentals Ltd.
Somerville
DRIVE A BETTER RENTAL

Jim Likourezos
Director of Film Rentals

65 Comstock Rd., Scarborough, ON M1L 2G8
Telephone (416) 752-6262 Fax (416) 752-6268
E-mail: jlikourezos@somervilleauto.com

**SOMERVILLE NATIONAL LEASING
AND RENTALS LTD.**

65 Comstock Rd.
Scarborough, ON M1L 2G8
(416) 752-6262
Fax: (416) 752-6268
E-mail: jlikourezos@somervilleauto.com
Website: www.somervilleauto.com
Director of Film Rentals: Jim Likourezos

255 Dalesford Rd.
Etobicoke, ON MBY 1G4
(416) 252-5591
Fax: (416) 252-6507

144 Norseman St.
Toronto, ON MBZ 2R4
(416) 231-5591

3925 Keele St.
North York, ON M3J 3A4
(416) 636-5590
Passenger cars / minivans / SUVs /
equipment vans & trucks

1976 Yonge St.
Toronto, ON M4S 1Z7
(416) 288-0682

AVIATION

FOUR SEASONS AVIATION

2410 Lucknow Dr., Unit 31
Mississauga, ON L5S 1V1
(905) 671-9644
Fax: (905) 671-9536
E-mail: hicptr@fourseasonsaviation.com
Website: www.fourseasonsaviation.com
President: David Tommasini
Complete support for your aerial
requirements

TAIGA HELICOPTERS

155 West Hanger Rd.
Winnipeg, MB R3J 3Z1
(204) 943-3645 / (800) 267-2574
Fax: (204) 943-3657
Website: www.taigaheli.com
Experienced aerial film, wescam, teler
mounts, program coordination

OUR LIBRARIES have
NO BOUNDARIES...
allowing OUR CLIENTS to have
NO LIMITS



WILDLIFE | HISTORY | SCIENCE | CULTURE | TRAVEL



NATIONAL
GEOGRAPHIC



Learn more about how we can help you! Contact our representatives:

Steve Abbott
National Geographic Film Library
Account Manager
(202) 828-6605
sabbott@ngs.org
www.ngtlibrary.com

Marquise Tessier
National Film Board of Canada
Stockshot Sales Manager
(514) 283-9170
m.tessier@nfb.ca
www.nfb.ca/stockshots

POST
PRODUCTION
DISTRIBUTION
EXHIBITION
COPYRIGHT AGENCIES
BOARDS & FESTIVALS
& MORE

Zero calories



**This pie is made from millions of dollars in retransmission royalties,
so the only thing it fattens is your bank account.**

Who gets a slice?

Canadian independent producers, producers of programs shown on PBS,
and foreign producers (outside North America).

To find out more, contact us.



IT PAYS TO BELONG

Canadian Retransmission Collective • Société collective de retransmission du Canada

Founded by Canadian Film and Television Production Association

www.crc-scrc.ca

POST-
PRODUCTION
EQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
STUDIOS
UNIONS
GUILDS
ASSOCIATIONS
TALENT
PUBLICISTS
FUNDING
FINANCIAL / LEGAL

POST-PRODUCTION

ANIMATION AND VISUAL EFFECTS

ALBERTA

GAP PRODUCTIONS

147 RockyRidge Bay N.W.
Calgary, AB T3G 4E7
(403) 263-0012
Fax: (403) 263-0016
E-mail: post@gapproductions.com
Website: www.gapproductions.com
3D animation / graphics - full service editorial

BRITISH COLUMBIA

AL SENS ANIMATION LTD.

155 — 1020 Mainland St.
Vancouver, BC V6B 2T4
(604) 681-9728
Fax: (604) 681-9758
E-mail: alsensanimation@telus.net
President: Lynka Bélanger

ATOMIC CARTOONS

928 Davie St.
Vancouver, BC V6Z 1B8
(604) 734-2866
Fax: (604) 734-2869
Website: www.atomiccartoons.com
Contacts: Trevor Bentley,
trevor@atomiccartoons.com
Rob Davies, rob@atomiccartoons.com
Character & background design, layout and posing, storyboards, clean-up, slugging, sheet timing, color styling, traditional animation, flash animation, custom webpage design

BARDEL ENTERTAINMENT INC.

548 Beatty St.
Vancouver, BC V6B 2L3
(604) 669-5589
Fax: (604) 669-9079
E-mail: bardel@bardelentertainment.com
President: Barry Ward
C.E.O.: Delna Bhesania
Development, production for film / television / direct to video / interactive media / the Internet

BARKING BULLFROG CARTOON COMPANY

1283 Durant Dr.
Coquitlam, BC V3B 6K8
(604) 689-0702
Website: www.barkingbullfrog.com
President: Ian Freedman
Supervising Producer: Mark Freedman
Classical animation

ENIGMA STUDIOS INC.

149 E. Pender St., 2nd Fl.
Vancouver, BC V6A 1T6
(604) 633-9583
Fax: (604) 633-9582
E-mail: info@enigma3D.com
Website: www.enigma3D.com
Visual effects and animation

FINALE EDITWORKS

201 W. Second Ave.
Vancouver, BC V5Y 3V5
(604) 876-7678
Fax: 876-3299
Website: www.finale-editworks.com
President: Don Thompson
Avid non-linear off-line / component digital online edit suites / multi-format duplication / visual effects / post audio

GVEK - GAJDECKI VISUAL EFFECTS

221 E. 10th Ave., Ste. 202
Vancouver, BC V5T 4V1
(604) 736-4839
Fax: (604) 736-4838
E-mail: inquiries@gvfx.com
Website: www.gvfx.com
Contact: Ron O'Brien
Effects direction / digital compositing / motion control / models & miniatures / 3-D animation
See also Ontario

IMAGE ENGINE DESIGN INC.

15 W. 5th Ave.
Vancouver, BC V5Y 1H4
(604) 874-5634
Fax: (604) 876-3299
E-mail: design@image-engine.com
Website: www.image-engine.com
President: Christopher Mossman
Computer animation & design / visual effects for video, film or CD-ROM

LOST BOYS STUDIOS

395 Railway St., 3rd Fl.
Vancouver, BC V6A 1A6
(604) 738-1805 / (877) 793-0545
Fax: (604) 738-1806
Website: www.lostboys-studios.com
Digital Effects Producer: Roula Lainas
Digital effects design and production for TV series / commercials / video game openers and features. High-end 3D animation and digital compositing

MAINFRAME ENTERTAINMENT INC.

2025 West Broadway, Ste. 500
Vancouver, BC V6J 1Z6
(604) 714-2600
Fax: (604) 714-2641
E-mail: info@mainframe.ca
Website: www.mainframe.ca
President: Brett Gannon
C.E.O.: Rick Mischel
Long form CGI - television & film

MERCURY FILMWORKS VANCOUVER

190 Alexander St., Ste. 500
Vancouver, BC V6A 1B5
(604) 684-9117
Fax: (604) 684-8339
E-mail: info@mercuryfilmworks.com
Website: www.mercuryfilmworks.com
Visual effects & animation for episodic television, feature film, commercials
See also Ontario

MINDMILL STUDIOS

1601 Yew St., Ste. 200
Vancouver, BC V6K 3E6
(604) 681-1232 / (888) 681-1232
Fax: (604) 739-3006
Email: Reception@MindMillStudios.com
Website: www.MindMillStudios.com
Contact: Verne Andru, Marv Coburn

NORTHWEST IMAGING & E.X.

2339 Columbia St., Ste. 100
Vancouver, BC V5Y 3Y3
(604) 873-9330
Fax: (604) 873-9339
Website: www.nwfx.com
Vice-President: Alex Tkach

POST-PRODUCTION

PORK & BEANS PRODUCTIONS INC.

1224 Hamilton St., Ste. 200
Vancouver, BC V6B 2S8
(604) 602-6629
Fax: (604) 602-6616
E-mail: info@porkbean.com
Website: www.porkbean.com
Contact: Cherish Bryck
Classical & Flash productions - commercials / promos / series work

PRISMA LIGHT WEST LTD.

101 - 1184 Denman St. #141
Vancouver, B.C. V6G 2M9
(604) 801-5256
Fax: (604) 608-3362
E-mail: harry@prismalight.com
Website: www.prismalight.com

RAINMAKER

50 W. 2nd Ave.
Vancouver, BC V5Y 1B3
(604) 874-8700
Fax: (604) 874-1719
Website: www.rainmaker.com
President / C.E.O.: Bob Scarabelli
Gen. Manager: Barry Chambers
Director of Operations: K.T. McFadden
Lab General Manager: Rick Cooper
Director of Visual Effects: Brian Moylan
Lab Manager: George Gliszczynski
Lab, post, visual effects - film, MOWs, TV, commercials, documentaries

STUDIO B PRODUCTIONS

190 Alexander St., Ste. 600
Vancouver, BC V6A 1B5
(604) 684-2363
Fax: (604) 602-0208
Website: www.studiobproductions.com
Partners: Chris Bartleman, Blair Peters

TOYBOX VANCOUVER

(A Division of Command Post & Transfer Corp.)
1090 Homer St., Ste. 500
Vancouver, BC V6B 2W9
(604) 689-1090
Fax: (604) 689-1003
E-mail: lrozon@compt.com, spotter@compt.com
Website: www.compt.com
Contacts: Lorraine Rozon, Sherri Potter
Visual effects / 2D & 3D animation & HDTV

MANITOBA

FRANTIC FILMS

70 Arthur St., Ste. 300
Winnipeg, MB R3B 1G7
(204) 949-0070
Fax: (204) 949-0050
E-mail: info@franticfilms.com
Website: www.franticfilms.com
President / Creative Director:
Christopher Bond
C.E.O. / Exec. Producer: Jamie Brown
V.P. / Producer: Ken Zorniak
Cutting edge visual effects, 3D animation & post production

MIDCANADA PRODUCTION SERVICES INC.

509 Century St.
Winnipeg, MB R3H 0L8
(204) 772-0368
E-mail: info@midcan.com
Website: www.midcan.com
Flash, 2D, 3D animation, compositing

NEW BRUNSWICK

INNOVATIVE VIDEO SOLUTIONS

76 Princess St.
St. John, NB E2L 1K4
Tel. & Fax: (506) 693-4487
E-mail: darrell@videosolutions.ca / mike@videosolutions.ca
Website: www.videosolutions.ca
Contacts: Darrell Bainbridge, Mike Burchill
3D animation & graphic design

NEWFOUNDLAND

ANIGRAPH PRODUCTIONS LIMITED

Box 13490, Stn. A
St. John's, NF A1B 4B8
(709) 722-2820
Fax: (709) 739-4801
E-mail: avalon@avint.net
President: C. Anne MacLeod
Producer: Paul G. MacLeod
Animation for film and video / TV / documentaries / corporate / industrial video

NOVA SCOTIA

EVIL CLOWN ANIMATION

5252, Hwy. 332, R.R. #3
Bridgewater, NS B4V 2W2
Tel./Fax: (902) 766-0126
E-mail: mike@evilclownanimation.com
Website: www.evilclownanimation.com
Producer / Director / Animator: Mike Dobson

HELIX DIGITAL INC.

Box 39, Stn. A
222 George St.
Sydney, NS B1P 6Y9
(902) 539-6999
Fax: (902) 539-2181
E-mail: rlorway@helixstudio.com
Website: www.helixstudio.com
Contact: Richard Lorway
Digital production services / classical animation

VANTAGE COMMUNICATIONS

5657 Spring Garden Rd., Ste. 604
Park Lane Terraces
Halifax, NS B3J 3R4
(902) 423-2243
Fax: (902) 425-7866
Contact: Lori Covert
Vantage is a digitally focused, strategic communications company. Our in-house capabilities include: film and video production; 3D animation; digital post-production (3 AVID suites); website design, development and hosting; CD-ROM/DVD development and production, and multimedia production

WINGIT PRODUCTIONS INC.

1657 Barrington St., Ste. 518
Halifax, NS B3J 2A1
(902) 431-6398
Website: www.wingit.ca
Contacts: Brian Howald (902) 221-4128, Brendan McGrath (902) 488-4355
Digital video post & effects

ONTARIO

ANIMATION GROUP LIMITED

142 Islington Ave., Ste. 115
Toronto, ON M8V 3B6
(416) 703-7860
Fax: (416) 253-0320
E-mail: agroup@istar.ca
President: Andrew Reid

ANIMETTE CANADA

210 Romfield Circuit
Thornhill, ON L3T 3J1
(905) 881-2099
Contacts: Alice & Milo Kubik
Classical 3D animation / children's puppet films

ARDEE PRODUCTIONS COMPUTER ANIMATION

492 Dunkirk Ave.
Oshawa, ON L1H 3G7
Tel. & Fax: (905) 438-1947
Cell: (416) 414-9379
E-mail: rick@dolish.com
Website: www.dolish.com
Creative Director: Rick Dolishny

AVARD

275 Lancaster St. W., Ste. 202
 Kitchener, ON N2H 4V2
 (519) 745-5044
 Fax: (519) 745-0690
 President: Bill Moffatt
 Creative Director: David Lacey
 Artistic Director: Paul Watson
 Non-linear video / 3D animation / edit &
 effects / WS Betacam SP. / DVcam camera
 crew

**AVTEL MEDIA
 COMMUNICATIONS INC.**

1020 Brock Rd. S., Unit 1008
 Pickering, ON L1W 3H2
 (905) 837-9208 / (416) 410-5871 / (888)
 522-8835
 Fax: (905) 837-9204
 President: Fred Pellegrino
 V.P., Sales & Marketing: Mike Allan
 Non-linear editing suites /
 2D & 3D animation / multimedia

AXYZ

425 Adelaide St. W.
 Toronto, ON M5V 1S4
 (416) 504-0425
 Fax: (416) 504-0045
 Website: www.axyzfx.com
 Full-service digital off-and online / editing /
 compositing / matte painting / computer
 animation

**BEEVISION & HIVE
 PRODUCTIONS INC.**

366 Adelaide St. E., Ste. 225
 Toronto, ON M5A 3X9
 (416) 868-1700 / (888) 868-6511
 Fax: (416) 868-9512
 Website: www.beevision.com
 Animation & web design / Jaleo & AVID
 suites

BOOMSTONE ANIMATION INC.

290 Picton Ave., Ste. 201
 Ottawa, ON K1Z 8P8
 (613) 725-3843
 Fax: (613) 725-9327
 E-mail: info@boomstone.com
 Website: www.boomstone.com
 Producer / Director: Lee Williams
 Creative Director: Rich Vanatte

CALIBRE DIGITAL PICTURES

65 Heward Ave., Bldg. A, Ste. 201
 Toronto, ON M4M 2T5
 (416) 531-8383
 Fax: (416) 531-8083
 E-mail: info@calibredigital.com
 Website: www.calibredigital.com
 Contact: Pete Denomme
 2D & 3D computer animation & fx /
 traditional & stop motion animation / matte
 painting / compositing / character design

C.O.R.E. DIGITAL PICTURES

488 Wellington St. W., Ste. 600
 Toronto, ON M5V 1E3
 (416) 599-2673
 Fax: (416) 599-1212
 E-mail: info@coredp.com
 Website: www.coredp.com
 Exec. Producer: Samara Melanson
 Pres. & Visual Effects Supervisor: Bob
 Munroe
 Compositing, CGI, 2D / 3D animation, visual
 effects supervision

CRUSH INC.

439 Wellington St. W., 3rd Fl.
 Toronto, ON M5V 1E7
 (416) 345-1936
 Fax: (416) 345-1965
 E-mail: joann@crushinc.com
 Website: www.crushinc.com
 Managing Director / Exec. Producer:
 Jo-ann Cook
 Post production / CGI — commercials

DKP EFFECTS INC.

489 Queen St. E., Main Floor
 Toronto, ON M5A 1V1
 (416) 861-9269
 Fax: (416) 363-3301
 E-mail: info@dkp.com
 Website: www.dkp.com
 Contact: Dan Krech, Jackie Lynette, John
 Morch, Ted Rogers, Linda Gillies, Chad
 Nixon

EYES POST GROUP

320 King St. E.
 Toronto, ON M5A 1K6
 (416) 363-3073
 Fax: (416) 363-6335
 E-mail: diane@eyespost.com
 Website: www.eyespost.com
 President: Izhak Hinitz
 V.P., General Manager: Diane Cuthbert
 V.P., Sales & Marketing: Steve Mayhew
 Post & effects — commercials / TV / MOWs /
 features / documentaries / music videos

FILM EFFECTS INC.

21 Phoebe St., 2nd Flr.
 Toronto, ON M5T 1A8
 (416) 598-3456 / (877) 598-3456
 Fax: (416) 598-7895
 E-mail: inquire@filmeffects.com
 Website: www.filmeffects.com
 Contacts: George Furniots, Susan Furniots
 Titles / opticals / effects / digital-to-film
 transfers / digital scanning / recording for
 35mm & 16mm

FREELANCE F/X

45 Charles St. E., Lower Level
 Toronto, ON M4Y 1S2
 (416) 944-3881 / (905) 404-5423
 Fax: (416) 922-9964
 E-mail: todd.morgan@freelancefx.com
 Website: www.freelancefx.com
 Owner: Todd Morgan
 Special effects, animation & graphics — film
 & TV

FUNBAG ANIMATION STUDIOS

55 Murray St., Ste. 400
 Ottawa, ON K1N 5M3
 (613) 562-3590
 Fax: (613) 562-3518
 Website: www.funbag.com
 V.P., Corporate Affairs: Curtis Crawford
 V.P., Business Affairs: Frank Taylor

GURU ANIMATION STUDIO

Commodore Bldg.
 317 Adelaide St. W., Ste. 903
 Toronto, ON M5V 1P9
 (416) 599-4878
 Website: www.gurustudio.com
 Contact: Anne Deslauriers

HEADGEAR ANIMATION

35 McCaul St., Ste. 301
 Toronto, ON M5T 1V7
 (416) 408-2020
 Fax: (416) 408-2011
 Website: www.headgearanimation.com
 Contacts: Steve Angel, Julian Grey

IMARION INC.

67 Portland St., 2nd Fl.
 Toronto, ON M5V 2M9
 (416) 597-2989
 Fax: (416) 596-1344
 E-mail: info@imarion.com
 Website: www.imarion.com
 3D animation / compositing / editorial
 services

LARRY DOG PRODUCTIONS

2745 4th Ave. W.
 Owen Sound, ON N4K 6R2
 (519) 371-3600
 E-mail: wvandyk@bmts.com
 Contacts: Wilf Van Dyk, Rob McLean
 Animation

MAGNETIC NORTH

70 Richmond St. E., Ste. 100
 Toronto, ON M5C 1N8
 (416) 365-7622 / (800) 624-7678
 Fax: (416) 365-2188
 E-mail: sales@magpost.com
 Website: www.magpost.com
 President: Bruce Grant,
 bgrant@magpost.com
 Director of Operations: Peter Armstrong,
 parmstrong@magpost.com
 Senior Sales Representative: Peter
 Campbell, pcampbell@magpost.com
 3D Studio Max, 2D graphics & effects.
 Specializing in long form television / design &
 creation of show openings & promotional
 pieces / enhancement of location special
 effects

MATRIX DESIGN & ANIMATION

355 Adelaide St. W., Ste. 2B
 Toronto, ON M5V 1S2
 (416) 340-7716
 Fax: (416) 340-9873
 E-mail: sulens@matrixpost.com
 Website: www.matrixpost.com
 President: Scott Ulens

DISTRIBUTION
 EXHIBITION
 OUT AGENCIES
 PROS & FESTIVALS
 & MORE

MERCURY FILMWORKS TORONTO

512 King St. E., Ste. 210
 Toronto, ON M5A 1M1
 (416) 848-6827
 Fax: (416) 848-6829
 Website: www.mercuryfilmworks.com
 Contact: Michael O'Brien
 Visual effects & animation for episodic television, feature film, commercials
 See also British Columbia

MR. X INC.

35 McCaul St., Ste. 303
 Toronto, ON M5T 1V7
 (416) 595-6222
 Fax: (416) 595-9122
 Website:
 President / VFX Supervisor: Dennis Berardi
 Partner / Exec. Producer: Sylvain Tallon
 VFX Supervisor / Composer: Aaron Weintraub
 VFX Producer: Eric Robertson
 Digital studio specializing in animation and visual effects

NELVANA LIMITED

(A Corus Entertainment Company)
 42 Pardee Ave.
 Toronto, ON M6K 3H5
 (416) 535-0935
 Fax: (416) 530-2832
 Website: www.nelvana.com
 Animation service production in TV series, specials, features, interactive CD-ROMs, in children's and family entertainment

Head Office:

32 Atlantic Ave.
 Toronto, ON M6K 1X8
 (416) 588-5571
 Fax: (416) 588-5588
 President, Corus Television and Nelvana:
 Paul Roberston

NOITAMIN ANIMATION

1500 Merivale Rd., 3rd Fl., Box 5053
 Ottawa, ON K2C 3H3
 (613) 226-3980
 Fax: (613) 226-1851
 Website: www.noitaminanimation.com
 Director: Wade Howie
 Producer: Bill Buchanan

PRISMA LIGHT LTD.

762 Queen St. W.
 Toronto, ON M6J 1E9
 (416) 504-4321
 Fax: (416) 504-7325
 E-mail: info@prismalight.com
 Website: www.prismalight.com
 2D & 3D animation, full post production facilities

ROGERS PRODUCTIONS

333 Bloor St., 7th Fl.
 Toronto, ON M4W 1G9
 (416) 935-6666
 E-mail: rogersproductions@rci.rogers.com
 Website: www.rogersproductions.com
 Contacts: Christa Dickenson,
 Lisa McLean Stellick
 Full-service film and video production house / post-production services and creative concepts / 2D & 3D animation

SPIN PRODUCTIONS

620 King St. W.
 Toronto, ON M5V 1M6
 (416) 504-8333
 Fax: (416) 504-3876
 E-mail: norm@spinpro.com /
 cristina@spinpro.com
 Chairman & C.E.O.: Norm Stangl
 Sales & Marketing Executive: Cristina Palhares

THE STUDIO UPSTAIRS

(Creative Post Inc.)
 510 Front St., Ste. 103
 Toronto, ON M5V 1B8
 (416) 979-8983
 Fax: (416) 979-8246
 E-mail: info@thestudioupstairs.com
 Website: www.thestudioupstairs.com
 Exec. Producer: Michael Churchill
 Visual FX Producer: Debbie Cooke
 CGI animation / practical effects / matte painting

SUNDOG FILMS

530 Richmond St. W., Rear Bldg.
 Toronto, ON M5V 1Y4
 (416) 504-2555
 Fax: (416) 504-4545
 E-mail: info@sundogfilms.ca
 President: Wayne Trickett
 Vice-President: Robin Trickett
 Commercial production / special effects / Flame™

TOPIX / MAD DOG

35 McCaul St., Ste. 200
 Toronto, ON M5T 1V7
 (416) 971-7711
 Fax: (416) 971-9277
 Website: www.topix.com
 Contacts: Chris Wallace, Sylvain Tallon
 3D animation / design / Inferno™ / post-production

TOYBOX TORONTO

(A Division of Command Post & Transfer Corp.)
 179 John St., 8th Fl.
 Toronto, ON M5T 1X4
 (416) 585-9995
 Fax: (416) 979-0428
 E-mail: bruce@compt.com
 Website: www.compt.com
 Contact: Bruce Jones
 Visual effects / 2D & 3D animation / motion control / HDTV / digital film services

TRIANGLE

620 King St. W.,
 Toronto, ON M5V 1M6
 (416) 204-2880
 Fax: (416) 204-2884
 E-mail: inbox@trianglestudios.com
 Website: www.trianglestudios.com
 President: Matthew Bush

VCR / PUREFIRE ACTIVE MEDIA

3055 Lenworth Dr.
 Mississauga, ON L4X 2G3
 (905) 629-2553
 Fax: (905) 629-3437
 Website: www.vcractive.com /
 www.purefire.ca
 Contact: Tony Pataño
 Lightwave 3D / 3D Studio Max / green screen — corporate & broadcast

WARREN-ANIMATION PRODUCTIONS

31 Alexander St., Ste. 902
 Toronto, ON M4Y 1B2
 (416) 927-8408
 E-mail: clayboy44@hotmail.com
 Contact: Neil H. Warren
 Clay animation / AV & design

WHATEVER SOLUTIONS & MEDIA

647 Neal Dr.
 Peterborough, ON K9J 6X7
 (705) 749-6325 / (866) 779-7715
 Fax: (705) 742-6129
 E-mail: morton@whatevermedia.ca
 Website: www.whateversolutions.ca
 Contact: Robert Morton
 TV series, documentaries, animation & post-production, commercials

QUÉBEC

BUZZ IMAGE GROUP INC. / GROUPE IMAGE BUZZ INC.

312 Sherbrooke St. E.
 Montréal, H2X 1E6
 (514) 848-0579 / (800) 567-0200
 Fax: (514) 848-6371
 E-mail: info@buzzimage.com
 Website: www.buzzimage.com
 President: Michel G. Desjardins
 VFX Producer/Supervisor: Louis Morin
 V.P. HD Development: Pat Cormier
 Animation / 2D & 3D visual effects / E-cinema / video post-production

CINAR ANIMATION

1055 boul. René Lévesque E., Ste. 700
 Montréal, QC H2L 4S5
 (514) 843-8889
 Fax: (514) 843-7488
 Website: www.cinar.com
 Contact: Ken Beaulieu
 Children's animated series

POST-PRODUCTION
 EQUIPMENT SALES
 RENTALS
 STUDIOS
 UNIONS
 GUILDS
 ASSOCIATIONS
 TALENT
 PUBLICISTS
 FINANCIAL / LEGAL

CINÉGROUPE

1010 Ste-Catherine E., 6th Fl.
 Montréal, QC H2L 2G3
 (514) 849-5008
 Fax: (514) 849-5001
 E-mail: info@cinergroupe.ca
 Website: www.cinergroupe.com
 President & C.E.O.: Jacques Pettigrew
 Exec. V.P., Creative Affairs: Michel Lemire
 Director, Business Affairs:
 Louise Perron St-Louis
 Specializing in 2D and 3D animation, CGI
 and visual effects

**MICHAEL MILLS
PRODUCTIONS LIMITED**

4492 Ste-Catherine St. W.
 Westmount, QC H3Z 1R7
 (514) 931-7117
 Fax: (514) 931-7099
 President: Michael Mills
 Traditional & computer animation

VOODOO ARTS

50 Queen St., Ste. 401
 Montréal, QC H3C 2N5
 (514) 866-3669
 Fax: (514) 866-3683
 E-Mail: public@voodooarts.com
 Website: www.voodooarts.com
 Post-production / CGI animation / visual
 effects

AUDIO POST**ALBERTA****BETA SOUND RECORDERS LTD.**

10534 — 109th St.
 Edmonton, AB T2H 3B2
 (780) 424-3063
 Fax: (780) 425-2789
 Website: www.betasound.ca
 Contacts: Gary Koliger, gary@betasound.ca
 Jerry Woolsey, jwoolsey@telusplanet.net

BLACKMAN PRODUCTIONS INC.

4004 — 97th St., Ste. 32
 Edmonton, AB T6E 6N1
 (780) 435-5859
 Fax: (780) 436-6234
 E-mail: info@blackmanproductions.com
 President: Perry Blackman
 Office Manager: Donna Blackman
 Audio post — TV and film

BIT PRODUCTIONS LTD.

112 West 8th Avenue
 Vancouver, BC V5Y 1N2
 (604) 873-6559
 Fax: (604) 873-0122
 e-mail: bit@intergate.ca
 Contacts: Josanne Lovick, Steve Barlow
 Voice animation and services in the following
 areas: casting / dialogue recording / ADR /
 storyboard sound effects / dialogue
 confirmation / layouts / production
 management / music scoring /
 administration / editing and mag transfer /
 final audio mix and co-financing

THE EDIT SUITE

2526 Battleford Ave. S.W., Ste. 232-234
 Calgary, AB T3E 7J4
 (403) 249-0601
 Fax: (403) 249-0204
 E-mail: info@editsuite.ca
 Website: www.editsuite.ca
 Full service video production / film
 production / commercials

GAP PRODUCTIONS

1807 — 18A St. S.W.
 Calgary, AB T2T 4W1
 (403) 263-0012 / (800) 959-2427
 Fax: (403) 263-0016
 E-mail: post@gapproductions.com
 Website: www.gapproductions.com
 Most audio formats / library of production
 music, sound effects / announce booth

**THE OCEAN SOUND
CORPORATION**

1758 W. 2nd Ave.
 Vancouver, BC V6J 1H6
 (604) 733-1000
 Fax: (604) 733-1500
 Email: alexi@oceanmedia.com
 Contact: Alexandra Turner

The Ocean Group of Companies specializes
 in various aspects of production in both a
 co-production capacity and as a group of
 service companies. The Ocean post group
 specializes in creating audio and video
 product

SYNC SPOT DIGITAL AUDIO POST

812A — 16th Ave. S.W.
 Calgary, AB T2R 0S9
 (403) 228-2199
 Fax: (403) 228-4579
 E-mail: info@syncspot.ca
 Website: www.syncspot.ca
 Film, video, radio, advertising & multimedia

TWISTED PAIR SOUND

7220 Fisher St., Ste. 360
 Calgary, AB T2H 2H8
 (403) 258-0207
 Fax: (403) 258-0309
 E-mail: pat@twistedpairsound.com
 Website: www.twistedpairsound.com
 Contact: Pat Butler
 Full service audio — film & video / commercial
 TV & radio

**TWISTED
PAIR SOUND**

Audio Post Production
 & Recording Studios

Calgary (403) 258-0207
 Regina (306) 721-2590

www.twistedpairsound.com

WOLF WILLOW SOUND INC.

9336 — 49 St.
 Edmonton, AB T6B 2L7
 (780) 448-9653
 Fax: (780) 428-3985
 E-mail: contact@wolfwillowsound.com
 Website: www.wolfwillowsound.com
 Contacts: Ian Armstrong, John Blerot
 Complete audio post, location sound

BRITISH COLUMBIA**AIRWAVES SOUND DESIGN LTD.**

25 E. 2nd Ave., 2nd Fl.
 Vancouver, BC V5T 1B3
 (604) 875-0114
 Fax: (604) 876-1087
 Email: airwaves@smarrt.com
 Contacts: Alex Downie, Derick Cobden
 Audio post-production facility specializing in
 creating customized soundtracks for feature
 films, movies of the week, documentaries,
 TV series and animation

BURKEVILLE PRODUCTIONS

34 W. 8th Ave.
 Vancouver, BC V5Y 1M7
 (604) 873-3805
 Fax: (604) 873-4295
 E-mail: info@burkevilleproductions.com
 Website: www.burkevilleproductions.com
 Contact: Ken Burke
 Sound design / audio post for film &
 television / library music & effects

DICK & ROGER'S SOUND STUDIO LTD.

190 Alexander St., Ste.301
 Vancouver, BC V6A 1B5
 (604) 873-5777
 Fax: (604) 872-1356
 E-mail: info@dickandrogers.com
 Website: www.dickandrogers.com
 Contacts: Dick Abbott, Roger Monk
 Dialogue breakdown for animation / 5.1
 channel mixing / looping ADR

FINALE EDITWORKS

201 W. Second Ave.
 Vancouver, BC V5Y 3V5
 (604) 876-7678
 Fax: 876-3299
 Website: www.finale-editworks.com
 President: Don Thompson
 Avid non-linear off-line / component digital
 online edit suites / multi-format duplication /
 visual effects / post audio

GREENHOUSE STUDIOS

3955 Graveley St.
 Burnaby, BC V5C 3T4
 (604) 291-0978
 Fax: (604) 291-6909
 E-mail: bookings@greenhouse-studios.com
 Website: www.greenhouse-studios.com
 Studio Manager: Bruce Levens
 Head of Technical Dept.: Corey Dixon
 Business Affairs: Roger Levens
 Booking Manager: Lindsay Reinelt
 Recording for film / video

GRIFFITHS GIBSON & RAMSAY PRODUCTIONS

201 W. 7th Ave.
 Vancouver, BC V5Y 1L9
 (604) 873-3811
 Fax: (604) 873-5880
 Website: www.ggrp.com
 Contacts: Gord Lord, Peter Clarke, Brian
 Griffiths, Miles Ramsay
 Music & sound design / audio post

PINEWOOD SOUND

Downtown Studios
 1119 Homer St.
 Vancouver, BC V6B 2Y1
 (604) 669-6900
 Fax: (604) 669-0040
 E-mail: info@pinewoodsound.com
 Website: www.pinewoodsound.com
 Contact: Jean Turner
 Full service audio post production

Lions Gate Studio Location
 555 Brooksbank Ave.
 N. Vancouver, BC V7J 3S5
 (604) 983-5200
 Fax: (604) 983-5204

POST MODERN SOUND INC.

1720 W. 2nd Ave.
 Vancouver, BC V6J 1H6
 (604) 736-7474
 Fax: (604) 738-7768
 Website: www.postmodernsound.com
 President: Menashe Arbel
 V.P. / Dir. Of Operations: Mark Scott
 Audio post / TV & film

THE SOUND KITCHEN INC.

1682 W. 7th Ave., Ste. 100
 Vancouver, BC V6J 4S6
 (604) 681-6068
 Fax: (604) 687-2387
 E-mail: info@soundkitchenstudios.com
 Website: www.soundkitchenstudios.com
 Principals: Judy Harnett, Paul Airey
 Audio post for video, TV series, commercials

WAYNE KOZAK AUDIO PRODUCTIONS

1525 W. 8th Ave., Ste. 300
 Vancouver, BC V6J 1T5
 (604) 736-8667
 Fax: (604) 739-8661
 Producer / Owner: Wayne Kozak
 Co-ordinator: Janice Bulger
 Audio post / music

MANITOBA

CHANNELS AUDIO & POST PRODUCTION

697 Sargent Ave.
 Winnipeg, MB R3E 0A8
 (204) 786-5578
 Fax: (204) 772-5191
 Engineers: John Schritt, Howard Rissin,
 Greg Boboski

MIDCANADA PRODUCTION SERVICES INC.

509 Century St.
 Winnipeg, MB R3H 0L8
 (204) 772-0368
 E-mail: info@midcan.com
 Website: www.midcan.com
 Dolby 5.1 THX certified recording studio /
 ProTools / ProControl Mix Plus system

NEW BRUNSWICK

INNOVATIVE VIDEO SOLUTIONS

76 Princess St.
 St. John, NB E2L 1K4
 Tel. & Fax: (506) 693-4487
 E-mail: darrell@videosolutions.ca /
 mike@videosolutions.ca
 Website: www.videosolutions.ca
 Contacts: Darrell Bainbridge, Mike Burchill
 Documentary, corporate & E.N.G. Betacam
 SP production including digital online video
 and audio post-production. Complete
 Betacam SP production, concept to
 completion

NOVA SCOTIA

SALTER STREET DIGITAL

2507 Brunswick St.
 Halifax, NS B3K 2Z5
 (902) 422-6466
 Fax: (902) 423-7046
 E-mail: rpower@salter.com
 Website: www.salterdigital.com
 Contact: Rob Power
 Full audio & video post-production
 services — film & television

ONTARIO

BULLET DIGITAL

219 Dufferin St.
 Toronto, ON M6K 3J1
 (416) 536-9100
 Fax: (416) 536-2898
 Website: www.bulletedigital.com
 President: Rob Engman
 Duplication Manager: Jason Cook
 Director of Media Services: Pat Batrychnuk
 Exec. Producer: Janine Harris
 ProTools 5.0 / MIDI production system /
 isolated recording booth / editing & mixing
 for film & television soundtracks

BROCK SOUND POST AUDIO

576 Manning Ave.
 Toronto, ON M6G 2V9
 (416) 534-7464
 E-mail: bsp@interlog.com
 Manager / Engineer: Brock Fricker
 Post audio for video / original music & sound
 effects for films & TV. Video editing services
 See Dreamscape

CEA COMMUNICATIONS LTD.

782 King St. W.
 Toronto, ON M5V 1N6
 (416) 504-5071
 Fax: (416) 504-7390
 E-mail: info@cfacommunications.com
 Website: www.cfacommunications.com
 Audio recording, mixing, playback —
 ProTools

CHERRY BEACH SOUND

33 Villiers St.
 Toronto, ON M5A 1A9
 (416) 461-4224
 Fax: (416) 461-4607
 E-mail: cherrybeachsound@bellnet.ca
 Website: www.cherrybeachsound.com
 Dialogue to picture / commercial voice-over
 / post-audio editing & mixing / sound
 restoration / custom & stock music

CRUNCH RECORDING

167 Princess St., 3rd Fl.
 Toronto, ON M5A 4M4
 (416) 214-2666
 Fax: (416) 214-9912
 Contacts: Joe Serafini, Steve Pecile
 Post audio / music production —
 commercials / feature films

FINANCIAL / LEGAL
 TALENT PUBLICISTS
 UNIONS GUILDS ASSOCIATIONS
 EQUIPMENT SALES RENTALS STUDIOS
 POST-PRODUCTION

**DELUXE LABORATORIES —
POST PRODUCTION**

424 Adelaide St. E.
Toronto, ON M5A 1N4
(416) 364-4321
Fax: (416) 364-0615
Website: www.bydeluxe.com
Exec. V.P. & General Manager, Sound & Video: Dan McLellan,
daniel.mclellan@bydeluxe.com
V.P., Sales & Client Services: Stan Ford,
stan.ford@bydeluxe.com
Sound Sales Executive: Julie Weinstein,
julie.weinstein@bydeluxe.com
Video Sales Manager: Russ Robertson,
russ.robertson@bydeluxe.com

**DESCHAMPS RECORDING
STUDIOS**

314 Dundas St. W.
Toronto, ON M5T 1G5
(416) 977-5050
Fax: (416) 977-6945
E-mail: claude@deschampsstudios.com
Contact: Claude Deschamps
Audio post — TV / radio / documentary / film

**GAPC — GENERAL ASSEMBLY
PRODUCTION CENTRE**

14 Colonnade Rd., Ste. 180
Ottawa, ON K2E 7M6
(613) 723-3316
Fax: (613) 723-8583
Website: www.gapc.com
President: Ken Stewart
Film & Television Services: André del Castillo
Broadcast / Entertainment: Hoda Elatawi
Digital audio post production for film &
television — sweetening, sound design,
music composition

GRAYSON MATTHEWS

468 Queen St. E.
Toronto, ON M5A 1T7
(416) 681-9330
Fax: (416) 681-9331
E-mail: elizabeth@graysonmatthews.com
Website: www.graysonmatthews.com
Contacts: Elizabeth Taylor, Dave Sorbara,
Tom Westin
Music & sound design

JAZZY POST LIMITED

45 Charles St. E., Lower Level
Toronto, ON M4Y 1S2
(416) 922-9760
Fax: (416) 922-9964
President: Jesse Mills
Office Manager: Jo Bradley
Audio post / linear & non-linear editing
facilities / animation

**KEEN MUSIC VOICE & SOUND
DESIGN**

119 Spadina Ave., 7th Fl.
Toronto, ON M5V 2L1
(416) 977-9845
Fax: (416) 977-4412
Website: www.keenmusic.ca
Production Manager: Andrea Koziol
Contacts: Thomas Neuspiel, Keith Power,
Alun Davies, George Spanos
Music / voice / sound design

KINCK SOUND

128 Marville Rd., Unit 22
Toronto, ON M1L 4J5
(416) 288-9766 / (888) 245-4625
Fax: (416) 288-9469
E-mail: info@kincksound.com
Website: www.kincksound.com
Audio post for MOWs, television series &
commercials / custom music

KITCHEN SYNC AUDIO DIGITAL

45 Charles St. E., Lower level 1
Toronto, ON M4Y 1S2
(416) 926-1444
Fax: (416) 926-0259
E-mail: ksyntax@istar.ca
Contact: Russell Walker
Sound editing, mixing, voice-over

KRYSTAL MUSIC & SOUND DESIGN

317 Adelaide St. W., Ste. 401
Toronto, ON M5V 2P9
(416) 217-0488
Fax: (416) 217-0484
E-mail: lisa@krystalmusic.com
Website: www.krystalmusic.com
President: David Krystal
Production Co-ordinator: Lisa Cameron
Audio production / original music — film, TV,
commercials

MAGNETIC NORTH

70 Richmond St. E., Ste. 100
Toronto, ON M5C 1N8
(416) 365-7622 / (800) 624-7678
Fax: (416) 365-2188
E-mail: sales@magpost.com
Website: www.magpost.com
President: Bruce Grant,
bgrant@magpost.com
Director of Operations: Peter Armstrong,
parrmstrong@magpost.com
Senior Sales Representative: Peter
Campbell, pcampbell@magpost.com
Post-production for film & TV — audio
mixing, ADR, audio editorial, music
production

MANTA DSP / MEDALLION PEA

(A Division of Command Post
& Transfer Corp.)
49 Ontario St.
Toronto, ON M5A 2V1
(416) 364-8512
Fax: (416) 364-1585
Website: www.compt.com
Contacts: Kevin Evans, kevin@compt.com;
James Porteous, jporteous@compt.com;
Brian White, brianw@compt.com
Full digital post-production sound & music
services for feature films, television series &
MOWs

MASTER'S WORKSHOP

306 Rexdale Blvd., Suite 7
Toronto, ON M9W 1R6
(416) 741-1312
Fax: (416) 741-1894
E-mail: toronto@mastersworkshop.com
Website: mastersworkshop.com
Creative Director: Tim Archer
General Manager: Andy Parisien

McCLEAR DIGITAL

225 Mutual St.
Toronto, ON M5B 2B4
(416) 977-9740 / (877) 977-9740
Fax: (416) 977-7147
E-mail: instudio@mcclclear.com
Website: www.mcclclear.com
Studio Manager: Karen Murphy
Sales & Marketing: Mike Kelly
Music, audio post & recording studios

MCS RECORDING STUDIOS

(Media Communication Services Limited)
650 Queen St. E., Ste. G-100
Toronto, ON M5A 1V2
(416) 361-1688
Fax: (416) 361-5088
Website: www.mcsrecording.com
President: Wm. (Bill) Walker
Recording & mixing audio for radio / TV
industry. Audio duplication / distribution /
music production

**PIRATE RADIO & TELEVISION /
LONESOME PINE STUDIOS**

260 King St. E., Ste. 507
Toronto, ON M5A 1K3
(416) 594-3784
Fax: (416) 360-1789
E-mail: linom@pirate.ca
Website: www.pirate.ca
General Manager: Lino Micheli
Sound / music

PRODUCER'S CHOICE

179 John St.
Toronto, ON M5T 1X4
(416) 977-1132
Fax: (416) 977-2529
E-mail: staff@producerschoice.ca
President: Steve Hurej
Studio Manager: Barbara Hurej
Audio post

REVSOUND

25 St. Nicholas St., Ste. 405
Toronto, ON M4Y 1W5
(416) 410-4146
E-mail: g@revsound.ca
Contact: Gary Justice
Original music-to-picture scoring and sound design

ROBERT BOCKING PRODUCTIONS LTD.

75 Hucknall Rd.
Toronto, ON M3J 1W1
(416) 631-9845
E-mail: robert.bocking@sympatico.ca
Website: www.naturefilmfootage.com
Stereo digital audio editing for any format / stereo digital audio FX library support / stock shot library / non-linear editing

ROCKET DIGITAL POST & SOUND (A Division of MIJO Corporation)

635 Queen St. E.
Toronto, ON M4M 1G4
(416) 778-6852
Fax: (416) 778-9926
Website: www.mijo.ca
V.P., Sales & Marketing: Cynthia Littler
Sales Representative: Garth Holding
Digital audio recording & mixing, digital video editing, DVD authoring & encoding, Quicktime™ video for multimedia web, extensive sound FX and music libraries

ROSNIK MACKINNON WEBSTER

410 Adelaide St. W., Ste. 600
Toronto, ON M5V 1S8
(416) 323-3511
Fax: (416) 323-3647
Website: www.rosnac.net
General Manager & V.P.: Maureen Morris
Audio production – TV & radio commercials / TV series / films, shorts, documentaries

ROUND SOUND STUDIOS INC.

60 Pippin Rd., Units 44 & 45
Concord, ON L4K 4M8
(905) 660-5815
President: Gina Trolano
Music writing & production / audio post-production / audio-video sync

RHYTHM DIVISION

314 Jarvis St., Ste. 102
Toronto, ON M5B 2C5
(416) 971-9071
Fax: (416) 971-7871
Website: www.rdiv.com
Contacts: Kevan Staples, Jim Longo
Music & audio post / composition / sound design

SCENE BY SCENE

259 Danforth Ave.
Toronto, ON M4K 1N2
(416) 463-5060 / (800) 439-5060
Fax: (416) 463-3324
E-mail: bill@sby.com
Website: www.sby.com
Contact: Bill Kinnon
Audio post

SOUND DOGS

424 Adelaide St. E.
Toronto, ON M5A 1N4
(416) 364-4321
Fax: (416) 364-1310
Contacts: Nelson Ferreira, Stephen Barden
Sound editing & design for feature films and television

SOUND STROKES STUDIOS

Recording and Production House
154A Main St. N.
Markham, ON L3P 1Y3
(905) 472-3168
E-mail: info@soundstrokes.com
Website: www.SoundStrokes.com / www.Canada-Music.com
Contacts: Cory T. Paganini, Andrew V. Paganini
Films & TV — original music / sound effects / digital mastering / new media services / creative services

SOUND VENTURE PRODUCTIONS

219 – 126 York St.
Ottawa, ON K1N 5T5
(613) 241-5111 ext. 248
Fax: (613) 241-5010
E-mail: tim@soundventure.com
Website: www.soundventure.com
V.P. Post-production Services: Tim Joyce
Audio & video post production

SPENCE-THOMAS AUDIO POST

320 King St. E.
Toronto, ON M5A 1K6
(416) 361-6383
Fax: (416) 361-2970
E-mail: info@spence-thomas.com
Website: www.spence-thomas.com
President: Patrick Spence-Thomas

STUDIO 306

17 Central Hospital Lane
Toronto, ON M5A 4N4
(416) 968-2306
Fax: (416) 968-7641
Contact: Brian Mitchell
Music / effects / dialogue mixing to picture

TATTERSALL CASABLANCA

(An Alliance Atlantis Company)
22 Boston Ave.
Toronto, ON M4M 2T9
(416) 461-2550
Fax: (416) 461-9709
Website: www.tattersallcasablanca.com
C.E.O.: Chuck Ferkranus
Sales Director: Mike McConnell
Business Manager: Peter E. Gibson,
Recording, sound editing & mixing for feature films, mini-series, MOWs, television, documentaries

TATTOO MUSIC

483 Eastern Ave.
Toronto, ON M4M 1C2
(416) 461-3915
Fax: (416) 461-4405
President: Tom Thorne
Producers: Tim Thorne
Music & sound design

TRACKWORKS INC.

324 Prince Edward Dr., Ste. 203
Etobicoke, ON M8Y 3Z5
(416) 463-0036
Fax: (416) 463-3604
E-mail: sound@trackworksinc.com
Website: www.trackworksinc.com
Contact: Steve Munro
Sound for feature film, MOWs, documentaries, television & internet media — editing / voice-over / Foley / mixing / music composition / sound library

UMBRELLA SOUND

121 Logan Ave.
Toronto, ON M4M 2M9
(416) 463-6262
Fax: (416) 469-3730
E-mail: info@umbrellasound.com
Website: www.umbrellasound.com
Studio Manager: Tara Sales,
tara.sales@umbrellasound.com
Audio post & music recording

UP IS LOUD SOUND CO. LTD.

150 Admiral Rd.
Ajax, ON L1S 2P1
(905) 428-3528
Cell: (416) 540-7574
Fax: (905) 428-0912
E-mail: post@upisloud.com
Website: www.upisloud.com

VCR / PUREFIRE ACTIVE MEDIA

3055 Lenworth Dr.
Mississauga, ON L4X 2G3
(905) 629-2553
Fax: (905) 629-3437
Website: www.vcractive.com / www.purefire.ca
Contact: Tony Patafio
Audio post for broadcast, documentary, corporate & multi-media projects

QUÉBEC

AUDIO POST PRODUCTION SPR INC.

640 St-Paul W., Ste. 600
Montréal, QC H3C 1L9
(514) 866-6074
Fax: (514) 866-6147
E-mail: info@studiospr.com
Website: www.studiospr.com
Audio post-production

CINAR STUDIOS

1207 rue St-André
Montréal, QC H2L 3S8
(514) 843-9000
Fax: (514) 843-9587
Dubbing / audio & video recording & mixing / re-packaging / special effects

POST-PRODUCTION
EQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
STUDIOS
UNIONS
GUILDS
ASSOCIATIONS
TALENT
PUBLICISTS
FINANCIAL / LEGAL
FUNDING

CINÉGROUPE

1010 Ste-Catherine E., 6th Fl.
 Montréal, QC H2L 2G3
 (514) 849-5008
 Fax: (514) 849-5001
 E-mail: info@cinegroupe.ca
 Website: www.cinegroupe.com
 President & C.E.O.: Jacques Pettigrew
 Exec. V.P., Creative Affairs: Michel Lemire
 Director, Business Affairs:
 Louise Perron St-Louis
 Post-Production Director:
 André-Gilles Gagné
 Dubbing studio / sound recording & mixing

GLOBAL VISION / VISION GLOBALE

80 rue Queen, bur. 201
 Montréal, QC H3C 2N5
 (514) 879-0020 / (800) 667-7690
 Fax: (514) 879-0047
 Website: www.visionglobale.ca
 Chefs des ventes: Paul Bellerose et
 Jean-Yves Deschênes
 Directrice potsynchronisation et bruitage:
 Diane Boucher
 Directrice doublage: Chantal Pagé
 Chef de la communication et du marketing:
 Lise-Marie Laporte
 Responsable du marché américain:
 Hubert Harel
 Sound design / editing / Foley / ADR /
 dubbing

U.S.A.

630 9th Ave., Ste. 302
 New York, NY 10036
 (212) 262-0020
 Fax: (212) 262-4547

IMUSON RECORDING STUDIOS

451 St-Jean St.
 Montréal, QC H2Y 2R5
 (514) 845-4141
 Studio Manager: Mike Mattin
 Audio recording — 24 track / studio post-
 production

TECHNICOLOR CREATIVE SERVICES

2120 Sherbrooke St. E.
 Montréal, QC H2K 1C3
 (514) 526-3668 ext. 421
 Sound editing services

1500 Papineau St.
 Montréal, QC H2K 4L9
 (514) 527-8671
 Original sound mixing

**Audio Post Production
 & Recording Studios**

Calgary (403) 258-0207
 Regina (306) 721-2590
 www.twistedpairsound.com

SASKATCHEWAN

TALKING DOG STUDIOS

1212A Winnipeg St.
 Regina, SK S4R 1J6
 (306) 790-4009
 Fax: (306) 565-2933
 E-mail: talkingdog@talkingdogstudios.com
 Website: www.talkingdogstudios.com
 President, Composer, Producer:
 Rob Bryanton

Studio Manager: Steve Hasiak
 Audio Post Co-ordinator: Joan Speirs
 ProTools digital audio systems / three main
 control rooms — studios with Dolby 5.1
 mixing facility / Foley stage / digital sound
 effects & music library / theatrical Dolby
 stereo & surround mixes

TWISTED PAIR SOUND

603B Park St.
 Regina, SK S4N 5N1
 (306) 721-2590
 Fax: (306) 721-2055
 E-mail: mike@twistedpairsound.com
 Website: www.twistedpairsound.com
 Contact: Mike MacNaughton
 Full service audio — film & video, commercial
 television & radio

**DUBBING / SUBTITLING
 / CLOSE CAPTIONING**

BRITISH COLUMBIA

PAN PRODUCTIONS

625 Hillside Ave., Ste. 1
 Victoria, BC V8T 1Z1
 (250) 389-6781
 Fax: (250) 383-6514
 E-mail: jim@panproductions.com
 Contact: Jim Eidt
 Full Service creative/production / Betacam
 field crews / full digital post facility & closed-
 captioning

POST DIGITAL WORKS

25 E. 2nd Ave.
 Vancouver, BC V5T 1B3
 (604) 685-9507
 Fax: (604) 687-7600
 E-mail: askus@post-digitalworks.com
 Website: www.post-digitalworks.com
 Closed captioning / audio laybacks

ONTARIO

THE ASHLAND VIDEO CORP.

c/o Toronto Film Studios
 629 Eastern Ave., Stage 13
 Toronto, ON M4M 1E4
 (416) 405-9881
 Fax: (416) 405-9941
 E-mail: michaelball@ashlandvideo.com
 Website: www.ashlandvideo.com
 President: Brian Ash
 V.P., Operations: Mike Ball
 Video (all formats), CD and DVD replication
 and DVD authoring. Editing, standards
 conversion, duplication, closed captioning,
 video transfers and master storage. Web
 services

**BONDED SERVICES
 INTERNATIONAL LIMITED**

TV Commercial Centre
 517 Wellington St. W., Ste. 201
 Toronto, ON M5V 1G1
 (416) 595-0120
 Fax: (416) 595-5983
 Duplication / distribution of TV commercials /
 closed captioning

**BROADCAST CAPTIONING &
 CONSULTING SERVICES INC. (BCCS)**

150 Laird Dr., Ste. 302
 Toronto, ON M4G 3V7
 (416) 696-1534
 Fax: (416) 421-7603
 Website: www.closedcaptioning.com
 Contact: Brian Hallahan
 On-line (real time) / off-line (post-edit) / post
 display closed captioning

POST-PRODUCTION

DIALOGUE REPLACEMENT PRODUCTIONS

John Cavall Incorporated
77 Howard St., Ste. 902
Toronto, ON M4X 1J9
Contact: John Cavall
(416) 921-7941
Fax: (416) 363-4423
Matching narration or dialogue (lip-sync)
from one language to another — industrials,
videos, film / all languages

MIJO CORPORATION / COMPREHENSIVE DISTRIBUTORS

635 Queen St. E.
Toronto, ON M4M 1G4
(416) 778-9800
Fax: (416) 778-9799
Website: www.mijo.ca
V.P., Sales & Marketing: Cynthia Littler
Manager, Sales & Marketing: Sean Noble
Video & audio duplication & distribution,
bilingual closed captioning, storage and
broadcast standards conversions

THE NATIONAL CAPTIONING CENTRE INC.

510 King St. E., Ste. 224
Toronto, ON M5A 1M1
(416) 368-4677
Fax: (416) 368-0973
President: D. Stanbrook
Complete closed captioning and scripting
services

PRECISION TRANSFER TECHNOLOGIES

47 Colborne St., Ste. 49
Toronto, ON M5E 1P8
(416) 366-7525
Fax: (416) 366-7119
E-mail: trevor@precisiontransfer.com
Website: www.precisiontransfer.com
Sales Manager: Trevor Tyre
Standards conversion / broadcast transfer /
VHS duplication / closed-captioning / DVD
mastering / CD authoring / new media
CD/DVD replication / custom packaging

Ottawa Office:

22 Hamilton Ave. N.
Ottawa, ON K1V 1B6
(613) 729-8987
Fax: (613) 729-5517
Client Services: Kim Hoffman,
kim@precisiontransfer.com

RED SHIFT PRODUCTIONS INC.

(McClear Digital)
225 Mutual St.
Toronto, ON M5B 2B4
(416) 977-9740 / (866) 977-9740
Fax: (416) 977-7147
E-mail: redshift@mcclear.com
Translation / dubbing / rythmoband /
complete language versioning services

QUÉBEC

CINÉGRUPE

1010 Ste-Catherine E., 6th Fl.
Montréal, QC H2L 2G3
(514) 849-5008
Fax: (514) 849-5001
E-mail: info@cinegroupe.ca
Website: www.cinegroupe.com
President & C.E.O.: Jacques Pettigrew
Exec. V.P., Creative Affairs: Michel Lemire
Director, Business Affairs:
Louise Perron St-Louis
Post-Production Director:
André-Gilles Gagné
Dubbing studio / sound recording & mixing /
film & video editing

GLOBAL VISION / VISION GLOBALE

80 rue Queen, bur. 201
Montréal, QC H3C 2N5
(514) 879-0020 / (800) 667-7690
Fax: (514) 879-0047
Website: www.visionglobale.ca
Chefs des ventes: Paul Bellerose et
Jean-Yves Deschênes
Directrice potsynchronisation et bruitage:
Diane Boucher
Directrice doublage: Chantal Pagé
Chef de la communication et du marketing:
Lisé-Marie Laporte
Responsable du marché américain:
Hubert Harel
Sound design / editing / Foley / ADR /
dubbing

U.S.A.

630 9th Ave., Ste. 302
New York, NY 10036
(212) 262-0020
Fax: (212) 262-4547

TECHNICOLOR CREATIVE SERVICES

4 Westmount Sq., Ste. 200
Montréal, QC H3Z 2S6
(514) 933-1161
Fax: (514) 933-1701
Documentary dubbing

2101 St. Catherine St. W., Ste. 300
Montréal, QC H3H 1M6
(514) 939-5060
Fax: (514) 939-5070
Creative dubbing

1500 Papineau St.
Montréal, QC H2K 4L9
(514) 527-8671
Fax: (514) 599-5528
Closed captioning

DUPLICATION / STANDARDS CONVERSION

ALBERTA

CINE AUDIO VISUAL LTD.

10251 — 106th St.
Edmonton, AB T5J 1H5
(780) 423-5081 / (877) 423-5081
Fax: (780) 424-0309

131 — 5655 10th St. N.E.
Calgary, AB T2E 8W9
(403) 777-1070 / (877) 777-1070
Fax: (403) 777-1074

E-mail: post@cineav.com
Website: www.cineav.com
DVD authoring / CDR/DVD replication &
packaging / tape to DVD archiving / non-
linear editing / multi-format duplication

THE EDIT SUITE

2526 Battleford Ave. S.W., Ste. 232-234
Calgary, AB T3E 7J4
(403) 249-0601
Fax: (403) 249-0204
E-mail: info@editsuite.ca
Website: www.editsuite.ca
Full service video production / film
production / commercials

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DIGITAL FILM GROUP INC.

316 E. 1st Ave., 2nd Fl.
Vancouver, BC V5T1A9
(604) 879-5800
E-mail: support@digitalfilmgroup.com
Website: www.digitalfilmgroup.com
V.P., Marketing: Patti-Jo Weiss,
pj@digitalfilmgroup.net
Digital to film transfer services at an
affordable price

FINALE EDITWORKS

201 W. Second Ave.
Vancouver, BC V5Y 3V5
(604) 876-7678
Fax: 876-3299
Website: www.finale-editworks.com
President: Don Thompson
Avid Non-linear off-line / component digital
online edit suites / multi-format duplication /
visual effects / post audio

POST DIGITAL WORKS

25 E. 2nd Ave.
Vancouver, BC V5Y 1B3
(604) 685-9507
Fax: (604) 687-7600
E-mail: askus@post-digitalworks.com
Website: www.post-digitalworks.com
High definition up/down conversions / multi-
format decks & transfer / standards
conversions / closed captioning

STAR FILM AND VIDEO PRODUCTIONS INC. — STARPOST

25 E. 2nd Ave., 2nd Fl.
Vancouver, BC V5T 1B3
(604) 879-1777
Fax: (604) 876-1087
Website: www.starpost.tv
Digital Betacam / Betacam SP production / post / duplication

VIDEO PUBLISHING GROUP

1955 Wylie St., 2nd Fl.
Vancouver, BC V5Y 3N7
(604) 874-2000 / (800) 667-7718
Fax: (604) 874-5005
E-mail: info@vpgroup.tv
President: Peter Sara
Sales Co-ordinator: Ramin Shahldian
Duplication / CD-ROM, DVD / DVD-ROM pre-mastering

MANITOBA

MIDCANADA PRODUCTION SERVICES INC.

509 Century St.
Winnipeg, MB R3H 0L8
(204) 772-0368
E-mail: info@midcan.com
Website: www.midcan.com
VHS / media duplication

ONTARIO

THE ASHLAND VIDEO CORP.

c/o Toronto Film Studios
629 Eastern Ave., Stage 13
Toronto, ON M4M 1E4
(416) 405-9881
Fax: (416) 405-9941
E-mail: michaelball@ashlandvideo.com
Website: www.ashlandvideo.com
President: Brian Ash
V.P., Operations: Mike Ball
Video (all formats), CD and DVD replication and DVD authoring. Editing, standards conversion, duplication, closed captioning, video transfers and master storage. Web services

AVTEL MEDIA COMMUNICATIONS INC.

1020 Brock Rd. S., Unit 1008
Pickering, ON L1W 3H2
(905) 837-9208 / (416) 410-5871 / (888) 522-8835
Fax: (905) 837-9204
President: Fred Pellegrino
V.P., Sales & Marketing: Mike Allan
Film transfers / VHS duplication / standards conversion

BLACK & WHITE FILM FACTORY

40 Cawthra Ave.
Toronto, ON M6N 5B3
(416) 763-0750
Fax: (416) 763-0847
E-mail: bwff@blackandwhitefilmfactory.com
Website: www.blackandwhitefilmfactory.com
Contact: Dragan Stojanovic
Film to video transfer / duplication / conversion

BULLET DIGITAL

219 Dufferin St.
Toronto, ON M6K 3J1
(416) 536-9100
Fax: (416) 536-2898
Website: www.bulletdigital.com
President: Rob Engman
Duplication Manager: Jason Cook
Director of Media Services: Pat Batrynychuk
Exec. Producer: Janine Harris
Post-production / duplication / digital betacam cloning / beta SP 3/4" / DVC Pro / DVCam Hi8 / 8mm / VHS / DVD

CEA COMMUNICATIONS LTD.

782 King St. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 1N6
(416) 504-5071
Fax: (416) 504-7390
Website: www.cfacomcommunications.com
Video & audio duplication / broadcast standards

CREATIVE POST INC.

510C Front St. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 1B8
(416) 979-7678
Fax: (416) 979-8246
E-mail: info@creativepostinc.com
Website: www.creativepostinc.com
V.P., Operations: Ken MacNeil
V.P., Marketing & Sales: Howie Gold
Video duplication / standards conversion / CD replication / DVD authoring / printing, assembly & shipping

MJO CORPORATION / COMPREHENSIVE DISTRIBUTORS

635 Queen St. E.
Toronto, ON M4M 1G4
(416) 778-9800
Fax: (416) 778-9799
Website: www.mjo.ca
V.P., Sales & Marketing: Cynthia Littler
Manager, Sales & Marketing: Sean Noble
Video & audio duplication & distribution, closed captioning, storage and broadcast standards conversions

THE MPSTL GROUP

9 Prince Andrew Pl.
Toronto, ON M3C 2H2
(416) 449-7614
Fax: (416) 449-9239
E-mail: info@mpstl.com
Website: www.mpstl.com
Video duplication / standards conversion

PRECISION TRANSFER TECHNOLOGIES

47 Colborne St., Ste. 49
Toronto, ON M5E 1P8
(416) 366-7525
Fax: (416) 366-7119
E-mail: trevor@precisiontransfer.com
Website: www.precisiontransfer.com
Sales Manager: Trevor Tyre
Standards conversion / broadcast transfer / VHS duplication / closed-captioning / DVD mastering / CD authoring / new media CD/DVD replication / custom packaging

Ottawa Office:

22 Hamilton Ave. N.
Ottawa, ON K1V 1B6
(613) 729-8987
Fax: (613) 729-5517
Client Services: Kim Hoffman,
kim@precisiontransfer.com

QUÉBEC

GLOBAL VISION / VISION GLOBALE

80 rue Queen, bur. 201
Montréal, QC H3C 2N5
(514) 879-0020 / (800) 667-7690
Fax: (514) 879-0047
Website: www.visionglobale.ca
Chefs des ventes: Paul Bellerose et Jean-Yves Deschênes
Directrice potsynchronisation et bruitage: Diane Boucher
Directrice doublage: Chantal Pagé
Chef de la communication et du marketing: Lise-Marie Laporte
Responsable du marché américain: Hubert Harel
Standards conversion / broadcast duplication / restoration – film & video

U.S.A.

630 9th Ave., Ste. 302
New York, NY 10036
(212) 262-0020
Fax: (212) 262-4547

TECHNICOLOR CREATIVE SERVICES

1500 Papineau St.
Montréal, QC H2K 4L9
(514) 527-8671
Fax: (514) 599-5528
Contact: Marc Gaudette

DISTRIBUTION
EXHIBITION
OUT AGENCIES
FESTS & FESTIVALS
& MORE

NUMBERS FILM SUPPLY CO.

16 / 35 MM

EDGE CODING & EDITING SUPPLIES

461 ALDEN RD., UNIT 24, MARKHAM, ON L3R 3L4 (905) 940-6047 FAX: (905) 940-6048

EDGE CODING

ONTARIO

NUMBERS

461 Alden Rd., Unit 24
Markham, ON L3R 3L4
(905) 940-6047
Fax: (905) 940-6048
Edge coding 16-35mm / editing supplies

LABS / TRANSFERS

ALBERTA

STUDIO POST

5305 Allard Way
Edmonton, AB T6H 5X8
(780) 436-4444
Fax: (780) 438-8520
General Manager: Mark Wood
Film-to-tape / tape-to-tape colour correction
Negative / processing / 16mm / Super
16mm / 35mm

BRITISH COLUMBIA

ALPHACINE

(A Division of Command Post
& Transfer Corp.)
916 Davie St.
Vancouver, BC V6Z 1B8
(604) 688-7757
Fax: (604) 688-0127
E-mail: darmstrong@compt.com,
spotter@compt.com
Website: www.compt.com
Contacts: Dave Armstrong, Sherri Potter
A motion picture laboratory providing
complete lab services for feature film
production, long and short filmmaking and
commercials

DIGITAL FILM GROUP INC.

316 E. 1st Ave., 2nd Fl.
Vancouver, BC V5T1A9
(604) 879-5800
E-mail: support@digitalfilmgroup.com
Website: www.digitalfilmgroup.com
V.P., Marketing: Patti-Jo Weils,
pj@digitalfilmgroup.net
Digital to film transfer services at an
affordable price

RAINMAKER

50 W. 2nd Ave.
Vancouver, BC V5Y 1B3
(604) 874-8700
Fax: (604) 874-1719
Website: www.rainmaker.com
President / C.E.O.: Bob Scarabelli
Gen. Manager: Barry Chambers
Director of Operations: K.T. McFadden
Lab General Manager: Rick Cooper
Director of Visual Effects: Brian Moylan
Lab Manager: George Gilszczyński
Lab, post, visual effects — film, MOWs, TV,
commercials, documentaries

ONTARIO

THE ASHLAND VIDEO CORP.

c/o Toronto Film Studios
629 Eastern Ave., Stage 13
Toronto, ON M4M 1E4
(416) 405-9881
Fax: (416) 405-9941
E-mail: michaelball@ashlandvideo.com
Website: www.ashlandvideo.com
President: Brian Ash
V.P., Operations: Mike Ball
Video (all formats), CD and DVD replication
and DVD authoring. Editing, standards
conversion, duplication, closed captioning,
video transfers and master storage. Web
services

AVTEL MEDIA COMMUNICATIONS INC.

1020 Brock Rd. S., Unit 1008
Pickering, ON L1W 3H2
(905) 837-9208 / (416) 410-5871 / (888)
522-8835
Fax: (905) 837-9204
President: Fred Pellegrino
V.P., Sales & Marketing: Mike Allan
Film transfers / VHS duplication / standards
conversion

BLACK & WHITE FILM FACTORY

40 Cawthra Ave.
Toronto, ON M6N 5B3
(416) 763-0750
Fax: (416) 763-0847
E-mail: bwfff@blackandwhitefilmfactory.com
Website: www.blackandwhitefilmfactory.com
Lab Manager: Dragan Stojanovic
Full black & white service / 16mm colour
reversal / film to video transfer

FINANCIAL / LEGAL
 TALENT PUBLICISTS
 UNIONS GUILDS ASSOCIATIONS
 EQUIPMENT SALES RENTALS STUDIOS
 POST-PRODUCTION

CINE-BYTE IMAGING INC.

543 Richmond St. W., Ste. 126
Box 107

Toronto, ON M5V 1Y6

(416) 504-1010

Fax: (416) 504-9910

E-mail: info@cinebyte.com

Website: www.cinebyte.com

President: Alan Bak

Transfer of digital data to & from film –
scanning from original 35mm negative /
film finish for commercials / digital opticals /
video to film

**DELUXE LABORATORIES —
POST PRODUCTION**

350 Evans Ave.

Etobicoke, ON M9Z 1K5

(416) 364-4321

Fax: (416) 591-6465

Website: www.bydeluxe.com

President: Cyril R. Drabinsky

Exec. V.P., Toronto Operations: Joe Micek,

joe.micek@bydeluxe.com

V.P., Sales: Paul Norris,

paul.norris@bydeluxe.com

V.P., Sales & Client Services: Stan Ford,

stan.ford@bydeluxe.com

THE LAB IN TORONTO

183 Carlaw Ave.

Toronto, ON M4M 2S1

(416) 461-8090

Website: www.thelab.on.ca

Contacts: Ed Higginson, Al Lindsay

Negative processing

MEDALLION PEA

(Division of Command Post
& Transfer Corp.)

111 Peter St., 9th Fl.

Toronto, ON M5V 2H1

(416) 593-0556

Fax: (416) 593-7201

E-mail: shippfa@compt.com

Website: www.compt.com

Contact: Winston Phillips

Full service film lab / 35mm / 16mm /

Super 35 & 16mm color / 35/16mm B&W

processing & complete lab finishing /

Dolby Digital Release Printing

**PRECISION TRANSFER
TECHNOLOGIES**

47 Colborne St., Ste. 49

Toronto, ON M5E 1P8

(416) 366-7525

Fax: (416) 366-7119

E-mail: trevor@precisiontransfer.com

Website: www.precisiontransfer.com

Sales Manager: Trevor Tyre

Standards conversion / broadcast transfer /

VHS duplication / closed-captioning / DVD

mastering / CD authoring / new media

CD/DVD replication / custom packaging

Ottawa Office:

22 Hamilton Ave. N.

Ottawa, ON K1V 1B6

(613) 729-8987

Fax: (613) 729-5517

Client Services: Kim Hoffman,

kim@precisiontransfer.com

SOHO DIGITAL FILM

26 Soho St.

Toronto, ON M5T 1Z7

(416) 591-8408 / (888) 764-6344

Fax: (416) 591-3979

E-mail: britech@inforamp.net

President / Director, Operations: Brian Hunt

V.P., Marketing & Sales: Nick Paulozza

Digital film lab / film scanning & imaging /

video to film

QUÉBEC**GLOBAL VISION / VISION
GLOBALE**

80 rue Queen, bur. 201

Montréal, QC H3C 2N5

(514) 879-0020 / (800) 667-7690

Fax: (514) 879-0047

Website: www.visionglobale.ca

Chefs des ventes: Paul Bellerose et

Jean-Yves Deschênes

Directrice potsynchronisation et bruitage:

Diane Boucher

Directrice doublage: Chantal Pagé

Chef de la communication et du marketing:

Lise-Marie Laporte

Responsable du marché américain:

Hubert Harel

Standards conversion / broadcast

duplication / restoration – film & video

U.S.A.

630 9th Ave., Ste. 302

New York, NY 10036

(212) 262-0020

Fax: (212) 262-4547

**TECHNICOLOR CREATIVE
SERVICES**

2101 St. Catherine St. W., Ste. 300

Montréal, QC H3H 1M6

(514) 939-5060

Fax: (514) 939-5070

Sales: (514) 933-2200

**MUSIC LICENSING /
PUBLISHING /
STOCK MUSIC****BRITISH COLUMBIA****FIREWORKS STOCK MUSIC
& FX INC.**

1001 Austin Ave., Ste. 3

Coquitlam, BC V3K 3N9

(604) 939-3004 / (888)-668-7424

E-mail: fireworksmusic@telus.net

Website: www.fireworksmusic.com

Contacts: Kevin Weese, Marc Gargan

REALIA MUSIC INC.

1195 Davie St., Ste. 17

Vancouver, BC V6E 1N2

(604) 761-3734

Fax: (604) 408-8540

E-mail: admin@realiamusic.com

Website: www.realiamusic.com

Contact: Helen Siwak

On-line music licensing agency representing

full music catalogue of pre-cleared non-

exclusive titles in all languages from all

countries

S.L. FELDMAN & ASSOCIATES

1505 West 2nd Ave., Ste. 200

Vancouver, BC V6H 3Y4

(604) 734-5945

Fax: (604) 732-0922

Website: www.slfa.com

Contacts: Janet York, Matthew Safran,

Jane Muckle

Music supervisor services

See also Ontario

ONTARIO**BMG MUSIC PUBLISHING
CANADA INC.**

190 Liberty St., Ste. 100

Toronto, ON M6K 3L5

(416) 586-1649

Fax: (416) 586-0853

Website: www.bmgson.com

Contact: Diana Ryback,

diana.ryback@bmg.com

**CASABLANCA MEDIA
ACQUISITIONS INC.**

365 Bloor St. E.

Toronto, ON M4W 3L4

(416) 921-9214

Fax: (416) 921-0985

E-mail: ericaehm@sympatico.ca

Website: www.casablancomedia.com

Contact: Erica Ehm (416) 418-0445

A focus on acquiring music and television
properties, the company controls one of the
largest children's recording catalogues in
North America as well as owning or
controlling various other genres of music,
including rock, blues, 80s, ageless
standards and country. Masters and
publishing available for licence

POST-PRODUCTION

CHERRY BEACH SOUND

33 Villiers St.
Toronto, ON M5A 1A9
(416) 461-4224
Fax: (416) 461-4607
E-mail: cherrybeachsound@bellnet.ca
Website: www.cherrybeachsound.com
Custom / stock music

CHRIS STONE AUDIO PRODUCTION LTD.

45 Charles St. E.
Toronto, ON M4Y 1S2
(416) 923-6700 / (877) 920-6700
Fax: (416) 923-3351
E-mail: csap@interlog.com
Website: www.stockmusicconsultants.com
Contacts: Chris Stone, Steve Smith
Accounting: Glen Cowing

HOFFERT COMMUNICATIONS CORP.

116 Regina Ave.
Toronto, ON M6A 1R7
(416) 781-4191
Fax: (416) 787-2202
E-mail: brenda@hoffert.ca
Contact: Brenda Hoffert
Music composers / lyricists / production /
contracting / publishing / music licensing

LENZ ENTERTAINMENT

638 Church St.
Toronto, ON M4Y 2G3
(416) 966-6665
Fax: (416) 966-0652
E-mail: jlenz@lenzent.com
Website: www.lenzent.com
Licensing Catalogue, Music: Alec Paterson
Extensive music soundtrack library
comprised of over 250 CDs worth of music
in every musical style

ANN MAYALL

4638 Leo Lake Rd.
Kingston, ON K0H 2N0
(613) 387-2323
Fax: (416) 239-4469
E-mail: ann@mayall.ca
Music / stock shots clearance & licensing

THE MUSIC PEOPLE LTD.

45 Charles St. E.
Toronto, ON M4Y 1S2
(416) 923-6746 / (877) 920-6746
Fax: (416) 923-3351
Website: www.musicpeople.net
Production music libraries

S.L. FELDMAN & ASSOCIATES

8 Elm St.
Toronto, ON M5G 1G7
(416) 598-0067
Fax: (416) 598-1226
Website: www.sifa.com
Contacts: Michael Perlmutter,
Scot McFadyen, Erin Hunt
See also British Columbia

QUÉBEC

CINAR MUSIC

1055 Boul. René Lévesque E., Ste. 700
Montréal, QC H2L 4S5
(514) 843-7070
Fax: (514) 843-7080
Supervisor, Music Dept.: Jeff Zahn
Music production / publishing / creation

INTELPRO / THOMSON & THOMSON

1130 Sherbrooke St. W., Ste. 200
Montréal, QC H3A 2M8
(514) 393-9911 / (800) 561-6240
Fax: (519) 393-3854 / (800) 663-3854
Website: www.thomson-thomson.com
Contact: Eric Hache, Benoit Lemay
Intellectual property copyright / title /
trademark search services

NEGATIVE CUTTING

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BUSH EDIT HOUSE

130 Lonsdale Ave., Ste. 101
N. Vancouver, BC V7M 2E8
(604) 987-5115
Contact: Bert Bush
Negative cutter

ONTARIO

BARBARA SWIFT NEGATIVE CUTTING INC.

181 Carlaw Ave., Ste. 256
Toronto, ON M4M 2S1
(416) 462-0395
Fax: (416) 462-0612
Negative cutting service / 16 and 35mm
editing suites

FRANCONT FILM & VIDEO CONFORM CO.

48 Stewart St.
Toronto, ON M5V 1H6
(416) 504-6400
Fax: (416) 703-0675
E-mail: francont@on.aibn.com
President: Normand Marion

PICTURE POST

ALBERTA

CINE AUDIO VISUAL LTD.

10251 — 106th St.
Edmonton, AB T5J 1H5
(780) 423-5081 / (877) 423-5081
Fax: (780) 424-0309

Second Location

131 — 5655 10th St. N.E.
Calgary, AB T2E 8W9
(403) 777-1070 / (877) 777-1070
Fax: (403) 777-1074
E-mail: post@cineav.com
Website: www.cineav.com
DVD authoring / CDF/DVD replication &
packaging / tape to DVD archiving / non-
linear editing / multi-format duplication

THE EDIT SUITE

2526 Battleford Ave. S.W., Ste. 232-234
Calgary, AB T3E 7J4
(403) 249-0601
Fax: (403) 249-0204
E-mail: info@editsuite.ca
Website: www.editsuite.ca
Full service video production / film
production / commercials

GAP PRODUCTIONS

147 RockyRidge Bay N.W.
Calgary, AB T3G 4E7
(403) 263-0012
Fax: (403) 263-0016
E-mail: post@gapproductions.com
Website: www.gapproductions.com
On-line edit suites / animation / graphics /
audio

WHITE IRON DIGITAL

1201 — 5th St. S.W., Ste. 533
Calgary, AB T2R 0Y6
(403) 298-4700
Fax: (403) 233-0528
E-mail: bvos@whiteiron.tv
Website: www.whiteiron.tv
Uncompressed DI non-linear editing,
graphics, animation, title design for
broadcast

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BLACK TUSK STUDIO

(The Mix Digital Media Group)
3009 Murray St., Unit 2
Port Moody, BC V3H 1X3
(604) 469-0881
Fax: (604) 469-2609
E-mail: btv@istar.ca
Website: www.blacktusk.com
President: Mark Rohmann
Five non-linear editing, computer-based edit
suites

COAST MOUNTAIN POST

1168 Hamilton St., Ste. 305
 Vancouver, BC V6B 2S2
 (604) 682-6578
 Fax: (604) 682-3548
 E-mail: edit@coastmntnpost.com
 Editors: Deb Tregale, Ian Jenkins,
 Melanie Snagg
 Editing - commercials / documentaries /
 music videos. Off-line and online

FINALE EDITWORKS

201 W. Second Ave.
 Vancouver, BC V5Y 3V5
 (604) 876-7678
 Fax: (604) 876-3299
 Website: www.finale-editworks.com
 President: Don Thompson
 Avid Non-linear off-line / component digital
 online edit suites / multi-format duplication /
 visual effects / post audio

THE LUNNY COMMUNICATIONS GROUP

1500 W. Georgia St., 20th Floor
 Vancouver, BC V6G 2Z6
 (604) 669-0333
 Fax: (604) 662-7500
 E-mail: lcg@lunny.com
 Website: www.lunny.com
 President: Shane Lunny
 Production Supervisor: Tony Dean
 Video / film - 35mm / multimedia / studio
 & post-production facilities

NORTHWEST IMAGING & E.X.

2339 Columbia St., Ste. 100
 Vancouver, BC V5Y 3Y3
 (604) 873-9330
 Fax: (604) 873-9339
 Website: www.nwix.com
 Vice-President: Alex Tkach

PAN PRODUCTIONS

625 Hillside Ave., Ste. 1
 Victoria, BC V8T 1Z1
 (250) 389-6781
 Fax: (250) 383-6514
 E-mail: jim@panproductions.com
 Contact: Jim Eidt
 Full Service creative/production /
 Betacam field crews / full digital post facility
 & closed-captioning

RAINMAKER

50 W. 2nd Ave.
 Vancouver, BC V5Y 1B3
 (604) 874-8700
 Fax: (604) 874-1719
 Website: www.rainmaker.com
 President / C.E.O.: Bob Scarabelli
 Gen. Manager: Barry Chambers
 Director of Operations: K.T. McFadden
 Lab General Manager: Rick Cooper
 Director of Visual Effects: Brian Moylan
 Lab Manager: George Gliszczynski
 Lab, post, visual effects - film, MOWs, TV,
 commercials, documentaries

STAR FILM AND VIDEO PRODUCTIONS INC. - STARPOST

25 East 2nd Ave., 2nd Fl.
 Vancouver, BC V5T 1B3
 (604) 879-1777
 Fax: (604) 876-1087
 Website: www.starpost.tv
 Digital Betacam / Betacam SP production /
 post / duplication

TOYBOX VANCOUVER (A Division of Command Post & Transfer Corp.)

1090 Homer St., Ste. 500
 Vancouver, BC V6W 2W9
 (604) 689-1090
 Fax: (604) 689-1003
 E-mail: spotter@compt.com,
 djeffrey@compt.com, mgrady@compt.com,
 jobertson@compt.com
 Website: www.compt.com
 Contacts: Sherri Potter, Doug Jeffrey,
 Michelle Grady, Jon Robertson
 Toybox Vancouver offers all data, standard
 & high definition formats and provides a full
 range of visual effects and post-production
 for feature films, television movies, series &
 commercials

VIDEO PUBLISHING GROUP

1955 Wylie St., 2nd Fl.
 Vancouver, BC V5Y 3N7
 (604) 874-2000 / (800) 667-7718
 Fax: (604) 874-5005
 E-mail: info@vpgroup.tv
 President: Peter Sara
 Sales Co-ordinator: Famin Shahidian
 Non-linear off-line / on-line / digital video
 editing / CD-ROM, DVD-ROM pre-mastering

MANITOBA

FRANTIC FILMS

70 Arthur St., Ste. 300
 Winnipeg, MB R3B 1G7
 (204) 949-0070
 Fax: (204) 949-0050
 E-mail: info@franticfilms.com
 Website: www.franticfilms.com
 Pres. / Creative Director: Christopher Bond
 C.E.O. / Exec. Producer: Jamie Brown
 V.P. / Producer: Ken Zorniak
 Cutting edge visual effects, 3D animation
 & post production

MIDCANADA PRODUCTION SERVICES INC.

509 Century St.
 Winnipeg, MB R3H 0L8
 (204) 772-0368 / (800) 772-0368
 E-mail: info@midcan.com
 Website: www.midcan.com
 On-line digital linear & non-linear / HDTV
 down-conversion

NEW BRUNSWICK

CONNECTIONS PRODUCTIONS

91 Driscoll Cr.
 Moncton, NB E1E 4C8
 (506) 382-3984
 Fax: (506) 382-3980
 Contacts: François Savoie:
 frank@connectionsproductions.com
 Michael Savoie:
 mike@connectionsproductions.com
 Leading-edge post-production services

INNOVATIVE VIDEO SOLUTIONS

76 Princess St.
 St. John, NB E2L 1K4
 Tel. & Fax: (506) 693-4487
 E-mail: darrell@videosolutions.ca /
 mike@videosolutions.ca
 Website: www.videosolutions.ca
 Contacts: Darrell Bainbridge, Mike Burchill
 Documentary, corporate & E.N.G. Betacam
 SP production including digital online video
 and audio post-production. Complete
 Betacam SP production, concept to
 completion

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

YELLOWKNIFE FILMS LTD.

5021 - 53rd St.
 Yellowknife, NT X1A 1V5
 (867) 873-8610
 Fax: (867) 873-9405
 E-mail: ykfilms@theEdge.ca
 Contact: Alan Booth
 Non-linear editing / stock footage

NOVA SCOTIA

SALTER STREET DIGITAL

2507 Brunswick St.
 Halifax, NS B3K 2Z5
 (902) 422-6466
 Fax: (902) 423-7046
 E-mail: rpower@salter.com
 Website: www.salterdigital.com
 Contact: Rob Power
 Full audio & video post-production
 services - film & television

VANTAGE COMMUNICATIONS

5657 Spring Garden Rd., Ste. 604
 Park Lane Terraces
 Halifax, NS B3J 3R4
 (902) 423-2243
 Fax: (902) 425-7866
 Contact: Lori Covert
 Vantage is a digitally focused, strategic
 communications company, with post
 services that include in-house 3D animation,
 digital post (3 AVID suites), CD-Rom & DVD
 development and production

WINGIT PRODUCTIONS INC.

1657 Barrington St., Ste. 518
Halifax, NS B3J 2A1
(902) 431-6398
Contact: Brian Howald (902) 221-4128,
Breandan McGrath (902) 488-4355
Digital video post & effects

ONTARIO

AVTEL MEDIA COMMUNICATIONS INC.

1020 Brock Rd. S., Unit 1008
Pickering, ON L1W 3H2
(905) 837-9208 / (416) 410-5871 /
(888) 522-8835
Fax: (905) 837-9204
President: Fred Pellegrino
V.P., Sales & Marketing: Mike Allan
Non-linear editing suites / 2D & 3D
animation / multimedia

AXYZ

425 Adelaide St. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 1S4
(416) 504-0425
Fax: (416) 504-0045
Website: www.axyz.com
Full-service digital off-and online

BARBARA SWIFT NEGATIVE CUTTING INC.

181 Carlaw Ave., Ste. 256
Toronto, ON M4M 2S1
(416) 462-0395
Fax: (416) 462-0612
16 and 35mm editing suites

BEEVISION & HIVE PRODUCTIONS INC.

366 Adelaide St. E., Ste. 425
Toronto, ON M5A 3X9
(416) 868-1700 / (888) 868-6511
Fax: (416) 868-9512
Website: www.beevision.com
Jaleo & AVID suites

BLUE HIGHWAY

26 Soho St., Ste. 303
Toronto, ON M5T 1Z7
(416) 597-2474
Fax: (416) 597-2594
E-mail: mail@bluehighway.ca
Executive Producer: Wendy Linton
Editors: Andy Attalai, Leo Zaharatos,
Joanne Shaw
Creative editorial specializing in television
commercials and music videos

BROADCAST CAPTIONING & CONSULTING SERVICES INC. (BCCS)

150 Laird Dr., Ste. 302
Toronto, ON M4G 3V7
(416) 696-1534
Fax: (416) 421-7603
Website: www.closedcaptioning.com
Contact: Brian Hallahan
On-line (real time) / off-line (post-edit) / post
display closed captioning

BULLET DIGITAL

219 Dufferin St.
Toronto, ON M6K 3J1
(416) 536-9100
Fax: (416) 536-2898
Website: www.bulletedigital.com
President: Rob Engman
Duplication Manager: Jason Cook
Director of Media Services: Pat Batrynchuk
Exec. Producer: Janine Harris
Post-production / duplication / 7 AVID suites
/ system 7 & 10 / off-line / on-line / DVD
authoring / compositing / episodic television
series

CEA COMMUNICATIONS LTD.

782 King St. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 1N6
(416) 504-5071
Fax: (416) 504-7390
Website: www.cfacomcommunications.com
Online - non-linear, digital SoftImage, DPS /
Off-line - Avid, VHS

CHARLES STREET VIDEO (CSV)

65 Bellwoods Ave.
Toronto, ON M6J 3N4
(416) 603-6564
E-mail: csv@charlesstreetvideo.com
Contact: Ross Turnbull
A production and post-production access
centre with Avid, Pro Tools, mini-DV &
Betacam facilities for video, film and video
artists.

CREATIVE POST INC.

510C Front St. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 1B8
(416) 979-7678
Fax: (416) 979-8246
E-mail: info@creativepostinc.com
Website: www.creativepostinc.com
V.P., Operations: Ken MacNeill
V.P., Marketing & Sales: Howie Gold
Film / broadcast / corporate - digital linear
and non-linear standard definition suites / hi-
definition post

CRUSH INC.

439 Wellington St. W., 3rd Fl.
Toronto, ON M5V 1E7
(416) 345-1936
Fax: (416) 345-1965
E-mail: joann@crushinc.com
Website: www.crushinc.com
Managing Director / Exec. Producer:
Jo-ann Cook
Post production / CGI - commercials

DELUXE LABORATORIES — POST PRODUCTION

424 Adelaide St. E.
Toronto, ON M5A 1N4
(416) 364-4321
Fax: (416) 364-0615
Website: www.bydeluxe.com
Exec. V.P. & General Manager, Sound &
Video: Dan McLellan,
daniel.mclellan@bydeluxe.com
V.P., Video: Tony Meerakker,
tony.meerakker@bydeluxe.com
V.P., Sales & Client Services: Stan Ford,
stan.ford@bydeluxe.com
Sound Sales Executive: Julie Weinstein,
julie.weinstein@bydeluxe.com
Video Sales Manager: Russ Robertson,
russ.robertson@bydeluxe.com

DREAMSCAPE VIDEO EDITING

645 Manning Ave.
Toronto, ON M6G 2W2
(416) 534-7464
E-mail: bsp@interlog.com
Contact: Brock Fricker
Betacam / VX1000 / Media 100 non-linear
editing. Post audio services
See Brock Sound

THE D SQUARED PICTURE COMPANY

1179A King St. W., Ste. 018
Toronto, ON M6K 3C5
(416) 599-4464
Fax: (416) 599-4463
E-mail: info@d2pic.com
Website: www.d2pic.com
Exec. Producers: David Taylor,
Dan Kaminsky
Creative post-production services

EYES POST GROUP

320 King St. E.
Toronto, ON M5A 1K6
(416) 363-3073
Fax: (416) 363-6335
E-mail: diane@eyespost.com
Website: www.eyespost.com
President: Izhak Hinitz
V.P., General Manager: Diane Cuthbert
V.P., Sales & Marketing: Steve Mayhew
Post & effects - commercials / TV / MOWs /
features / documentaries / music videos

THE FEARLESS FILM & VIDEO CORPORATION

141 Bathurst St., Ste. 202
Toronto, ON M5V 2R2
(416) 504-9694
Fax: (416) 504-9693
President: Al Maciulis
Sr. Editor: Andrew Mandziuk
Office Manager: Delphine Roussel

FLASHCUT EDITING

504 Wellington St. W., 3rd Fl.
Toronto, ON M5V 1E3
(416) 977-2401
Fax: (416) 977-4910
General Manager: Mary Beth Odell
Exec. Producer: Melissa Kahn
Post-production - commercials

FUNDING
FINANCIAL / LEGAL

 TALENT
PUBLICISTS

 UNIONS
GUIDES
ASSOCIATIONS

 EQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
STUDIOS

 POST-
PRODUCTION

HILLS PRODUCTION SERVICES

2440 Industrial St.
Burlington, ON L7P 1A5
(905) 335-1146
Fax: (905) 335-1241
E-mail: robhill@hillsvideo.com
Website: www.hillsvideo.com
President: Rob Hill
Exec. Producer: Gerry Milinkovic
Senior Editor: John Luff

IMARION INC.

67 Portland St., 2nd Fl.
Toronto, ON M5V 2M9
(416) 597-2989
Fax: (416) 596-1344
E-mail: info@imarion.com
Website: www.imarion.com
3D animation / compositing / editorial services

JAZZY POST LIMITED

45 Charles St. E., Lower Level
Toronto, ON M4Y 1S2
(416) 922-9760
Fax: (416) 922-9964
President: Jesse Mills
Office Manager: Jo Bradley
Linear & non-linear editing facilities

MAGNETIC NORTH

70 Richmond St. E., Ste. 100
Toronto, ON M5C 1N8
(416) 365-7622 / (800) 624-7678
Fax: (416) 365-2188
E-mail: sales@magpost.com
Website: www.magpost.com
President: Bruce Grant,
bgrant@magpost.com
Director of Operations: Peter Armstrong,
pamstrong@magpost.com
Senior Sales Representative: Peter
Campbell, pcampbell@magpost.com
Post-production for film & TV – linear & non-linear editing

MANTA DSP / MEDALLION PEA

(Division of Command Post
& Transfer Corp.)
49 Ontario St.
Toronto, ON M5A 2V1
(416) 364-1422
Fax: (416) 364-7400
E-mail: gracec@compt.com,
kevinb@compt.com
Website: www.compt.com
Contacts: Grace Carnale-Davis, Kevin
Barendregt
Firm to videotape transfers / digital editing &
compositing / 2D & 3D animation and
effects / transfer / layback & duplication /
high definition / NTSC & PAL

MPI PRODUCTIONS LTD.

37 Madison Ave.
Toronto, ON M5R 2S2
(416) 967-1288
Fax: (416) 967-7288
E-mail: mpi@attcanada.ca
On-line & off-line – Avid Media / Film
Composer

Video Post Production Services



**FEARLESS
FILMS**
The Fearless Film & Video Corporation

High Definition online
HD Cam 24p & 30i
Avid Symphony
PAL & NTCS universal mastering
Avid Film Composer
Avids Xpress DV
Avid Unity
...and more
(416) 504-9694
www.fearlessfilms.com

THE MP5L GROUP

9 Prince Andrew Pl.
Toronto, ON M3C 2H2
(416) 449-7614
Fax: (416) 449-9239
E-mail: info@mpsl.com
Website: www.mpsl.com
Betacam SP on-line linear & Pinnacle
Reeltime non-linear online edit suites

PANIC & BOB

312 Adelaide St. W., 2nd Fl.
Toronto, ON M5V 1R2
(416) 504-2020
Fax: (416) 504-0266
Website: www.panicandbob.com
Exec. Producer: Samantha McLaren
Post / creative editorial – commercials

POST PRODUCERS DIGITAL LTD.

111 Berkeley St.
Toronto, ON M5A 2W8
(416) 363-4662
Fax: (416) 363-2421
Website: www.ppd.ca
Editor / President: Al Mitchell
Non-linear online & offline

PRISMA LIGHT LTD.

762 Queen St. W.
Toronto, ON M6J 1E9
(416) 504-4321
Fax: (416) 504-7325
E-mail: info@prismalight.com
Website: www.prismalight.com
2D & 3D animation, full post production
facilities

ROCKET DIGITAL POST & SOUND

(A Division of MJO Corporation)
635 Queen St. E.
Toronto, ON M4M 1G4
(416) 778-6852
Fax: (416) 778-9926
Website: www.mjo.ca
V.P., Sales & Marketing: Cynthia Littler
Sales Representative: Garth Holding
Digital video editing, digital audio recording &
mixing, DVD authoring & encoding,
Quicktime™ video for multimedia web,
extensive sound FX and music libraries

ROGERS PRODUCTIONS

333 Bloor St., 7th Fl.
Toronto, ON M4W 1G9
(416) 935-6666
E-mail: rogersproductions@rci.rogers.com
Website: www.rogersproductions.com
Contacts: Christa Dickenson,
Lisa McLean Stellick
Full-service film and video production house
/ post-production services and creative
concepts / 2D & 3D animation

SCENE BY SCENE

259 Danforth Ave.
Toronto, ON M4K 1N2
(416) 463-5060 / (800) 439-5060
Fax: (416) 463-3324
E-mail: bill@sbys.com
Website: www.sbys.com
Contact: Bill Kinnon
Non-linear edit suites / linear digital edit suite
(D-Beta) / compositing / animation & effects

SCHOOL

379 Adelaide St. W., 2nd Fl.
Toronto, ON M5V 1S5
(416) 907-9070
Fax: (416) 907-9079
Website: www.schoolediting.com
Contact: Sarah Brooks
Editors: Alison Gordon, Griff Henderson,
David Hicks, Mark Morton, Marcus Valentin,
Chris Van Dyke
Commercial & music video post-production

SIM POST

One Atlantic Ave., Ste. 110
Toronto, ON M6K 3E7
(416) 979-9958
E-mail: info@simpost.com
Website: www.simpost.com
Editing suites customized to post production
requirements

SOUND VENTURE PRODUCTIONS

126 York St., Ste. 219
Ottawa, ON K1N 5T5
(613) 241-5111 ext. 248
Fax: (613) 241-5010
E-mail: tim@soundventure.com
Website: www.soundventure.com
V.P. Post Production Services: Tim Joyce
Video post-production

SUNDOG FILMS

530 Richmond St. W., Rear Bldg.
Toronto, ON M5V 1Y4
(416) 504-2555
Fax: (416) 504-4545
E-mail: info@sundogfilms.ca
President: Wayne Trickett
Vice-President: Robin Trickett
Post production / visual effects

TATTERSALL CASABLANCA

(An Alliance Atlantis Company)
22 Boston Ave.
Toronto, ON M4M 2T9
(416) 461-2550
Fax: (416) 461-9709
Website: www.tattersallcasablanca.com
C.E.O: Chuck Ferkranus
Sales Director: Mike McConnell
Business Manager: Peter E. Gibson,
Recording, sound editing & mixing for
feature films, mini-series, MOVs, television,
documentaries

THIRD FLOOR EDITING

410 Adelaide St. W., Ste. 410
Toronto, ON M5V 1S8
(416) 504-6004
Fax: (416) 504-5650
Owner / Editor: Richard Unruh
Exec. Producer: Jennie Montford
Editing

TOPIX / MAD DOG

35 McCaul St., Ste. 200
Toronto, ON M5T 1V7
(416) 971-7711
Fax: (416) 971-9277
Website: www.topix.com
Co-Presidents: Chris Wallace, Sylvain Tailon
Post production / animation / compositing

TOYBOX TORONTO

179 John St., 8th Fl.
Toronto, ON M5T 1X4
(416) 585-9995
Fax: (416) 979-0428
E-mail: asykes@compt.com
Website: www.compt.com
Contact: Andy Sykes
Toybox offers one of Canada's best
selections of visual effects toys with a
creative team from around the world.
Services include: visual effects / motion
control / HDTV / cinemaHD / cinemaDI /
digital film services / 3D & 2D animation /
editorial / transfer

TRIANGLE

620 King St. W.,
Toronto, ON M5V 1M6
(416) 204-2880
Fax: (416) 204-2884
E-mail: inbox@trianglestudios.com
Website: www.trianglestudios.com
President: Matthew Bush

TRINITY SQUARE VIDEO

401 Richmond St. W., Ste. 376
Toronto, ON M5V 3A8
(416) 593-1332
Fax: (416) 593-0958
E-mail: info@trinitysquarevideo.com
Website: www.trinitysquarevideo.com
Exec. Director: Roy Mitchell

TV2GO INC.

250 Ferrand Dr., Ste. 402
Toronto, ON M3C 3G8
(416) 696-9633 / (800) 305-2999
Fax: (416) 696-9640
Mobile Betacam editing / mobile satellite
uplink / satellite earth station

VCR / PUREFIRE ACTIVE MEDIA

3055 Lenworth Dr.
Mississauga, ON L4X 2G3
(905) 629-2553
Fax: (905) 629-3437
Website: www.vcractive.com /
www.purefire.ca
Contact: Tony Patafio
Broadcast / documentary / corporate /
multimedia editing services

VIDEOGENIC CORP.

431 Richmond St. E.
Toronto, ON M5A 1R1
(416) 360-3739
Fax: (416) 360-0750
E-mail: videogenic@bigfilm.ca
Contacts: Dave Greenham, Angie Colgoni

QUÉBEC

**BUZZ IMAGE GROUP INC. /
GROUPE IMAGE BUZZ INC.**

312 Sherbrooke St. E.
Montréal, H2X 1E6
(514) 848-0579 / (800) 567-0200
Fax: (514) 848-6371
E-mail: info@buzzimage.com
Website: www.buzzimage.com
President: Michel G. Desjardins
V.P., Customer Service: Joanne Vincelette,
joannev@buzzimage.com
Post-Production Co-ordinator: Annie Godin,
annieg@buzzimage.com
Video post-production / animation / 2D & 3D
visual effects

CINÉGROUPE

1010 Ste-Catherine E., 6th Fl.
Montréal, QC H2L 2G3
(514) 849-5008
Fax: (514) 849-5001
E-mail: info@cinegroupe.ca
Website: www.cinegroupe.ca
President & C.E.O.: Jacques Pettigrew
Exec. V.P., Creative Affairs: Michel Lemire
Director, Business Affairs:
Louise Perron St-Louis
Post-Production Director:
André-Gilles Gagné
Dubbing studio / sound recording & mixing /
film & video editing

COTE POST PRODUCTION LTD.

218 rue St-Paul ouest
Montréal, QC H2Y 1Z9
(514) 284-0674
Fax: (514) 284-6712
President: Bob Côté
Video post-production services

**GLOBAL VISION / VISION
GLOBALE**

80 rue Queen, bur. 201
Montréal, QC H3C 2N5
(514) 879-0020 / (800) 667-7690
Fax: (514) 879-0047
Website: www.visionglobale.ca
Chefs des ventes: Paul Bellerose et
Jean-Yves Deschênes
Directrice polysynchronisation et bruitage:
Diane Boucher
Directrice doublage: Chantal Pagé
Chef de la communication et du marketing:
Lise-Marie Laporte
Responsable du marché américain:
Hubert Harel
Post-production services: film services /
video editing / translation / closed
captioning / video subtitling / restoration /
stock footage

U.S.A.

630 9th Ave., Ste. 302
New York, NY 10036
(212) 262-0020
Fax: (212) 262-4547

VIDÉOGRAPHE PRODUCTION

4550 rue Garnier
Montréal, QC H2J 3S7
(514) 521-2116
Fax: (514) 521-1676
E-mail: production@videographe.qc.ca
Contact: Marc Fournel
Multimedia and video production centre for
independent artists. Digital cameras and
editing suites

VOODOO ARTS

50 Queen St., Ste. 401
Montréal, QC H3C 2N5
(514) 866-3669
Fax: (514) 866-3683
E-Mail: public@voodooarts.com
Website: www.voodooarts.com
Post production / CGI animation / visual
effects

WHALLEY-ABBEY DIGITAL STUDIOS, INC.

1303 Greene Ave., Ste. 305
Westmount, QC H3Z 2A7
(514) 846-1940
Fax: (514) 846-1550
E-mail: andy@painted-house.com
Contact: Andrew Kemp
Non-linear digital post-production / Avid suites

SASKATCHEWAN

JAVA POST PRODUCTION

2206 Dewdney Ave., Ste. 402
Regina, SK S4R 1H3
(306) 777-0150
Fax: (306) 352-8858
E-mail: jack.javapost@accesscomm.ca
Post Supervisor: Jack Tunnicliffe

PROTRAX DIGITAL

2153 Cameron St.
Regina, SK S4T 2V7
(306) 781-7331
Fax: (306) 258-0309
E-mail: butler@protrax.org
Contact: Kathy Hanna

RESTORATION

ONTARIO

RESTORATION HOUSE FILM GROUP INC.

Box 298
Belleville, ON K8N 5A2
(613) 966-4076
Fax: (613) 966-8431
E-mail: iona1@sympatico.ca
President: Arnold C. Schlerman
Vice-President: Wesley W. Heeny

QUÉBEC

GLOBAL VISION / VISION GLOBALE

80 rue Queen, bur. 201
Montréal, QC H3C 2N5
(514) 879-0020 / (800) 667-7690
Fax: (514) 879-0047
Website: www.visionglobale.ca
Chefs des ventes: Paul Bellerose et Jean-Yves Deschênes
Directrice potsynchronisation et bruitage: Diane Boucher
Directrice doublage: Chantal Pagé
Chef de la communication et du marketing: Lise-Marie Laporte
Responsable du marché américain: Hubert Harel
Standards conversion / broadcast duplication / restoration – film & video

U.S.A.

630 9th Ave., Ste. 302
New York, NY 10036
(212) 262-0020
Fax: (212) 262-4547

STOCK & ARCHIVE FOOTAGE

ALBERTA

THE EDIT SUITE

2526 Battleford Ave. S.W., Ste. 232-234
Calgary, AB T3E 7J4
(403) 249-0601
Fax: (403) 249-0204
E-mail: info@editsuite.ca
Website: www.editsuite.ca

BRITISH COLUMBIA

KARVONEN FILMS

2001 – 91 Ave.
Edmonton, AB T6P 1L1
(780) 467-7167
Fax: (780) 467-7162
E-mail: films@karvonenfilms.com
President: Albert Karvonen
Vice-President: Pirkko Karvonen
Business Affairs: Brenda Hennig
Specializing in natural history films / extensive stock footage library

RIA MEDIA SERVICES LTD.

675 Belleville St.
Victoria, BC V8W 9W2
(250) 356-0138
Fax: (250) 387-2072
E-mail: Julie.Warren@gems5.gov.bc.ca
Website: www.bcarchives.gov.bc.ca, www.rbcm.gov.bc.ca
Licensing agent for British Columbia Archives & the Royal British Columbia Museum. Archival photos and footage of B.C. and the Pacific Northwest. Research services available. Largest collection of Emily Carr photos, documents and artwork in the world

NEW BRUNSWICK

INNOVATIVE VIDEO SOLUTIONS

76 Princess St.
St. John, NB E2L 1K4
Tel. & Fax: (506) 693-4487
E-mail: darrell@videosolutions.ca / mike@videosolutions.ca
Website: www.videosolutions.ca
Contacts: Darrell Bainbridge, Mike Burchill
Extensive Betacam Sp. library / original nature & wildlife scenes / sinking of de-commissioned Navy ships (on-board camera angles)

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

YELLOWKNIFE FILMS LTD.

5021 — 53rd St.
Yellowknife, NT X1A 1V5
(867) 873-8610
Fax: (867) 873-9405
E-mail: ykfilms@theEdge.ca
Contact: Alan Booth
Documentaries / film / video / non-linear editing / stock footage

NOVA SCOTIA

ECO-NOVA PRODUCTIONS

2762 Robie St.
Halifax, NS B3K 4P2
(902) 423-7906
Fax: (902) 423-6226
Producer: Susan MacDonald
Marine & Arctic stock footage library

DISTRIBUTION
EXHIBITION
DVD AGENCIES
FESTIVALS
& MORE



Archive Sales

REAL TO REEL

COMPREHENSIVE STOCK FOOTAGE COLLECTION



REAL TO REEL NEWS, SPORTS AND DOCUMENTARY STOCK FOOTAGE FROM ACROSS CANADA
AND AROUND THE WORLD. FIND OUT HOW FAST AND EFFICIENT CTV CAN BE,
STARTING WITH OUR INITIAL 30 MINUTE FREE SEARCH.

Toll Free in North America 1.800.628.7780 • Telephone 416.332.7389 • Fax 416.332.7384
9 Channel Nine Court, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M1S 4B5 • E-mail jbaird@ctv.ca • Web www.ctv.ca



ONTARIO

ARCHIVES OF ONTARIO

77 Grenville St., Unit 300
Toronto, ON M5S 1B3
(416) 327-1551 (Sound & Moving Images)
Sr. Archivist: Mark Epp
(416) 327-1552 (Special Collections)
Reference Archivist: Stewart Boden
Fax: (416) 327-1999
Website: www.archives.gov.on.ca
The Archives of Ontario is the official archival repository of the Government of Ontario. Sound and Moving Images: moving images and sound recordings from the 1920s to the present, including Ontario government films, televised broadcasts of the Legislative Assembly debates, corporate films from the private sector, amateur films and oral histories. In order to reserve equipment or prepare material, researchers are required to make an appointment for Mon. to Fri. (except holidays), 8:15 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Special Collections is responsible for approximately 3.5 million photographs, 150,000 architectural drawings, 35,000 maps and 4,000 items of documentary art. These have been created and collected by private individuals, organizations and the Government of Ontario. They document the people, places and events in the province from as early as the seventeenth century to

the present. Special Collections reading room is open Mon. to Fri. (except holidays), 8:15 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. No appointment is necessary. Descriptive database of holdings and visual image database available on the website.

BBC LIBRARY SALES & CBS NEWS ARCHIVE

130 Spadina Ave., Ste. 401
Toronto, ON M5V 2L4
(416) 362-3223
Fax: (416) 362-3553
E-mail: tols@bbcfootage.com
Website: www.bbcfootage.com
Manager, Library Sales: Sandra Isgro
BBC Library Sales is the world's leading moving image resource and now exclusively represents the CBS News Archive worldwide. With a combined archive of almost two million hours of footage, we offer broadcasters and producers a broad perspective from both sides of the Atlantic

CANADIAN BROADCASTING CORPORATION

Mail:
Visual Resource Centre
Box 500, Stn. A
Toronto, ON M5W 1E6
Office:
205 Wellington St. W., HG109
Toronto, ON M5V 3G7
Website: www.cbc.ca/archivessales
Archive Sales:
Roy Harris
(416) 205-7608
Fax: (416) 205-6257
E-mail: roy_harris@cbc.ca
Paul McIntyre
(416) 205-6361
E-mail: pmcintyre@cbc.ca
Helena Raposo
(416) 205-7357
E-mail: helena_raposo@cbc.ca
Archive includes: Archival news material from 1952 to present
Arts & entertainment – historical to present
Current affairs footage & CBLT (local news)
Documentary, science & nature footage

FUNDING FINANCIAL / LEGAL
 TALENT PUBLICISTS
 UNIONS GUILDS ASSOCIATIONS
 EQUIPMENT SALES RENTALS STUDIOS
 POST-PRODUCTION

PROTECT Your Film & Tape Archival/Distribution Materials



- Climate controlled environment.
- 24 hour a day professional monitoring system.
- Early warning sensitive smoke detectors.
- Severly limited access.
- Computer program designed specifically for media storage.
- Professional, friendly, knowledgeable staff.
- Free initial pick up for new accounts in the GTA.

571 Fenmar Drive Toronto ON M9L 2R6 (416) 745-6533 - phone (416) 745-7179 - fax
 website: www.thunder-north.com email: ron@thunder-north.com willie@thunder-north.com

CHISHOLM ARCHIVES INC.

99 Atlantic Ave., Ste. 50
 Toronto, ON M6K 3J8
 (416) 588-5200
 Fax: (416) 588-5324
 E-mail: chisholm@istar.ca
 President: Mary DiTursi
 Library Manager: Brooke Stevenson
 Stock shots (film & video) - 3/4", 1", 1/2"
 Betacam, 1/2" S-VHS / archival to present
 day. Film: 35mm / 16mm.

CTV ARCHIVE SALES

9 Channel Nine Court
 Toronto, ON M1S 4B5
 (416) 332-7389 / (800) 628-7780
 Fax: (416) 332-7384
 E-mail: jbaird@ctv.ca
 Website: www.ctv.ca
 Stock Shot Facilitator: Jennifer M. Baird
 REAL...news, sports and documentary
 stock footage from across Canada and
 around the world. CTV has been building its
 impressive collection for more than 40 years.
 New material added daily. Particularly rich in
 Canadian material. Bureaus in Moscow,
 Jerusalem and London contributing for over
 twenty years. CTV was the first foreign
 bureau in Beijing in 1969. New bureaus in
 Sydney, Los Angeles, New Delhi, Kampala
 and Mexico City. Raw viz from W-FIVE -
 North America's longest running news
 magazine. Excellent figure skating collection.
 TO REEL...find out how fast and efficient
 CTV can be by starting with our initial 30
 minute free search. Most requests can be
 turned around in under 48 hours. Original
 source is Betacam SP or 16mm. The
 majority of tape formats can be
 accommodated: Betacam (SP, SX and Digi);
 VHS (NTSC & PAL), 1", 3/4", D3, DV-Cam,
 mini-DV. VHS Screeners at \$50/hour.

JOHN WATSON & PEN DENSHAM'S INSIGHT PRODUCTIONS INC.

4638 Leo Lake Rd.
 Kingston, ON K0H 2N0
 (613) 387-2323
 Fax: (416) 239-4469
 E-mail: ann@mayall.com
 Contact: Ann Mayall
 Footage from dozens of award-winning,
 documentaries (1970-1982); horse racing,
 magicians, Canadian sports, Bricklin cars,
 etc.

MAXIMA FILM CORPORATION

200 Tiffield Rd., Ste. 101
 Toronto, ON M1V 5J1
 (416) 449-9400
 Fax: (416) 449-9498
 Director: Allan G. Kent
 Exec. Producer / C.E.O.: J. Gary Gladman

ANN MAYALL

4638 Leo Lake Rd.
 Kingston, ON K0H 2N0
 (613) 387-2323
 Fax: (416) 239-4469
 E-mail: ann@mayall.com
 Contact: Ann Mayall
 Music / stock shots clearance & licensing

ROBERT BOCKING PRODUCTIONS LTD.

75 Hucknall Rd.
 Toronto, ON M3J 1W1
 (416) 631-9845
 E-mail: robert.bocking@sympatico.ca
 Website: www.naturefilmfootage.com
 Stereo digital audio editing for any format /
 stereo digital audio EFX library support /
 stock shot library / non-linear editing

QUÉBEC

NATIONAL FILM BOARD OF CANADA

Stock Shot Library
 3155 Côte de Liesse
 Saint-Laurent, QC H4N 2N4
 (514) 283-9170 — Marquise Tessier
 (514) 283-9169 — Danielle St-Cyr
 Fax: (514) 283-5729
 Website: <http://www.nfb.ca/stockshots>
 Dating from 1897 the collection includes film
 images reflecting Canadian history and
 many other subjects including material shot
 around the world.

STORAGE

ONTARIO

THE ASHLAND VIDEO CORP.

c/o Toronto Film Studios
 629 Eastern Ave., Stage 13
 Toronto, ON M4M 1E4
 (416) 405-9881
 Fax: (416) 405-9941
 E-mail: michaelball@ashlandvideo.com
 Website: www.ashlandvideo.com
 President: Brian Ash
 V.P., Operations: Mike Ball
 Video (all formats), CD and DVD replication
 and DVD authoring. Editing, standards
 conversion, duplication, closed captioning,
 video transfers and master storage. Web
 services

BONDED SERVICES INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

288 Judson St., Unit 10
 Toronto, ON M8Z 5T6
 (416) 252-5081
 Fax: (416) 252-3955
 E-mail: damm@bondedservices.com
 V.P. / General Manager: Dan Armstrong
 Storage of television and production media

THUNDER NORTH BROADCAST SERVICES

571 Fenmar Dr.
Toronto, ON M9L 2R6
(416) 745-6533
Fax: (416) 745-7179
E-mail: ron@thunder-north.com
Vice-President: Ronald Convey
Film / tape element storage

UNDERCOVER FILM & ELECTRONIC MEDIA STORAGE
(A Division of MIJO Corporation)

79 East Don Roadway, 2nd Fl.
Toronto, ON M4M 2A5
(416) 461-6604
Fax: (416) 461-7356
Website: www.mijo.ca
VP, Sales & Marketing: Cynthia Littler
Manager, Sales & Marketing: Sean Noble
Computerized storage facility with climate control for audio, video and print elements. Fulfillment of promotional materials and press kits for distribution to anywhere in the world

QUÉBEC

TECHNICOLOR CREATIVE SERVICES

1500 Papineau St.
Montréal, QC H2K 4L9
(514) 527-8671
Fax: (514) 599-5528
General Manager: André Pagotto
Master storage

GLOBAL VISION / VISION GLOBALE

80 rue Queen, bur. 201
Montréal, QC H3C 2N5
(514) 879-0020 / (800) 667-7690
Fax: (514) 879-0047
Website: www.visionglobale.ca
Chefs des ventes: Paul Bellerose et Jean-Yves Deschênes
Directrice potsynchronisation et bruitage: Diane Boucher
Directrice doublage: Chantal Pagé
Chef de la communication et du marketing: Lise-Marie Laporte
Responsable du marché américain: Hubert Harel
Stock footage

U.S.A.

630 9th Ave., Ste. 302
New York, NY 10036
(212) 262-0020
Fax: (212) 262-4547

SUPPLIES

ONTARIO

THE ASHLAND VIDEO CORR.

c/o Toronto Film Studios
629 Eastern Ave., Stage 13
Toronto, ON M4M 1E4
(416) 405-9881
Fax: (416) 405-9941
E-mail: michaelball@ashlandvideo.com
Website: www.ashlandvideo.com
President: Brian Ash
V.P., Operations: Mike Ball
Video (all formats), CD and DVD replication and DVD authoring. Editing, standards conversion, duplication, closed captioning, video transfers and master storage, blank tape & disc sales.

CODES PRO MEDIA

123 Niagara St.
Toronto, ON M5V 1C6
(416) 504-2400
Fax: (416) 504-2848
Contacts: John Eligh, John DeCarlo, Mick Dobran
Blank video, audio & computer media

NUMBERS

461 Alden Rd., Unit 24
Markham, ON L3R 3L4
(905) 940-6047
Fax: (905) 940-6048
Editing supplies

SIGNAL INC.

12 Carlaw Ave.
Toronto, ON M4M 2R7
(416) 461-8181
Fax: (416) 469-2299
Contact: Stan Picha
Basic photographic chemicals for B&W and colour processes to processing labs

FUNDING
FINANCIAL / LEGAL
TALENT
PUBLICISTS
UNIONS
GUILDS
ASSOCIATIONS
EQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
STUDIOS
POST-
PRODUCTION



UNIVERSAL[®]

UNIVERSAL STUDIOS CANADA

UNIVERSAL FILMS CANADA

UNIVERSAL STUDIOS HOME VIDEO CANADA

UNIVERSAL STUDIOS TELEVISION DISTRIBUTION CANADA

UNIVERSAL CONSUMER PRODUCTS CANADA

DISTRIBUTION

EXHIBITION

POV AGENCIES
FOS & FESTIVALS
LA MIRE

DISTRIBUTION

POST-
PRODUCTION

EQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
STUDIOS

UNIONS
GUILDS
ASSOCIATIONS

TALENT
PUBLICISTS

FUNDING
FINANCIAL / LEGAL



DISTRIBUTION

THEATRICAL

ACTION FILM LIMITEE

4446 boul. St-Laurent, Ste. 20
Montréal, QC H2W 1Z5
(514) 845-5572
Fax: (514) 286-2313
E-mail: actionfilm@qc.airs.com
President: André Monette
35mm / 16mm / vidéo

ALLIANCE ATLANTIS MOTION PICTURE DISTRIBUTION

121 Bloor St. E., Ste. 1500
Toronto, ON M4W 3M5
(416) 967-1174

Fax: (416) 967-0044

Website: www.allianceatlantis.com

C.E.O., Motion Picture Distribution Group:

Victor Loewy

President, Canadian Theatrical Distribution:

Patrice Théroux

President, Canadian Theatrical Distribution:

Jim Sherry

Canada's largest producer and distributor of
motion pictures.

Alliance Atlantis Vivafilm

5 Place Ville Marie, Ste. 1435

Montréal, QC H3B 2G2

(514) 878-2282

Fax: (514) 878-2419

President: Guy Gagnon

Odeon Films

121 Bloor St. E., Ste. 1500

Toronto, ON M4W 3M5

(416) 967-1141

Fax: (416) 934-6999

President: Bryan Gliserman

BBC WORLDWIDE CANADA LTD.

130 Spadina Ave., Ste. 401

Toronto, ON M5V 2L4

(416) 362-3223

Fax: (416) 362-3553

C.O.O. Canada: Hilary Read

V.P., Sales: Mary Egan

Manager, Program Administration: Gwen

Jones

BUENA VISTA PICTURES DISTRIBUTION CANADA, INC.

Sales

Simcoe Place

200 Front St. W., Ste. 2900

Toronto, ON M5V 3L4

(416) 964-9275 / (800) 263-2853

Fax: (416) 964-8537

V.P., Sales: Anthony Macina

Sales Manager: Tony Schittone

Sales Representative: Karen Burke

Senior Marketing Co-ordinator:

Antonella Zappone

Distributors of Walt Disney Pictures,

Touchstone Pictures and Hollywood Pictures

Publicity & Promotions

21 St. Clair Ave. E., Ste. 701

Toronto, ON M4T 1L9

(416) 413-0966, ext 227

Fax: (416) 416-7909

Director, Publicity & Promotions:

Jane MacLean

CHRISTAL FILMS DISTRIBUTION INC.

(A division of Lions Gate Films)

376 Victoria Ave., Ste. 300

Montréal, QC H3Z 1C3

(514) 336-9696

Fax: (514) 336-6606

E-mail: info@christalfilms.com

Website: www.christalfilms.com

President: Christian Larouche

Distribution & Sales: Sylvain Gagné

CINEMA ESPERANCA INTERNATIONAL INC.

36 Charlotte St., Ste. 1106

Toronto, ON M5V 3P7

(416) 977-0123

Fax: (416) 977-7890

E-mail: andre.m.bennett@sympatico.ca

Chairman / President / C.E.O.: André Bennett

CINEMAVULT RELEASING INC.

434 Queen St. E.

Toronto, ON M5A 1T5

(416) 363-6060

Fax: (416) 363-2305

Website: www.cinemavault.com

C.E.O.: Nick Stiliadis

V.P., Distribution: Amy Beecroft

V.P., Business Affairs: Kamal Dureja

V.P., Production: Steve Arroyave

Sr. V.P., Acquisitions & Marketing:

Irene Loewy

Director Acquisitions & Development:

Stephen Maynard

CLOUD TEN PICTURES INC.

1 St. Paul St., Ste. 401

St. Catharines, ON L2R 7L2

(905) 684-5561

Fax: (905) 684-7946

Website: www.cloudtenpictures.com

Co-C.E.O.s: Peter Lalonde, Paul Lalonde

Producers & distributors of "Left Behind"
Christian films

COLUMBIA TRISTAR FILMS OF CANADA

(A division of Columbia Pictures
Industries Inc.)

1303 Yonge St., Ste. 100

Toronto, ON M4T 1W6

(416) 922-5740

Fax: (416) 922-3661

Sr. V.P. & General Manager, Canada:

Michael Brooker

Managing Director: Tim Bishop

District Managers: Denise James,

Bill Robinson

Sales Representatives: Ellie Munro,

Peter Wertelecky

Billier - Eastern & Western Canada:

Olga Tavares

Coordinator, Administrative Support &

Exhibitor Relations: Srimati Sen

Québec

c/o Alliance Atlantis Vivafilm

5 Place Ville Marie, Ste. 1435

Montréal, QC H3B 2G2

(514) 878-2282

Fax: (514) 878-2419

General Manager: Claude Chene

Booking Director: Sylvie Kenny



CINEMA ESPERANÇA
INTERNATIONAL INC.

36 Charlotte Street
Suite 1106
Toronto, Ontario
M5V 3P7
CANADA

Phone: (416) 977-0123
Fax: (416) 977-7890
andre.m.bennett@sympatico.ca

André Bennett
Chair, President & C.E.O.

DOMINO FILM AND TELEVISION INTERNATIONAL LTD.

4002 Grey Ave.
Montréal, QC H4A 3P1
(514) 484-0446
Fax: (514) 484-0468
E-mail: jritter@dominofilm.ca
Website: www.dominofilm.ca
President: Jeanne Ritter
Domestic & international distribution of Canadian motion pictures and TV programming

DREAMWORKS DISTRIBUTION CANADA CO.

2 Bloor St. W., Ste. 2510
Toronto, ON M4W 3E2
(416) 513-0312
Fax: (416) 513-0316
Website: www.dreamworks.com
Distribution: Don Popow
Sales: Jennifer Hoffer
Booker: Venka Galic
Theatrical Marketing Services:
Harriet Bernstein
Accounts Receivable: Lisa Donato

EDGE ENTERTAINMENT INC.

1120 Morgan Avenue
Saskatoon, SK S7H 2R7
(306) 374-1207
Fax: (306) 374-0783
E-mail: edge.ent@edgeentertainment.sk.ca
Website: www.edgeentertainment.sk.ca
President, Film & Television: David Doerksen
V.P., Finance: Deldre Meeks
V.P., Film & Television: Leanna Arnott
Business Affairs: Linda Davis
Feature & TV films

EQUINOXE FILMS

(A division of La Compagnie France Film Inc.)
505 Sherbrooke St. E., Ste. 2401
Montréal, QC H2L 4N3
(514) 844-0680
Fax: (514) 499-9899
President & C.E.O.: Pierre René
Senior Vice-President & C.O.O.:
Michael Mosca
Vice-President Distribution: Yves Dion
Director, Theatrical Distribution: John Xinos
Theatrical, television & video distribution

Ontario
1200 Bay St., Ste 1201
Toronto, ON M5R 2A5
(416) 969-1200
Fax: (416) 969-0301

THE FILM CIRCUIT

(A division of the Toronto International Film Festival Group (TIFFG))
2 Carlton St., Ste. 1600
Toronto, ON M5B 1J3
(416) 967-7371
Fax: (416) 967-9477
E-mail: tiffg@torfilmfest.ca
Website: www.bell.ca/filmfest
Director (TIFFG): Piers Handling
Managing Director (TIFFG): Michèle Maheux
Film Circuit Director: Cam Haynes
Film Circuit Associate Director:
Blair Haynes

The Film Circuit, a division of the Toronto International Film Festival Group, was launched in the fall of 1995 to create a broader-based network for Canadian and significant international films. The Film Circuit has launched multiple successful screenings of such films as The Red Violin, Last Night and The Hanging Garden. These films would not have the opportunity to be shown in the smaller-sized centres across Canada without the Circuit. The Circuit is proving to be a viable network for helping to deliver Canadian films to a broader public spectrum. Currently The Film Circuit consists of 90 active communities.

FILMS TRANSIT INTERNATIONAL INC.

402 est rue Notre-Dame, Ste. 100
Montréal, QC H2Y 1C8
(514) 844-3358
Fax: (514) 844-7298
E-mail: info@filmstransit.com
Website: www.filmstransit.com
C.E.O.: Jan Rofekamp
Documentaries

FILM TONIC INC.

5130 boul. St-Laurent, bur. 400
Montréal, QC H2T 1R8
(514) 272-4425
Fax: (514) 274-0214
E-mail: senecal@filmtonic.com
Website: www.filmtonic.com
International Sales: Joanne Senéal

FILMWEST ASSOCIATES DISTRIBUTION LTD.

2399 Hayman Rd.
Kelowna, BC V1Z 1Z8
(250) 769-3399
Fax: (250) 769-5599
E-mail: info@filmwest.com
Website: www.filmwest.com
Contacts: Merrie Christoff,
Lynn D'Albertanson

U.S.A.
300 W. Second St.
Carson City, NV 89703 U.S.A.
(775) 883-8090
Fax: (800) 570-5505
E-mail: sales@filmwest.com
Contact: George Christoff

FUNFILM DISTRIBUTION

5146 boul. St-Laurent
Montréal, QC H2T 1R8
(514) 272-4956
Fax: (514) 272-9841
E-mail: funfilm@cinemagine.com
Contact: Robert Meunier

IMAX CORPORATION

2525 Speakman Dr., Sheridan Park
Mississauga, ON L5K 1B1
(905) 403-6500
Fax: (905) 403-6450
E-mail: Info@imax.com
Website: www.imax.com
Co-Chairman & Co-C.E.O.:
Bradley J. Wechsler
Co-Chairman & Co-C.E.O.:
Richard L. Gelfond
President & C.O.O.: John Davison
President, Film: Greg Foster
Distributing the largest available library of 15/70 films in the industry, including entertainment, space, science and natural history films

INDO CANADIAN FILMS INTERNATIONAL

4500 boul. de Maisonneuve ouest., bur. 21
Montréal, QC H3Z 1L7
(514) 935-6888
Fax: (514) 935-8588
E-mail: indocdn.films@attglobal.net
President: Gotham Hooja

KEYSTONE RELEASING (CANADA) INC.

2339 Columbia St., 3rd Fl.
Vancouver, BC V5Y 3Y3
(604) 873-9739
Fax: (604) 873-5919
V.P., Distribution: Tim Brown
Marketing Co-ordinator: Malas Thavonesouk

K FILMS AMERIQUE

Box 2
Montréal, QC H2G 3C8
Beaubien Postal Office
(514) 277-2613
Fax: (514) 277-3598
Président: Louis Dussault
35mm / home video

FUNDING / LEGAL
 TALENT PUBLICISTS
 UNIONS GUILDS ASSOCIATIONS
 EQUIPMENT SALES RENTALS STUDIOS
 POST-PRODUCTION
 DISTRIBUTION

BUENA VISTA PICTURES DISTRIBUTION CANADA, INC
SIMCOE PLACE - 200 FRONT STREET WEST, SUITE 2900
TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA M5V 3L4
PHONE (416)964-9275 FAX (416)964-8537

DISTRIBUTION

KNIGHTSCOPE ENTERTAINMENT CORP.

1912 Queen St. E.
Toronto, ON M4L 1H5
(416) 691-6655
Fax: (416) 691-8419
E-mail: info@knightscope.com
Website: www.knightscope.com
President / C.E.O.: Leif Bristow
Finances, produces and distributes
moderately budgeted (\$5 - \$15M),
family- oriented, feature-length commercial
films on an acquisition, production or
co-production basis.

LIONS GATE ENTERTAINMENT CORE

2 Bloor St. W., Ste. 1001
Toronto, ON M4W 3E2
(416) 944-0104
Fax: (416) 944-2212 (Film) / (416) 944-2843
(Video)
Website: www.lionsgatefilms.com

British Columbia
595 Burrard St., Ste. 3123
Vancouver, BC V7X 1J1
(604) 609-6100
Fax: (604) 609-6149

U.S.A.
4553 Glencoe Ave., Ste. 200
Marina del Rey, CA 90292
(310) 314-9521
Fax: (310) 392-0252

MAXIMA FILM CORPORATION

200 Tiffeld Rd., Ste. 101
Toronto, ON M1V 5J1
(416) 449-9400
Fax: (416) 449-9498
Director: Allan G. Kent
Exec. Producer / C.E.O.: J. Gary Gladman

MGM DISTRIBUTION OF CANADA

20 Queen St. W., Ste. 3500
Toronto, ON M5H 3R3
(647) 436-1500
V.P. / Division Manager, Canada: Phil May
V.P., Media / Co-op Advertising:
Sandra Crann
District Manager: Danish Wahidy
Office Manager: Simone Konieczny
Director Canadian Field Operations

Québec
1255 University St., Ste 100
Montréal, QC H3B 3W6
(514) 284-5113
District Manager: Robert Montplaisir
35mm

MONGREL MEDIA INC.

109 Melville Ave.
Toronto, ON M6G 1Y3
(416) 516-9775
Fax: (416) 516-0651
E-mail: info@mongrelmedia.com
Website: www.mongrelmedia.com
President: Hussain Amarsih
Theatrical / educational / home video / TV
markets

OASIS INTERNATIONAL

6 Pardee Ave., Ste. 103
Toronto, ON M6K 3H5
(416) 588-6821
Fax: (416) 588-7276
E-mail: info@oasisinternational.com
Website: www.oasisinternational.com
President: Peter Emerson
Ext. 224 / E-mail:
peter@oasisinternational.com
Exec. Vice-President: Valerie Cabrera
(310) 260-2548 / E-mail:
valerie@oasisinternational.com
V.P., Sales: Steve Murphy
Ext. 222 / E-mail:
steve@oasisinternational.com
V.P., Finance & Operations: Brian Barrett
Ext. 226 / E-mail:
brian@oasisinternational.com
Manager, Client Services: Kristian Grostad
Ext. 229 / E-mail:
kristian@oasisinternational.com
Sales Executive: Prentiss Holman
Ext. 228 / E-mail:
prentiss@oasisinternational.com
Film / TV distribution

OASIS SHAFTESBURY RELEASING

6 Pardee Ave., Ste. 103
Toronto, ON M6K 3H5
(416) 588-6821
Fax: (416) 588-7276
Co-President: Peter Emerson
Ext. 224 / E-mail:
peter@oasisinternational.com
Co-President: Christina Jennings
E-mail: cjennings@shaftesbury.org

PARAMOUNT PICTURES CANADA

146 Bloor St. W., 6th Floor
Toronto, ON M5S 1M4
(416) 969-9901
Fax: (416) 922-0287

Officers / Motion Picture Group
President: Gino Campagnola
Sr. Vice-President: Don Wallace
Vice-President / Controller: Anne Shaw
Motion Picture Group
Theatrical 35mm (English & French)

Marketing
Sr. V.P., Marketing: Greg Ferris
Director of Publicity: Anne Davidson-Muru
Director of Advertising: Leigh Higgins

Managers
District Manager, Calgary / Vancouver /
Winnipeg: Chris Sullivan
Branch Manager, Toronto: Bob Cowan
Branch Sales Manager, Montreal / Saint John:
Derek Boulet

Sales
Salesperson, Toronto: Perry Persaud
Sales Booker, Calgary / Vancouver /
Winnipeg: Anthony Vecchiato

Québec
1255 University Ave., Ste. 912
Montréal, QC H3B 9W4
(514) 866-2010
Fax: (514) 866-2411
Booker / Cashier: Marie Trepanier

PICTURE PLANT RELEASING LTD.

983 Kingsburg Beach Rd., R.R. #1
Rose Bay, NS B0J 2X0
(902) 766-0174
Fax: (902) 766-0175
E-mail: info@pictureplant.com
Website: www.pictureplant.com
President: William MacGillivray
Vice-President: Terry Greenlaw
Feature films & TV

REMSTAR DISTRIBUTION

85 St-Paul St. W., Ste. 300
Montréal, QC H2Y 3V4
(514) 847-1136
Fax: (514) 847-1163
E-mail: info@remstarcorp.com
Website: www.remstarcorp.com
V.P., Sales & Acquisitions: Armand Lafond
Theatrical - domestic & foreign

RHOMBUS INTERNATIONAL

99 Spadina Ave., Ste. 600
Toronto, ON M5V 3P8
(416) 971-7856
Fax: (416) 971-9647
E-mail: rhombus@rhombusmedia.com
Website: www.rhombusmedia.com
President: Sheena Macdonald
Vice-President: Niv Fichman
Sales Exec.: Sarah Baird
North America's leading distributor of films on
the performing arts. Also representing outside
drama and arts productions

THE ROKE ENTERTAINMENT GROUP

522 - 11th Ave. S.W.
Calgary, AB T2R 0C8
(403) 264-4660
Fax: (403) 264-6571
Contacts: Frank Kettner, Syd Sniderman,
Donna Campbell, Ellen Smeltzer
35mm

SEVILLE PICTURES INC.

147 St. Paul St. W., 2nd Fl.
Montréal, QC H2Y 1Z5
(514) 841-1910
Fax: (514) 841-8030
Contacts: David Reckziegle / John Hamilton
Distribution of feature films / documentaries /
TV programs

Ontario
511 King St. W., 4th Fl.
Toronto, ON M5V 2Z4
(416) 480-0453
Fax: (416) 480-0501



COLUMBIA TRISTAR FILMS
OF CANADA



www.SonyPictures.com

© 2003 Sony Pictures Entertainment. All Rights Reserved.

DISTRIBUTION

SLIDE SCREEN ENTERTAINMENT INC.

1315 Bishop St., Ste. 135
Cambridge, ON N1R 2Z2
(519) 740-1266
Fax: (519) 740-6374
E-mail: ibts@rogers.com
Website: www.independentbooking.net
President: Barbara Ball
V.P. / Secretary-Treasurer: Eric Ball
North American distributor of Eros
Entertainment and other Indian films

THINKFILM

2300 Yonge St., Ste. 906
Toronto, ON M4P 1E4
(416) 488-0037
Fax: (416) 488-0031
President & C.E.O.: Jeff Sackman
Theatrical Distribution (Canada): Tamara
Shannon, tshannon@thinkfilmcompany.com

U.S.A.

451 Greenwich St., 7th Fl.
New York, N.Y. 10013
(646) 214-7908
Fax: (646) 217-7907

TVA FILMS

376 Victoria Ave.
Montréal, QC H3Z 1C3
(514) 284-2525
Fax: (514) 985-4461
President: Pierre Lampron
Exec. V.P., Distribution: Marie-Claude Poulin

Ontario

2 Bloor St. W., Ste. 1002
Toronto, ON M4W 3E2
(416) 968-0002
Fax: (416) 944-1741
Exec. Director: John Fulton
Exec. Director, TV Sales: Michael Smith

TWENTIETH CENTURY FOX FILM CORPORATION

33 Bloor St. E., Ste. 1106
Toronto, ON M4W 3H1
Sales: (416) 921-0001
Publicity: (416) 515-3365
(800) 668-9927
Fax: (416) 921-9062
Vice-President / General Manager: Barry
Newstead
Comptroller: Rosemarie Marshall
Branch Manager: Damian O'Regan
Sales Manager: Darlene Elson
Head Booker: Jean Paradis
Advertising Newspaper English and French:
Joanna Smith (Ad Express)
(416) 484-5306
Fax: (416) 484-5308
Media: Karen Nayler (Mind Share)
(416) 945-2157
Fax: (416) 484-5308
Manager, Publicity & Promotion: Julia Perry

UNIVERSAL FILMS CANADA

2450 Victoria Park Ave.
Willowdale, ON M2J 4A2
(416) 491-3000

Fax: (416) 502-0323
Fax Publicity: (416) 494-3587
Fax Advertising: (416) 491-5180
Sr. Vice-President / General Manager:
Eugene Amodeo
Branch Managers: Gail Shiffman,
David Daub
Administrative / Distribution Manager: Sharon
Irwin
Divisional Controller: Linda Allen
Director, Publicity & Promotion: Janice Luke
Exec. Director, Advertising: Janice Doyle

Québec

8000 Decarie Blvd., Ste. 601
Montréal, QC H4P 2S4
(514) 987-5233
Fax: (514) 849-8270
Branch Manager: Louise Palmos

WARNER BROS. CANADA INC.

4576 Yonge St., 2nd Fl.
North York, ON M2N 6P1
(416) 250-8384
Fax: (416) 250-1898 (Advertising) / (416)
250-8930 (Sales)
Sr. Vice-President / Canadian Division
Manager: Flo Boulet
Sr. V.P., Advertising & Publicity:
Dianne Schwalm

Québec

9900 Cavendish, Ste. 205
Ville Saint-Laurent, QC H4M 2V2
(514) 333-6400
Fax: (514) 333-1460
Sales rep.: Susan Karam
35mm

For Maritimes & Manitoba bookings, refer
to Margeret Ramsay in Toronto office
(800) 263-2876 (35mm)
For British Columbia & Alberta bookings, refer
to Adam Dumond in Toronto office
(800) 668-4961 (35mm)

NON-THEATRICAL / TELEVISION / EDUCATIONAL

ACTION FILM LIMITEE

4446 boul. St-Laurent, Ste. 605
Montréal, QC H2W 1Z5
(514) 845-5572
Fax: (514) 286-2313
E-mail: actionfilm@qc.ala.com
President: André Monette
Vidéo

ALBERTA RELEASING LIMITED

Box 1787, Stn. M
Calgary, AB T2P 2L8
(403) 293-3398
Fax: (403) 293-3378
E-mail: albertareleasing@home.com
Contact: Lars P. Lehmann

AUDIO CINE FILM

1955 Cote de Liesse Rd., Ste. 210
Montréal, QC H4N 3A8
(514) 493-8887 / (800) 289-8887
Fax: (514) 493-9058
E-mail: info@acf-film.com
Website: www.acf-film.com
Sales Representatives: Christian Bergeron,
J.F. Cormier
Non-theatrical Canadian public performance
licensing agent — 35mm / 16mm / video /
DVD
Exclusive agents for: Alliance Atlantis, Action
Films, Artisan Entertainment, Buena Vista,
Equinox, Film Tonic, France Film, Lions Gate
Films (Québec only), Hollywood, Mar-An,
Melenny, Metro Goldwyn Mayer, Miramax
Films, New Line Cinema, Odeon Films, Orion,
Paramount Classics, Paramount Pictures,
Polygram Filmed Entertainment, Remstar
International, Samuel Goldwyn, Semile, Sony
Picture Classics, Touchstone, United Artists,
Universal Studios MCA, USA Films, Walt
Disney

BAYVIEW FILM DISTRIBUTION INC. / BRIGHTSTAR DISTRIBUTION

100 Yonge St., Ste. 100
Toronto, ON M5C 2W1
Bus: (416) 362-5890
Fax: (416) 362-1218
President: Orval Fruitman

BREAKTHROUGH FILMS & TELEVISION INC.

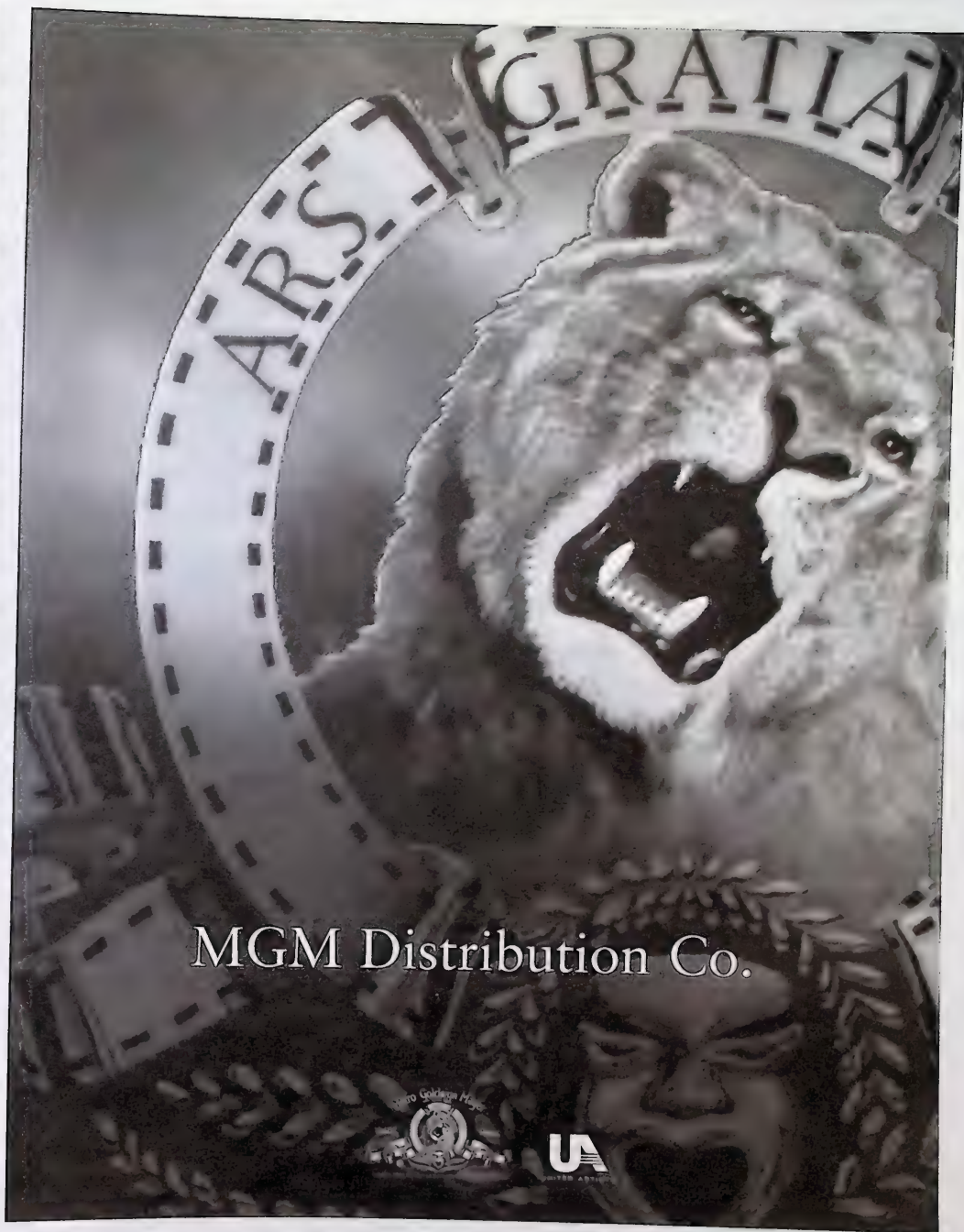
122 Sherbourne St.
Toronto, ON M5A 2R4
(416) 766-6588
Fax: (416) 769-1436
E-mail: business@breakthroughfilms.com
Website: www.breakthroughfilms.com
Head of Sales: Paula McLaren
Documentary / drama / lifestyle

BUENA VISTA HOME ENTERTAINMENT

Distributors of Walt Disney Pictures,
Touchstone Pictures and Hollywood
Pictures
2000 Front St., Ste. 2900
Toronto, ON M5V 3L4
(416) 596-7062
Fax: (416) 596-7943
Contact: Lisa Ponte

BUZZTAXI COMMUNICATIONS INC.

1110 Yonge St., Ste. 201
Toronto, ON M4W 2L6
(416) 920-3800
Fax: (416) 920-3998
Website: www.buzztaxi.com
Co-Presidents: Jenna Donohue-Bourdeau, E-
mail: jenna@buzztaxi.com / Natalie Vinet, E-
mail: natalie@buzztaxi.com
Sales Manager: Sophie Coroa
TV distribution



MGM Distribution Co.



**CANADIAN FILMMAKER'S
DISTRIBUTION CENTRE**

37 Hanna Ave., Ste. 220
Toronto, ON M6K 1W8
(416) 588-0725
Fax: (416) 588-7956
E-mail: cfmdc@cfmdc.org
Webiste: www.cfmdc.org
Director: Deldre Logue
35 & 16mm / video / Super 8
An artist-run organization specializing in the distribution of independently made, primarily Canadian films to the non-theatrical and broadcast markets

**CANADIAN LEARNING COMPANY
INC.**

95 Vansittart Ave.
Woodstock, ON N4S 6E3
(519) 537-2360 / (800) 267-2977
Fax: (519) 537-1035
E-mail: info@canlearn.com
Webiste: www.canlearn.com
Contact: Mike Harding
Educational film / video / CD-ROM

**CANADIAN VIDEO SERVICES (CVS)
INC.**

18 Banigan Dr.
Toronto, ON M4H 1E9
(416) 925-5857 / (800) 263-1258
Fax: (416) 925-6436
Webiste: www.cvsinc.ca
Major supplier of video to schools & libraries

CANAMEDIA PRODUCTIONS LTD.

1670 Bayview Ave., Ste. 408
Toronto, ON M4G 3C2
(416) 483-7446
Fax: (416) 483-7529
E-mail: canamed@canamedia.com
Webiste: www.canamedia.com
President: Les Harris
Secretary / Treasurer: Jane Harris
North American Sales and Acquisitions
Manager: Kate Sanagan
International Sales and Acquisitions Exec.:
Paula Hutchinson
Office Administrator: Céline Senis
Series / movies / documentaries / TV
worldwide plus pre-sales

**CBC HOME VIDEO / EDUCATIONAL
SALES**

Box 500, Stn. A
Toronto, ON M5W 1E5
(416) 205-6384
Fax: (416) 205-3482
E-mail: edsales@cbc.ca
Manager, Non-Broadcast Sales:
Karen Bower
Distributes CBC programming to the home entertainment and educational marketplaces

CBC INTERNATIONAL SALES

Box 500, Stn. A
Toronto, ON M5W 1E5
(416) 205-3500
Fax: (416) 205-3482
E-mail: cbcis@cbc.ca
Director, International Co-Productions, Sales & Acquisitions: Jennifer Stewart
Sales Exec., Canada, U.S. & South Africa: Caroline Dorris
Sales Exec., Central Europe: Caroline Gillis
Sales Exec., Eastern Europe, Scandinavia, Middle East, and In-flight: Kathryn Kozanczyk
Sales Exec., Asia, Latin America, Australia, New Zealand, Spain & Portugal: Sonia Ormaechea
Distributing CBC productions and independent productions worldwide

CCI ENTERTAINMENT LTD.

18 Dupont St.
Toronto, ON M5R 1V2
(416) 964-8750
Fax: (416) 964-1980
E-mail: info@ccientertainment.com
Exec. V.P., Distribution: Jill Keenleyside

CHESTNUT PARK PRODUCTIONS

1 Atlantic Ave., Ste. 103
Toronto, ON M6K 3E7
(416) 537-5004
Fax: (416) 537-8984
E-mail: mail@microtainment.com
President / Exec.Producer: Garry Blye
Distributor of Super Dave Osborne, Bizarre, The David Steinberg Show, Daring & Grace - Teen Detectives, Urban Angels of Medicine and Hunting Arrows, Vampire High, Zoo Diaries, Marry Me, Glenn Gould: The Russian Journey

CHUMCITY INTERNATIONAL

299 Queen St. W.
Toronto, ON M5V 2Z5
(416) 591-1604
Fax: (416) 591-1757
E-mail: international@chumcity.com
Director, Program Sales (Australia, Europe, U.S.A., New Zealand, Russia/CIS): Michael Lolato
Programme Sales Exec. (Africa, Asia, Latin America, Middle East): Lidia Andic
Director of Marketing & Client Services:
Lisa Wookey
Distribution & development arm of Chum Limited, representing City-tv, Much Music & MuchMore Music, Bravo, Space CP24, & Star! TV

CINAR CORPORATION

1055 René Lévesque Blvd. E., Ste. 900
Montréal, QC H2L 4S5
(514) 843-7070
Fax: (514) 843-7080
Webiste: www.cinar.com
President & C.E.O.: Stuart Snyder
Sr. V.P. & C.F.O.: George Rossi
Syndication / international sales / co-production / pre-sales - animated, live-action and educational children's programming

CINÉGROUPE DISTRIBUTION INC.

1010 Ste.-Catherine E., 4th Fl.
Montréal, QC H2L 2G3
(514) 849-5008
Fax: (514) 849-5001
E-mail: distribution@cinégroupe.ca
Webiste: www.cinégroupe.com
Exec. V.P., Distribution, Licensing & Marketing: Marie Christine Dufour
V.P., Distribution: Isabelle Marin
Worldwide distributor of animated and live-action TV series

**CINEMA ESPERANCA
INTERNATIONAL INC.**

36 Charlotte St., Ste. 1106
Toronto, ON M5V 3P7
(416) 977-0123
Fax: (416) 977-7890
E-mail: andre.m.bennett@sympatico.ca
Chairman / President / C.E.O.: André Bennett

CINEMA LIBRE

460 Ste.-Catherine W., bur. 500
Montréal, QC H3B 1A7
(514) 861-9030
Fax: (514) 861-3634
E-mail: infocine@cinemalibre.com
Webiste: www.cinemalibre.com
Directeur général: Michel Gélinas
Specializes in independent production

**COLUMBIA TRI-STAR HOME
VIDEO CANADA LTD.**

5650 Yonge St., Ste. 2300, Box 122
Toronto, ON M2M 4G3
(416) 221-8660
Fax: (416) 221-8649
Webiste: www.cthead.com
V.P., Operations: Derrick Forster
Exec. Director, Rentals: Stuart Segal
Regional Sales Managers, Rentals: Ken Dixon (Ontario / Eastern Canada), Ben Saragosa (Québec), Chris Anderson (Western Canada)
Exec. Director, "Sell-Thru" Sales:
Elliot Chusid
Regional Sales Managers, "Sell-Thru":
Richard Fluxgold (Ontario / Canada), Ben Saragosa (Québec), David Holmes (Western Canada)

CLOUD TEN PICTURES INC.

1 St. Paul St., Ste. 401
St. Catharines, ON L2R 7L2
(905) 684-5561
Fax: (905) 684-7946
Webiste: www.cloudtenpictures.com
Co-C.E.O.s: Peter Lalonde, Paul Lalonde
Producers & distributors of "Left Behind" Christian films

CREATIVE EXPOSURE

2236 Queen St. E.
Toronto, ON M4E 1G2
Tel. & Fax: (416) 690-0755
Contact: Jerry Szczur
35mm / 16mm / TV / video

FINANCIAL / LEGAL
 PUBLICISTS
 ASSOCIATIONS
 STUDIOS
 POST-PRODUCTION
 DISTRIBUTION

CRITERION PICTURES

41 Horner Ave., Unit 3
Toronto, ON M8Z 4X4
(416) 252-4151 / (800) 565-1996
Fax: (416) 251-3720

Website: www.criterionpic.com
President: John W. Fisher
Director of Sales & Marketing: Suzi Hitchon / s.fisher@media2criterionpic.com
Non-theatrical 35mm, 16mm & public performance video cassettes.
Representing over 90 feature film producers, including Cinar, Columbia Pictures Industries Inc., Dreamworks SKG, Fox Searchlight, Janus Films, Lions Gate Films, Lucas Films, New Yorker Films, Norstar Releasing Inc., Savoy Pictures, Sony Pictures, Tri-Star Pictures, 20th Century Fox Film Corp. and Warner Bros.

British Columbia

200 - 5000 Bridge St.
Delta, BC V4K 2K4
(604) 940-9540 / (800) 663-0991
Fax: (604) 940-9541
Program Consultant: Carole Burgoyne

Québec

7801 Louis-H LaFontaine, Suite 104
Anjou, QC H2K 4E4
(514) 356-0050 / (800) 361-2788
Fax: (514) 356-1499
Program Consultant: Tony DiPaolo

CRITICAL MASS RELEASING INC.

77 Mowat Ave., Ste. 110
Toronto, ON M6K 3E3
(416) 538-2535
Fax: (416) 538-3367
E-mail: cmass@netcom.ca
President: William Alexander
Director of International Sales:
Lisa-Marie Doorey
Representing & distributing film for the television market

CYCLOPS COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION

44 Gibson Ave.
Toronto, ON M5R 1T5
(416) 926-8981
Fax: (416) 926-9878
E-mail: cyclopscorp@sprint.ca
President: Samuel C. Jephcott

DARK HORSE ENTERTAINMENT

102 - 2935 Spruce St.
Vancouver, BC V6H 3N6
(604) 734-0390
Fax: (604) 734-0380
E-mail: dark_horse@telus.net
Website: www.darkhorse-ent.com
President, Distribution & Acquisitions: Janine McCaw
Director, Marketing & Distribution: Paul Busch
Cable programming, representing independent television producers

DECODE ENTERTAINMENT INC.

512 King St. E., Ste. 104
Toronto, ON M5A 1M1
(416) 363-8034
Fax: (416) 363-8919
E-mail: decode@decode-ent.com
Website: www.decode.tv
Contacts: John A. Delmage, Steven DeNure, Neil Court, Beth Stevenson
Family & children's programming

DEVINE ENTERTAINMENT CORPORATION

The Berkeley Castle
2 Berkeley St., Ste. 504
Toronto, ON M5A 2W3
(416) 364-2282
Fax: (416) 364-1440
E-mail: info@devine-ent.com
Website: www.devine-ent.com / www.devinetime.com
Contacts: David Devine, Richard Mozer
Family programming

DISTRACTION FAMILYS

261 St-Sacrement
Montréal, QC H2Y 3V2
(514) 844-5800
Fax: (514) 844-8210
E-mail: distraction@distraction.com
Website: www.distraction.com
President / C.E.O.: Michel Rodrigue
International Sales: Anne-Marie Lemay
Specializing in format distribution / world markets, for broadcasters and independent producers / family programming

DISTRIBUTION LA FIEE

387 Saint-Paul St. W.
Montréal, QC H2Y 2A7
(514) 848-0417
Fax: (514) 848-0064
E-mail: info@lafiee.com
President: Rock Demers
V.P., Distribution: Xiao Juan Zhou

LES DISTRIBUTIONS NETIMA LITEE.

43 rue Saint-Antoine, Ste. 202
Loretteville, QC G2B 1L7
(418) 847-4488
Fax: (418) 843-3202
E-mail: jo@netima.ca
Website: www.netima.ca
Contact: Johanne Lessard
Independent film

DOMINO FILM AND TELEVISION INTERNATIONAL LTD.

4002 Grey Ave.
Montréal, QC H4A 3P1
(514) 484-0446
Fax: (514) 484-0468
E-mail: jritter@dominofilm.ca
Website: www.dominofilm.ca
President: Jeanne Ritter
Domestic & international distribution of Canadian motion pictures and TV programming

DOOMSDAY STUDIOS LIMITED

212 James St.
Ottawa, ON K1R 5M7
(613) 230-9769
Fax: (613) 230-6004
Website: www.doomsdaystudios.com
Contact: Ramona Macdonald

EDGE ENTERTAINMENT INC.

1120 Morgan Avenue
Saskatoon, SK S7H 2R7
(306) 374-1207
Fax: (306) 374-0783
E-mail: edge.ent@edgeentertainment.sk.ca
Website: www.edgeentertainment.sk.ca
President, Film & Television: David Doerksen
V.P., Finance: Deidre Meeks
V.P., Film & Television: Leanne Amott
Business Affairs: Linda Davis
Feature & TV films

THE EDUCATIONAL MEDIA COMPANY INC.

43 Guelph St., 2nd Fl.
Georgetown, ON L7G 3Z6
(905) 873-7009
Fax: (905) 873-7146
Website: www.ed-u-media.com
Educational & entertainment video - schools / retail / mail-order

ELLIS RELEASING

1300 Yonge St., Ste. 300
Toronto, ON M4T 1X3
(416) 924-2186
Fax: (416) 924-6115
E-mail: sales@ellisent.com
President: Stephen Ellis
Manager, Program Sales: Caroline A. Godin
V.P., Business Affairs: Michael Steinberg
TV / video

EQUINOXE FILMS

(A division of La Compagnie France Film Inc.)
505 Sherbrooke St. E., Ste. 2401
Montréal, QC H2L 4N3
(514) 844-0680
Fax: (514) 499-9899
President & C.E.O.: Pierre René
Senior V.P. & C.O.O.: Michael Mosca
V.P., Distribution: Yves Dion
Theatrical, television & video distribution

Ontario

1200 Bay St., Ste 1201
Toronto, ON M5R 2A5
(416) 969-1200
Fax: (416) 969-0301

ESPRIT FILMS LIMITED

2 Lake St.
St. Catharines, ON L2R 5W6
(905) 685-8336
Contact: Deborah Cartmer
Documentaries / non-theatrical & television

FILMOPTION INTERNATIONAL

3401 St-Antoine St. W.
Westmount, QC H3Z 1X1
(514) 931-6180
Fax: (514) 939-2034
E-mail: email@filmoption.com
Website: www.filmoption.com
President: Maryse Rouillard
Vice-President: Lizanne Rouillard

Ontario

20 Maud St., Ste. 402
Toronto, ON M2V 2M5
(416) 598-1557
Fax: (416) 593-0013
E-mail: mrosilo@filmoption.com
Sr. Exec., Sales & Co-productions: Muriel Ozek

FILM TONIC INC.

5130 boul. St-Laurent, bur. 400
Montréal, QC H2T 1R8
(514) 272-4425
Fax: (514) 274-0214
E-mail: senecal@filmtonic.com
Website: www.filmtonic.com
International Sales: Joanne Senécal

FILMS TRANSIT INTERNATIONAL INC.

402 est rue Notre-Dame, Ste. 100
Montréal, QC H2Y 1C8
(514) 844-3358
Fax: (514) 844-7298
E-mail: info@filmstransit.com
Website: www.filmstransit.com
C.E.O.: Jan Rofekamp
Documentaries

FILMWEST ASSOCIATES

2399 Hayman Rd.
Kelowna, BC V1Z 1Z8
(250) 769-3399
Fax: (250) 769-5599
E-mail: info@filmwest.com
Website: www.filmwest.com
Educational / library markets

FREMANTLE OF CANADA LTD.

23 Lesmill Rd., Ste. 201
Toronto, ON M3B 3P6
(416) 443-9204
Fax: (416) 443-8685
Website: www.freemantlecorp.com
Contacts: Randy H. Zalken, Marshall B. Kesten
TV programming - animation, drama, action-adventure, MOWs. Offices also in New York, London, Madrid & Sydney.

FUNFILM DISTRIBUTION

5146 boul. St-Laurent
Montréal, QC H2T 1R8
(514) 272-4956
Fax: (514) 272-9841
E-mail: funfilm@cinemaginaire.com
Contact: Robert Meunier

GOLDI PRODUCTIONS LTD.

1409 Malibou Ter.
Mississauga, ON L5J 4B9
(905) 855-1510
Website: www.goldiproductions.com
Contacts: John Goldi, csc, Joan Goldi
Educational / documentary / TV

HARMONY ENTERTAINMENT MANAGEMENT INC.

2704 - 10th Ave.
Regina, SK S4T 1E9
(306) 545-2228 / (877) 302-4333 Ext. 2
Fax: (306) 569-9616
Website:
www.partnersinmotion.com/harmony
C.E.O.: Ron Goetz, (306) 525-6361,
rgoetz@partnersinmotion.com
Marketing & Development: Adam Holmes,
(306) 545-1034,
aholmes@partnersinmotion.com
Documentaries & TV programming

IMAVISION DISTRIBUTION INC.

1323 St. Jacques W.
Montréal, QC H3C 4K2
(514) 333-7635
Fax: (514) 333-7639
Website: www.imavision.com
C.E.O.: Gabor Kertesz
Video / DVD

IMX COMMUNICATIONS INC.

1190 Barrington St., 4th Fl.
Halifax, NS B3H 2R4
(902) 422-4000
Fax: (902) 422-4427
E-mail: imx@imx.ca
Website: www.imxcommunications.com
Chairman & C.E.O. / Executive Producer:
Chris Zimmer
President & C.F.O.: Dana Landry
Drama / comedies / children's television /
animation

INTERNATIONAL TELE-FILM

41 Homer Ave., Unit 3
Etobicoke, ON M8Z 4X4
(416) 252-1173 / (800) 561-4300
Fax: (416) 252-2155
E-mail: info@itf.ca
Website: www.itf.ca
Educational programming

Québec

7801 Louis H. Lafontaine, Ste. 104
Anjou, QC H1K 4E4
(514) 352-5361 / (800) 989-8929
Fax: (514) 352-5957

KABOOM! ENTERTAINMENT INC.

88 Wingold Ave.
Toronto, ON M6B 1P5
(416) 783-8383
Fax: (416) 783-8384
E-mail: mail@kaboom-ent.com
Children's programming / videos, DVDs,
books & merchandise

KALEIDOSCOPE ENTERTAINMENT INC.

23 Lesmill Rd., Ste. 201
Toronto, ON M3B 3P6
(416) 443-9200
Fax: (416) 443-8685
President: Randy Zalken
Exec. Vice-President & C.E.O.:
Marshall B. Kesten
V.P., Sales & Acquisitions: Lisa Dunn
Full service TV program distributor

K FILMS AMERIQUE

Box 2
Beaubien Postal Office
Montréal, QC H2G 3C8
(514) 277-2613
Fax: (514) 277-3598
President: Louis Dussault
Home video / 35mm

KINETICVIDEO.COM

511 Bloor St. W.
Toronto, ON M5S 1Y4
(416) 538-6613 / (800) 263-6910
Fax: (416) 538-9984
E-mail: info@kineticvideo.com
Website: www.kineticvideo.com
President: Frances M. Broome

U.S.A.

255 Delaware Ave.
Buffalo, N.Y. 14202 U.S.A.
(716) 856-7631 / (800) 466-7631
Fax: (716) 856-7838
Manager, U.S.A.: Gary Malloy
Educational videos / CD-ROM

KING MOTION PICTURE CORPORATION

10104 - 103rd Ave., Ste. 1702
Canada Trust Tower
Edmonton, AB T6J 0H8
(780) 424-2950
Fax: (780) 425-3980
President: Douglas Hutton
Creates, develops, produces and distributes
quality programs for prime-time television

LENZ ENTERTAINMENT INTERNATIONAL

638 Church St.
Toronto, ON M4Y 2G3
(416) 925-6200
Fax: (416) 964-8381
Website: www.lenzent.com
Contact: Susan Nation
Children's television programming

L.M. MEDIA MARKETING SERVICES

115 Torbay Rd., Unit 8
Markham, ON L3R 2M9
(905) 475-3750 / (800) 268-2380
Fax: (905) 475-3758 / (800) 689-1067
E-mail: lmmedia@the-wire.com
Website: www.lm-media.com/videos/
Sponsored film & video - business, finance,
travel, careers, health & safety, driver
education, science & technology, women's
issues, child abuse, & the arts

FINANCIAL / LEGAL
 TALENT PUBLICISTS
 UNIONS GUILDS & ASSOCIATIONS
 EQUIPMENT SALES RENTALS STUDIOS
 POST-PRODUCTION
 DISTRIBUTION

LONE EAGLE ENTERTAINMENT LTD.

26 Soho St., Ste. 401
Toronto, ON M5T 1Z7
(416) 351-9111
Fax: (416) 351-9666
President: Mike Geddes
Vice-President: Tom Powers
TV programming

LYNX IMAGES INC.

Box 5961, Stn. A
Toronto, ON M5W 1P4
(416) 925-8422
Fax: (416) 925-8352
E-mail: info@lynximages.com
Website: www.lynximages.com
President: Russell N. Floren
Educational Director: Andrea Gutsche
TV / Home video / documentary / CD-ROM

MAGIC LANTERN COMMUNICATIONS LTD.

1075 N. Service Rd., Ste. 27
Oakville, ON L6M 2G2
(905) 827-2755 / (800) 263-1717
Fax: (905) 827-2655
E-mail: video@magiclntern.ca
Educational video

British Columbia
8755 Ash St., Unit 3
Vancouver, BC V6P 6T3
(604) 324-2600 / (800) 263-1818
Fax: (604) 324-4855

MAPLE LAKE RELEASING

595 River Ave., Ste. 607
Winnipeg, MB R3L 0E6
(204) 474-1896
Fax: (204) 475-2288
Website: www.maplelake.mb.ca
Educational

MARLIN MOTION PICTURES LTD.

211 Watline Ave.
Mississauga, ON L4Z 1P3
(905) 890-1500
Fax: (905) 890-6550
Website: www.marlineducation.com
President: John L. Taylor
Educational Sales Manager: David Lubin
Manager, Video Training Division:
Zena Thomas
16mm / video / TV / video streaming

McNABB & CONNOLLY

60 Briarwood Ave.
Mississauga, ON L5G 3N6
(905) 278-0566 / (866) 722-1522
Fax: (905) 278-2801
E-mail: mcnabbconnolly@homerom.com
Website: www.mcnabbconnolly.ca
Educational media

MEDIATELEVISION TV DISTRIBUTION LTD.

1904 West 16th Ave., Ste. 1
Vancouver, BC V6J 2M4
(604) 732-4804
Fax: (604) 408-5177
E-mail: penny@mediatelevision.tv
President: Penny O. Green
Specializes in distribution of episodic series designed for the Internet

MINDS EYE INTERNATIONAL

Box 540, Stn. M
2440 Broad St., N. Block
Saskatchewan, SK S4P 4A1
(306) 781-7353
Fax: (306) 359-3466
Website: www.mindseyeinternational.com
Sales Director, Europe, Canada, Middle East, Latin & South America: Crystal Green, cgreen@mindseyeinternational.com
Sales Director, USA, S.E. Asia, Australia, Africa, IFE: Annmarie Lesiuk, aleskiuk@mindseyeinternational.com
TV programming - children's programming / TV movies / lifestyle

MLC WORLD

8755 Ash St., Unit 3
Vancouver, BC V6P 6T3
(604) 324-2600
Fax: (604) 324-4855
E-mail: info@mlcworld.com
Website: www.mlcworld.com
International Sales & Business Development:
Bill McGowan
Educational - television & other markets

Ontario

1075 N. Service Rd., Ste. 27
Oakville, ON L6M 2G2
(905) 827-2755 / (800) 263-1717
Fax: (905) 827-2655

MONGREL MEDIA INC.

109 Melville Ave.
Toronto, ON M6G 1Y3
(416) 516-9775
Fax: (416) 516-0651
E-mail: info@mongrelmedia.com
Website: www.mongrelmedia.com
President: Hussain Amarshi
Theatrical / educational / home video / TV markets

MOVING IMAGES DISTRIBUTION

402 W. Pender St., Ste. 605
Vancouver, BC V6B 1T6
(604) 684-3014
Fax: (604) 684-7165
E-mail: mailbox@movingimages.ca
Website: www.movingimages.ca
Specializing in the non-theatrical and broadcast distribution of Canadian independent film & video productions since 1979

THE MULTIMEDIA GROUP OF CANADA

261 du St-Sacrement St.
Montréal, QC H2Y 3V2
(514) 844-3636
Fax: (514) 844-4990
E-mail: mgc@the-mgc.com
President: Jacques Bouchard
TV programming

Ontario

2 College St., Ste. 107
Toronto, ON M5G 1K3
(416) 968-2075
Fax: (416) 927-1956
E-mail: themgc@istar.ca
V.P., Acquisitions & Development:
David Seeler

MUSE DISTRIBUTION INTERNATIONAL INC.

4670 Ste-Catherine St. W., Ste. 200
Montréal, QC H3Z 1S5
(514) 866-6873 (MUSE)
Fax: (514) 876-3987
E-mail: moliveras@muse.ca
Website: www.muse.ca
Contact: Max Oliveras
TV programming - primetime, drama, children's programming & movies

NELVANA LIMITED

(A Corus Entertainment Company)
32 Atlantic Ave.
Toronto, ON M6K 1X8
(416) 588-5571
Fax: (416) 588-5588
Website: www.nelvana.com
Children's and family animated and live-action programming

U.S.A.

Nelvana Communications Inc.
4500 Wilshire Blvd., 1st Fl.
Los Angeles, CA 90010
(323) 549-4222
Fax: (323) 549-4232
E-mail: all-la@nelvana.com
Contact: Toper Taylor

England

Nelvana Enterprises (U.K.) Ltd.
14/16 Great Pulteney St., 4th Fl.
London, England W1F 9ND
(011) 44-207-439-6400
Fax: (011) 44-207-439-6396
E-mail: all-uk@nelvana.com
Contact: Dale Hancocks

Ireland

(International Distribution Headquarters)
Nelvana International
228-230 Airport House, Shannon Free Zone
Shannon, County Clare, Ireland
(011) 353-61-474244
Fax: (011) 353-61-474233
Contact: Dale Hancocks

France

Nelvana Enterprises
55 rue de Bretagne
Paris, France 75003
(011) 33-1-427-10-828
Fax: (011) 33-1-427-10-144
Contact: Emmanuèle Petry

Japan

1-51-3 Sakura
Setagaya-Ku
Tokyo, Japan 156
(011) 81-3-3420-1947
Fax: (011) 81-3-3420-2012
Contact: Jim Weatherford

NORTHLAND HOME VIDEO

Box 549, Station Adelaide
Toronto, ON M5C 2J6
(416) 526-3456
E-mail: streamliner@sympatico.ca
Contact: Colin Strayer
Specializing in archival presentations featuring Americana, aviation, technology, rail & urban transportation

OASIS INTERNATIONAL

6 Pardee Ave., Ste. 103
Toronto, ON M6K 3H5
(416) 588-6821
Fax: (416) 588-7276
E-mail: info@oasisinternational.com
Website: www.oasisinternational.com
President: Peter Emerson
Ext. 224 / E-mail:
peter@oasisinternational.com
Exec. Vice-President: Valerie Cabrera
(310) 260-2548 / E-mail:
valerie@oasisinternational.com
V.P., Sales: Steve Murphy
Ext. 222 / E-mail:
steve@oasisinternational.com
V.P., Finance & Operations: Brian Barrett
Ext. 226 / E-mail:
brian@oasisinternational.com
Manager, Client Services: Kristian Grostad
Ext. 229 / E-mail:
kristian@oasisinternational.com
Sales Executive: Prentiss Holman
Ext. 228 / E-mail:
prentiss@oasisinternational.com
Film / TV distribution

OCTAPIXX WORLDWIDE

200 Tiffield Rd., Ste. 101
Toronto, ON M1V 5J1
(416) 449-9400
Fax: (416) 449-9498
E-mail: octapixx@direct.com
President: Judith Gladman
Vice-President: Allan G. Kent
Distribution: Heidi Parish
Sales: Lisa Davenport
Distributing television programming internationally

PARAMOUNT PICTURES (CANADA) INC.

Television Group
(416) 969-9901
Fax: (416) 922-4743
Vice-President & General Manager: Bruce Swanson
Vice-President: Kevin Keeley
Administration & Distribution Supervisor: Kathy Case

Video Group

4950 Yonge St., Ste. 912
Toronto, ON M2N 6K1
(416) 733-8060
Fax: (416) 733-8063
Sr. Vice-President: Felice Fleisher
Manager, French / Sales Promotion: Joe Della Fortuna
Regional Sales Manager, Central Canada: Rick Dymon
Director of Sales, Sell Through: Barb Estey
Regional Sales Manager, Sell Through: Wayne Robertson, Dawn Madgett
Director of Sales, Distribution: Michael Price

British Columbia

1681 Chestnut St., Ste. 400
Burnaby, BC V6J 4M6
(604) 430-8436
Fax: (604) 430-8488
Regional Sales Manager, Western Canada: Jennifer Ion

Québec

1255 University Ave., Ste. 912
Montréal, QC H3B 9W4
(514) 866-1154
Fax: (514) 866-2411
Regional Sales Manager, Eastern Canada: Barbara Kanduth

PEERLESS FILMS LIMITED

2277 Noel St.
St. Laurent, QC H4M 1S1
(514) 747-2226 / 747-5176
Fax: (514) 747-5781
President / General Manager: Lottie Rohrer

PGC TELEVISION

4446 St-Laurent, Ste. 900
Montréal, QC H2W 1Z5
(514) 849-3999
Fax: (514) 849-8298
Distribution / format rights / world markets

PICTURE BOX DISTRIBUTION INC.

1150 Barclay St., Ste. 101
Vancouver, BC V6E 1H1
(604) 681-3174
Fax: (604) 681-3172
E-mail: marilyn@picturebox.ca
Website: www.picturebox.ca
President: Marilyn Kynaston
TV sales & distribution - films & series for children & families

PICTURE PLANT RELEASING LTD.

983 Kingsburg Beach Rd., R.R. #1
Rose Bay, NS B0J 2X0
(902) 766-0174
Fax: (902) 766-0175
E-mail: info@pictureplant.com
Website: www.pictureplant.com
President: William MacGillivray
Vice-President: Terry Greenlaw
Feature films & TV

PORTFOLIO INTERNATIONAL INC.

110 Eglinton Ave. E., Ste. 602
Toronto, ON M4P 2Y1
(416) 483-9773
Fax: (416) 483-9767
E-mail: portfolio@portfolio-ent.com
Senior V.P. Distribution: Stephen Kelley
Specializing in television programming: high-quality children's, animation, prime-time TV Movies, lifestyle, travel, sports, documentary and specials

RAYMOND INTERNATIONAL

122-33 Hazelton Avenue
Toronto, ON M5R 2E3
(416) 485-3406
Fax: (416) 487-3820
E-mail: raymintl@interlog.ca
President: Bruce Raymond
TV production & distribution for 25 years

SATURDAY PLAYS LIMITED

965 Bay St., Ste. 2409
Toronto, ON M5S 2A3
(416) 964-7284
Fax: (416) 964-7997
President: Allan King
Vice-President: Colleen Murphy

SEVILLE PICTURES INC.

147 St. Paul St. W., 2nd Fl.
Montréal, QC H2Y 1Z5
(514) 841-1910
Fax: (514) 841-8030
Contacts: David Reckziegle / John Hamilton
Distribution of feature films / documentaries / TV programs

Ontario

511 King St. W., 4th Fl.
Toronto, ON M5V 2Z4
(416) 480-0453
Fax: (416) 480-0501

FINANCIAL / LEGAL
 TALENT PUBLICISTS
 UNIONS GUILDS ACCOUNTANTS
 EQUIPMENT SALES RENTALS STUDIOS
 POST-PRODUCTION
 DISTRIBUTION

SULLIVAN ENTERTAINMENT INTERNATIONAL INC.

110 Davenport Rd.
Toronto, ON M5R 3R3
(416) 921-7177
Fax: (416) 921-7538
E-mail: inquire@sullivan-ent.com
Website: www.sullivan-ent.com
President: Trudy Grant
Sr. V.P. of International Sales: Muriel Thomas
Television, film and animation production company creating Canadian programs for domestic and international markets

Ireland

Sullivan Entertainment Distribution Limited
WIL House
Shannon Business Park
Shannon, County Clare, Ireland 8261040P
(011) 353-613-62553
Fax: (011) 353-613-62097

U.K.

Sullivan Entertainment Europe
Savant House
63-65 Camden High St.
London, U.K. NW1 7JL
(011) 020-7383-5192
Fax: (011) 020-7383-0627
E-mail: mthomas@sullivan-ent.co.uk

TELEGENIC PROGRAMS INC.

161 Forest Hill Rd.
Toronto, ON M5P 2N3
(416) 484-8000
Fax: (416) 484-8001
Director of Operations: Ronda Taylor
Television

THINKFILM

2300 Yonge St., Ste. 906
Toronto, ON M4P 1E4
(416) 488-0037
Fax: (416) 488-0031
President & C.E.O.: Jeff Sackman
Video Distribution: Steve Gould,
sgould@thinkfilmcompany.com

U.S.A.

451 Greenwich St., 7th Fl.
New York, N.Y. 10013
(646) 214-7908
Fax: (646) 217-7907

TVA FILMS

376 Victoria Ave.
Montréal, QC H3Z 1C3
(514) 284-2525
Fax: (514) 985-4461
President: Pierre Lampron
Exec. V.P., Distribution: Marie-Claude Poulin

Ontario

2 Bloor St. W., Ste. 1002
Toronto, ON M4W 3E2
(416) 968-0002
Fax: (416) 944-1741
Exec. Director: John Fulton
Exec. Director, TV Sales: Michael Smith

TWENTIETH CENTURY FOX FILM CORPORATION

Non-theatrical
Audio Ciné Films
1955 Cote-de-Liesse Rd., Ste. 210
Montréal, QC H4N 3A8
(514) 493-8887
Representative: Jean Francois (J.F.) Cormier

VIDEO GLOBE 1 INC.

6000 Côte de Liesse
St.-Laurent, QC H4T 1E3
(514) 738-6665 / (800) 361-7151
Fax: (514) 738-3923
Website: www.video-one.com
V.P., Eastern / Central Canada: Jean Trudel

VIDEOGRAPHE DISTRIBUTION

460 rue Ste.-Catherine ouest, local 504
Montréal, QC H3B 1A7
(514) 866-4720
Fax: (514) 866-4725
E-mail: distribution@videographe.qc.ca
Website: www.videographe.qc.ca
Head of Distribution: Danielle Belanger
Marketing Development: Annie Teller
Independent video - TV / educational

VIDEO ONE CANADA LTD.

Head Office
89 Queensway, Ste. 500
Mississauga, ON L5B 2V2
(905) 276-8008
Fax: (905) 276-8076
President & C.E.O.: Bob McCloskey

Alberta

6023 - 4th St. S.E.
Calgary, AB T2H 2A5
(403) 258-3880 / (800) 352-8245
Fax: (403) 252-3176
Director, Alberta Region: Michael Glossop

16860 - 114 Ave. N.W.
Edmonton, AB T5M 3S2
(780) 451-9060 / (800) 661-9635
Fax: (780) 452-1763
Sales & Operations Manager: Tim Hienze

British Columbia

768 Cliveden Place, Unit 150
Delta, BC V3M 6C7
(604) 517-3500 / (800) 665-9767
Fax: (604) 517-3505
Sr. V.P., Western Region: Johanne Belanger
Director, B.C. Region: Dianne King

Manitoba

401-B Weston St.
Winnipeg, MB R3E 3H4
(204) 694-6007 / (800) 665-1330
Fax: (204) 694-0928
Director, Prairie Provinces: Mark Jones

Nova Scotia

900 Windmill Rd., Unit 301
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1P7
(902) 468-6661 / (800) 667-6661
Fax: (902) 468-2260
Regional Director: Kathy McNab

Ontario

5600 Ambler Dr.
Mississauga, ON L4W 2K9
(905) 624-4330 / (800) 668-3700
Fax: (905) 624-9077
Vice-President, General Manager, Central Region: Sue McArthur

Québec

Montréal - Videoglobe 1
6000 Chemin de la Côte de Liesse
Ville St. Laurent, QC H4T 1E3
(514) 738-6665 / (800) 361-7151
Fax: (514) 738-3923
Senior V.P.: Jean Trudel

VIDEO PUBLISHING GROUP

1955 Wylie St., 2nd Fl.
Vancouver, BC V5Y 3N7
(604) 874-2000 / (800) 667-7718
Fax: (604) 874-5005
E-mail: info@vpgroup.tv
Website: www.vpgroup.tv/
President: Peter Sara
Home video / TV / documentary / CD-ROM / DVD

VISUAL EDUCATION CENTRE LIMITED

41 Horner Ave., Unit 3
Toronto, ON M8Z 4X4
(416) 252-5907
Fax: (416) 251-3720
President: John Fisher

V TAPE

401 Richmond St. W., Ste. 452
Toronto, ON M5V 3A8
(416) 351-1317
Fax: (416) 351-1509
E-mail: wandav@vtape.org
Website: www.vtape.org
Contacts: Wanda Vanderstoop,
Kim Torczak, Lisa Steele, Leslie Peters,
Daniel Cockburn
Information / distribution for independent video

WARNER HOME VIDEO (CANADA) LTD.

Sales & Marketing
4576 Yonge St., Ste. 304
North York, ON M2N 6P1
(416) 250-8384
Fax: (416) 250-8929
Sr. Vice-President / General Manager:
Gordon Edwards

WILLIAM F. COOKE TELEVISION PROGRAMS

890 Yonge St., Ste. 800
Toronto, ON M4W 3P4
(416) 967-6141
Fax: (416) 967-5133
President / C.E.O.: William F. Cooke
President, TV Distribution: Alex McWilliams

EXHIBITION
OUT AGENCIES
RIMS & FESTIVALS
& MORE



ALLIED Advertising · Public Relations Canada Inc.

21 St. Clair Ave. East, Suite 701
Toronto, Ontario M4T 1L9
TEL 416.413.0557 · FAX 416.413.0730

**WINNIPEG FILM GROUP
DISTRIBUTION OFFICE**

304 - 100 Arthur St.
Winnipeg, MB R3B 1H3
(204) 925-3452
Fax: (204) 942-6799
E-mail: matthew@winnipegfilmgroup.mb.ca
Website: www.winnipegfilmgroup.mb.ca
Distribution Co-ordinator: Matthew Eiches

**FILM MARKETING
SERVICES**

**AD EXPRESS CANADA INC. /
MEDIA EXPRESS**

Box 2021
20 Eglinton Ave. W., Ste. 1250, 12th Fl.
Toronto, ON M4R 1K8
(416) 484-5300
Fax: (416) 484-5307
Media Express does broadcast and print media buying specializing in the movie and entertainment sector. Ad Express Canada Inc. provides business-to-business software, communication solutions and outsourcing services to companies requiring digital image management. Business includes the transmission and display of digital and print data and images, particularly the very large files common to the advertising and publishing industries and electronic tearsheet capabilities

**ALLIED ADVERTISING, PUBLIC
RELATIONS CANADA INC.**

21 St. Clair Ave. E., Ste. 701
Toronto, ON M4T 1L9
(416) 413-0557
Fax: (416) 413-0737
E-mail: allied@alliedadv.com
Director, Advertising & Operations:
Jason Wright
Director, Publicity & Promotions: Katie Stiff
Advertising Manager: Anna Abramian

CAPRICORN PRODUCTIONS

2869 Thornton Rd. N.
Oshawa, ON L1H 7K4
(905) 655-3849
E-mail:
CreativeTeam@CapricornProductions.com
Website: www.CapricornProductions.com
Graphic design / packaging / marketing

CINEMA SERVICES, CANADA

31 Parkview Rd.
St. Andrews, MB R1A 3B7
(204) 339-6015
Fax: (204) 339-6015
E-mail: cinemaseservicescanada@shaw.ca
Manager: Florence Watson
Theatre showbills, studio promotions,
screening reports, exit polls

**ECHO ADVERTISING &
MARKETING INC.**

115 George St.
Toronto, ON M5A 2N4
(416) 367-1115
Fax: (416) 367-8735
Website: www.echoadvertising.com
Chairman & C.E.O.: Len Gill
President & C.O.O.: Barry Avrich
Exec. Vice-President: Steve Pulver
Exec. V.P., Media: Marilyn Sherman
Vice-President & C.F.O.: Robin Pullen

GALBRAITH PHOTO DIGITAL

24 Carlaw Ave.
Toronto, ON M4M 2R7
(416) 531-6913
Fax: (416) 465-6423
E-mail: kate@photodigital.com
Website: www.galbraithphotodigital.com
Sales: Kate Bleau
B&W and colour photo reproduction / digital
imaging / CD media / slides

GROUP POPCORN

2388 Beaubien St. E.
Montréal, QC H2G 1N2
(514) 374-5228
Fax: (514) 374-9115

INTV INTERNATIONAL INC.

6 Dartnell Ave.
Toronto, ON M5R 3A4
(416) 922-9381
Fax: (416) 922-9566
E-mail: michael.mcneil@intvinternational.com
Website: www.oy-in.tv
Creative Director: Mike McNeil
Specializing in broadcast design & brand consulting. Conceptualizes and creates brand imaging, title sequences, trailers, corporate imaging, promotional material for TV and film, and print and web design

LORNE MERKUR & SISTER INC.

ADWEAR & PROMO STUFF
801 Eglinton Ave. W., Ste. 404
Toronto, ON M5N 1E3
(416) 785-0777 / (800) 668-2107
Fax: (416) 785-6016
President: Lorne Merkur
Account Execs.: Risa Worth, Cary Ernest,
Jim Baird
Custom printed T-shirts / sweats / hats /
mugs / bags / magnets / pens / mouse pads
/ etc.

OYINTV

6 Dartnell Ave.
Toronto, ON M5R 3A4
(416) 922-9381
Fax: (416) 922-9566
Website: www.oy-in.tv
Contact: Sandra Kovacs,
sandra.kovacs@oy-in.tv
A television branding agency, experienced in
creating entertainment brands on-air, in the
air, off-air and on-line

TECHNICOLOR

*Dependable 16/35mm Film Shipping, Inspection and Storage
Suppliers of 35mm Cans, Reels and Promotional Materials*

Toronto: Head Office - 40 Lesmill Rd., Don Mills, Ontario M3B2T5

Vancouver: 1644 West 75th Ave.

Winnipeg: 2315 Logan Ave.

Calgary: 3904 1st Street, N.E.

Montreal: 708 Walnut Street

Saint John: 55 Bentley Street

*Contact: Karen Davis, General Manager, Toronto
(416) 449-8597*

A THOMSON SERVICE

PREVIEW MARKETING

(A division of Basstoy International Corporation)

71 Barber Greene Rd.
Toronto, ON M3C 2A2
(416) 445-0544
Fax: (416) 445-2894
President: Brian A. Stewart
V.P. & General Manager: Mark Childs
Film & entertainment marketing /
promotions / licensing / events / media
innovation / publishing

PROMOTIONAL SERVICES

81 Green Bush Rd.
Willowdale, ON M2M 1P2
(416) 733-8338
Fax: (416) 733-0495
Contact: Victoria Galati-Radford
Promotional merchandise / desktop
publishing / photography

REACTOR ART & DESIGN

51 Camden St.
Toronto, ON M5V 1V2
(416) 703-1913
Fax: (416) 703-6556
E-mail: inquiry@reactor.ca
Website: www.reactor.ca
Contact: Ron Baia, ext. 238
Graphic design & illustration for titles / posters
/ promotions / identities

TRINITY MEDIA HOUSE

227 - 10th St. N.W., Ste. 203
Calgary, AB T2N 1V5
(403) 398-8289
Fax: (403) 235-2915
E-mail: contact@trinitymediahouse.com
Website: www.trinitymediahouse.com
Business Developer: Shalini Gupta
Corporate image enhancement - specializing
in print, multimedia and web design.

**INDEPENDENT
BOOKING COMPANIES**

ATLANTIC THEATRE SERVICES LTD.

Box 2419
114 Dresden Ave.
Saint John, NB E2L 3V9
(506) 696-6618
Fax: (506) 696-4472
Contact: Don McKelvie

**CATHY WATSON BOOKING
SERVICES**

100 Idlewood Dr.
Midhurst, ON L0L 1X1
(705) 727-4007
Fax: (705) 727-7907
E-mail: booker888@rogers.com
Contact: Cathy Watson

**INDEPENDENT BOOKING &
THEATRE SERVICES LTD.**

1315 Bishop St., Ste. 135
Cambridge, ON N1R 2Z2
(519) 740-1266
Fax: (519) 740-6374
E-mail: ibtisl@rogers.com
Website: www.independentbooking.net
President: Eric Ball
Booking services for cinemas in Canada

**PRAIRIE ALLIED BOOKING
ASSOCIATION**

(A division of Theatre Agencies Ltd.)
522 - 11th Ave. S.W.
Calgary, AB T2R 0C8
(403) 264-4660
Fax: (403) 264-6571
Contacts: Syd Sniderman, Frank Kettner,
Ellen Smeltzer

DELIVERY SERVICES**AIRDATE TRAFFIC SERVICES**

629 Adelaide St. W.
Toronto, ON M6J 1A8
(416) 703-5451 / (888) 256-5451
Fax: (416) 703-7833
Duplication / distribution

**TECHNICOLOR CINEMA
DISTRIBUTION**

40 Lesmill Rd.
Don Mills, ON M3B 2T5
(416) 449-8597 / (416) 447-5167
Canadian General Manager: Karen Davis
General Manager: Paul Dumond

Alberta

3904 - 1st St. N.E.
Calgary, AB T2E 3E3
(403) 276-6696
Manager: Susan Piotrowski

British Columbia

1644 W. 75th Ave.
Vancouver, BC V6P 6G2
(604) 263-2551
Manager: Rick Williston

Manitoba

2315 Logan Ave.
Winnipeg, MB R2R 2S7
(204) 633-1203
Manager: Allan Laschuk

New Brunswick

55 Bentley St.
St. John, NB E2K 1B2
(506) 634-1018
Manager: Kevin McDermott

Québec

708 rue Walnut
Montréal, QC H4C 3E4
(514) 931-6212
Manager: Marie-Claude Boudreau

CINEX installs for 65% of the motion picture industry.



Photo of installation courtesy of Roy Thompson Hall

CINEX is Canada's most experienced company when it comes to all aspects of Cinema Projection, Sound Quality, Seating, Security, Service and on-time, on-budget conscientious executions.

We are expert in:

- Domestic and international full-service, full concept theatre installations, including ergonomic design and consultation
- Complete security solutions, including CCTV, Card Access and crowd control
- Theatre seating solutions: New, custom or refurbished, including service and installation
- All major audio technology: THX certified and Dolby trained
- Barco authorized dealer in Canada for sales, service & installation
- 3D Cinema/special venue executions
- Booth Supplies • Point of Sale Solutions/Box Office/Concessions

CINEX[®] GROUP OF COMPANIES

• MOTION PICTURE • AUDIO • SECURITY • SEATING • CONCESSIONS
• DESIGN • 3D CINEMA • SERVICE • CROWD CONTROL • CONSULTATION

CINEX
is prepared to
take the industry
in Canada
to digital

CINEX offices in St. Johns NB, Napanee, Toronto, and Vancouver

With more than 700 cinemas installed for Famous Players in Canada and over 5,000 installations worldwide, we have the solution for all your service needs. Why settle for less than the expert, on-time, on-budget implementation CINEX delivers? No problem is too big or too small for our team.

Visit our 37,000 square foot facility: 140 Goodyear Road, Box 231, Napanee, Ont. Canada K7R 3M3
or call us at: (Toll Free) 1-877-277-3611 • Phone: 613-354-4272 • Fax: 613-354-9130

DC DOLBY™
DIGITAL

THX



Landmark
CINEMAS

**ENTERTAINING THE WEST
SINCE 1965**



www.landmarkcinemas.ca

*Prairie Allied Booking Association, Theatre Agencies Ltd.
& Westcoast Theatre Services*

**BUYING AND BOOKING FOR INDEPENDENT THEATRES
FOR OVER 50 YEARS!**

Main Floor, 522 - 11th Avenue S.W., Calgary, Alberta, T2R 0C8 • Phone: (403) 264-4660 • Fax: (403) 264-6571
Toll Free No. Available to All Customers Throughout Western Canada 1-800-661-8332

FUNDING
FINANCIAL / FFGAI
TALENT
PUBLICISTS
UNIONS
GUILDS
EQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
POST-
PRODUCTION
DISTRIBUTION
EXHIBITION

EXHIBITION

EXHIBITORS

ALLIANCE ATLANTIS CINEMAS

1788 W. 5th Ave., Ste. 200
Vancouver, BC V6J 1P2
(604) 734-8700
Fax: (604) 734-7489
Website: www.allianceatlanticcinemas.com
Director of National Operations: Jennifer Gee
Head Office Manager: Owen Cameron

AMC THEATRES OF CANADA

33 William Kitchen Rd.
Toronto, ON M1P 5B7
(416) 291-2204
Fax: (416) 291-8173
Website: www.amctheatres.com
Film Buyer: Eric Bauman
Office Manager / Assistant Buyer:
Louise Murdoch

A THEATRE NEAR YOU (CANADA) INC.

c/o Dolphin Cinema II
4555 E. Hastings St.
N. Burnaby, BC V5C 2K3
Tel. & Fax: (604) 293-0332
Also operating: Hollywood 3 (Surrey, B.C.)
and New Westminster 3 (New Westminster,
B.C.)

Head Office

Box 3309
3813 168th St. N.E.
Arlington, WA 98223 U.S.A.
(360) 653-9899
Fax: (360) 653-1720
Chairman: Al Dabestani
President: Sudhir Virendra

BOULEVARD THEATRES

73 Dorland Dr., R.R. #2
Napanee, ON K7R 3K7
(613) 354-6163
Fax: (613) 373-0050
Contact: Paul Peterson
Also operating: 1000 Island Cinemas, Picton
Drive-In

BROADWAY CINEMAS

518 Broadway N.
Tillsonburg, ON N4G 3S7
(519) 688-0923
Fax: (519) 688-2362
Contact: Len Walker

CARNIVAL CINEMAS

5402 - 47 St.
Red Deer, AB T4N 6Z4
(403) 341-6565
Fax: (403) 341-4355
Website: www.carnivalcinemas.net
CEO: Bill Ramji

CINEMA CITY INC.

5074 - 130 Avenue
Edmonton, AB T5A 5A9
(780) 472-7922
Fax: (780) 472-7853
Contacts: Lamar E. Gwaltney, C.E.O.; Lamar
A. (Andy) Gwaltney, C.O.O.

CINEMA GUZZO

1055 Chemin de Coteau
2^eme étage
Terrebonne, QC J6W 5Y8
(450) 961-2945
Fax: (450) 961-9349
Président: Angelo Guzzo
Vice-président exécutif: Vincenzo Guzzo
V.P., Finance: Gaetano Iacona
Directeur de la programmation: Vito Franco
Directeur des opérations: Mario
Quattrocioche
Marketing & Promotion: James H.E.
Dambrevill
Comptabilité: Ginette Noiseux

CINEMA PARALLELE

3530 boul. St-Laurent
Montréal, QC H2X 2V1
(514) 847-9272
Fax: (514) 847-0732
Director: Caroline Masse
Founded in 1967. A non-profit organization
dedicated to the promotion of independent
cinema and video in Québec and across
Canada. A 100-seat film and video theatre.

LES CINEMAS CINE-ENTREPRISE

1100 Yzes Blais
La Cheine, QC J6V 1P7
(450) 581-5757
Fax: (450) 581-0594
E-mail: reception@cineentreprise.com
Website: www.cineentreprise.com
Président: Raffaele Papalia

CINEPLEX ODEON CORPORATION

(An Onex Company)
1303 Yonge St.
Toronto, ON M4T 2Y9
(416) 323-6600
Fax: (416) 323-6677
Website: www.cineplex.com
Chairman: Allen Karp
President: Sam DiMichele
Sr. VP, Finance: Gord Nelson
Sr. VP, Film: Anthony Cianciotta
V.P., Operations: Colin Smyth
Operating 64 theatres with more than 560
screens in British Columbia, Alberta,
Saskatchewan, Manitoba, Ontario and
Québec.

CONSKY THEATRES

425 Walmer Rd., Unit 6A
Toronto, ON M5P 2X9
(416) 515-8506
Contact: Lou Consky

CRITERION - LUXURY THEATRES CORP.

560 Beatty St., Unit L-100
Vancouver, BC V6B 2L8
(604) 623-3160
Fax: (604) 683-8077
Contacts: James Evans, Terry Weir
Head Booker & Film Buyer: Eric Ball

DYNASTY THEATRES

Box 1560
Melfort, SK S0E 1A0
(306) 752-5523
Contact: Ken Pyrema

EMPIRE THEATRES LIMITED

610 East River Rd.
New Glasgow, NS B2H 3S2
(902) 755-7620
Fax: (902) 755-7640
E-mail: empire@empiretheatres.com
Website: www.empiretheatres.com
President: Stuart G. Fraser
V.P., Operations: Kevin J. MacLeod
Director, Purchasing: Brian MacLeod
Comptroller: Jean Rundle
Director, Information Services: Daron Wong

Regional Office
190 Chain Lake Dr.
Halifax, NS B3S 1C5

(902) 876-4848
 Fax: (902) 876-4849
 Director, Marketing: Dean Leland
 Booker / Buyer: Greg MacNeil
 Advertising: Robert Goguen

FAMOUS PLAYERS INC.

146 Bloor St. W.
 Toronto, ON M5S 1P3
 (416) 969-7800
 Fax: (416) 964-1792
 Website: www.famousplayers.com
 Celebrating its 84th anniversary, Famous Players is Canada's top grossing theatrical exhibitor. Internationally recognized for its superior technology and innovation in theatre design and guest services, the company operates a total of 92 locations with 838 screens across the country, including theatres in its joint venture with IMAX and its partnership with Alliance Atlantis. Famous Players is a Division of Viacom Canada Inc.

Key Executives

President & C.E.O.: Robb Chase
 Exec. V.P. and C.F.O.: Michael Borys
 Sr. V.P., Marketing, Corporate Sales & Concessions Business Development: Jeff Rush
 Exec. V.P., Film Programming: Michael Kennedy
 V.P., Film Programming: Kevin Pasquino
 Sr. V.P., Secretary & General Counsel: Michael Scher
 V.P., Legal Counsel: Wendy Kady
 V.P., Corporate Affairs: Nuria Bronfman
 V.P., Human Resources & Industrial Relations: Doug Smith
 V.P., Central Operations East: Nigel Bullers
 V.P., Operations Development & Support: David Poiny
 V.P., Finance & Controller: Lisa Depew
 V.P., Information Technology: Ruta Downey
 V.P., Design & Construction: Ronald Rivet

District Offices:

Vancouver
 V.P., Western Operations: Murray Silk
 (604) 588-3663
 Fax: (604) 588-4722

Montréal

V.P., Eastern Operations: Ivars Reiss
 V.P., Film Programming Eastern Canada: Jean Stinziani
 (514) 861-7744
 Fax: (514) 861-4969

U.S.A.

Sr. Exec. V.P., Film: Michael McCartney
 California
 (818) 808-1607
 Fax: (818) 461-9639

FESTIVAL CINEMAS

Head Office
 2236 Queen St. E.
 Toronto, ON M4E 1G2
 (416) 690-0667
 Fax: (416) 690-0755
 Contact: Jerry Szczur
 Accts. Payable: Dina Wendler
 Festival Cinemas Group/Toronto: Fox Theatre, Kingsway Theatre, The Music Hall, Revue Cinema, Royal Cinema and Paradise Cinema.
 24-hour movie listings hotline:
 (416) 690-2600

THE FLICKS CINEMA

Box 154
 Stonewall, MB R0C 2Z0
 (204) 467-8401
 Contact: Don Smith

FREDERICK TWIN CINEMAS INC.

516 Innsbruck Place
 Waterloo, ON N2V 2N9
 (519) 747-4342
 Fax: (519) 747-5468
 Website: www.fredericktwin.com
 Contact: Kelly MacLeod,
 kmacleod@fredericktwin.com

GALAXY ENTERTAINMENT INC.

1303 Yonge St., Ste. 300
 Toronto, ON M4T 2Y9
 (416) 935-1544
 Fax: (416) 935-1422
 E-mail: galaxy@galaxycinemas.com
 Website: www.galaxycinemas.com
 C.E.O.: Ellis Jacob
 Exec. Vice-President: Dan McGrath
 C.F.O.: Steve Brown
 V.P., Operations: Brad LaDouceur
 V.P., Marketing: Pat Marshall
 Film Booking: Shellie Goldberg

GALLERY CINEMAS (WOODSTOCK) INC.

4351 Morgan Cres.
 W. Vancouver, BC V7V 2P1
 (604) 922-3765
 Fax: (604) 922-3725
 E-mail: info@gallerycinemas.com
 Website: www.gallerycinemas.com
 President: Chris Van Snellenberg
 Film Buyer: Eric Ball

GOLDEN THEATRES LTD.

2800 John St., Ste. 16
 Markham, ON L3R 0E2
 (905) 940-3994
 Fax: (905) 940-3997
 Website: www.atnymovie.com
 Contact: Eddie Dehmoubed

HARRIS ROAD ENTERTAINMENT GROUP LTD.

19190 Loughheed Highway
 Pitt Meadows, BC V3Y 2H6
 (604) 465-0528
 Fax: (604) 465-0587
 President: Joanne Bondar
 General Manager: Bill Bondar
 Manager, Harris Rd. 3 Cinemas: Celia Pink
 Manager, Cottonwood 4 Cinemas: Julie Ouellette
 Manager, Mission City Cinema: Adam Ouellette

HIGHLANDS CINEMAS

Box 85
 Kinnmount, ON K0M 2A0
 (705) 488-2107
 Office: (705) 488-2199
 Fax: (705) 488-9942
 Website: www.highlandscinemas.com
 Contact: Keith Stata
 5 screens

LANDMARK CINEMAS OF CANADA LTD.

Head Office - All Departments
 522 - 11th Ave. S.W., 4th Fl.
 Calgary, AB T2R 0C8
 (403) 262-4255
 Fax: (403) 266-1529

Directors

Philip H. May, Frank Kettner, Charles D.K. May, Barry Myers, Brian F. McIntosh, Stephen H. Ross

Officers

President: Brian F. McIntosh
 Secretary: Philip H. May
 Vice-President: Charles D.K. May
 Vice-President: Frank Kettner
 Vice-President: Barry Myers

Management

Manager, Film Buying & Booking: Kevin Norman
 Manager, Advertising & Creative Services: Donald D. Langkaas
 Accounting Manager: Ian Harwood
 Administration Manager: Sherry Chappell
 Chief Operating Officer: Neil H. Campbell

MAGIC LANTERN THEATRES

14306 - 115 Ave.
 Box 3707, Stn. D
 Edmonton, AB T5L 4J7
 (780) 482-1611
 Fax: (780) 482-3520
 E-mail: mlit@magiclanterntheatres.ca
 President: Tom Hutchinson
 Secretary: Bill Booth

MAY THEATRES INC.

4905 - 50 Ave.
 Lloydminster, SK S9V 0P7
 (306) 825-3884
 Fax: (306) 825-6172
 President: Phil May

FINANCIAL / LEGAL
 TALENT PUBLICISTS
 UNIONS GUILDS
 EQUIPMENT SALES
 RENTALS
 POST-PRODUCTION
 DISTRIBUTION
 EXHIBITION

ShowCanada 2004

April 28 – May 2, 2004
Vancouver, B.C.

Exciting Speakers

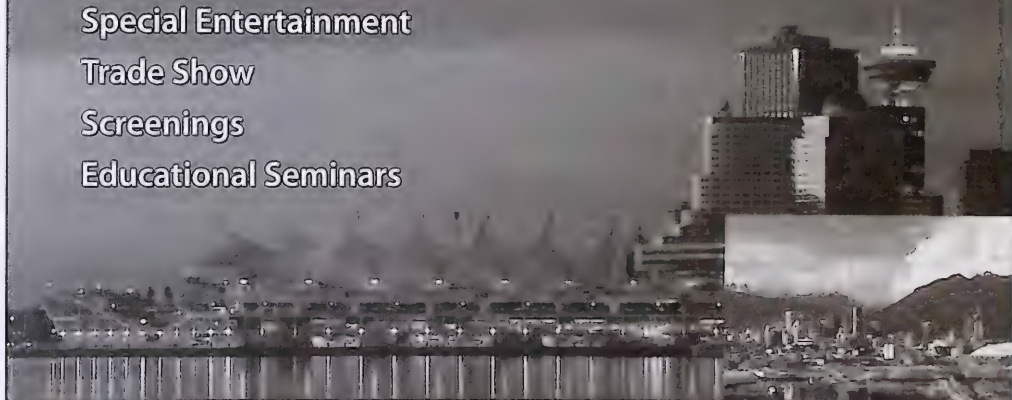
Great Events

Special Entertainment

Trade Show

Screenings

Educational Seminars



VANCOUVER 2004

The Westin Bayshore Hotel in Vancouver, will host ShowCanada 2004. Don't miss your chance to experience all that Vancouver has to offer. See you there!

For more information, contact Adina Lebo
tel: 416.969.7057 fax: 416.964.6007
e-mail: mptac.ca@ca.inter.net

visit our website at:
www.showcanada.ca



REGINA PUBLIC LIBRARY
FILM THEATRE

Presenting the best
of world cinema
for over 25 years.

PH. 306.777-6104
FAX. 306.949.7260

RPL Film Theatre
2311-12th Avenue
Regina, SK, Canada
S4P 3Z5

www.reginalibrary.ca

THE MOVIE MILL INC.

1710 Mayor Magrath Dr. S.
Lethbridge, AB T1K 2R6
(403) 381-1251
Fax: (403) 381-1256
E-mail: themill@moviemill.com
Website: www.moviemill.com
President: Leonard Binning
Seven screens

NIAGARA PALACE THEATRES LTD.

Operating Town Cinemas
71 Crestdale Ave.
St. Catharines, ON L2T 3B4
Tel. & Fax: (905) 688-0286
Contacts: Arthur Lefstein, Betty Lefstein

OAKBURN INVESTMENTS LTD.

Consky Theatres
425 Walmer Rd., Unit 6A
Toronto, ON M5P 2X9
(416) 515-8506
President: Lou Consky

ONTARIO CINEMAS INC.

745 Mt. Pleasant Rd.
Toronto, ON M4S 2N4
(416) 481-1186
Fax: (416) 481-5244
President: Norman Stern
Exec. Assistant to N. Stern: D. Doody

ONTARIO PLACE CORPORATION

955 Lakeshore Blvd. W.
Toronto, ON M6K 3B9
(416) 314-9758 / (416) 318-2523
Fax: (416) 314-9993
Contact: David Calado
IMAX theatre

PINETREE 6 CINEMAS

110 - 2991 Pinetree Highway
Coquitlam, BC V3B 6J6
(604) 464-3727
Fax: (604) 464-3712
Contact: George Mah

PLAZA THEATRE

8 Castleglen Ct. N.E.
Calgary, AB T3J 2B8
(403) 283-2222
Fax: (403) 590-1075
Contact: Mike Brar, Nina Brar

PREMIER OPERATING CORPORATION LIMITED

1262 Don Mills Rd., Ste. 92
Don Mills, ON M3B 2W7
(416) 443-1645
Fax: (416) 443-1760
E-mail: premieroperating@on.aibn.com
President: Madge Allen
V.P. / Secretary: Brian Allen

THE PRINCESS CINEMA INC.

6 Princess St.
Waterloo, ON N2L 2X8
(519) 885-2950
Fax: (519) 885-1048
Website: www.princess.sentex.net
Owner: John Tutt
Also operating: Princess Two at 46 King St.
N., Waterloo (opening October 2003)

RAINBOW CINEMAS

3806 Albert St.
Regina, SK S4S 3R2
(306) 359-6353
Fax: (306) 359-6362
Contact: Wilf Runge

THE RIDGE THEATRE

3131 Arbutus St.
Vancouver, BC V6J 3Z3
(604) 732-3352
Fax: (604) 732-3353
E-mail: info@ridgetheatre.com
Website: www.ridgetheatre.com
Contact: Ingrid Lae

ROYAL THEATRE -- TRAIL

1597 Bay Ave.
Trail, BC V1R 4B3
(250) 364-2155
Fax: (250) 364-9311
Contact: John Turcotte

RPL FILM THEATRE

Central Library
2311 - 12th Ave.
Regina, SK S4P 3Z5
(306) 777-6104
Fax: (306) 949-7260
Website: www.reginalibrary.ca
Programmer: Belinda New

STINSON THEATRES LTD.

Box 142
Barrie, ON L4M 4S9
(705) 726-8190
Fax: (705) 721-9579
President: Robert Stinson

TARRANT ENTERPRISES LIMITED

350 Davis Dr., Box 95588
Newmarket, ON L3Y 8J8
(905) 898-4072
Fax: (905) 895-7557
President: June Tarrant

TILLSONBURG BROADWAY CINEMAS INC.

518 Broadway North
Tillsonburg, ON N4G 3S7
(519) 688-0923
Fax: (519) 688-2362
E-mail:
broadwaycinemas@on.aibn.com
President: Len Walker
V.P. & Secretary / Treasurer: Kathy VanDenBrink

THEATRE ASSOCIATIONS**ASSOCIATION DES PROPRIETAIRES DE CINEMA ET CINE-PARC DU QUEBEC INC.**

C.P. 49099
7275 Sherbrooke est
Montréal, QC H1N 3T6
Tel. & Fax: (514) 356-0800
E-mail: rejean.seguin2@sympatico.ca
President: Raffaele Papalia

ATLANTIC INDEPENDENT THEATRE EXHIBITORS ASSOCIATION

Box 2419
Saint John, NB E2L 3V9
(506) 696-6618
President: Don McKelvie

ATLANTIC MOTION PICTURE EXHIBITORS ASSOCIATION

c/o Empire Theatres Limited
190 Chain Lake Dr.
Halifax, NS B3S 1C5
(902) 876-4848
Fax: (902) 876-4849
E-mail: leland@empiretheatres.com
President: Dean Leland

MOTION PICTURE THEATRE ASSOCIATION OF ALBERTA

c/o Cineplex Odeon Corp.
Clareview Town Centre
4211 - 139th Ave.
Edmonton, AB T5Y 2W8
(780) 473-8383
President: Ian Easson
Secretary-Treasurer: Ian Harwood
Landmark Cinemas of Canada Ltd.
522 - 11th Ave. S.W., 4th Fl.
Calgary, AB T2R 0C8
(403) 262-4255
Fax: (403) 266-1529

Independent Booking

And Theatre Services Ltd.

Slide Screen Entertainment Inc.

1315 Bishop St., Cambridge, ON N1R 2Z2 Tel: (519) 740-1266 Fax: (519) 740-6374

E-mail: ibtsl@rogers.com Webpage: www.independentbooking.net

Film Buying & booking for first run, sub run & art/alternative theatres.

Film distribution. Contact Eric Ball, President

MOTION PICTURE THEATRE ASSOCIATION OF B.C.

5000 Bridge St., Ste. 200
Delta, BC V4K 3X8
(604) 588-3663
Fax: (604) 940-9541
President: Trent Sales
Treasurer: George Man, (604) 853-8600

MOTION PICTURE THEATRE ASSOCIATIONS OF CANADA

146 Bloor St. W.
Toronto, ON M5S 1P3
(416) 969-7057
Fax: (416) 964-6007
E-mail: mptac@inforamp.net
Website: www.mptac.ca
Exec. Director: Adina Lebo
President: Robb Chase
Secretary: Dean Leland
Treasurer: Dan McGrath

MOTION PICTURE THEATRE ASSOCIATION OF MANITOBA

c/o Cinema City Northgate
1399 McPhillips St.
Winnipeg, MB R2V 3L4
(204) 334-6189
Fax: (204) 334-6298
E-mail: cinemaservices@shaw.ca
President: Terry Stannard

MOTION PICTURE THEATRES ASSOCIATION OF ONTARIO

21 Dundas Sq., Ste. 906
Toronto, ON M5B 1B7
(416) 368-1139
Fax: (416) 368-1130
President: Norman Stern
Secretary-Treasurer: Barry Chapman

MOTION PICTURE THEATRE ASSOCIATION OF SASKATCHEWAN

c/o Rainbow Theatres
3806 Albert St.
Golden Mile Centre
Regina, SK S4S 3R2
(306) 359-6353
Fax: (306) 359-6362
President: Wilf Runge

CONSULTING SERVICES

ALEX FILMS

2684 Beaubien est
Montréal, QC H1Y 1G7
(514) 279-1616
Fax: (514) 279-9492
E-mail: simon.beaudry@alexfilms.com
Website: www.alexfilms.com
President: Simon Beaudry
Provides services such as Québec's box office statistics, screen tests and marketing research

CINE SOUND & PROJECTION INC.

258 Raleigh Ave.
Scarborough, ON M1K 1A8
(416) 269-1066 / (800) 811-3611
Fax: (416) 269-7991
E-mail: cinesound@attcanada.ca
President: Doug Mahaney
Technical Consulting & Service:
Chuck Nascimento
Cinema Application Consultant: Jim Foote

KING CINEMA SERVICES LTD.

11507 - 120th St.
Edmonton, AB T5G 2Y4
(780) 455-1622 / (800) 561-3581
Fax: (780) 455-0663
General Manager: Terry Yushchyshyn
Service Manager: Eldon Wilson

SLIDE SCREEN ENTERTAINMENT INC.

61 Renwick Ave.
Cambridge, ON N3C 2T5
(519) 658-6920
Fax: (519) 658-5684
E-mail: ibtsl@rogers.com
Website: www.independentbooking.com
President: Barbara Ball
V.P. / Secretary-Treasurer: Eric Ball
Management services for independent theatres

ON-SCREEN ADVERTISING

ADFILMS

1063 King St. W., Ste. 270
Hamilton, ON L8S 4S3
(905) 522-5695 / (866) ADFILMS
Fax: (905) 522-4327
E-mail: cinema@adfilms.com
Website: www.adfilms.com
President: Keith Stinson
Specializing in the placement of advertising on independent movie screens throughout Canada



POPPA CORN CORP.

CONCESSION EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES
DEALER FOR CREATORS & GOLD MEDAL

SALES • SERVICE • RENTALS

MISSISSAUGA
1-800-268-5106

OTTAWA
1-800-300-6342



CINEPLEX

1303 Yonge St.
Toronto, ON M4T 2Y9
(416) 323-6659
Fax: (416) 323-6677
Contact: Charlene Egesz
E-mail: cegeszc@cineplex.com

FAMOUS PLAYERS MEDIA

102 Atlantic Ave., Ste. 100
Toronto, ON M6K 1X9
(416) 539-8800 ext.232
Fax: (416) 539-8511
V.P., Sales & Marketing: Christopher Law

NATIONAL CINEMA NETWORK

4211 Yonge St., Ste. 317
Toronto, ON M2P 2A9
(416) 229-9412 / (888) 255-2615
Fax: (416) 229-6120
Website: www.ncninc.com
Exec. Director of Sales (Canada):
Janice Montessoro

REFRESHMENT SERVICES

COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO.

42 Overlea Blvd.
Toronto, ON M4H 1B8
(416) 424-6000
Director of Sales, Food service: David Scapillati
National Account Exec.: Cam Haygarth

FAMOUS PLAYERS INC.

146 Bloor St. W.
Toronto, ON M5S 1P3
(416) 969-7800
Fax: (416) 964-3924
Distribution Co-ordinator: Danny Maia
(416) 969-7033

HARLAN FAIRBANKS CO. LTD.

Head Office
819 Cliveden Pl., Unit 300
Delta, BC V3M 6C7
Sales & Service: (604) 525-0400
Fax: (604) 525-3444
E-mail: vancouver@harlanfairbanks.com
Website: www.harlanfairbanks.com
Wholesale concession equipment & supplies

Distribution

690B Comox Rd.
Nanaimo, BC V9R 3J3
(250) 741-0401
Fax: (250) 741-0418
E-mail: nanaimo@harlanfairbanks.com

Alberta

11448 – 120th St.
Edmonton, AB T5G 2Y2
(780) 454-3333
Fax: (780) 451-0104
E-mail: edmonton@harlanfairbanks.com

2222 Portland St. S.E., Unit 38 / 39
Calgary, AB T2G 4M6
(403) 253-9214
Fax: (403) 252-0920
E-mail: calgary@harlanfairbanks.com

Manitoba

Greene Valley Concessions
1780 Selkirk Ave.
Winnipeg, MB R2R 0N6
(204) 697-1779
Fax: (204) 697-1789
E-mail: winnipeg@harlanfairbanks.com

Saskatchewan

Greene Valley Concessions
297 Mill St.
Regina, SK S4P 3N8
(306) 757-2490
Fax: (306) 757-2491
E-mail: regina@harlanfairbanks.com

Greene Valley Concessions
2343 1st Ave. N.
Saskatoon, SK S7K 2A8
(306) 249-2676
Fax: (306) 249-2609
E-mail: saskatoon@harlanfairbanks.com

KING CINEMA SERVICES LTD.

11507 – 120th St.
Edmonton, AB T5G 2Y4
(780) 455-1622 / (800) 561-3581 (Can.)
Fax: (780) 455-0663
General Manager: Terry Yushchysyn
Service Manager: Eldon Wilson

MARIPLEX CONFECTIONS

A Division of Empire Theatres Limited
610 East River Rd.
New Glasgow, NS B2H 3S8
(902) 755-7620
Fax: (902) 755-7640
Director: Brian Macleod
Sales Manager: Gerald Smith

PEPSI-COLA CANADA LTD.

5205 Satellite Dr.
Mississauga, ON L4W 5J7
(905) 212-7377
V.P., Sales Fountain & Beverage Division:
Mike Valdrón, ext. 4342
National Sales Account Managers: Frank Borne (905) 212-4206 (Famous Players); Maria Saley (403) 279-1594 (King Cinemas)

POPPA CORN CORP.

1245 Lorimar Dr.
Mississauga, ON L5S 1R2
(800) 268-5706 / (905) 565-7280
Fax: (905) 565-7281
President: Michel Cousineau
Concession equipment and supplies. Dealer for creators and gold medal full service department 7 days a week

MOVIE THEATRE SEATING



CANADIAN CHAIR SERVICES

North America's leading manufacturer of new
theatre and auditorium chairs.
Complete renovation services offered.

National Sales Manager: Gary Langdon
glangdon@irwinseating.ca



165 Cityview Drive, Toronto, Ontario M9W 5B1 Telephone (416) 614-1066 Fax (416) 614-1069

THEATRE EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS

ASH-STEVENSON INC.

21 Progress Ave., Units 10 & 11
Scarborough, ON M1P 4S8
(416) 321-1412
Fax: (416) 321-1086
E-mail: tony@ash-stevenson.com
Website: ash-stevenson.com
President: Alex Stevenson
General Manager: H.A. Lautenbach
Stage drapery manufacturers

CANADIAN CHAIR SERVICES LIMITED

(A division of Irwin Seating Company Inc.)
165 Cityview Dr.
Toronto, ON M9W 5B1
(416) 614-1066
Fax: (416) 614-1069
E-mail: glangdon@irwinseating.ca
National Sales Manager: Gary Langdon

CINEMA SERVICES, CANADA

31 Parkview Rd.
St. Andrews, MB R1A 3B7
(204) 339-3278
Fax: (204) 339-6015
E-mail: cinemaservices@shaw.ca
Manager: Florence Watson
Theatre showbills / studio promotions /
screening reports / exit polls

CINEMA STAGE INC.

8655 - 10th Line Essa, R.R. #2
Barrie, ON L4M 4S4
(705) 733-8740
Fax: (705) 733-8742
E-mail: mail@cinemastage.ca
Website: www.cinemastage.ca

U.S.A.

3297 Automobile Rd.
Muskegon MI 49445
(800) 387-6205 (North America)
Contact: Brian Hergert
Audio-visual & video equipment / cinema
projection / sound acoustics / sales / service
/ projection screens / theatrical drapes /
plasma screens / installation anywhere

CINE SOUND & PROJECTION INC.

258 Raleigh Ave.
Scarborough, ON M1K 1A8
(416) 269-1066 / (800) 811-3611
Fax: (416) 269-7991
E-mail: cinesound@attcanada.ca
President: Doug Mahaney
Technical Consulting & Service: Chuck
Nascimento
Cinema Application Consultant: Jim Foote
All 35mm equipment sales / service /
installation / supplies / crown control posts /
screens

CINEX PROJECTION SYSTEMS LTD.

140 Goodyear Rd., Box 231
Napanea, ON K7R 3M3
(613) 354-4272 / (877) 277-3611
Fax: (613) 354-9130
E-mail: office@cinex.net
Website: www.cinex.net

D. ENGLISH INCORPORÉE

2520 blvd. St. Joseph est
Montréal, QC H1Y 2A2
(514) 890-1745
Fax: (514) 890-1555
Owner: Art Levitt
Reserved & admission tickets

HARLAN FAIRBANKS CO. LTD.

Head Office
819 Cliveden Pl., Unit 300
Delta, BC V3M 6C7
Sales & Service: (604) 525-0400
Fax: (604) 525-3444
E-mail: vancouver@harlanfairbanks.com
Website: www.harlanfairbanks.com
Wholesale concession equipment & supplies

Distribution

690B Comox Rd.
Nanaimo, BC V9R 3J3
(250) 741-0401
Fax: (250) 741-0418
E-mail: nanaimo@harlanfairbanks.com

Alberta

11448 - 120th St.
Edmonton, AB T5G 2Y2

(780) 454-3333

Fax: (780) 451-0104

E-mail: edmonton@harlanfairbanks.com

2222 Portland St. S.E., Unit 38 / 39
Calgary, AB T2G 4M6
(403) 253-9214
Fax: (403) 252-0920
E-mail: calgary@harlanfairbanks.com

Manitoba

Greene Valley Concessions
1780 Selkirk Ave.
Winnipeg, MB R2R 0N6
(204) 697-1779
Fax: (204) 697-1789
E-mail: winnipeg@harlanfairbanks.com

Saskatchewan

Greene Valley Concessions
297 Mill St.
Regina, SK S4P 3N8
(306) 757-2490
Fax: (306) 757-2491
E-mail: regina@harlanfairbanks.com

Greene Valley Concessions
2343 1st Ave. N.

Saskatoon, SK S7K 2A8
(306) 249-2676
Fax: (306) 249-2609
E-mail: saskatoon@harlanfairbanks.com

IRWIN SEATING COMPANY INC.

General Office / Factory
165 Cityview Dr.
Toronto, ON M9W 5B1
(416) 614-1066
Fax: (416) 614-1069
E-mail: glangdon@irwinseating.ca
National Sales Manager: Gary Langdon

KILCULLEN MARKETING INC.

7 Watford St.
Brooklin, ON L1M 1C8
(905) 655-8633
Fax: (905) 655-5873
E-mail: kilcullen@sympatico.ca
President: John Kilcullen



KING CINEMA SERVICES LTD.

11507 120th Street, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T5G 2Y4

Ph: (780) 455-1622 • Fax: (780) 455-0663

Toll Free Canada Wide 1 800-561-3581 E-mail: kcs ltd@planet.eon.net

THE "ONE STOP" FOR ALL YOUR THEATRE AND CONCESSIONS REQUIREMENTS

Providing Sales and Services to All Models of Major Manufacturers in Motion Picture Presentation Equipment. Combined, over 75 years of professional advice provided with all sales ~ Call us we will help or tell you how

Sales, installation and service • Complete Dolby Digital and all sound formats, Ultra Stereo, Crown - QSE Amplifiers Complete Systems • Revised Systems • Add Ons • Complete consultation services to review your needs and budget

We Have It All

Splicers and Tape • Osram Xenon Bulbs • Film Guard • Kelmar Products • Ballantyne Equipment and Products House Trailers • Hearing Impaired Systems • JBL Products • Schneider Lenses • Poster Showcases and Frames Menu Systems • Crowd Control Systems • Acoustic Treatments • Lighting Systems

Gold Medal Gold Eagle Award Winner Year 2002 for
Attaining High Standards of Sales and Service to Satisfied Customers of Gold Medal Products

- Distributor of World Famous Weaver Popcorn and all concession Supplies A - Z
- We invite you to explore our "Yogen Fruz" and "Cinnemon Bakeshop" concept package
- All Inquiries Welcome - North American and International

ITEA International
Theatre
Equipment
Association
Member since 1975

KING CINEMA SERVICES LTD.

11507 - 120th St.
Edmonton, AB T5G 2Y4
(780) 455-1622 / (800) 561-3581 (Can.)
Fax: (780) 455-0663
General Manager: Terry Yushchishyn
Service Manager: Eldon Wilson
Theatre equipment / full range of concession supplies

LUMITROL LIMITED

2310 Mohawk Trail
Campbellville, ON L0P 1B0
(905) 854-4028
Contact: Bruce Whitehead, P.Eng.
Studio lights / dimmers / drapes / antique theatre lighting props / engineering services

MARIPLEX CINEMA SUPPLY

(Division of Empire Theatres Limited)
610 East River Rd.
New Glasgow, NS B2H 358
(902) 755-7620
Fax: (902) 755-7640
General Manager: Gerald Smith

OMNITERM DATA TECHNOLOGY LTD.

2785 Skymark Ave., Unit 11
Mississauga, ON L4W 4Y3
(905) 629-4757
Fax: (905) 629-8590
E-mail: info@omniterm.com
Website: www.omniterm.com
President: E.S. (Ed) Coman
Sales: George Jankowski
Director of Systems Development:
Mike Richards
Computerized ticketing / concession systems
ATMs / teleticketing / showtime display monitors

PERFORMANCE SOLUTIONS / SET SOLUTIONS

29 Basin St.
Toronto, ON M4M 1A1
(416) 410-1102
Fax: (416) 461-0770
Website: www.performancesolutions.net
V.P., Sales & Marketing: Susan Young
Project coordination and execution.
Manufacturers of theatrical rigging systems.
Winch systems. Motorized and custom installed. Portable stages. Drapery supplier.
Set design and construction. Rentals.
Catalogue available

SDR SEATING

4055 Harvester Rd., Unit 9
Burlington, ON L7L 5Z7
(905) 633-7774
Fax: (905) 633-7775
Website: www.sdr.seating.com
Contact: Walter Dalla Riva

SERVICES DE CINEMA DP INC.

1750 boul. Taschereau
Ville Lemoine, QC J4P 3M9
(450) 923-1540
Fax: (450) 923-9862
Contact: Patrick Ricard

VCS TIMELESS

240 Richmond St. W., 2nd Fl.
Toronto, ON M5V 1V6
(416) 599-8366
Fax: (416) 599-8367
E-mail: enquiries@vcstimeless.com
Website: www.vcstimeless.com
V.P., Sales & Marketing: James Chicoine
VcsTimeless offers multi-channel software solutions for cinemas and theatres worldwide. This includes box office ticketing / web ticketing / concessions / kiosk / atm / mobile POS (handheld PDA) / tele-booking (IVR) / signage control / air conditioning control / web-based loyalty / film management / back office and head office systems

BOX OFFICE STATISTICS

During 2000 there were 746 motion picture theatres (712 in 1999) of which 679 were regular motion picture theatres and 67 were drive-in theatres. Receipts from admissions (excluding taxes) amounted to \$707.7 million, an increase from the amount of \$654.9 million reported in 1999. Receipts for regular motion picture theatres accounted for \$697.4 million of this amount. Amusement taxes increased to \$45.1 million from \$34.7 million in 1999. The number of paid admissions was reported at 119.6 million, an increase from 119.3 million in 1999.

TABLE 1

YEAR	REGULAR THEATRES	NET RECEIPTS FROM ADMISSIONS	AMUSEMENT TAXES	PAID ADMISSIONS
1973	1,135	129,876,000	9,665,000	77,438,000
1974	1,116	149,720,000	11,184,000	79,020,000
1975	1,173	182,139,000	13,406,000	84,161,000
1976	1,129	192,462,000	14,094,000	82,328,000
1977	1,094	197,813,000	12,529,000	76,455,000
1978	1,079	218,358,000	9,777,000	81,597,000
1979	1,070	239,349,000	9,303,000	86,010,000
1980	1,037	271,128,000	8,653,000	88,980,000
1981	1,036	279,219,000	14,416,000	84,855,000
1982	983	316,741,000	17,409,000	87,603,000
1983	899	298,411,000	16,496,000	78,139,000
1984	860	302,648,000	15,123,000	73,515,000
1985	788	299,762,000	18,396,000	74,581,000
1986*	714	286,416,000	16,964,000	71,764,000
1987	675	345,214,000	19,734,000	81,489,000
1988	657*	360,662,000*	21,796,000*	75,770,000*
1989	650	409,489,000	25,903,000	78,911,000
1990	633	424,824,000	27,200,000	76,275,000
1991	620	367,334,000	22,933,000	69,195,000
1992	598	364,966,000	18,124,000	71,678,000
1993	581	387,857,000	17,678,000	76,510,000
1994	582	409,540,000	19,028,000	81,090,000
1995	584 ^R	404,255,000 ^R	17,786,000 ^R	84,867,000 ^R
1996	588 ^R	428,716,000 ^R	18,417,333 ^R	89,024,000
1997	613 ^R	486,128,000 ^R	20,713,193 ^R	96,805,000 ^R
1998	614 ^R	570,531,000 ^R	26,841,368 ^R	109,688,000 ^R
1999	644 ^R	643,448,000 ^R	33,917,221 ^R	117,352,000 ^R
2000	679	697,431,000	44,319,973	117,921,000

* = Amended

R = Revised

TABLE 2A
PRINCIPAL STATISTICS OF REGULAR MOTION PICTURE THEATRES, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 2000

PROVINCE	NO. OF THEATRES	NO. OF SEATS	ADMISSION RECEIPTS (\$,000) (1)	AMUSEMENT TAXES (\$,000)	PAID ADMISSIONS (,000)	AVERAGE ADMISSION PRICE (\$)(2)
Canada	679	741,308	697,431	44,320	117,921	5.91
Newfoundland (3)	14	7,468	3,696	664	728	5.08
Prince Edward Island	3	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
Nova Scotia	20	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
New Brunswick	14	12,083	11,992	1,982	2,267	5.29
Québec	131	164,265	156,226	10,339	27,059	5.77
Ontario	212	282,243	272,333	25,907	43,968	6.19
Manitoba	35	26,322	20,464	1,493	4,116	4.97
Saskatchewan	46	23,792	13,730	512	3,528	3.89
Alberta	87	(3)	(3)	...	(3)	(3)
British Columbia (4)	113	113,738	112,930	...	17,129	6.59
Yukon, Northwest Territories & Nunavit	4	1,433	1,744	...	296	5.89

TABLE 2B
PRINCIPAL STATISTICS OF REGULAR MOTION PICTURE THEATRES, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1999

PROVINCE	NO. OF THEATRES	NO. OF SEATS	ADMISSION RECEIPTS (\$,000) (1)	AMUSEMENT TAXES (\$,000)	PAID ADMISSIONS (,000)	AVERAGE ADMISSION PRICE (\$)(2)
Canada	644 ^R	675,802 ^R	643,498 ^R	33,917 ^R	117,352 ^R	5.48 ^R
Newfoundland (3)	11	6,568	4,090	694	795	5.14 ^R
Prince Edward Island	3	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
Nova Scotia	21	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
New Brunswick	13	11,766	9,629	1,438	1,929	4.99 ^R
Québec	129	143,020	150,340	7,419	27,864	5.40 ^R
Ontario	200 ^R	263,050 ^R	245,511 ^R	19,964 ^R	43,255 ^R	5.68 ^R
Manitoba	29	25,008	20,029	1,246	4,278	4.67 ^R
Saskatchewan	40	22,949	14,637	492	3,780	3.87 ^R
Alberta	88 ^R	(3)	(3)	...	(3)	(3)
British Columbia (4)	106	101,158 ^R	102,474 ^R	...	16,508 ^R	6.21 ^R
Yukon, Northwest Territories & Nunavit	4	1,425	1,595	...	290	5.50 ^R

(1) Admission Receipts excluding taxes

(2) Excluding taxes

(3) Included in Canada

R = Revised

TABLE 3A
PRINCIPAL STATISTICS OF DRIVE-IN THEATRES, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 2000

PROVINCE	NO. OF THEATRES	CAR CAPACITY	PAID ADMISSIONS (,000)	ADMISSION RECEIPTS (\$,000) (1)	AMUSEMENT TAXES (\$,000)
Canada	67	42,519	1,696	10,250	856
Newfoundland	-	-	-	-	-
Prince Edward Island	2	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Nova Scotia	2	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
New Brunswick	8	2,372	78	428	67
Québec	18	18,940	754	4,178	337
Ontario	21	11,937	537	3,535	376
Manitoba	5	1,971	66	391	20
Saskatchewan	5	2,252	68	378	8
Alberta	2	(2)	(2)	(2)	...
British Columbia	4	1,099	75	527	...

TABLE 3B
PRINCIPAL STATISTICS OF DRIVE-IN THEATRES, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1999

PROVINCE	NO. OF THEATRES	CAR CAPACITY	PAID ADMISSIONS (,000)	ADMISSION RECEIPTS (\$,000) (1)	AMUSEMENT TAXES (\$,000)
Canada	68	44,270	1,940	11,425	803
Newfoundland	-	-	-	-	-
Prince Edward Island	1	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Nova Scotia	2	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
New Brunswick	7	1,946	74	414	65
Québec	19	21,012	887	4,824	295
Ontario	20	11,511	583	3,683	356
Manitoba	6	2,146	89	542	31
Saskatchewan	6	2,567	89	449	18
Alberta	2	(2)	(2)	(2)	...
British Columbia	5	1,240	93	621	...

Note: The sum of the items does not always add up to the total due to rounding

... = Nil or Zero

- (1) Admission Receipts excluding taxes
(2) Included in Canada

TABLE 4A
SUMMARY OF MOTION PICTURE THEATRE EXHIBITION IN CANADA, 2000

	REGULAR THEATRES	DRIVE-IN THEATRES	TOTAL: ALL THEATRES
Number of theatres	679	67	746
Receipts from admissions (excluding taxes) (\$,000)	697,431	10,250	707,681
Amusement taxes (\$,000)	44,320	856	45,176
Number of paid admissions (,000)	117,921	1,696	119,617

TABLE 4B
SUMMARY OF MOTION PICTURE THEATRE EXHIBITION IN CANADA, 1999

	REGULAR THEATRES	DRIVE-IN THEATRES	TOTAL: ALL THEATRES
Number of theatres	644 ^R	68	712 ⁿ
Receipts from admissions (excluding taxes) (\$,000)	643,448 ^R	11,425	654,873 ⁿ
Amusement taxes (\$,000)	33,917 ^R	803	34,720 ⁿ
Number of paid admissions (,000)	117,352 ^R	1,940	119,292 ⁿ

TABLE 5
SUMMARY STATISTICS OF DRIVE-IN THEATRES, 1991 - 2000

YEAR	NO. OF THEATRES	CAR CAPACITY	ADMISSION RECEIPTS (\$,000)	AMUSEMENT TAXES (\$,000)	PAID ADMISSIONS (,000)	PAID EMPLOYEES (1)	SALARIES & WAGES (\$,000)
1991	103	56,937	13,101	969	2,430	937	3,506 (3)
1992	88	51,760	10,768	742	2,049	781	3,064 (3)
1993	83	52,115	12,627	847	2,302	861 ^R	3,159 (3) ^R
1994	77	53,941 ^R	14,362	874	2,676	909 ^R	3,734 (3)
1995	74 ^R	51,770 ^R	13,059 ^R	760 ^R	2,437 ^R	945 ^R	3,534 (3) ^R
1996	68 ^R	48,467 ^R	12,454 ^R	776 ^R	2,303 ^R	909 ^R	4,625 (3) ^R
1997	72 ^R	48,596 ^R	12,768 ^R	849	2,245 ^R	832 ^R	4,300 (3) ^R
1998	68	43,676 ^R	11,384 ^R	828 ^R	1,945 ^R	807 ^R	4,283 (3) ^R
1999	68	44,270	11,425	803	1,940	827	4,556 (3)
2000	67	42,819	10,250	856	1,696	764	4,249

- (1) Not including unpaid family members and working proprietors of unincorporated firms.
 (2) As of last week of September or closest pay period
 (3) Includes employee benefits
 R = Revised

TABLE 6
PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE (1) ON MOVIE THEATRE ADMISSIONS, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1991 - 2000

PROVINCE	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Canada	14.98	13.99	14.57	15.17	14.72 ^R	14.87 ^R	17.36 ^R	20.15 ^R	22.52 ^R	
Newfoundland	10.15 (3)	9.16 (3)	9.29 (3)	10.32 (3)	7.38 (3) ^R	6.79 ^R	7.85	9.75 ^R	8.85	8.13
Prince Edward Island					15.25	15.20 ^R	16.44	19.13 ^R	15.94	18.35
Nova Scotia					(4)	(4)	(4)	16.52 ^R	20.36	22.37
New Brunswick					8.46	8.38 ^R	10.65	13.72 ^R	15.31	19.14
Québec	10.95	10.19	11.71	13.64	12.98 ^R	13.75 ^R	17.09 ^R	20.07 ^R	22.16	23.16
Ontario	17.90	16.92	16.95	16.44	15.83 ^R	15.14 ^R	17.23 ^R	20.26 ^R	23.26 ^R	25.69
Manitoba	13.07	12.28	13.05	13.17	11.49 ^R	11.45 ^R	11.55	14.91 ^R	19.12	19.49
Saskatchewan	10.20	9.18	9.69	10.40	9.26 ^R	8.38 ^R	11.33 ^R	13.67 ^R	15.21	14.64
Alberta	18.68	16.68	16.71	17.30	(4)	(4)	(4)	24.08 ^R	25.98 ^R	27.90
British Columbia	17.17 (2)	16.24 (2)	16.93 (2)	17.94 (2)	19.14 ^R	19.47 ^R	20.97 ^R	23.92 ^R	26.15	27.86
Yukon, Northwest Territories & Nunavut					13.73	15.31 ^R	15.86	15.84	16.07	17.67

- (1) Per capita is calculated from admission receipts (including amusement taxes) of regular theatres and drive-ins and also from postcensus annual population estimates (Cat. no 91-210) and Annual Demographic Statistics, 2000 (Cat. No. 91-213)
 (2) Figure for both British Columbia, Yukon and Northwest Territories
 (3) Figure includes Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick
 (4) Included in Canada
 R = Revised

Note: Due to rounding, detail may not always add to total

FILM CLASSIFICATION

FILM CLASSIFICATION

ALBERTA

Film Classification Services
4211 - 106 St., Ste. 140
Edmonton, AB T6J 6L7
(780) 427-2006
Fax: (780) 427-0195
E-mail: sharon.mccann@gov.ab.ca
Website: www.cd.gov.ab.ca/movies
Minister: Hon. Gene Zwozdesky
Manager: Sharon McCann

Film Classification

- G — Suitable for viewing by all ages.
- PG — Parental guidance is advised. Theme or content may not be suitable for all children.
- 14A — Suitable for viewing by persons 14 years of age or older. Persons under 14 must be accompanied by an adult. May contain violence, coarse language and/or sexually suggestive scenes.
- 18A — Suitable for viewing by persons 18 years of age or older. Persons under 18 must be accompanied by an adult. May contain explicit violence, frequent coarse language, sexual activity and / or horror.
- R — Admittance restricted to persons 18 years of age or older. Content not suitable for minors. Contains frequent use of sexual activity, brutal / graphic violence, intense horror and / or other disturbing content.
- A — Admittance restricted to persons 18 years and older. Content not suitable for minors. Contains predominantly sexually explicit activity.

Screening Fees

35mm: First copy \$2 per minute; second and subsequent copies \$1 per minute. \$10 for each trailer. Trailers used for advertising purposes \$10 each.
16mm: First copy 60¢ per minute; second 40¢ per minute. \$5 for each trailer.

Licence Fees

The Film Exchange annual licence fee is \$450 to distribute both 35mm and 16mm films, and \$150 annually to distribute 16mm films only. Theatres and projectionists do not require a licence.

Amusement Tax

There are no amusement taxes

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Film Classification
Ministry of Public Safety & Solicitor
General
800 Hornby St., Ste. 290, Level 2
Vancouver, BC V6Z 2C5
(604) 660-6821
Fax: (604) 660-1110
Director: Elaine Ivancic

The Film Classification Office regulates the public exhibition, rental and distribution of films and videos in British Columbia. All films shown publicly and all adult videos sold or rented through video retail outlets must be viewed and classified by the Film Classification Office, which has the authority to:

- approve or refuse the exhibition or distribution of a film or adult video
 - order removal of prohibited material
 - assign advisory captions that appear in all newspaper advertising of a film
- The Film Classification Office also:
- licenses theatres, films and video distributors and video retailers, and conducts regular inspections of theatres and video outlets
 - is responsible for maintaining community standards in film and video products distributed in B.C.
 - monitors legislation, programs and court cases relating to film classification, censorship and obscenity across Canada

The Film Classification Office was the first province in Canada to adopt the new classification nomenclature developed by provincial classification authorities for the Canadian film and home video industry. On October 1, 1997, the Province of British Columbia entered into an agreement under which the Province of Saskatchewan recognizes the classifications of films and approvals of adult video products issued by the B.C. Film Classification Office.

Classification

- (a) General — Suitable for viewing by persons of all ages. Occasional violence, swearing and coarse language and the most innocent of sexually suggestive scenes and nudity are permitted in this category.

(b) Parental Guidance — Parental guidance advised. Theme or content may not be suitable for all children although there is no age restriction. Motion pictures in this category may contain less subtle sexually suggestive scenes and nudity and a more realistic portrayal of violence than in the General category; coarse language may occur more often than in the General category.

(c) 14A — Suitable for persons 14 years of age or older. Persons under the age of 14 must view these motion pictures accompanied by an adult. Motion pictures in this category may contain violence, coarse language or sexually suggestive scenes, or any combination of them.

(d) 18A — Persons under 18 years of age must view these motion pictures accompanied by an adult. Motion pictures in this category will contain horror, explicit violence, frequent coarse language, or scenes that are more sexually suggestive than in the 14A category, or any combination of them.

(e) Restricted — Restricted to persons 18 years of age and over. Persons under 18 years of age are not permitted to attend under any circumstances. These motion pictures are "adult motion pictures", as defined in the Motion Picture Act, and may contain explicit sexual scenes, violence or scenes referred to in section 5(3) of the Act, or any combination of them. The director will assign this classification to motion pictures if the director considers that the theme, subject matter or plot of the adult motion picture is artistic, historical, political, educational or scientific.

(f) Adult — Restricted to persons 18 years of age and over. Persons under 18 years of age are not permitted to attend under any circumstances. These motion pictures are "adult motion pictures", as defined in the Act, and may contain explicit sexual scenes or scenes of brutality or torture to persons or animals, or any combination of them, that are portrayed in a realistic and explicit manner; however, the scenes would, in the director's opinion, be tolerable to the community.

Licensing

- (1) Unless the director otherwise orders, no person shall carry on the business of a motion picture distributor, adult film distributor, video distributor, adult film retailer, video retailer or theatre unless licensed to do so by the director in respect to each location from which the business is carried on.
- (2) Where a licensee
 - (a) contravenes this Act, the Regulations or a decision of the director made under this Act or under the Regulations, or
 - (b) is convicted of an offence under this Act, the director may suspend or cancel a licence that has been issued.
- (3) A motion picture distributor shall not distribute a film to a person who carries on business as a theatre unless that person holds a valid licence issued under subsection (1).
- (4) An adult film distributor shall not distribute an adult film to an adult film retailer unless that retailer holds a valid licence issued under subsection (1).

Licensing Fees — Schedule 1

- (a) For review of a motion picture, other than an adult motion picture, on 35mm film or larger and submitted under section 2(1) of the Act: \$12.00 for the first 10 minutes plus \$1.20 for each additional minute or part thereof for the first copy, and \$6.00 for the first 10 minutes plus 60¢ for each additional minute or part thereof for each additional copy.
- (b) For review of a motion picture, other than an adult motion picture, on under 35mm film and submitted under section 2(1) of the Act: \$5.50 for the first 10 minutes plus 55¢ for each additional minute or part thereof for the first copy, and \$2.75 for the first 10 minutes plus 28¢ for each additional minute or part thereof for each additional copy.
- (c) For review of an adult motion picture (Restricted or Adult) intended for exhibition to more than one person at a time and submitted under section 2(1) of the Act: \$19.00 for the first 10 minutes plus \$1.90 for each additional minute or part thereof, and \$11.50 for the first 10 minutes plus \$1.16 for each additional minute or part thereof for each additional copy.
- (d) For review of an adult motion picture intended for exhibition to only one person at a time and submitted under section 2(1) of the Act: \$19.00 for the first 10 minutes plus \$1.90 for each additional minute or part thereof for the first copy, and \$11.00 for each additional copy.
- (e) For review of a motion picture submitted under section 2(1) of the Act for a single performance in the Province: \$25.00.
- (f) For review of a motion picture intended for distribution to video retailers: \$40.00.
- (g) For review of an adult motion picture submitted under section 3(1) of the Act: \$37.00 for the first 10 minutes plus \$3.70 for each additional minute or part thereof.
- (h) For each decal, certificate or other

evidence of approval for each copy of an adult motion picture that was approved under section 5(6) of the Act: \$2.00.

- (i) For replacement of the certificate, licence or other evidence of approval for any type of film if the certificate or evidence has been lost or destroyed: \$10.00.
- (j) For each stand-in approval: \$10.00.
- (k) For review of each advertising trailer: \$10.00.
- (l) For amendment of any record of a film kept by the Film Classification Branch of the Ministry of Public Safety & Solicitor General: \$25.00 for the first record change or amendment, and for each subsequent record change or amendment, \$10.00 each.
- (m) For review of an adult motion picture in any electronic digital format including, without limitation, a CD-ROM, floppy disk and laser disk, submitted under section 3(1) of the Act: \$111.00 for the first one-half hour, plus \$55.50 for each additional 15 minutes or part thereof of time spent by a classifier in reviewing the adult motion picture, to a maximum of \$400.00.

Licensing Fees — Schedule 2

- (a) For a motion picture distributor's licence with no limitation on the annual number of films submitted, per year: \$525 on or before licence expiry date / \$575 after licence expiry date.
- (b) For a motion picture distributor's licence restricted to the submission and distribution of the six title subjects, per year: \$160 on or before licence expiry date / \$200 after licence expiry date.
- (c) For a motion picture distributor's licence restricted to the submission and distribution of a single title subject, per year: \$25.
- (d) For a motion picture distributor's licence with no limitation on the annual number of films submitted, but restricted to 16mm films, per year: \$160 on or before licence expiry date / \$200 after licence expiry date.
- (e) For a motion picture distributor's licence restricted only to the distribution of pre-recorded video tapes, per year: \$160 on or before licence expiry date / \$200 after licence expiry date.
- (f) For an adult film distributor's licence, per year: \$525 on or before licence expiry date / \$575 after licence expiry date.
- (g) For an adult film retailer licence (includes a video retailer's licence), per year: \$160 on or before licence expiry date / \$200 after licence expiry date.
- (h) For a video distributor's licence, per year: \$160 on or before licence expiry date / \$200 after licence expiry date.
- (i) For a video retailer's licence, per year: \$58 on or before licence expiry date / \$80 after licence expiry date.
- (j) For a licence to operate a theatre, per year: \$58 on or before licence expiry date / \$80 after licence expiry date.
- (k) For a licence to operate a theatre that

exhibits to more than one person at a time motion pictures that are classified as restricted per year: \$160 on or before licence expiry date / \$200 after licence expiry date.

- (k.1) For a licence to operate a theatre that exhibits to only one person at a time motion pictures that are classified as restricted per year: \$160 on or before licence expiry date for the first licence / \$200 after licence expiry date for the first licence, and \$26 on or before licence expiry date for each additional licence at the same location / \$35 after licence expiry date for each additional licence at the same location.
- (l) For a multi-purpose distributor's licence for the purposes of paragraphs (a), (d), (e), (f) and (h) of this schedule, per year: \$575 on or before licence expiry date / \$625 after licence expiry date.

Video Distribution and Retail

The Motion Picture Act 1986 requires licensing of both video distributors and retailers. Certain material (described in section 5(3) of the Motion Picture Act and section 2 of the Motion Picture Act Regulations) is prohibited in British Columbia. All adult videotapes offered to the public for sale or rental must have a decal which indicates that the contents have been approved by the director of Film Classification. All adult video titles must be physically and visually separate from general release sections in stores. Please consult Film Classification staff for further details on requirements

FUNDING
 FINANCIAL / LEGAL
 TALENT
 PUBLICISTS
 UNIONS
 GUILDS
 EQUIPMENT SALES
 RENTALS
 POST-
 PRODUCTION
 DISTRIBUTION
 EXHIBITION

MANITOBA

Film Classification Board
 Dept. of Culture, Heritage & Tourism
 301 Weston St., Rm. 216
 Winnipeg, MB R3E 3H4
 (204) 945-8962
 Fax: (204) 945-0890
 Minister: Hon. Eric Robinson
 President: Henry Huber

Class A — Commercial Public Exhibition Classification
 The fees payable for classifying a film for the purposes of commercial public exhibition are as follows:

- (a) for a film of 35mm or over, per reel \$33.00
- (b) for a film not over 16mm, per reel \$5.00
- (c) for each trailer film of 35mm or over \$50.00
- (d) for a videotape or videodisc per minute or any part thereof \$2.00
- (e) for each videotape or videodisc trailer for each five minutes or less \$50.00; for a film, videotape or videodisc of a size or type other than the above, the nearest appropriate rate.

General Licence
 A person distributing film for commercial public exhibition may obtain a Class A General Licence upon payment in advance of a fee, as follows:

- (a) for film 35mm or over, per annum \$450.00
- (b) for film not over 16mm, per annum \$35.00
- (c) for film of a size other than one of the foregoing sizes, the nearest appropriate rate.
- (d) for videotape or videodisc of any size, per annum \$450.00

One-Event Licence
 A person distributing film for a one-event, one-film commercial public exhibition may obtain a Class A One-Event Licence upon payment in advance of a fee, as follows:

- (a) for film 35mm or over per program of 16 reels \$35.00
- (b) for film not over 16mm, per program of 16 reels or under \$35.00
- (c) for film of a size other than one of the foregoing sizes, the nearest appropriate rate.
- (d) for videotape or videodisc of any size, per program \$35.00

Class B — Non-Commercial Public Exhibition Classification
 The fees payable for classifying a film for the purposes of non-commercial public exhibition are as follows:

- (a) for a film, videotape or videodisc of any size or type submitted by a person holding a Class A licence No fee
- (b) for a film, videotape or videodisc of any size or type submitted by a person holding a Class B licence \$2.50

General Licence

A person distributing film for non-commercial public exhibition may obtain a Class B General Licence upon payment in advance of a fee, as follows:

- (a) for a film 35mm or over, per annum \$35.00
- (b) for film not over 16mm, per annum \$35.00
- (c) for film of a size other than one of the foregoing sizes, the nearest appropriate rate
- (d) for videotape or videodisc of any size, per annum \$35.00

One-Event Licence
 A person distributing film for a one-event, one-film non-commercial public exhibition may obtain a Class B One-Event Licence upon payment in advance of a fee, as follows:

- (a) for film 35mm or over, per program of 16 reels \$15.00
- (b) for film not over 16mm, per program of 16 reels or under \$15.00
- (c) for film of a size other than one of the fore-going sizes, the nearest appropriate rate
- (d) for videotape or videodisc of any size, per program \$15.00

Class C — 18+ Home Use
 Film or videotape classified as 18+ is \$2.00 per minute or portion of a minute. A video distributor may obtain a Class C Licence upon payment in advance of a fee, per annum, as follows:

- (a) for distributing film other than film classified as 18+ \$250.00
- (b) for distributing film classified as 18+ \$450.00

Class D - Video Retailer Licence
 A video retailer may obtain a Class D Video Licence for each location where the video retailer carries on business, upon payment in advance of a fee, per annum, per location, of \$95.00.

Where the fee referred to in subsection (1) is paid before April 1, for a one-year term beginning April 1, a reduction of \$20.00 per annum shall be allowed.

General Fees

- (1) Notice of appeal of a classification \$500.00
- (2) Notice of appeal of an inspector's decision \$250.00
- (3) Notice for review of an order or decision of the board \$250.00
- (4) For a copy of a record of classification, or for examining a record of classification \$5.00
- (5) For a copy of any order or rule made by the board \$15.00

Please check specific questions with the Film Classification office.

Amusement Tax
 There is no provincial sales tax, but a tax may be imposed at the discretion of municipalities.

City of Winnipeg: Extract from By-law No. 3107/81: - "...every person attending a place of amusement shall, upon his every attendance thereat whether he is admitted for cash, by regular ticket, season or other periodic ticket, pass, complimentary ticket or voluntary contribution or without the payment of any fee, charge or contribution, pay to the City for the raising of a revenue of the City, a tax in accordance with Schedule "A" Sec. 3(1).

- (1) On an admission of Five Dollars (\$5) or more, the tax shall be ten per cent (10%) of the admission price, but, if in making the computation of the tax the result includes a fraction, the tax shall be the whole number that is nearest to one-eleventh of the total charge made to include the admission price and the tax.
- (2) On passes, complimentary, season or periodic tickets, or where the person is admitted without payment of the usual or any price of admission, the tax shall be based on the admission price payable at the amusement for that accommodation.

FILM CLASSIFICATION

NEW BRUNSWICK

Licensing and Registrations
Dept. of Public Safety
Box 6000
Fredericton, NB E3B 5H1
(506) 453-2410
Fax: (506) 453-3044
E-mail: darlene.hernish@gnb.ca

Film Classification

- General — Suitable for all ages
- Parental Guidance
- Adult Accompaniment under 14 years
- Restricted — Parental Accompaniment
- Explicit Material — Adults 18 and over — Exempt from classification

Exchange Licences

Film/Video Distributor\$500
Video Retail
(a) 300 titles & over\$200
(b) Under 300 titles\$50

NEWFOUNDLAND

There is no Film Classification Board or Board of Censors in Newfoundland.

Entertainment Tax

No entertainment tax is imposed by the Government of Newfoundland. Under the City of St. John's Act, Section 284, an entertainment tax may be levied, and a 20% tax is presently levied on movie theatres.

NOVA SCOTIA

Nova Scotia Alcohol & Gaming Authority
Film Classification Division
40 Alderney Dr., Ste. 108
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 3Y8
(902) 424-4498
Fax: (902) 424-8127
Program Administration Officer:
Lucille Niven

Film Classification

- General — Suitable for all ages
- Parental Guidance
- Adult Accompaniment under 14 years
- Restricted — Parental Accompaniment
- Explicit Material — Adults 18 and over

Exempt from Classification

Educational, cultural, heritage, religious, political films; children's cartoons; travelogues; sporting events; and films used for industrial or business promotions.

Theatre Licences

The annual licence fee is \$100 per theatre screen.

ONTARIO

Ministry of Consumer & Business Services
Theatres Section
1075 Millwood Rd.
Toronto, ON M4G 1X6
(416) 314-3626
(800) 268-6024
Chairperson: Bill Moody
Director, Theatres Act: Deborah McCrear

Film Classification

The Ontario Film Review Board (OFRB) receives its mandate through the Theatres Act and operates as an arms-length agency reporting to the Minister of Consumer & Business Services. The Theatres Act gives the Board the authority to review and classify any film that is exhibited, rented or sold in Ontario. The Board Members take into account the general character and integrity of each film in its entirety and use the Theatres Act and a set of guidelines to determine the film classification. The Ontario Film Review Board's objective is to classify films and videos and thereby provide the public with sufficient information to make informed viewing choices for themselves and for their children.

The Board classifies film into four categories:

- General — Suitable for all.
- Parental Guidance — Parental Guidance advised. Parents cautioned that content may not be suitable for all children. Film appropriate for 14 and over and also suitable for viewing by children under 14 accompanied by an adult.
- 14A — Persons younger than 14 must be accompanied by an adult
- 18A — Persons younger than 18 must be accompanied by an adult.
- Restricted — Restricted to persons 18 years of age and over.
- Eliminations — Each film is judged on its own merit. The Board may prohibit or require eliminations in a film based on the criteria set out in the regulations to the Theatres Act.

Fee Schedule

- (1) For Class A or B Theatre Licence or renewal thereof:
Population of municipality (cost per seat)
 - (a) under 10,000 \$0.32
 - (b) 10,001 – 50,000 \$0.63
 - (c) 50,001 – 100,000 \$0.95
 - (d) over 100,000 \$1.26
- (2) For a Class C Theatre Licence or renewal thereof, for each vehicle space \$1.26
- (3) For a licence or renewal thereof to carry on the business of,
 - (a) a film exchange-distributor that distributes standard film \$575.00
 - (b) a film exchange-distributor other than one that distributes standard film \$575.00
 - (c) a film exchange-retailer \$100.00

- (4) For the transfer of a film exchange-retail licence \$100.00
- (5) For the transfer of a film exchange-distributor licence \$575.00
- (6) For a licence to exhibit standard film under subsection 51(1) of the Act No fee
- (7) For screening film wholly produced in Canada No fee
- (8) Subject to item 10, for screening film other than film wholly produced in Canada for unlimited exhibition or distribution (per minute of screening) \$4.20
- (9) For screening film, other than film wholly produced in Canada, where the dialogue is spoken in a language other than English or French (per film) \$78.75
- (10) For the issue of additional certificates of approval for copies of a film approved for exhibition, other than a film wholly produced in Canada (per certificate) \$26.25
- (11) For the issue of additional certificates of approval for copies of a film wholly produced in Canada approved for exhibition No fee
- (12) For issuing a permit for the limited exhibition of a film, other than a film wholly produced in Canada, based on documentation submitted \$63.00
- (13) For issuing a permit for the limited exhibition of a film wholly produced in Canada based on documentation submitted No fee
- (14) For the issue of a certificate of approval for distribution of a film wholly produced in Canada No fee
- (15) For the issue of a certificate of approval for the distribution of a film, other than a film wholly produced in Canada, that has previously been approved by the Board for exhibition \$26.25
- (16) For the issue of a certificate of approval for the distribution of a film, other than a film wholly produced in Canada, based on documentation submitted \$63.00
- (17) For screening film other than film wholly produced in Canada to be used only for advertising purposes in connection with the exhibition or distribution of a film \$7.35
- (18) For issuing certificates of approval for additional copies of film referred to in item 17 (per certificate) \$7.35
- (19) For screening or issuing a certificate of approval for a film produced and distributed by a non-profit religious organization No fee
- (20) For screening or issuing a permit for the exhibition of a film at a film festival or public art gallery No fee
- (21) For screening or issuing a permit for the distribution of a film by a public art gallery No fee

Tax on the Price of Admissions

Retail sales tax is computed at the rate of 10% of the price of admission exceeding \$4, excluding GST. Admissions \$4 and under

are exempt from provincial sales tax only. A vendor holding a valid permit will be paid as compensation for collecting the tax \$1,500 or the total of (1) 5% of the tax collected and shown on a return where the amount is \$400 or more, (2) \$20 per return where the amount collected exceeds \$20 and is less than \$400 and (3) the tax collected where the amount is \$20 or less. Further information available from local sales tax offices.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Dept. of the Provincial Treasury
Taxation and Property Records Division
Box 1330
Charlottetown, PE C1A 7N1
(902) 368-4171
Fax: (902) 368-6164

Film Classification

Movies exhibited in Prince Edward Island are those passed by the Film Classification Board of New Brunswick. There is no Board of Censors in P.E.I.

Licence Fee

The annual licence fee is \$200 for each coin-operated entertainment device.

Sales Tax on Admission Charges

The Entertainments Act has been repealed so a vendor must now register under the Revenue Tax Act and collect sales tax on admission charges at the rate of 10%. Where the admission charge is not shown on the admission ticket or where tickets are not issued, a notice that clearly outlines the tax must be posted. Vendors must record the admission charges collected and the tax remitted. In places of entertainment, the owner is responsible for the collection of admission charges. Some admission charges are exempt of tax under the Act. For further enquiries, please consult the Taxation and Property Records Division as above.

QUÉBEC

Régie du cinéma
455, rue Ste-Hélène
Montréal, QC H2Y 2L3
(514) 873-2371
Website: reg.qc.ca
Présidente: Jean Lebel
Directrice de la qualité des services et du développement: Marie-Josée Guérette
Secrétaire et directrice des communications: France Dionne
Directeur de l'administration: Jean-Pierre Gagnon

**General Principles
Film Classification**

The Régie authorizes a film, unless its showing in its opinion could be prejudicial to public order or good morals and assigns one of the four following age categories:

- (a) for all
 - (b) spectators at least 13, or accompanied by an adult
 - (c) spectators at least 16
 - (d) spectators at least 18
- Distributor's Licence
General licence (per year) \$440.00
Special licence (per film) \$330.00

Public Viewing

Duties payable for obtaining a visa
• Trailers:
Québec-produced, dubbed or French speaking, \$5.00 per visa
Others, \$5.00 per visa for the first 25 visas and \$40.00 for the others
• 16mm and video, not for adults:
Québec-produced, dubbed or French speaking, \$10.00 per visa
Others, \$20.00 per visa
• Others:
Québec produced, dubbed or French speaking, \$10.00 per visa
Others, \$10.00 per visa for the first 10 visas and \$200.00 for the others

Exhibitor's Licence Annual Fees

Theatre	\$138
Outdoor Theatre	\$121
Multiple purpose halls	\$55

Home or Domestic Viewing

Duties payable for obtaining an attestation
Per title \$55
Per video or DVD
Québec-produced, dubbed or French speaking, \$0.30 per attestation
Others, \$0.40 per attestation

Video Licence

A retail video store licence is \$55 (per year).

A \$28.00 administration fee is applicable for each permit.

SASKATCHEWAN

Film Classification Board

Dept. of Justice
1919 Saskatchewan Dr., 5th Fl.
Regina, SK S4P 3V7
(306) 787-5884
Website: www.saskjustice.gov.sk.ca
Minister of Justice: Hon. Chris Axworthy
Chair: Al Dwyer

Film Classification

All films intended for public exhibition in Saskatchewan must indicate a classification and warnings, if applicable, in all advertisements and at the theatre box office as follows:

- Categories:
- General — Suitable for all ages.
 - Parental Guidance — Movies where parents may want to exercise discretion on behalf of their children. (However, all ages may attend.) The movies may contain scenes of a mature nature requiring parental guidance.
 - 14A — An adult must accompany those under 14 years of age. These films have a mature theme and may contain cruelty, violence, strong language or other scenes which may offend. Parents cautioned.
 - 18A — Suitable for viewing by those over 18 years of age. Those under 18 years of age must be accompanied by an adult as the film will contain explicit violence, frequent coarse language, sexual activity or horror. Parents strongly cautioned.
 - Restricted — No person under the age of 18 years may attend. The movies contain scenes which may be objectionable or offensive, and often contain brutal or graphic violence, intense horror, sexual activity or other disturbing content.
 - Adult — Not suitable for viewing by anyone under 18 years of age as the film will consist predominantly of explicit sexual scenes.

Warning Captions — In addition to the classification, the following may be used: "Not suitable for young children"; "Coarse language"; "Violence"; "Horror"; "Explicit sex".

Screening Fees

\$400 flat fee for theatrical classification; \$30 per title of classification by documentation.

Registration

Theatre owners and distributors are required to register with the Board on an annual basis, at no charge.

CHECK APPLICABLE CATEGORY(IES):

- PRODUCTION**
- Producers - Film / Video / Multimedia
- Commercials
- BROADCASTERS**
- Broadcasters - National, Regional
- Pay Per View / Premium Television Services
- Specialty Television Channels
- Digital Television Channels

- FUNDING / FINANCIAL / LEGAL / INSURANCE**
- Funding
- Financial Services
- Legal Services
- Insurance

- TALENT / PUBLICISTS / CREATIVE SERVICES**
- Casting Directors
- Talent Representatives
- Creative Representatives
- Publicists / Public Relations
- Writers
- Directors
- Storyboard Artists
- Cinematographers
- Composers
- Special Physical Effects
- Stunt Performers / Wranglers
- Support Services

- UNIONS, GUILDS & ASSOCIATIONS**
- Unions, Guilds & Associations

- EQUIPMENT SALES & RENTALS / STUDIOS / TRANSPORTATION / AVIATION**
- Equipment Sales & Rentals
- Studios
- Transportation
- Aviation

- POST PRODUCTION**
- Animation & Visual Effects
- Audio Post
- Dubbing / Subtitling / Close Captioning
- Edges Coding
- Labs
- Music Licensing / Publishing / Stock
- Negative Cutting
- Picture Post
- Restoration
- Stock & Archive Footage
- Storage
- Supplies

- DISTRIBUTION**
- Theatrical / Non-Theatrical / Television
- Video Distributors
- Film Marketing Services
- Independent Booking Companies
- Delivery Services

- EXHIBITION**
- Exhibitors
- Theatre Associations
- Consulting Services
- On-Screen Advertising
- Refreshment Services
- Theatre Equipment Suppliers
- Film Classification

- GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AWARDS & FESTIVALS**
- Federal Government
- Provincial & Municipal Government
- Awards & Festivals
- Institutes
- Film Courses
- Co-ops
- Publications
- Bookshops

FILM CANADA

yearbook

Make sure you're included in the next edition...
June 2004

Free Listings • Reasonable Ad Rates
Call for pricing!

Company Name: _____

Contact: _____

Address: _____

City: _____

Province: _____

Postal Code: _____

Tel. No.: () _____

Fax No.: () _____

E-mail: _____

Brief Description: _____

Moving Pictures Media

Contact: Deborah Tiffin

Tel: (905) 986-0050

Fax: (905) 986-1113

E-mail: deborah@filmcanadayearbook.com

www.filmcanadayearbook.com

the indispensable directory of the Canadian film industry

FUNDING FINANCIAL / LEGAL
TALENT PUBLICISTS
UNIONS GUILDS
EQUIPMENT SALES RENTALS
POST-PRODUCTION
DISTRIBUTION
EXHIBITION

INDOOR CINEMAS

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
------	--------	----------	------	-------

ALBERTA

A

Airdrie	Roxy 1	Landmark Cinemas	29,382	250
	Roxy 2	Landmark Cinemas		250

B

Banff	Lux Cinema Centre 1	Landmark Cinemas	7,135	300
	Lux Cinema Centre 2	Landmark Cinemas		225
	Lux Cinema Centre 3	Landmark Cinemas		125
	Lux Cinema Centre 4	Landmark Cinemas		200

Barhead	Roxy	Jim Carnegie	4,213	443
---------	------	--------------	-------	-----

Blainmore	Orpheum	Becky Fabro	1,993	350
-----------	---------	-------------	-------	-----

Brooks	Oasis	Landmark Cinemas	11,604	275
--------	-------	------------------	--------	-----

C

Calgary	Moviedome 1	Al Dadani	951,395	116
	Moviedome 2	Al Dadani		158
	Moviedome 3	Al Dadani		150
	Moviedome 4	Al Dadani		156
	Moviedome 5	Al Dadani		141
	Moviedome 6	Al Dadani		176
	Moviedome 7	Al Dadani		176
	Moviedome 8	Al Dadani		199
	Moviedome 9	Al Dadani		161
	Centennial Planetarium	City of Calgary		265
	Coliseum 1	Famous Players Inc.		139
	Coliseum 2	Famous Players Inc.		157
	Coliseum 3	Famous Players Inc.		187
	Coliseum 4	Famous Players Inc.		202
	Coliseum 5	Famous Players Inc.		202
	Coliseum 6	Famous Players Inc.		208
	Coliseum 7	Famous Players Inc.		306
	Coliseum 8	Famous Players Inc.		316
	Coliseum 9	Famous Players Inc.		422
	Coliseum 10	Famous Players Inc.		421
	Crowfoot Crossing 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		162
	Crowfoot Crossing 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		162
	Crowfoot Crossing 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		162
	Crowfoot Crossing 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		181
	Crowfoot Crossing 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		202

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
------	--------	----------	------	-------

	Crowfoot Crossing 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		203
	Crowfoot Crossing 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		183
	Crowfoot Crossing 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		220
	Crowfoot Crossing 9	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		220
	Crowfoot Crossing 10	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		220
	Crowfoot Crossing 11	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		220
	Crowfoot Crossing 12	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		224
	Eau Claire 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		289
	Eau Claire 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		293
	Eau Claire 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		195
	Eau Claire 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		213
	Eau Claire 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		468
	Globe Cinema 1	Landmark Cinemas		378
	Globe Cinema 2	Landmark Cinemas		378
	Paramount Cinhook 1	Famous Players Inc.		264
	Paramount Cinhook 2	Famous Players Inc.		469
	Paramount Cinhook 3	Famous Players Inc.		231
	Paramount Cinhook 4	Famous Players Inc.		231
	Paramount Cinhook 5	Famous Players Inc.		160
	Paramount Cinhook 6	Famous Players Inc.		160
	Paramount Cinhook 7	Famous Players Inc.		160
	Paramount Cinhook 8	Famous Players Inc.		160
	Paramount Cinhook 9	Famous Players Inc.		469
	Paramount Cinhook 10	Famous Players Inc.		364
	Paramount Cinhook 11	Famous Players Inc.		231
	Paramount Cinhook 12	Famous Players Inc.		231
	Paramount Cinhook 13	Famous Players Inc.		160
	Paramount Cinhook 14	Famous Players Inc.		160
	Paramount Cinhook 15	Famous Players Inc.		160
	Paramount Cinhook 16	Famous Players Inc.		160
	Paramount Cinhook Imax	Famous Players Inc.		250
	Peaza	M. Brer / N. Brer		370
	Silver City Country Hills 1	Famous Players Inc.		341
	Silver City Country Hills 2	Famous Players Inc.		157
	Silver City Country Hills 3	Famous Players Inc.		227
	Silver City Country Hills 4	Famous Players Inc.		157
	Silver City Country Hills 5	Famous Players Inc.		227
	Silver City Country Hills 6	Famous Players Inc.		157
	Silver City Country Hills 7	Famous Players Inc.		157
	Silver City Country Hills 8	Famous Players Inc.		443
	Silver City Country Hills 9	Famous Players Inc.		443
	Silver City Country Hills 10	Famous Players Inc.		157
	Silver City Country Hills 11	Famous Players Inc.		157
	Silver City Country Hills 12	Famous Players Inc.		227
	Silver City Country Hills 13	Famous Players Inc.		157
	Silver City Country Hills 14	Famous Players Inc.		227
	Silver City Country Hills 15	Famous Players Inc.		157
	Silver City Country Hills 16	Famous Players Inc.		341
	Sumridge Spectrum 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		438

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats	
Sunridge	Sunridge Spectrum 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		245	
	Sunridge Spectrum 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		161	
	Sunridge Spectrum 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		161	
	Sunridge Spectrum 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		161	
	Sunridge Spectrum 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		209	
	Sunridge Spectrum 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		307	
	Sunridge Spectrum 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		307	
	Sunridge Spectrum 9	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		209	
	Sunridge Spectrum 10	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		161	
	Sunridge Spectrum 11	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		161	
	Sunridge Spectrum 12	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		161	
	Sunridge Spectrum 13	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		245	
	Sunridge Spectrum 14	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		438	
	Westhills	Westhills 1	Famous Players Inc.		449
		Westhills 2	Famous Players Inc.		323
		Westhills 3	Famous Players Inc.		201
		Westhills 4	Famous Players Inc.		201
Westhills 5		Famous Players Inc.		201	
Westhills 6		Famous Players Inc.		201	
Westhills 7		Famous Players Inc.		201	
Westhills 8		Famous Players Inc.		201	
Westhills 9		Famous Players Inc.		323	
Westhills 10		Famous Players Inc.		449	
Camrose	Duggan 1	Magic Lantern Theatres	14,854	197	
	Duggan 2	Magic Lantern Theatres		226	
	Duggan 3	Magic Lantern Theatres		151	
	Duggan 4	Magic Lantern Theatres		93	
	Duggan 5	Magic Lantern Theatres		83	
Cardston	Carrage House	Jamia Quinton	3,475	339	
Cold Lake	Grand Square 1	May Cinemas	27,935	263	
	Grand Square 2	May Cinemas		211	
	Grand Square 3	May Cinemas		144	
	Grand Square 4	May Cinemas		120	
Drayton Valley	Cerdum	Irvin Janzen	5,801	275	

D

E

Edmonton	Cinema City 12 - 1	Cinema City	975,477	272
	Cinema City 12 - 2	Cinema City		196
	Cinema City 12 - 3	Cinema City		196
	Cinema City 12 - 4	Cinema City		238
	Cinema City 12 - 5	Cinema City		72
	Cinema City 12 - 6	Cinema City		84
	Cinema City 12 - 7	Cinema City		112
	Cinema City 12 - 8	Cinema City		196
	Cinema City 12 - 9	Cinema City		196
	Cinema City 12 - 10	Cinema City		191
	Cinema City 12 - 11	Cinema City		101
	Cinema City 12 - 12	Cinema City		112
	City Centre 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		515
	City Centre 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		654
	City Centre 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		310
	City Centre 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		370
	City Centre 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		206
	City Centre 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		214
	City Centre 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		262
	City Centre 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		321
	City Centre 9	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		276
	CLAREVIEW 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		126
	CLAREVIEW 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		126
	CLAREVIEW 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		126
	CLAREVIEW 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		155
	CLAREVIEW 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		155

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Clareview	Clareview 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		155
	Clareview 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		205
	Clareview 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		205
	Clareview 9	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		204
	Clareview 10	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		206
	Gameau	Magic Lantern Theatres		527
	Gateway 1	Famous Players Inc.		349
	Gateway 2	Famous Players Inc.		328
	Gateway 3	Famous Players Inc.		272
	Gateway 4	Famous Players Inc.		298
	Gateway 5	Famous Players Inc.		234
	Gateway 6	Famous Players Inc.		234
Gateway 7	Famous Players Inc.		216	
Gateway 8	Famous Players Inc.		238	
Movies	Movies 12-1	Cinema City		234
	Movies 12-2	Cinema City		161
	Movies 12-3	Cinema City		119
	Movies 12-4	Cinema City		119
	Movies 12-5	Cinema City		147
	Movies 12-6	Cinema City		237
	Movies 12-7	Cinema City		336
	Movies 12-8	Cinema City		249
	Movies 12-9	Cinema City		147
	Movies 12-10	Cinema City		119
Movies 12-11	Cinema City		161	
Movies 12-12	Cinema City		189	
Paramount	Famous Players Inc.		817	
Princess Twin 1	Magic Lantern Theatres		394	
Princess Twin 2	Magic Lantern Theatres		98	
Silver City West Edm. Mall 1	Famous Players Inc.		446	
Silver City West Edm. Mall 2	Famous Players Inc.		347	
Silver City West Edm. Mall 3	Famous Players Inc.		242	
Silver City West Edm. Mall 4	Famous Players Inc.		446	
Silver City West Edm. Mall 5	Famous Players Inc.		197	
Silver City West Edm. Mall 6	Famous Players Inc.		197	
Silver City West Edm. Mall 7	Famous Players Inc.		242	
Silver City West Edm. Mall 8	Famous Players Inc.		242	
Silver City West Edm. Mall 9	Famous Players Inc.		230	
Silver City West Edm. Mall 10	Famous Players Inc.		242	
Silver City West Edm. Mall 11	Famous Players Inc.		197	
Silver City West Edm. Mall 12	Famous Players Inc.		347	
Silver City W.Edm. Mall Imax	Famous Players Inc.		258	
North Edmonton	North Edmonton 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		446
	North Edmonton 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		249
	North Edmonton 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		164
	North Edmonton 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		164
	North Edmonton 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		164
	North Edmonton 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		213
	North Edmonton 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		308
	North Edmonton 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		308
	North Edmonton 9	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		213
	North Edmonton 10	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		164
	North Edmonton 11	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		164
	North Edmonton 12	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		164
North Edmonton 13	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		249	
North Edmonton 14	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		446	
South Edmonton 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		492	
South Edmonton 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		213	
South Edmonton 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		164	
South Edmonton 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		164	
South Edmonton 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		164	
South Edmonton 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		213	
South Edmonton 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		249	
South Edmonton 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		307	
South Edmonton 9	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		307	
South Edmonton 10	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		249	
South Edmonton 11	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		213	
South Edmonton 12	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		164	

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Edson	South Edmonton 13	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	164	
	South Edmonton 14	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	164	
	South Edmonton 15	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	213	
	South Edmonton 16	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	494	
	U of A - Myer	University of Alberta		
	Horowitz Theatre			
	West Mall 6 - 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	241	
	West Mall 6 - 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	243	
	West Mall 6 - 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	235	
	West Mall 6 - 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	236	
	West Mall 6 - 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	232	
	New West Mall 8 - 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	145	
	New West Mall 8 - 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	145	
	New West Mall 8 - 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	159	
	New West Mall 8 - 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	238	
	New West Mall 8 - 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	206	
	New West Mall 8 - 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	414	
	New West Mall 8 - 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	425	
	New West Mall 8 - 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	140	
	Westmount Centre 1	Famous Players Inc.	498	
Westmount Centre 2	Famous Players Inc.	320		
Westmount Centre 3	Famous Players Inc.	351		
Westmount Centre 4	Famous Players Inc.	256		

Edson	Nova Theatre	Landmark Cinemas	7,585	351
-------	--------------	------------------	-------	-----

F

Fort Macleod	Empress	Film Society	2,990	398
--------------	---------	--------------	-------	-----

Fort McMurray	Fort 1	May Theatres	34,949	348
	Fort 2	May Theatres		348
	Fort 3	May Theatres		450
	McCinema 1	May Theatres		250
	McCinema 2	May Theatres		250
	McCinema 3	May Theatres		150
	McCinema 4	May Theatres		150
Fort Saskatchewan	McCinema 5	May Theatres		110
	McCinema 6	May Theatres		110
	Gemini 1	Jai Uhe Lee	13,121	288
Saskatchewan	Gemini 2	Jai Uhe Lee		138
	Gemini 3	Jai Uhe Lee		138

G

Grande Prairie	Grand Prairie 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	36,735	157
	Grand Prairie 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		168
	Grand Prairie 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		166
	Grand Prairie 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		157
	Grand Prairie 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		117
	Grand Prairie 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		117
	Grand Prairie 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		183
	Grand Prairie 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		157
	Grand Prairie 9	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		157
	Grand Prairie 10	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		183
	Jan Cinema 1	Landmark Cinemas		348
	Jan Cinema 2	Landmark Cinemas		201
	Jan Cinema 3	Landmark Cinemas		120
	Lyric 1	Landmark Cinemas		325
	Lyric 2	Landmark Cinemas		298
	Lyric 3	Landmark Cinemas		262

H

High Prairie	Roxy	J. Kachnic	2,737	120
--------------	------	------------	-------	-----

Hinton	Roxy Theatre	Landmark Cinemas	9,405	307
--------	--------------	------------------	-------	-----

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Jasper	Chaba 1	Dwan Wacko	3,716	179
	Chaba 2	Dwan Wacko		114

L

Lac La Biche	Aurora	Fatima Taha	2,776	240
--------------	--------	-------------	-------	-----

Leduc	Gaiety 1	Mohammed Fares	15,032	330
	Gaiety 2	Mohammed Fares		205
	Gaiety 3	Mohammed Fares		150
	Gaiety 4	Mohammed Fares		150

Lethbridge	Centre Cinema 1	Famous Players Inc.	67,374	264
	Centre Cinema 2	Famous Players Inc.		375
	Paramount 1	Famous Players Inc.		703
	Paramount 2	Famous Players Inc.		474
	Park Place 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		202
	Park Place 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		258
	Park Place 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		144
	Park Place 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		144
	Park Place 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		244
	Park Place 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		155

M

Manning	Aurora	Leslie & Paul Snyder	1,293	300
---------	--------	----------------------	-------	-----

Medicine Hat	Medicine Hat 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	61,735	140
	Medicine Hat 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		169
	Medicine Hat 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		136
	Medicine Hat 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		120
	Medicine Hat 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		107
	Medicine Hat 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		121
	Medicine Hat 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		220
	Medicine Hat 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		180
	Medicine Hat 9	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		115
	Medicine Hat 10	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		145
	Monarch Theatre	Landmark Cinemas		451
Towne Cinema Centre 1	Landmark Cinemas		421	
Towne Cinema Centre 2	Landmark Cinemas		136	
Towne Cinema Centre 3	Landmark Cinemas		130	

O

Okotoks	Okotok Twin 1	Dan Hunter	11,679	200
	Okotok Twin 2	Dan Hunter		180

P

Peace River	Cinema '72 Twin - 1	Magio Lantern Theatres	6,240	300
	Cinema '72 Twin - 2	Magio Lantern Theatres		90

Pincher Creek	Fox (2 screens)	Edith Becker	3,666	230
---------------	-----------------	--------------	-------	-----

Ponoka	Capitol 1	Jim Khafan	6,330	280
	Capitol 2	Jim Khafan		88

R

Red Deer	Carnival Cinemas 1	Carnival Cinemas	67,707	119
	Carnival Cinemas 2	Carnival Cinemas		140
	Carnival Cinemas 3	Carnival Cinemas		204
	Carnival Cinemas 4	Carnival Cinemas		160
	Carnival Cinemas 5	Carnival Cinemas		160
	Carnival Cinemas 6	Carnival Cinemas		155
	Carnival Cinemas 7	Carnival Cinemas		140
	Carnival Cinemas 8	Carnival Cinemas		116
	Park Plaza 1	Famous Players Inc.		605

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
	Park Plaza 2	Famous Players Inc.		152
	Park Plaza 3	Famous Players Inc.		152
	Park Plaza 4	Famous Players Inc.		152
	Park Plaza 5	Famous Players Inc.		218
	Park Plaza 6	Famous Players Inc.		230
	Uptown Cinema Centre 1	Landmark Cinemas		414
	Uptown Cinema Centre 2	Landmark Cinemas		109
	Uptown Cinema Centre 3	Landmark Cinemas		143
	Uptown Cinema Centre 4	Landmark Cinemas		120

S

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
St. Albert	Grandin 1	Grandin Theatres	53,081	190
	Grandin 2	Grandin Theatres		190
	Grandin 3	Grandin Theatres		160
	Grandin 4	Grandin Theatres		160
	Grandin 5	Grandin Theatres		160
	Village Tree 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		90
	Village Tree 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		65
	Village Tree 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		74
	Village Tree 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		70
	Village Tree 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		77
	Village Tree 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		112
	Village Tree 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		110

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
St. Paul	Elite 1	Magic Lantern Theatres	5,061	288
	Elite 2	Magic Lantern Theatres		116
	Elite 3	Magic Lantern Theatres		121

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Sherwood Park	Sherwood Park 1	Galaxy Entertainment	47,645	366
	Sherwood Park 2	Galaxy Entertainment		246
	Sherwood Park 3	Galaxy Entertainment		185
	Sherwood Park 4	Galaxy Entertainment		137
	Sherwood Park 5	Galaxy Entertainment		140
	Sherwood Park 6	Galaxy Entertainment		185
	Sherwood Park 7	Galaxy Entertainment		236
	Sherwood Park 8	Galaxy Entertainment		149
	Sherwood Park 9	Galaxy Entertainment		159
	Sherwood Park 10	Galaxy Entertainment		254

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Slave Lake	Rex	A.C.L. Evans	7,286	355

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Spruce Grove	Magic Lantern Cinema	Magic Lantern Theatres	16,898	253

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Stettler	Jewel Theatre	Landmark Cinemas	5,225	328

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Strathmore	Joyland	Bill Crispin	7,621	194

W

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Wainwright	Alma 1	May Theatres	5,117	208
	Alma 2	May Theatres		83
	Alma 3	May Theatres		83

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Wetaskiwin	Cinema	Mohammed Fare	11,154	350

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Whitecourt	Vista	Magic Lantern Theatres		260

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
------	--------	----------	------	-------

BRITISH COLUMBIA

A

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Abbotsford	Grand 1	Landmark Cinemas	129,475	146
	Grand 2	Landmark Cinemas		177
	Grand 3	Landmark Cinemas		288
	Grand 4	Landmark Cinemas		146
	Grand 5	Landmark Cinemas		177
	Grand 6	Landmark Cinemas		288
	Towne Cinema Centre 1	Landmark Cinemas		304
	Towne Cinema Centre 2	Landmark Cinemas		304
	Towne Cinema Centre 3	Landmark Cinemas		362

B

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Burnaby	Dolphin Cinema 1	A Theatre Near You, Inc.	193,954	350
	Dolphin Cinema 2	A Theatre Near You, Inc.		350
	SilverCity Metropolis 1	Famous Players Inc.		465
	SilverCity Metropolis 2	Famous Players Inc.		465
	SilverCity Metropolis 3	Famous Players Inc.		292
	SilverCity Metropolis 4	Famous Players Inc.		266
	SilverCity Metropolis 5	Famous Players Inc.		158
	SilverCity Metropolis 6	Famous Players Inc.		352
	SilverCity Metropolis 7	Famous Players Inc.		365
	SilverCity Metropolis 8	Famous Players Inc.		268

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Burns Lake	Beacon	D. Montaldi/G. Anderson	1,942	350

C

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Campbell River	Galaxy Theatre 1	Landmark Cinemas	33,872	300
	Galaxy Theatre 2	Landmark Cinemas		300
	Showcase 1	Landmark Cinemas		210
	Showcase 2	Landmark Cinemas		192
	Showcase 3	Landmark Cinemas		180

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Castlegar	Castle	R.J. Bennett	8,677	400

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Chilliwack	Cottonwood 4 - 1	Harris Road Ent. Group Ltd.	69,776	170
	Cottonwood 4 - 2	Harris Road Ent. Group Ltd.		135
	Cottonwood 4 - 3	Harris Road Ent. Group Ltd.		120
	Cottonwood 4 - 4	Harris Road Ent. Group Ltd.		150
	Paramount 1	Landmark Cinemas		370

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Coquitlam	Paramount 2	Landmark Cinemas		236

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Coquitlam	Pinetree 1	George Mah	112,890	260
	Pinetree 2	George Mah		260
	Pinetree 3	George Mah		260
	Pinetree 4	George Mah		439
	Pinetree 5	George Mah		283
	Pinetree 6	George Mah		232
	Eagle Ridge 1	Famous Players Inc.		280

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
	Eagle Ridge 2	Famous Players Inc.		235
	Eagle Ridge 3	Famous Players Inc.		234
	Eagle Ridge 4	Famous Players Inc.		234
	Eagle Ridge 5	Famous Players Inc.		235
	Eagle Ridge 6	Famous Players Inc.		273
	SilverCity 1	Famous Players Inc.		450
	SilverCity 2	Famous Players Inc.		196
	SilverCity 3	Famous Players Inc.		196
	SilverCity 4	Famous Players Inc.		186
	SilverCity 5	Famous Players Inc.		158
	SilverCity 6	Famous Players Inc.		158
	SilverCity 7	Famous Players Inc.		186
	SilverCity 8	Famous Players Inc.		196
	SilverCity 9	Famous Players Inc.		345
	SilverCity 10	Famous Players Inc.		196
	SilverCity 11	Famous Players Inc.		196
	SilverCity 12	Famous Players Inc.		345
	SilverCity 13	Famous Players Inc.		196
	SilverCity 14	Famous Players Inc.		186
	SilverCity 15	Famous Players Inc.		158
	SilverCity 16	Famous Players Inc.		158
	SilverCity 17	Famous Players Inc.		186
	SilverCity 18	Famous Players Inc.		137
	SilverCity 19	Famous Players Inc.		196
	SilverCity 20	Famous Players Inc.		450

Courtenay	Criterion Twin 1	Criterion Theatres	47,051	300
	Criterion Twin 2	Criterion Theatres		90
	Palace	Criterion Theatres		500
	Rialto Theatre 1	Landmark Cinemas		310
	Rialto Theatre 2	Landmark Cinemas		115
	Rialto Theatre 3	Landmark Cinemas		125
	Rialto Theatre 4	Landmark Cinemas		210

Cranbrook	Columbia 1	Alta/BC JV Ltd.	24,275	145
	Columbia 2	Alta/BC JV Ltd.		210
	Columbia 3	Alta/BC JV Ltd.		195
	Columbia 4	Alta/BC JV Ltd.		150
	Columbia 5	Alta/BC JV Ltd.		130

Creston	New Tivoli	Robert Geddes	4,795	250
---------	------------	---------------	-------	-----

D

Dawson Creek	Center Cinema	Landmark Cinemas	10,754	468
--------------	---------------	------------------	--------	-----

Duncan	Duncan Twin	Criterion Theatres	38,813	372
	Duncan Twin	Criterion Theatres		293

F

Fernie	Vogue (2 screens)		4,997	211
--------	-------------------	--	-------	-----

Fort Nelson	Phoenix	Doug Roper	4,188	
-------------	---------	------------	-------	--

Fort St. James	Lido	Kirk Nelson		
----------------	------	-------------	--	--

Fort St. John	Aurora Cinema Centre 1	Landmark Cinemas	16,034	245
	Aurora Cinema Centre 2	Landmark Cinemas		150
	Aurora Cinema Centre 3	Landmark Cinemas		148
	Aurora Cinema Centre 4	Landmark Cinemas		124
	Aurora Cinema Centre 5	Landmark Cinemas		138
	Lido	Landmark Cinemas		375

G

Golden	Golden	R & M Couler		
--------	--------	--------------	--	--

Grand Forks	Gem	Manus Paquet	4,054	285
-------------	-----	--------------	-------	-----

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
H				
Hazelton	Tn-Town	R. Beortema	345	199

Hope		Jaif Larson		
------	--	-------------	--	--

I

Invermere	Toby	R.W. Peters	2,858	300
-----------	------	-------------	-------	-----

K

Kamloops	Aberdeen Mall 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	86,491	236
	Aberdeen Mall 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		215
	Aberdeen Mall 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		99
	Aberdeen Mall 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		100
	Aberdeen Mall 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		100
	Aberdeen Mall 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		125
	Aberdeen Mall 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		128
	Aberdeen Mall 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		330
	Northhills	Landmark Cinemas		404
	Paramount 1	Landmark Cinemas		632
	Paramount 2	Landmark Cinemas		260

Kelowna	Grand 10 Cinema 1	Landmark Cinemas	108,330	201
	Grand 10 Cinema 2	Landmark Cinemas		282
	Grand 10 Cinema 3	Landmark Cinemas		269
	Grand 10 Cinema 4	Landmark Cinemas		185
	Grand 10 Cinema 5	Landmark Cinemas		153
	Grand 10 Cinema 6	Landmark Cinemas		153
	Grand 10 Cinema 7	Landmark Cinemas		185
	Grand 10 Cinema 8	Landmark Cinemas		185
	Grand 10 Cinema 9	Landmark Cinemas		247
	Grand 10 Cinema 10	Landmark Cinemas		201
	Orchard Plaza 1	Famous Players Inc.		362
	Orchard Plaza 2	Famous Players Inc.		418
	Orchard Plaza 3	Famous Players Inc.		214
	Orchard Plaza 4	Famous Players Inc.		147
	Orchard Plaza 5	Famous Players Inc.		249
	Paramount 1	Landmark Cinemas		427
	Paramount 2	Landmark Cinemas		170
	Paramount 3	Landmark Cinemas		144

Kimberley	Werner	Karen Franz	6,484	
-----------	--------	-------------	-------	--

Klmtat	Nechako	Bob Corliss	10,265	
--------	---------	-------------	--------	--

L

Langford	Criterion 1	Criterion Theatres	18,840	246
	Criterion 2	Criterion Theatres		248
	Criterion 3	Criterion Theatres		365

Langley	Colossus 1	Famous Players Inc.	23,643	450
	Colossus 2	Famous Players Inc.		241
	Colossus 3	Famous Players Inc.		351
	Colossus 4	Famous Players Inc.		351
	Colossus 5	Famous Players Inc.		227
	Colossus 6	Famous Players Inc.		228
	Colossus 7	Famous Players Inc.		197
	Colossus 8	Famous Players Inc.		241
	Colossus 9	Famous Players Inc.		229
	Colossus 10	Famous Players Inc.		239
	Colossus 11	Famous Players Inc.		450
	Colossus 12	Famous Players Inc.		349
	Colossus 13	Famous Players Inc.		362
	Colossus 14	Famous Players Inc.		223
	Colossus 15	Famous Players Inc.		229
	Colossus 16	Famous Players Inc.		241
	Colossus 17	Famous Players Inc.		137

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
	Colossus 18	Famous Players Inc.		236
	Colossus / Imax	Famous Players Inc.		254
	Willowbrook 1	Famous Players Inc.		258
	Willowbrook 2	Famous Players Inc.		221
	Willowbrook 3	Famous Players Inc.		208
	Willowbrook 4	Famous Players Inc.		206
	Willowbrook 5	Famous Players Inc.		218
	Willowbrook 6	Famous Players Inc.		258

M

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Mission	Mission City	Harris Road Ent. Group Ltd.	31,272	210
	Silver City 1	Famous Players Inc.		230
	Silver City 2	Famous Players Inc.		351
	Silver City 3	Famous Players Inc.		197
	Silver City 4	Famous Players Inc.		159
	Silver City 5	Famous Players Inc.		242
	Silver City 6	Famous Players Inc.		197
	Silver City 7	Famous Players Inc.		197
	Silver City 8	Famous Players Inc.		242
	Silver City 9	Famous Players Inc.		159
	Silver City 10	Famous Players Inc.		197
	Silver City 11	Famous Players Inc.		351
	Silver City 12	Famous Players Inc.		230

N

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Nakusp	Arrow Lakes	Bill White		1,698
Nanaimo	Avalon Cinema Centre 1	Landmark Cinemas	85,654	185
	Avalon Cinema Centre 2	Landmark Cinemas		155
	Avalon Cinema Centre 3	Landmark Cinemas		185
	Avalon Cinema Centre 4	Landmark Cinemas		185
	Avalon Cinema Centre 5	Landmark Cinemas		245
	Avalon Cinema Centre 6	Landmark Cinemas		280
	Avalon Cinema Centre 7	Landmark Cinemas		230
	Avalon Cinema Centre 8	Landmark Cinemas		295
	The Bay Theatre 1	Landmark Cinemas		500
	The Bay Theatre 2	Landmark Cinemas		240
	Rutherford Mall 1	Galaxy Cinemas		287
	Rutherford Mall 2	Galaxy Cinemas		300
	Rutherford Mall 3	Galaxy Cinemas		177
	Rutherford Mall 4	Galaxy Cinemas		177
	Rutherford Mall 5	Galaxy Cinemas		292
	Rutherford Mall 6	Galaxy Cinemas		181
	Rutherford Mall 7	Galaxy Cinemas		176
	Rutherford Mall 8	Galaxy Cinemas		176
Nelson	Civic	Karen Franz		9,298
New Westminster	New Westminster Cinema 1	A Theatre Near You, Inc.	54,656	475
	New Westminster Cinema 2	A Theatre Near You, Inc.		292
	New Westminster Cinema 3	A Theatre Near You, Inc.		348
N. Vancouver	Esplanade 1	Famous Players Inc.	82,310	356
	Esplanade 2	Famous Players Inc.		194
	Esplanade 3	Famous Players Inc.		257
	Esplanade 4	Famous Players Inc.		348
	Esplanade 5	Famous Players Inc.		208
	Esplanade 6	Famous Players Inc.		253
	Park & Tilford 1	Cineplex Odson Corp.		375
	Park & Tilford 2	Cineplex Odson Corp.		244
	Park & Tilford 3	Cineplex Odson Corp.		231
	Park & Tilford 4	Cineplex Odson Corp.		230
	Park & Tilford 5	Cineplex Odson Corp.		206
	Park & Tilford 6	Cineplex Odson Corp.		386

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Oliver	Oliver	David Lesmeister	4,224	444
100 Mi. House	Rangeland	Lyon Appleby		1,692

P

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Penticton	Pen-Mar Cinema Centre 1	Landmark Cinemas	41,574	241
	Pen-Mar Cinema Centre 2	Landmark Cinemas		171
	Pen-Mar Cinema Centre 3	Landmark Cinemas		200
	Pen-Mar Cinema Centre 4	Landmark Cinemas		104
Pitt Meadows	Harris Road - 1	Harris Road Ent. Group Ltd.	14,694	170
	Harris Road - 2	Harris Road Ent. Group Ltd.		140
	Harris Road - 3	Harris Road Ent. Group Ltd.		190
Port Alberni	Paramount Theatre	Landmark Cinemas	25,396	505
Port Hardy	Hardy Bay	C. Fitch	4,574	
Powell River	Patricia	Nikomis Holdings	18,269	449
Prince George	FP 6 - 1	Famous Players Inc.	85,035	157
	FP 6 - 2	Famous Players Inc.		157
	FP 6 - 3	Famous Players Inc.		255
	FP 6 - 4	Famous Players Inc.		251
	FP 6 - 5	Famous Players Inc.		253
	FP 6 - 6	Famous Players Inc.		253
	Magic Shadows	Magic Shadows Theatre Ltd.		322
Prince Rupert	Prince Rupert 1	Famous Players Inc.	15,302	250
	Prince Rupert 2	Famous Players Inc.		368
	Prince Rupert 3	Famous Players Inc.		312

Q

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Quesnel	Carib Twin 1		24,426	
	Carib Twin 2			

R

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Revelstoke	Roxy	Carl Rankin	7,500	449
Richmond	Richmond Centre 1	Famous Players Inc.	164,345	260
	Richmond Centre 2	Famous Players Inc.		370
	Richmond Centre 3	Famous Players Inc.		359
	Richmond Centre 4	Famous Players Inc.		285
	Richmond Centre 5	Famous Players Inc.		466
	Richmond Centre 6	Famous Players Inc.		238
	Silver City Riverport 1	Famous Players Inc.		422
	Silver City Riverport 2	Famous Players Inc.		183
	Silver City Riverport 3	Famous Players Inc.		226
	Silver City Riverport 4	Famous Players Inc.		226
	Silver City Riverport 5	Famous Players Inc.		335
	Silver City Riverport 6	Famous Players Inc.		193
	Silver City Riverport 7	Famous Players Inc.		193
	Silver City Riverport 8	Famous Players Inc.		341
	Silver City Riverport 9	Famous Players Inc.		226
	Silver City Riverport 10	Famous Players Inc.		230
	Silver City Riverport 11	Famous Players Inc.		183
	Silver City Riverport 12	Famous Players Inc.		449
	Silver City Riverport 13	Famous Players Inc.		158
	Silver City Riverport 14	Famous Players Inc.		158
	Silver City Riverport 15	Famous Players Inc.		158
	Silver City Riverport 16	Famous Players Inc.		158
	Silver City Riverport 17	Famous Players Inc.		158
	Silver City Riverport 18	Famous Players Inc.		158
	Silver City Riverport 19	Famous Players Inc.		253

FUNDING
 TALENT
 UNIONS
 EQUIPMENT SALES
 POST-PRODUCTION
 DISTRIBUTION
 EXHIBITION
 PUBLICISTS
 RENTALS
 GENERAL
 FINANCIAL
 POST-PRODUCTION
 DISTRIBUTION
 EXHIBITION

Town Cinema Licensee Pop. Seats

S

Salmon Arm	Salmar Grand	Salmon Arm Community Assoc.	15,210	389
Sechelt	Ravens City Theatre	D. Proby		274
Smithers	Roll 1	A. Buchanan	5,414	
	Roll 2	A. Buchanan		
Surrey	Hollywood 1	A Theatre Near You	347,825	202
	Hollywood 2	A Theatre Near You		210
	Hollywood 3	A Theatre Near You		290
	SilverCity Guildford 1	Famous Players Inc.		162
	SilverCity Guildford 2	Famous Players Inc.		252
	SilverCity Guildford 3	Famous Players Inc.		370
	SilverCity Guildford 4	Famous Players Inc.		442
	SilverCity Guildford 5	Famous Players Inc.		195
	SilverCity Guildford 6	Famous Players Inc.		214
	SilverCity Guildford 7	Famous Players Inc.		389
	SilverCity Guildford 8	Famous Players Inc.		195
	SilverCity Guildford 9	Famous Players Inc.		442
	SilverCity Guildford 10	Famous Players Inc.		370
	SilverCity Guildford 11	Famous Players Inc.		252
	SilverCity Guildford 12	Famous Players Inc.		162
	Strawberry Hill 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		177
	Strawberry Hill 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		181
	Strawberry Hill 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		187
	Strawberry Hill 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		143
	Strawberry Hill 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		164
	Strawberry Hill 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		161
	Strawberry Hill 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		140
	Strawberry Hill 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		140
	Strawberry Hill 9	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		288
Strawberry Hill 10	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		311	
Strawberry Hill 11	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		413	
Strawberry Hill 12	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		398	

T

Terrace	Tillium Twin 1	W. Young	19,980	
	Tillium Twin 2	W. Young		

Trail	Royal	John Turcotte	9,119	400
-------	-------	---------------	-------	-----

V

Vancouver	Capitol 1	Famous Players Inc.	1,986,965	1,030
	Capitol 2	Famous Players Inc.		470
	Capitol 3	Famous Players Inc.		461
	Capitol 4	Famous Players Inc.		251
	Capitol 5	Famous Players Inc.		468
	Capitol 6	Famous Players Inc.		258
	Denman	NewGen Entertainment		
	Dunbar	Ken Charko		600
	Fifth Avenue - 1	Alliance Atlantis Cinemas		100
	Fifth Avenue - 2	Alliance Atlantis Cinemas		214
	Fifth Avenue - 3	Alliance Atlantis Cinemas		344
	Fifth Avenue - 4	Alliance Atlantis Cinemas		177
	Fifth Avenue - 5	Alliance Atlantis Cinemas		151
	Granville 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		294
	Granville 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		340
	Granville 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		329
	Granville 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		324
	Granville 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		224
	Granville 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		230
	Granville 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		664
	Hollywood	D. Farleigh		752
	Oakridge 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		648
	Oakridge 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		255

Town Cinema Licensee Pop. Seats

Oakridge 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	255	
	Parke	Alliance Atlantis Cinemas	534
	Raja Kingsway	Shafik Rajani	
	Raja Commercial	Shafik Rajani	
	Ridge	Ingrid Lee	830
	Varsity	Ken Charko	468

Vanderhoof	Reo	K. Niesen	4,390	267
------------	-----	-----------	-------	-----

Vernon	FP 1	Famous Players Inc.	51,530	373
	FP 2	Famous Players Inc.		178
	FP 3	Famous Players Inc.		176
	FP 4	Famous Players Inc.		176
	FP 5	Famous Players Inc.		176
	FP 6	Famous Players Inc.		313
	FP 7	Famous Players Inc.		191

Victoria	Capitol 1	Famous Players Inc.	288,346	129
	Capitol 2	Famous Players Inc.		537
	Capitol 3	Famous Players Inc.		219
	Capitol 4	Famous Players Inc.		220
	Capitol 5	Famous Players Inc.		242
	Capitol 6	Famous Players Inc.		323
	Roxy Cineplex	Howie Segel		280
	Odeon Victoria 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		215
	Odeon Victoria 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		276
	Odeon Victoria 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		244
	Odeon Victoria 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		224
	Odeon Victoria 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		402
	Odeon Victoria 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		244
	Odeon Victoria 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		244
	Silver City 1	Famous Players Inc.		230
	Silver City 2	Famous Players Inc.		230
	Silver City 3	Famous Players Inc.		242
	Silver City 4	Famous Players Inc.		242
	Silver City 5	Famous Players Inc.		451
	Silver City 6	Famous Players Inc.		451
	Silver City 7	Famous Players Inc.		351
	Silver City 8	Famous Players Inc.		351
	Silver City 9	Famous Players Inc.		230
	Silver City 10	Famous Players Inc.		230
	University 1	Alliance Atlantis Cinemas		266
	University 2	Alliance Atlantis Cinemas		177
	University 3	Alliance Atlantis Cinemas		184
	University 4	Alliance Atlantis Cinemas		219
	Vic Theatre	Landmark Cinemas		235

W

Westbank	Capitol 1	Landmark Cinemas	15,700	188
	Capitol 2	Landmark Cinemas		178
	Capitol 3	Landmark Cinemas		188
	Capitol 4	Landmark Cinemas		212
	Capitol 5	Landmark Cinemas		316

Whistler	Rainbow	D. Matheson	8,891	
----------	---------	-------------	-------	--

White Rock	Rialto Twin 1	Criticon Theatres	18,250	187
	Rialto Twin 2	Criticon Theatres		165
	Criticon 1	Criticon Theatres		220
	Criticon 2	Criticon Theatres		200
	Criticon 3	Criticon Theatres		187
Criticon 4	Criticon Theatres		169	

Williams Lake	Paradise 1	D. Matheson	25,122	392
	Paradise 2	D. Matheson		300

GOVT AGENCIES
AWARDS & FESTIVALS
& MORE

MANITOBA

B

Beausejour	Lyric	M. Barter	2,772	
Boissevain	Boissevain	Community Theatre	1,495	350
Brandon	Capitol Theatre 1	Sask/Man JV Ltd.	39,716	165
	Capitol Theatre 2	Sask/Man JV Ltd.		320
	Capitol Theatre 3	Sask/Man JV Ltd.		235
	Capitol Theatre 4	Sask/Man JV Ltd.		150
	Strand	Sask/Man JV Ltd.		430
	Univ. of Brandon	Brandon Film Festival		

C

Churchill	Polar	B. Dingwall	963	200
Clear Lake	Park (Seasonal)	J & B Gowler		492

D

Dauphin	Dauphin Theatre	Ron Suchoplas	8,065	200
Deloraine	Deloraine	Peggy Saunders	1,026	300

F

Fin Flon	Big Island Theatre	B & M Life	627	
----------	--------------------	------------	-----	--

G

Gimli	Gimli	Larry Minarik	1,930	256
Glenboro	Gaiety	Don Foster	656	250

H

Hartney	Elks	Keith Evans	446	200
---------	------	-------------	-----	-----

M

Melita	Strand	B. Holden	1,111	200
--------	--------	-----------	-------	-----

N

Neepawa	Roxey	Town of Neepawa	3,325	400
---------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----

R

Reston	Memorial	Candy Wanless		300
Roblin	Roblin	Gordon Andrews	1,818	300
Russell	Avalon	Hank Smith	1,587	348

S

St-Pierre	Cinema Jolys	Lou & Bertel Croteau	912	200
Seikirk	Garry Theatre	Landmark Cinemas	9,752	483
Somerset	Lorne	R & E Raine	459	298
Souris	Avalon	Town of Souris	1,683	275
Steinbach	Keystone	B. Wiebe	9,227	288
Stonewall	Flicks	Don J. Smith	4,012	290
Swan River	Star	Brent Scales	4,032	200

T

The Pas	Lido	G. Rivalin	5,795	350
Thompson	Strand	H & G Tsitsos	13,256	480

W

Winkler	Southland 1	Magic Lantern Theatres	7,943	96
	Southland 2	Magic Lantern Theatres		86
	Southland 3	Magic Lantern Theatres		106
	Southland 4	Magic Lantern Theatres		235
	Southland 5	Magic Lantern Theatres		178

Winnipeg

Cinema City 8 - 1	Cinema City	626,685	220
Cinema City 8 - 2	Cinema City		220
Cinema City 8 - 3	Cinema City		198
Cinema City 8 - 4	Cinema City		198
Cinema City 8 - 5	Cinema City		170
Cinema City 8 - 6	Cinema City		198
Cinema City 8 - 7	Cinema City		171
Cinema City 8 - 8	Cinema City		198
Cinema City Northgate 1	Cinema City		187
Cinema City Northgate 2	Cinema City		187
Cinema City Northgate 3	Cinema City		187
Cinema City Northgate 4	Cinema City		305
Cinema City Northgate 5	Cinema City		305
Cinema City Northgate 6	Cinema City		229
Cinema City Northgate 7	Cinema City		199
Cinema City Northgate 8	Cinema City		321
Garden City 1	Famous Players Inc.		405
Garden City 2	Famous Players Inc.		308
Globe Cinema 1	Landmark Cinemas		490
Globe Cinema 2	Landmark Cinemas		332
Globe Cinema 3	Landmark Cinemas		268
Grant Park 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		274
Grant Park 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		179
Grant Park 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		177
Grant Park 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		220
Grant Park 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		182
Grant Park 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		183
Grant Park 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		182
Grant Park 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		220
Imax/Portage Place	Manitou Theatre Management Ltd.		283
Kidonian Place 1	Famous Players Inc.		400
Kidonian Place 2	Famous Players Inc.		242
Kidonian Place 3	Famous Players Inc.		228
Kidonian Place 4	Famous Players Inc.		244
Kidonian Place 5	Famous Players Inc.		244
Kidonian Place 6	Famous Players Inc.		248
Silver City Polo Park 1	Famous Players Inc.		365
Silver City Polo Park 2	Famous Players Inc.		159
Silver City Polo Park 3	Famous Players Inc.		229
Silver City Polo Park 4	Famous Players Inc.		229
Silver City Polo Park 5	Famous Players Inc.		159
Silver City Polo Park 6	Famous Players Inc.		452
Silver City Polo Park 7	Famous Players Inc.		452
Silver City Polo Park 8	Famous Players Inc.		159
Silver City Polo Park 9	Famous Players Inc.		229
Silver City Polo Park 10	Famous Players Inc.		229
Silver City Polo Park 11	Famous Players Inc.		159
Silver City Polo Park 12	Famous Players Inc.		159
Silver City Polo Park 13	Famous Players Inc.		159
Silver City Polo Park 14	Famous Players Inc.		365
Silver City St. Vital 1	Famous Players Inc.		456
Silver City St. Vital 2	Famous Players Inc.		237
Silver City St. Vital 3	Famous Players Inc.		347
Silver City St. Vital 4	Famous Players Inc.		225

FUNDING FINANCIAL / FEED
 TALENT PUBLICISTS
 UNIONS GUILDS
 EQUIPMENT SALES RENTALS
 POST-PRODUCTION
 DISTRIBUTION
 EXHIBITION

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Silver City St.	Vital 5	Famous Players Inc.	450	
Silver City St.	Vital 6	Famous Players Inc.	238	
Silver City St.	Vital 7	Famous Players Inc.	347	
Silver City St.	Vital 8	Famous Players Inc.	226	
Silver City St.	Vital 9	Famous Players Inc.	226	
Silver City St.	Vital 10	Famous Players Inc.	268	
Towne - 1		Landmark Cinemas	484	
Towne - 2		Landmark Cinemas	273	
Towne - 3		Landmark Cinemas	96	
Towne - 4		Landmark Cinemas	179	
Towne - 5		Landmark Cinemas	196	
Towne - 6		Landmark Cinemas	182	
Towne - 7		Landmark Cinemas	152	
Towne - 8		Landmark Cinemas	164	

NEW BRUNSWICK

B

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Bathurst	Apollo 1	Dean Misener	23,935	230
	Apollo 2	Dean Misener		198
	Apollo 3	Dean Misener		134
	Apollo 4	Dean Misener		135
	Apollo 5	Dean Misener		121

Beaverbank	Showboat	P. Doucet / M. Purdy		
------------	----------	----------------------	--	--

C

Campbellton	Cinema North	Cinema North Ltd.	12,463	672
	Paramount	V. Anderson Jr.		

Caracquet	Bellevue	Paul Marcel Albert	4,773	350
-----------	----------	--------------------	-------	-----

Chatham	Vogue	George Little	13,784	455
---------	-------	---------------	--------	-----

E

Edmundston	Cinema 1	Gaflant Enterprises	22,173	250
	Cinema 2	Gaflant Enterprises		250

D

Dieppe	Crystal Palace 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	14,951	216
	Crystal Palace 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		251
	Crystal Palace 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		326
	Crystal Palace 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		322
	Crystal Palace 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.		112
	Crystal Palace 6	Empire Theatres Ltd.		133
	Crystal Palace 7	Empire Theatres Ltd.		162
	Crystal Palace 8	Empire Theatres Ltd.		128

F

Fredericton	Regent Mall 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	75,811	140
	Regent Mall 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		189
	Regent Mall 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		328
	Regent Mall 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		115
	Regent Mall 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.		115
	Regent Mall 6	Empire Theatres Ltd.		139
	Regent Mall 7	Empire Theatres Ltd.		151
	Regent Mall 8	Empire Theatres Ltd.		165
	Regent Mall 9	Empire Theatres Ltd.		157
	Regent Mall 10	Empire Theatres Ltd.		133

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Miramichi	Studio 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	18,508	235
	Studio 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		150
	Studio 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		150
	Studio 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		150
	Studio 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.		150

Moncton	FP Moncton 8 - 1	Famous Players Inc.	90,395	364
	FP Moncton 8 - 2	Famous Players Inc.		241
	FP Moncton 8 - 3	Famous Players Inc.		221
	FP Moncton 8 - 4	Famous Players Inc.		190
	FP Moncton 8 - 5	Famous Players Inc.		190
	FP Moncton 8 - 6	Famous Players Inc.		221
	FP Moncton 8 - 7	Famous Players Inc.		244
	FP Moncton 8 - 8	Famous Players Inc.		364

O

Ormococt	Trio	B. Ritchie	9,114	550
----------	------	------------	-------	-----

R

Rothsay	Show Boat 1	L. Doucet		
	Show Boat 2	L. Doucet		
	Show Boat 3	L. Doucet		
	Show Boat 4	L. Doucet		

S

Sackville	Vogue	Wayne Harper	5,361	400
-----------	-------	--------------	-------	-----

Saint Andrew	James O'Neil Theatre	John Ferguson	1,869	200
--------------	----------------------	---------------	-------	-----

Saint John	Dunn	J. Ferguson / P. Jackson		
	Exhibition 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	122,678	95
	Exhibition 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		95
	Exhibition 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		130
	Exhibition 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		203
	Exhibition 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.		234
	Exhibition 6	Empire Theatres Ltd.		155
	Exhibition 7	Empire Theatres Ltd.		175
	Paramount 1	Famous Players Inc.		551
	Paramount 2	Famous Players Inc.		407
	Showboat 1	Lou Doucette		228
	Showboat 2	Lou Doucette		150
	Showboat 3	Lou Doucette		150
Showboat 4	Lou Doucette		150	

Shippagan	Acaden	J.D. Gauthier	2,872	450
-----------	--------	---------------	-------	-----

NEWFOUNDLAND & LABRADOR

B

Bonavista	Gamck	Ken Skiffington	4,021	200
-----------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----

Burin	Burn Theatres	Winston Marshall	2,470	236
-------	---------------	------------------	-------	-----

C

Carbonear	Carbonear	K. Oates	7,465	200
-----------	-----------	----------	-------	-----

Clareville	Twn 1	Clarence Russell	5,104	193
	Twn 2	Clarence Russell		93

Corner Brook	Majestic	N. Keen	25,742	360
	Milbrook 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.		307
	Milbrook 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		291

G

Gander	Fraser Mall	Vanessa Trask	11,254	513
Goose Bay	Arcturus	CFB	7,248	420
Grand Falls	Classic	J.M. & L. Ivary	18,981	450

L

Lance Au Clair	Cinema Jean	Town of Lance Au Clair		176
----------------	-------------	------------------------	--	-----

M

Mt. Pearl	Sobeys Square 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	24,964	420
	Sobeys Square 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		235
	Sobeys Square 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		308
	Sobeys Square 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		137
	Sobeys Square 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.		149
	Sobeys Square 6	Empire Theatres Ltd.		149

P

Fort Aux Basques	Grandview	Max Keeping	5,988	250
------------------	-----------	-------------	-------	-----

S

St. John's	Studio 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	172,918	143
	Studio 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		143
	Studio 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		148
	Studio 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		258
	Studio 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.		345
	Studio 6	Empire Theatres Ltd.		345
	Studio 7	Empire Theatres Ltd.		229
	Studio 8	Empire Theatres Ltd.		216
	Studio 9	Empire Theatres Ltd.		216
	Studio 10	Empire Theatres Ltd.		290
	Studio 11	Empire Theatres Ltd.		216
	Studio 12	Empire Theatres Ltd.		229
	Springdale	Tiville	Neil Whitehorn	3,045
Stephenville	Harmon	Max Keeping	7,109	480

NORTH WEST TERRITORIES

F

Fort Smith	Park	Jarnee Daniels	2,185	218
------------	------	----------------	-------	-----

H

Hay River	Riverview Cineplex 1	Donna Borchuk		132
	Riverview Cineplex 2	Donna Borchuk		

Y

Yellowknife	Capitol 1	Bellanca Developments Inc.	16,541	250
	Capitol 2	Bellanca Developments Inc.		160
	Capitol 3	Bellanca Developments Inc.		150

NOVA SCOTIA

A

Amherst	Paramount 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	9,502	230
	Paramount 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		98
	Paramount 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		126

Annapolis	Kings Theatre	Town of Annapolis	530	300
-----------	---------------	-------------------	-----	-----

Antigonish	Capitol	D. Younker	4,754	560
------------	---------	------------	-------	-----

B

Bedford	Empire 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.		332
	Empire 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		330
	Empire 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		272
	Empire 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		282
	Empire 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.		193
	Empire 6	Empire Theatres Ltd.		193

D

Dartmouth	Empire 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	82,899	312
	Empire 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		312
	Empire 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		221
	Empire 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		221
	Empire 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.		275
	Empire 6	Empire Theatres Ltd.		285
	Penhorn Mall 1	Famous Players Inc.		237
	Penhorn Mall 2	Famous Players Inc.		198
	Penhorn Mall 3	Famous Players Inc.		317
	Penhorn Mall 4	Famous Players Inc.		411
	Penhorn Mall 5	Famous Players Inc.		210

G

Glouce Bay	Savoy	Town of Glouce Bay	21,187	877
------------	-------	--------------------	--------	-----

Greenwood	Xedec	C.F.B.		520
-----------	-------	--------	--	-----

H

Halifax	Bayers Lake - 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	359,183	146
	Bayers Lake - 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		167
	Bayers Lake - 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		168
	Bayers Lake - 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		168
	Bayers Lake - 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.		167
	Bayers Lake - 6	Empire Theatres Ltd.		146
	Bayers Lake - 7	Empire Theatres Ltd.		336
	Bayers Lake - 8	Empire Theatres Ltd.		336
	Bayers Lake - 9	Empire Theatres Ltd.		338
	Bayers Lake - 10	Empire Theatres Ltd.		336
	Bayers Lake - 11	Empire Theatres Ltd.		183
	Bayers Lake - 12	Empire Theatres Ltd.		163
	Bayers Lake - 13	Empire Theatres Ltd.		218
	Bayers Lake - 14	Empire Theatres Ltd.		218
	Bayers Lake - 15	Empire Theatres Ltd.		138
	Bayers Lake - 16	Empire Theatres Ltd.		138
	Bayers Lake - 17	Empire Theatres Ltd.		138
Bayers Lake - IMAX	Empire Theatres Ltd.		270	
Oxford	Empire Theatres Ltd.		442	
Park Lane 1	Famous Players Inc.		230	
Park Lane 2	Famous Players Inc.		217	
Park Lane 3	Famous Players Inc.		255	
Park Lane 4	Famous Players Inc.		492	
Park Lane 5	Famous Players Inc.		237	

FUNDING FINANCIAL / REGAL
 TALENT PUBLICISTS
 UNIONS GUIDES
 EQUIPMENT SALES RENTALS
 POST-PRODUCTION
 DISTRIBUTION
 EXHIBITION

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
	Park Lane 6	Famous Players Inc.		202
	Park Lane 7	Famous Players Inc.		283
	Park Lane 8	Famous Players Inc.		522

K

Kingston	Zedex	J. Alexander / K. King		
----------	-------	------------------------	--	--

L

Liverpool	Astor	C. Ball	2,888	625
-----------	-------	---------	-------	-----

Lower Sackville	Studio 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.		253
	Studio 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		126
	Studio 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		146
	Studio 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		146
	Studio 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.		146
	Studio 6	Empire Theatres Ltd.		146
	Studio 7	Empire Theatres Ltd.		146

N

New Glasgow	Studio 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	9,432	112
	Studio 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		193
	Studio 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		193
	Studio 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		111
	Studio 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.		111
	Studio 6	Empire Theatres Ltd.		111
	Studio 7	Empire Theatres Ltd.		235

New Minas	Empire 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	4,299	158
	Empire 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		124
	Empire 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		124
	Empire 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		230
	Empire 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.		133
	Empire 6	Empire Theatres Ltd.		208
	Empire 7	Empire Theatres Ltd.		133

S

Shelburne	Capitol	Mary Dykiss	7,639	397
-----------	---------	-------------	-------	-----

Sydney	Studio 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	76,575	177
	Studio 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		177
	Studio 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		149
	Studio 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		149
	Studio 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.		149
	Studio 6	Empire Theatres Ltd.		165
	Studio 7	Empire Theatres Ltd.		128
	Studio 8	Empire Theatres Ltd.		106
	Studio 9	Empire Theatres Ltd.		263
	Studio 10	Empire Theatres Ltd.		305

T

Truro	Studio 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	44,276	253
	Studio 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		126
	Studio 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		146
	Studio 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		146
	Studio 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.		146
	Studio 6	Empire Theatres Ltd.		146
	Studio 7	Empire Theatres Ltd.		146

Y

Yarmouth	Yarmouth 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	7,561	118
	Yarmouth 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		103
	Yarmouth 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		235

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
------	--------	----------	------	-------

ONTARIO

A

Ajax	Ajax 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	73,753	151
	Ajax 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		231
	Ajax 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		232
	Ajax 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		168
	Ajax 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		110
	Ajax 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		126
	Ajax 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		127
	Ajax 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		127
	Ajax 9	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		156
	Ajax 10	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		173

Alliston	Circle	L. & S MacDonald Theatre Ltd.	9,679	340
----------	--------	-------------------------------	-------	-----

Ancaster	Silver City 1	Famous Players Inc.	104,775	218
	Silver City 2	Famous Players Inc.		218
	Silver City 3	Famous Players Inc.		447
	Silver City 4	Famous Players Inc.		238
	Silver City 5	Famous Players Inc.		439
	Silver City 6	Famous Players Inc.		350
	Silver City 7	Famous Players Inc.		218
	Silver City 8	Famous Players Inc.		218
	Silver City 9	Famous Players Inc.		348
	Silver City 10	Famous Players Inc.		226

Ampror	O'Brien Theatre 1	Kevin D. Marshall		9,095
	O'Brien Theatre 2	Kevin D. Marshall		Total Seats . . . 441

Atikoken	Friendship	Atikoken Native Centre		3,632 . . . 134
----------	------------	------------------------	--	-----------------

B

Barrie	Bayfield 7 - 1	Golden Theatres Ltd.	129,963	260
	Bayfield 7 - 2	Golden Theatres Ltd.		210
	Bayfield 7 - 3	Golden Theatres Ltd.		150
	Bayfield 7 - 4	Golden Theatres Ltd.		130
	Bayfield 7 - 5	Golden Theatres Ltd.		140
	Bayfield 7 - 6	Golden Theatres Ltd.		130
	Bayfield 7 - 7	Golden Theatres Ltd.		130
	Grande 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		135
	Grande 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		135
	Grande 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		135
	Grande 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		135
	Grande 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		135
	Grande 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		135
	Grande 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		135
	Grande 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		240
	Grande 9	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		247
	Grande 10	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		208
	Grande 11	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		240
	Grande 12	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		336
	Imperial 1	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		350
	Imperial 2	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		332
	Imperial 3	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		200
	Imperial 4	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		275
	Imperial 5	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		308
	Imperial 6	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		308
	Imperial 7	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		250
	Imperial 8	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		185

Beaverton	Strand	Vernon King Raherty		3,065 . . . 300
-----------	--------	---------------------	--	-----------------

Belleville	Empire (Sept. 2003)	Mark Rashotte		61,886 . . . 700
	FP 1	Famous Players Inc.		224
	FP 2	Famous Players Inc.		189
	FP 3	Famous Players Inc.		159

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
	FP 4	Famous Players Inc.		354
	FP 5	Famous Players Inc.		354
	FP 6	Famous Players Inc.		159
	FP 7	Famous Players Inc.		159
	FP 8	Famous Players Inc.		224
Bracebridge	Norwood 1	Muskoka Cinemas 3	13,751	
	Norwood 2	Muskoka Cinemas 3		
	Norwood 3	Muskoka Cinemas		Total Seats .598
Brampton	Gateway 1	Famous Players Inc.	325,428	289
	Gateway 2	Famous Players Inc.		289
	Gateway 3	Famous Players Inc.		246
	Gateway 4	Famous Players Inc.		246
	Gateway 5	Famous Players Inc.		200
	Gateway 6	Famous Players Inc.		200
	Orion Gate Grande 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		359
	Orion Gate Grande 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		359
	Orion Gate Grande 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		270
	Orion Gate Grande 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		270
	Orion Gate Grande 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		121
	Orion Gate Grande 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		121
	Orion Gate Grande 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		121
	Orion Gate Grande 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		121
	Orion Gate Grande 9	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		121
	Orion Gate Grande 10	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		145
	Silver City 1	Famous Players Inc.		469
	Silver City 2	Famous Players Inc.		159
	Silver City 3	Famous Players Inc.		229
	Silver City 4	Famous Players Inc.		159
	Silver City 5	Famous Players Inc.		229
	Silver City 6	Famous Players Inc.		159
	Silver City 7	Famous Players Inc.		159
	Silver City 8	Famous Players Inc.		366
	Silver City 9	Famous Players Inc.		366
	Silver City 10	Famous Players Inc.		159
	Silver City 11	Famous Players Inc.		159
	Silver City 12	Famous Players Inc.		229
	Silver City 13	Famous Players Inc.		159
	Silver City 14	Famous Players Inc.		229
	Silver City 15	Famous Players Inc.		159
	Silver City 16	Famous Players Inc.		469
Brantford	Cinemas 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	86,417	216
	Cinemas 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		285
	Cinemas 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		489
	Cinemas 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		235
	Cinemas 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		165
	Cinemas 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		220
Brockville	Brockville Arts Centre	City of Brockville	21,375	759
Burk's Falls	Towne	Corp./Burk's Falls	940	246
Burlington	Encore Cinemas 1	Fim.CA Inc.	150,836	
	Encore Cinemas 2	Fim.CA Inc.		
	Encore Cinemas 3	Fim.CA Inc.		
	Encore Cinemas 4	Fim.CA Inc.		
	Encore Cinemas 5	Fim.CA Inc.		
	Encore Cinemas 6	Fim.CA Inc.		Total Seats .407
	Showcase 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		330
	Showcase 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		333
	Showcase 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		138
	Showcase 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		138
	Showcase 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		100
	Showcase 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		100
	Silver City 1	Famous Players Inc.		291
	Silver City 2	Famous Players Inc.		189
	Silver City 3	Famous Players Inc.		202
	Silver City 4	Famous Players Inc.		171

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
	Silver City 5	Famous Players Inc.		202
	Silver City 6	Famous Players Inc.		172
	Silver City 7	Famous Players Inc.		189
	Silver City 8	Famous Players Inc.		291
	Silver City 9	Famous Players Inc.		210
	Silver City 10	Famous Players Inc.		366
	Silver City 11	Famous Players Inc.		159
	Silver City 12	Famous Players Inc.		366

C

Cambridge	Cambridge Centre 1	Galaxy Cinemas	125,952	249
	Cambridge Centre 2	Galaxy Cinemas		319
	Cambridge Centre 3	Galaxy Cinemas		292
	Cambridge Centre 4	Galaxy Cinemas		299
	Cambridge Centre 5	Galaxy Cinemas		240
	Cambridge Centre 6	Galaxy Cinemas		226
	Cambridge Centre 7	Galaxy Cinemas		95
	Cambridge Centre 8	Galaxy Cinemas		225
	Cambridge Centre 9	Galaxy Cinemas		280
Campbellford	Aron	Aron Cinema Ltd.	3,675	168
Carleton Place	Carleton Place (2 Screens)	Malk Zekry	9,083	150
Chatham	Chatham Cinema 1	Stinson Theatres Ltd.	44,156	
	Chatham Cinema 2	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		
	Chatham Cinema 3	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		
	Chatham Cinema 4	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		
	Chatham Cinema 5	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		
	Chatham Cinema 6	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		Total Seats .1344
Clarington	Clarington Place 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	69,834	172
	Clarington Place 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		172
	Clarington Place 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		172
	Clarington Place 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		224
	Clarington Place 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		234
	Clarington Place 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		234
	Clarington Place 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		174
	Clarington Place 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		191
	Clarington Place 9	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		149
	Clarington Place 10	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		149
	Clarington Place 11	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		191
Coburg	Northumberland Mall 1	Northumberland Mall Theatres		
	Northumberland Mall 2	Northumberland Mall Theatres		
	Northumberland Mall 3	Northumberland Mall Theatres		Total .795
Cochrane	Empire	493251 Ontario Inc.	4,172	415
Collingwood	Cinema Four 1	Stinson Theatres Ltd.	16,039	190
	Cinema Four 2	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		190
	Cinema Four 3	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		225
	Cinema Four 4	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		300
	Gayety	Dean Holm		421
Cornwall	Cornwall 1	Galaxy Cinemas	48,287	346
	Cornwall 2	Galaxy Cinemas		224
	Cornwall 3	Galaxy Cinemas		163
	Cornwall 4	Galaxy Cinemas		129
	Cornwall 5	Galaxy Cinemas		202
	Cornwall 6	Galaxy Cinemas		202
	Cornwall 7	Galaxy Cinemas		212
	Port Theatre	Glenn McGilvray		527
Dryden	Cinema 86	Z. Tavers	6,555	300

D

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
E				
Elliot Lake	Lake (2 screens)	705841 Ontario Inc.	11,956	483
Elora	Gorge	The Gorge Cinema Inc.		136
Erin	Centre 2000	Town of Erin	11,052	212
F				
Forest	Kinelo Kwanis Theatre	Kwanis Club		199
G				
Gananoque	1000 Islands Cinema 1	Boulevard Cinema Ltd.	5,167	110
	1000 Islands Cinema 2	Boulevard Cinema Ltd.		110
Gloucester	Silver City 1	Famous Players Inc.	104,022	352
	Silver City 2	Famous Players Inc.		159
	Silver City 3	Famous Players Inc.		230
	Silver City 4	Famous Players Inc.		159
	Silver City 5	Famous Players Inc.		230
	Silver City 6	Famous Players Inc.		159
	Silver City 7	Famous Players Inc.		159
	Silver City 8	Famous Players Inc.		443
	Silver City 9	Famous Players Inc.		443
	Silver City 10	Famous Players Inc.		159
	Silver City 11	Famous Players Inc.		159
	Silver City 12	Famous Players Inc.		230
	Silver City 13	Famous Players Inc.		159
	Silver City 14	Famous Players Inc.		230
	Silver City 15	Famous Players Inc.		159
	Silver City 16	Famous Players Inc.		352
Goderich	Park		7,604	413
Guelph	Bookshelf	Bookshelf of Guelph Ltd.	106,920	140
	Stone Road Mall 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		206
	Stone Road Mall 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		225
	Stone Road Mall 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		246
	Stone Road Mall 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		190
	Stone Road Mall 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		333
	Woodlawn 1	Ed Bauman		299
	Woodlawn 2	Ed Bauman		203
	Woodlawn 3	Ed Bauman		138
	Woodlawn 4	Ed Bauman		249
	Woodlawn 5	Ed Bauman		305
	Woodlawn 6	Ed Bauman		156
H				
Hamilton	Jackson Square 1	Famous Players Inc.	662,401	505
	Jackson Square 2	Famous Players Inc.		366
	Jackson Square 3	Famous Players Inc.		282
	Jackson Square 4	Famous Players Inc.		282
	Jackson Square 5	Famous Players Inc.		218
	Jackson Square 6	Famous Players Inc.		202
	Upper James 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		257
	Upper James 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		292
	Upper James 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		189
	Upper James 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		169
	Upper James 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		189
	Upper James 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		240
	Upper James 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		228
	Westdale	Peter Sorok		495
Haliburton	Moufou	Consyky Theatres		
Hanover	Paramount	J.D. Lyons Corp.	6,869	265

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Hearst	Cartier	Daniel La Rochelle	5,825	
Harriston	Norgan	Town of Mirto		250
Huntsville	Capitol 1	Stinson Theatres Ltd.	17,338	300
	Capitol 2	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		300
K				
Kanata	Kanata 1	AMC Theatres of Canada	70,320	111
	Kanata 2	AMC Theatres of Canada		141
	Kanata 3	AMC Theatres of Canada		125
	Kanata 4	AMC Theatres of Canada		243
	Kanata 5	AMC Theatres of Canada		243
	Kanata 6	AMC Theatres of Canada		125
	Kanata 7	AMC Theatres of Canada		90
	Kanata 8	AMC Theatres of Canada		90
	Kanata 9	AMC Theatres of Canada		141
	Kanata 10	AMC Theatres of Canada		111
	Kanata 11	AMC Theatres of Canada		430
	Kanata 12	AMC Theatres of Canada		536
	Kanata 13	AMC Theatres of Canada		536
	Kanata 14	AMC Theatres of Canada		430
	Kanata 15	AMC Theatres of Canada		111
	Kanata 16	AMC Theatres of Canada		141
	Kanata 17	AMC Theatres of Canada		90
	Kanata 18	AMC Theatres of Canada		90
	Kanata 19	AMC Theatres of Canada		125
	Kanata 20	AMC Theatres of Canada		243
	Kanata 21	AMC Theatres of Canada		243
	Kanata 22	AMC Theatres of Canada		125
	Kanata 23	AMC Theatres of Canada		141
	Kanata 24	AMC Theatres of Canada		111
Kapuskasing	Royal	A & M. Lebel	9,238	350
Kenora	Century 1	Len Rattal	15,838	209
	Century 2	Len Rattal		209
	Century 3	Len Rattal		140
Keswick	Gern	R.J. Gorman		
Kincardine	Aztec	Mark Lalonde	6,410	281
Kingston	Capitol 1	Famous Players Inc.	108,158	165
	Capitol 2	Famous Players Inc.		170
	Capitol 3	Famous Players Inc.		209
	Capitol 4	Famous Players Inc.		171
	Capitol 5	Famous Players Inc.		240
	Capitol 6	Famous Players Inc.		218
	Capitol 7	Famous Players Inc.		150
	Gardner's Rd. 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		479
	Gardner's Rd. 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		161
	Gardner's Rd. 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		161
	Gardner's Rd. 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		161
	Gardner's Rd. 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		161
	Gardner's Rd. 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		302
	Gardner's Rd. 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		209
	Gardner's Rd. 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		209
	Gardner's Rd. 9	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		209
	Gardner's Rd. 10	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		432
	The Screening Room 1	Terry Laffier		
	The Screening Room 2	Terry Laffier		Total Seats 148
Kinmount	Highlands Cinemas - 1	Keith Stata		71
	Highlands Cinemas - 2	Keith Stata		140
	Highlands Cinemas - 3	Keith Stata		98
	Highlands Cinemas - 4	Keith Stata		172
	Highlands Cinemas - 5	Keith Stata		69
Kirkland Lake	La Stata			299

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Kitchener	Fairway Centre 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	387,319	237
	Fairway Centre 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		203
	Fairway Centre 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		290
	Fairway Centre 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		252
	Fairway Centre 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		183
	Fairway Centre 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		151
	Fairway Centre 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		213
	Fredrick Twin 1	Fredrick Twins Cinema Ltd.		269
	Fredrick Twin 2	Fredrick Twins Cinema Ltd.		388
	Kings College 1	Famous Players Inc.		357
	Kings College 2	Famous Players Inc.		272
	Kings College 3	Famous Players Inc.		271
Kings College 4	Famous Players Inc.		407	
SilverCity 1	Famous Players Inc.		227	
SilverCity 2	Famous Players Inc.		346	
SilverCity 3	Famous Players Inc.		198	
SilverCity 4	Famous Players Inc.		156	
SilverCity 5	Famous Players Inc.		239	
SilverCity 6	Famous Players Inc.		198	
SilverCity 7	Famous Players Inc.		198	
SilverCity 8	Famous Players Inc.		239	
SilverCity 9	Famous Players Inc.		156	
SilverCity 10	Famous Players Inc.		198	
SilverCity 11	Famous Players Inc.		346	
SilverCity 12	Famous Players Inc.		227	

L

Leamington	Star 1	1066445 Ontario Inc.	28,807	
	Star 2	1066445 Ontario Inc.		
	Star 3	1066445 Ontario Inc.		Total Screens . 420
Lindsay	Century (3 screens)	Ontario Cinemas	17,757	513
Listowel	Capitol	Kevin Brown	5,905	137
	Capitol	Kevin Brown		108
London	Capitol 1	Famous Players Inc.	337,318	401
	Capitol 2	Famous Players Inc.		483
	Huron Market Place 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		205
	Huron Market Place 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		225
	Huron Market Place 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		231
	Huron Market Place 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		280
	Huron Market Place 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		267
	Huron Market Place 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		280
	Rainbow Galleria 1	Magic Lantern Theatres		141
	Rainbow Galleria 2	Magic Lantern Theatres		292
	Rainbow Galleria 3	Magic Lantern Theatres		314
	Rainbow Galleria 4	Magic Lantern Theatres		261
	Rainbow Galleria 5	Magic Lantern Theatres		138
	Rainbow Galleria 6	Magic Lantern Theatres		140
	Rainbow Galleria 7	Magic Lantern Theatres		325
	Silver City 1	Famous Players Inc.		199
	Silver City 2	Famous Players Inc.		349
	Silver City 3	Famous Players Inc.		221
	Silver City 4	Famous Players Inc.		199
	Silver City 5	Famous Players Inc.		141
	Silver City 6	Famous Players Inc.		210
	Silver City 7	Famous Players Inc.		321
	Silver City 8	Famous Players Inc.		210
	Silver City 9	Famous Players Inc.		141
	Silver City 10	Famous Players Inc.		199
	Silver City 11	Famous Players Inc.		221
Silver City 12	Famous Players Inc.		345	
Wellington-1	Famous Players Inc.		185	
Wellington-2	Famous Players Inc.		227	
Wellington-3	Famous Players Inc.		175	
Wellington-4	Famous Players Inc.		231	
Wellington-5	Famous Players Inc.		235	

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Wellington-6	Wellington-6	Famous Players Inc.		309
	Wellington-7	Famous Players Inc.		224
	Wellington-8	Famous Players Inc.		197
	Western Fair Imax Theatre	Western Fair Assn.		300
	Western / McKellar Theatre	Univ. Student Council		375
	Westmount 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		218
	Westmount 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		157
	Westmount 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		158
	Westmount 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		197
	Westmount 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		160
	Westmount 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		225

M

Marathon	Marathon	Aaron Schelp	4,381	184
Markham	First Markham Place 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	208,615	218
	First Markham Place 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		237
	First Markham Place 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		179
	First Markham Place 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		251
	First Markham Place 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		215
	First Markham Place 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		198
	First Markham Place 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		179
	First Markham Place 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		201
	First Markham Place 9	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		235
	First Markham Place 10	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		252
Mattawa	Champlain	Remi Gravelle	2,270	250
Midland	Mountainview 1	Galaxy Cinemas	29,824	241
	Mountainview 2	Galaxy Cinemas		199
	Mountainview 3	Galaxy Cinemas		166
	Mountainview 4	Galaxy Cinemas		148
	Mountainview 5	Galaxy Cinemas		202
	Mountainview 6	Galaxy Cinemas		202
	Mountainview 7	Galaxy Cinemas		202
Minden	Beaver	Conskey Theatres	5,312	290
Mississauga	Central Parkway 1	Central Parkway Cinemas	612,925	
	Central Parkway 2	Central Parkway Cinemas		
	Central Parkway 3	Central Parkway Cinemas		
	Central Parkway 4	Central Parkway Cinemas		
	Coliseum 1	Famous Players Inc.		155
	Coliseum 2	Famous Players Inc.		179
	Coliseum 3	Famous Players Inc.		200
	Coliseum 4	Famous Players Inc.		214
	Coliseum 5	Famous Players Inc.		214
	Coliseum 6	Famous Players Inc.		214
	Coliseum 7	Famous Players Inc.		288
	Coliseum 8	Famous Players Inc.		288
	Coliseum 9	Famous Players Inc.		399
	Coliseum 10	Famous Players Inc.		403
Coliseum 11	Famous Players Inc.		323	
Coliseum 12	Famous Players Inc.		325	
Coliseum / Imax	Famous Players Inc.		251	
Courtenay Park 1	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		268	
Courtenay Park 2	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		206	
Courtenay Park 3	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		206	
Courtenay Park 4	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		138	
Courtenay Park 5	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		115	
Courtenay Park 6	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		114	
Courtenay Park 7	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		398	
Courtenay Park 8	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		450	
Courtenay Park 9	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		450	
Courtenay Park 10	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		396	
Courtenay Park 11	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		114	
Courtenay Park 12	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		115	
Courtenay Park 13	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		138	
Courtenay Park 14	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		206	

FINANCIAL / LEGAL
 TALENT
 PUBLICISTS
 UNIONS
 GUILDS
 EQUIPMENT SALES
 RENTALS
 POST-
 PRODUCTION
 DISTRIBUTION
 EXHIBITION

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
	Courtenay Park 15	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		206
	Courtenay Park 16	AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		268
	Silver City - 1	Famous Players Inc.		339
	Silver City - 2	Famous Players Inc.		246
	Silver City - 3	Famous Players Inc.		246
	Silver City - 4	Famous Players Inc.		440
	Silver City - 5	Famous Players Inc.		440
	Silver City - 6	Famous Players Inc.		242
	Silver City - 7	Famous Players Inc.		242
	Silver City - 8	Famous Players Inc.		218
	Silver City - 9	Famous Players Inc.		218
	Silver City - 10	Famous Players Inc.		339
	Square One 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		291
	Square One 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		239
	Square One 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		195
	Square One 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		130
	Square One 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		419
	Square One 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		419
	Square One 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		124
	Square One 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		188
	Square One 9	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		239
	Square One 10	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		285

Mount Forest	Roxy Revue	A. Sharpe Contract Ltd.	4306	372
--------------	------------	-------------------------	------	-----

N

Napane	Boulevard 1	Boulevard Cinema Ltd.	7,760	110
	Boulevard 2	Boulevard Cinema Ltd.		110
	Boulevard 3	Boulevard Cinema Ltd.		70

New Liskeard	Empire	David B. Dymond	4,906	415
--------------	--------	-----------------	-------	-----

Newmarket	Silver City 1	Famous Players Inc.	65,778	364
	Silver City 2	Famous Players Inc.		157
	Silver City 3	Famous Players Inc.		228
	Silver City 4	Famous Players Inc.		157
	Silver City 5	Famous Players Inc.		228
	Silver City 6	Famous Players Inc.		157
	Silver City 7	Famous Players Inc.		157
	Silver City 8	Famous Players Inc.		467
	Silver City 9	Famous Players Inc.		467
	Silver City 10	Famous Players Inc.		157
	Silver City 11	Famous Players Inc.		157
	Silver City 12	Famous Players Inc.		228
	Silver City 13	Famous Players Inc.		157
	Silver City 14	Famous Players Inc.		228
	Silver City 15	Famous Players Inc.		157
	Silver City 16	Famous Players Inc.		364

Niagara Falls	Imax Theatre	Niagara Falls Theatre Venture	78,815	620
	Niagara Square 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		488
	Niagara Square 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		165
	Niagara Square 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		165
	Niagara Square 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		165
	Niagara Square 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		165
	Niagara Square 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		303
	Niagara Square 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		214
	Niagara Square 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		214
	Niagara Square 9	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		214
Niagara Square 10	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		433	

North Bay	North Bay Mall 1	Galaxy Cinemas	52,771	135
	North Bay Mall 2	Galaxy Cinemas		135
	North Bay Mall 3	Galaxy Cinemas		160
	North Bay Mall 4	Galaxy Cinemas		170
	North Bay Mall 5	Galaxy Cinemas		200
	North Bay Mall 6	Galaxy Cinemas		302
	North Bay	Theatre & Arts Community		994

O

Oakville	Winston Churchill 1	AMC Theatres of Canada	144,738	111
	Winston Churchill 2	AMC Theatres of Canada		141
	Winston Churchill 3	AMC Theatres of Canada		125
	Winston Churchill 4	AMC Theatres of Canada		243
	Winston Churchill 5	AMC Theatres of Canada		243
	Winston Churchill 6	AMC Theatres of Canada		125
	Winston Churchill 7	AMC Theatres of Canada		90
	Winston Churchill 8	AMC Theatres of Canada		90
	Winston Churchill 9	AMC Theatres of Canada		141
	Winston Churchill 10	AMC Theatres of Canada		117
	Winston Churchill 11	AMC Theatres of Canada		430
	Winston Churchill 12	AMC Theatres of Canada		536
	Winston Churchill 13	AMC Theatres of Canada		536
	Winston Churchill 14	AMC Theatres of Canada		430
	Winston Churchill 15	AMC Theatres of Canada		111
	Winston Churchill 16	AMC Theatres of Canada		141
	Winston Churchill 17	AMC Theatres of Canada		90
	Winston Churchill 18	AMC Theatres of Canada		90
	Winston Churchill 19	AMC Theatres of Canada		125
	Winston Churchill 20	AMC Theatres of Canada		243
	Winston Churchill 21	AMC Theatres of Canada		243
	Winston Churchill 22	AMC Theatres of Canada		125
	Winston Churchill 23	AMC Theatres of Canada		141
	Winston Churchill 24	AMC Theatres of Canada		111
Shendani College Theatre	S.A.C.		451	

Orangeville	Fairgrounds 1	Galaxy Cinemas	27,284	245
	Fairgrounds 2	Galaxy Cinemas		179
	Fairgrounds 3	Galaxy Cinemas		145
	Fairgrounds 4	Galaxy Cinemas		129
	Fairgrounds 5	Galaxy Cinemas		193
	Fairgrounds 6	Galaxy Cinemas		193
	Fairgrounds 7	Galaxy Cinemas		193

Orillia	Orillia Cinema Four 1	Stinson Theatres Ltd.	29,121	300
	Orillia Cinema Four 2	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		330
	Orillia Cinema Four 3	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		175
	Orillia Cinema Four 4	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		175

Orleans	Orleans Town Centre 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		242
	Orleans Town Centre 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		303
	Orleans Town Centre 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		237
	Orleans Town Centre 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		236
	Orleans Town Centre 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		294
	Orleans Town Centre 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		241

Oshawa	Oshawa Centre 1	Famous Players Ltd.	234,779	422
	Oshawa Centre 2	Famous Players Ltd.		266
	Oshawa Centre 3	Famous Players Ltd.		242
	Oshawa Centre 4	Famous Players Ltd.		256
	Oshawa Centre 5	Famous Players Ltd.		245
	Oshawa Centre 6	Famous Players Ltd.		286
	Oshawa Centre 7	Famous Players Ltd.		346
	Oshawa Centre 8	Famous Players Ltd.		422

Ottawa	Bytowne	C.W. Towne Cinema Inc.	774,072	668
	Coliseum 1	Famous Players Inc.		204
	Coliseum 2	Famous Players Inc.		204
	Coliseum 3	Famous Players Inc.		204
	Coliseum 4	Famous Players Inc.		204
	Coliseum 5	Famous Players Inc.		204
	Coliseum 6	Famous Players Inc.		204
	Coliseum 7	Famous Players Inc.		408
	Coliseum 8	Famous Players Inc.		408
	Coliseum 9	Famous Players Inc.		287
	Coliseum 10	Famous Players Inc.		287
Coliseum 11	Famous Players Inc.		408	

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
	Coliseum 12	Famous Players Inc.		408
	Mayfair	Tawa Investments		468
	Rideau Centre 1	Famous Players Inc.		559
	Rideau Centre 2	Famous Players Inc.		341
	Rideau Centre 3	Famous Players Inc.		222
	South Keys 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		312
	South Keys 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		312
	South Keys 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		107
	South Keys 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		107
	South Keys 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		134
	South Keys 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		107
	South Keys 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		162
	South Keys 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		133
	South Keys 9	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		133
	South Keys 10	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		133
	South Keys 11	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		133
	South Keys 12	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		133
	World Exchange 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		315
	World Exchange 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		389
	World Exchange 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		197
	World Exchange 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		127
	World Exchange 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		107
	World Exchange 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		93
	World Exchange 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		89

Owen Sound	Owen Sound 1	Galaxy Cinemas	31,583	236
	Owen Sound 2	Galaxy Cinemas		198
	Owen Sound 3	Galaxy Cinemas		146
	Owen Sound 4	Galaxy Cinemas		130
	Owen Sound 5	Galaxy Cinemas		209
	Owen Sound 6	Galaxy Cinemas		202
	Owen Sound 7	Galaxy Cinemas		202

P

Parry Sound	Strand 1	Gregory Hobson	6,124	
	Strand 2	Gregory Hobson	Total Seats	500

Pembroke	Algonquin 1	Peter Sorok	23,608	230
	Algonquin 2	Peter Sorok		228
	Algonquin 3	Peter Sorok		197
	Algonquin 4	Peter Sorok		173

Penetanguishene	Pen 1	Port Bolster Drive-In Theatres	8,316	535
	Pen 2	Port Bolster Drive-In Theatres		192

Petawawa	Troyes Theatre	Jeanne Simard	10,656	305
----------	----------------	---------------	--------	-----

Peterborough	Cinema 379	Cinema 379 Inc.	102,423	100
	Peterborough Square 1	Galaxy Cinemas		405
	Peterborough Square 2	Galaxy Cinemas		134
	Peterborough Square 3	Galaxy Cinemas		178
	Peterborough Square 4	Galaxy Cinemas		178
	Peterborough Square 5	Galaxy Cinemas		178
	Peterborough Square 6	Galaxy Cinemas		178
	Peterborough Square 7	Galaxy Cinemas		196
	Peterborough Square 8	Galaxy Cinemas		179
	Peterborough Square 9	Galaxy Cinemas		338
	Peterborough Square 10	Galaxy Cinemas		222
	Peterborough Square 11	Galaxy Cinemas		199

Pickering	FP 1	Famous Players Inc.	87,139	238
	FP 2	Famous Players Inc.		164
	FP 3	Famous Players Inc.		129
	FP 4	Famous Players Inc.		219
	FP 5	Famous Players Inc.		223
	FP 6	Famous Players Inc.		219
	FP 7	Famous Players Inc.		161
	FP 8	Famous Players Inc.		407

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Picton	Regent	The Regent Theatre		377
Port Elgin	Port Elgin (3 screens)	106645 Ontario Inc.	6,716	699
Port Hope	Capitol		4,669	360

R

Renfrew	O'Brien	Murray W. Adolph	8,078	432
---------	---------	------------------	-------	-----

Richmond Hill	Hill Mills 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	132,030	226
	Hill Mills 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		232
	Hill Mills 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		259
	Hill Mills 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		253
	Hill Mills 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		295
	Hill Mills 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		253
	Hill Mills 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		201
	Hill Mills 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		216
	Hill Mills 9	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		207
	Hill Mills 10	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		185
	Silver City 1	Famous Players Inc.		447
	Silver City 2	Famous Players Inc.		350
	Silver City 3	Famous Players Inc.		230
	Silver City 4	Famous Players Inc.		230
	Silver City 5	Famous Players Inc.		350
	Silver City 6	Famous Players Inc.		242
	Silver City 7	Famous Players Inc.		242
	Silver City 8	Famous Players Inc.		230
	Silver City 9	Famous Players Inc.		159
	Silver City 10	Famous Players Inc.		230
	Silver City 11	Famous Players Inc.		230
	Silver City 12	Famous Players Inc.		159
	Silver City 13	Famous Players Inc.		230
	Silver City 14	Famous Players Inc.		447

S

St. Catharines	Fairview Mall 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	129,170	391
	Fairview Mall 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		297
	Fairview Mall 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		209
	Fairview Mall 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		218
	Fairview Mall 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		254
	Fairview Mall 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		228
	Fairview Mall 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		161
	Fairview Mall 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		161
	Fairview Mall 9	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		160
	Silver City 1	Famous Players Inc.		238
	Silver City 2	Famous Players Inc.		243
	Silver City 3	Famous Players Inc.		334
	Silver City 4	Famous Players Inc.		304
	Silver City 5	Famous Players Inc.		362
	Silver City 6	Famous Players Inc.		167
	Silver City 7	Famous Players Inc.		178
	Silver City 8	Famous Players Inc.		179
	Town Twin 1	B. & A. Lestlein		521
	Town Twin 2	B. & A. Lestlein		405

Samia	Lambton 1	Famous Players Inc.	88,331	221
	Lambton 2	Famous Players Inc.		258
	Lambton 3	Famous Players Inc.		305
	Lambton 4	Famous Players Inc.		278
	Lambton 5	Famous Players Inc.		215
	Lambton 6	Famous Players Inc.		208
	Lambton 7	Famous Players Inc.		210
	Lambton 8	Famous Players Inc.		210
	Lambton 9	Famous Players Inc.		210

Sault Ste. Marie	Station Mall 1	Galaxy Cinemas	78,908	268
	Station Mall 2	Galaxy Cinemas		142
	Station Mall 3	Galaxy Cinemas		130

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
	Station Mall 4	Galaxy Cinemas		154
	Station Mall 5	Galaxy Cinemas		212
	Station Mall 6	Galaxy Cinemas		170
	Station Mall 7	Galaxy Cinemas		184
	Station Mall 8	Galaxy Cinemas		184
	Station Mall 9	Galaxy Cinemas		184
	Station Mall 10	Galaxy Cinemas		184
	Station Mall 11	Galaxy Cinemas		366
	Station Mall 12	Galaxy Cinemas		257
Simcoe	Premier Cinemas 1	Premier Operating Corp.		
	Premier Cinemas 2	Premier Operating Corp.		Total Seats . . . 356
Sioux Lookout	Mayfair	572604 Ontario Inc.	3,531	300
Smiths Falls	Premier #1	Premier Operating Corp. Ltd.	9,977	430
	Premier #2	Premier Operating Corp. Ltd.		270
Stratford	Stratford Amusement 1	Stratford Amusement Inc.		
	Stratford Amusement 2	Stratford Amusement Inc.		
	Stratford Amusement 3	Stratford Amusement Inc.		
	Stratford Amusement 4	Stratford Amusement Inc.		
	Stratford Amusement 5	Stratford Amusement Inc.		Total . . . 560
Sudbury	Silver City 1	Famous Players Inc.	103,879	231
	Silver City 2	Famous Players Inc.		366
	Silver City 3	Famous Players Inc.		197
	Silver City 4	Famous Players Inc.		159
	Silver City 5	Famous Players Inc.		242
	Silver City 6	Famous Players Inc.		197
	Silver City 7	Famous Players Inc.		197
	Silver City 8	Famous Players Inc.		242
	Silver City 9	Famous Players Inc.		159
	Silver City 10	Famous Players Inc.		197
	Silver City 11	Famous Players Inc.		366
	Silver City 12	Famous Players Inc.		231
	Science North Imax Theatre	Science North		206

T

Thornhill	Rainbow Promenade 1	Magic Lantern Theatres	116,840	184
	Rainbow Promenade 2	Magic Lantern Theatres		243
	Rainbow Promenade 3	Magic Lantern Theatres		152
	Rainbow Promenade 4	Magic Lantern Theatres		83
	Rainbow Promenade 5	Magic Lantern Theatres		206
	Rainbow Promenade 6	Magic Lantern Theatres		134
Thunder Bay	Cumberland 1	May Theatres	103,215	289
	Cumberland 2	May Theatres		130
	Cumberland 3	May Theatres		190
	Cumberland 4	May Theatres		340
	Cumberland 5	May Theatres		340
	Silver City 1	Famous Players Inc.		230
	Silver City 2	Famous Players Inc.		351
	Silver City 3	Famous Players Inc.		197
	Silver City 4	Famous Players Inc.		159
	Silver City 5	Famous Players Inc.		242
	Silver City 6	Famous Players Inc.		197
	Silver City 7	Famous Players Inc.		197
	Silver City 8	Famous Players Inc.		242
	Silver City 9	Famous Players Inc.		159
	Silver City 10	Famous Players Inc.		197
	Silver City 11	Famous Players Inc.		351
	Silver City 12	Famous Players Inc.		230
Tiltsburg	Broadway Cinemas 1	Tiltsburg Broadway Cinemas Inc.	14,052	160
	Broadway Cinemas 2	Tiltsburg Broadway Cinemas Inc.		120
	Broadway Cinemas 3	Tiltsburg Broadway Cinemas Inc.		120
Timmins	Cinema Six 1	Stinson Theatres Ltd.	43,686	
	Cinema Six 2	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
	Cinema Six 3	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		
	Cinema Six 4	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		
	Cinema Six 5	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		
	Cinema Six 6	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		Total Seats . . . 1,344
Toronto	Albion Cinemas 1	Golden Theatres Ltd.	4,682,897	700
	Albion Cinemas 2	Golden Theatres Ltd.		400
	Abram			350
	Bayview Village-1	Alliance Atlantis Cinemas		222
	Bayview Village-2	Alliance Atlantis Cinemas		200
	Bayview Village-3	Alliance Atlantis Cinemas		219
	Bayview Village-4	Alliance Atlantis Cinemas		230
	Beach Cinemas-1	Alliance Atlantis Cinemas		151
	Beach Cinemas-2	Alliance Atlantis Cinemas		339
	Beach Cinemas-3	Alliance Atlantis Cinemas		151
	Beach Cinemas-4	Alliance Atlantis Cinemas		151
	Beach Cinemas-5	Alliance Atlantis Cinemas		212
	Beach Cinemas-6	Alliance Atlantis Cinemas		212
	Canada Square	Famous Players Inc.		257
	Canada Square	Famous Players Inc.		281
	Canada Square	Famous Players Inc.		264
	Canada Square	Famous Players Inc.		224
	Canada Square	Famous Players Inc.		125
	Canada Square	Famous Players Inc.		125
	Canada Square	Famous Players Inc.		217
	Canada Square	Famous Players Inc.		171
	Carlton 1	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		101
	Carlton 2	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		113
	Carlton 3	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		85
	Carlton 4	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		98
	Carlton 5	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		85
	Carlton 6	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		111
	Carlton 7	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		85
	Carlton 8	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		111
	Carlton 9	Cineplex Odeon Corp.		145
	Coliseum Scarborough 1	Famous Players Inc.		228
	Coliseum Scarborough 2	Famous Players Inc.		227
	Coliseum Scarborough 3	Famous Players Inc.		227
	Coliseum Scarborough 4	Famous Players Inc.		228
	Coliseum Scarborough 5	Famous Players Inc.		228
	Coliseum Scarborough 6	Famous Players Inc.		226
	Coliseum Scarborough 7	Famous Players Inc.		414
	Coliseum Scarborough 8	Famous Players Inc.		414
	Coliseum Scarborough 9	Famous Players Inc.		324
	Coliseum Scarborough 10	Famous Players Inc.		324
	Coliseum Scarborough 11	Famous Players Inc.		420
	Coliseum Scarborough 12	Famous Players Inc.		415
	Colossus 1	Famous Players Inc.		449
	Colossus 2	Famous Players Inc.		242
	Colossus 3	Famous Players Inc.		351
	Colossus 4	Famous Players Inc.		351
	Colossus 5	Famous Players Inc.		230
	Colossus 6	Famous Players Inc.		230
	Colossus 7	Famous Players Inc.		197
	Colossus 8	Famous Players Inc.		242
	Colossus 9	Famous Players Inc.		230
	Colossus 10	Famous Players Inc.		242
	Colossus 11	Famous Players Inc.		441
	Colossus 12	Famous Players Inc.		351
	Colossus 13	Famous Players Inc.		351
	Colossus 14	Famous Players Inc.		230
	Colossus 15	Famous Players Inc.		230
	Colossus 16	Famous Players Inc.		230
	Colossus 17	Famous Players Inc.		197
	Colossus 18	Famous Players Inc.		230
	Colossus 19 (imax)	Famous Players Inc.		282
	Cumberland 1	Alliance Cinemas		213
	Cumberland 2	Alliance Cinemas		320

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats	Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Cumberland 3		Alliance Cinemas		321	Kennedy Commons 17		AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		115
Cumberland 4		Alliance Cinemas		177	Kennedy Commons 18		AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		113
Eglinton Town Centre 1		Cineplex Odeon Corp.		503	Kennedy Commons 19		AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		123
Eglinton Town Centre 2		Cineplex Odeon Corp.		210	Kennedy Commons 20		AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		123
Eglinton Town Centre 3		Cineplex Odeon Corp.		151	Kingsway		Festival Cinemas Ltd.		400
Eglinton Town Centre 4		Cineplex Odeon Corp.		106	Morningside 1		Cineplex Odeon Corp.		218
Eglinton Town Centre 5		Cineplex Odeon Corp.		106	Morningside 2		Cineplex Odeon Corp.		198
Eglinton Town Centre 6		Cineplex Odeon Corp.		215	Morningside 3		Cineplex Odeon Corp.		185
Eglinton Town Centre 7		Cineplex Odeon Corp.		209	Morningside 4		Cineplex Odeon Corp.		181
Eglinton Town Centre 8		Cineplex Odeon Corp.		304	Morningside 5		Cineplex Odeon Corp.		180
Eglinton Town Centre 9		Cineplex Odeon Corp.		305	Morningside 6		Cineplex Odeon Corp.		319
Eglinton Town Centre 10		Cineplex Odeon Corp.		209	Morningside 7		Cineplex Odeon Corp.		265
Eglinton Town Centre 11		Cineplex Odeon Corp.		209	Morningside 8		Cineplex Odeon Corp.		201
Eglinton Town Centre 12		Cineplex Odeon Corp.		105	Morningside 9		Cineplex Odeon Corp.		199
Eglinton Town Centre 13		Cineplex Odeon Corp.		105	Morningside 10		Cineplex Odeon Corp.		248
Eglinton Town Centre 14		Cineplex Odeon Corp.		161	Morningside 11		Cineplex Odeon Corp.		309
Eglinton Town Centre 15		Cineplex Odeon Corp.		209	Mt. Pleasant		P. Sorok & P. Stasiuk		386
Eglinton Town Centre 16		Cineplex Odeon Corp.		415	Music Hall		Festival Cinemas Ltd.		1200
Fox		Festival Cinemas		251	Ontario Place Imax		Ontario Place		735
Harbourfront Studio		Harbourfront Corp.		198	Ontario Science Centre Imax		Ontario Science Centre		471
Humber 1		Cineplex Odeon Corp.		580	Paradise		Festival Cinemas Ltd.		429
Humber 2		Cineplex Odeon Corp.		362	Paramount 1		Famous Players Inc.		551
Interchange 1		AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		100	Paramount 2		Famous Players Inc.		549
Interchange 2		AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		168	Paramount 3		Famous Players Inc.		387
Interchange 3		AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		100	Paramount 4		Famous Players Inc.		387
Interchange 4		AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		100	Paramount 5		Famous Players Inc.		134
Interchange 5		AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		189	Paramount 6		Famous Players Inc.		136
Interchange 6		AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		253	Paramount 7		Famous Players Inc.		182
Interchange 7		AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		295	Paramount 8		Famous Players Inc.		182
Interchange 8		AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		189	Paramount 9		Famous Players Inc.		192
Interchange 9		AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		87	Paramount 10		Famous Players Inc.		228
Interchange 10		AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		87	Paramount 11		Famous Players Inc.		227
Interchange 11		AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		87	Paramount 12		Famous Players Inc.		316
Interchange 12		AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		168	Paramount 13		Famous Players Inc.		306
Interchange 13		AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		100	Paramount / Imax 1 2D		Famous Players Inc.		402
Interchange 14		AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		423	Paramount / Imax 2		Famous Players Inc.		350
Interchange 15		AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		581	Queensway 1		Cineplex Odeon Corp.		487
Interchange 16		AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		581	Queensway 2		Cineplex Odeon Corp.		302
Interchange 17		AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		423	Queensway 3		Cineplex Odeon Corp.		246
Interchange 18		AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		100	Queensway 4		Cineplex Odeon Corp.		209
Interchange 19		AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		168	Queensway 5		Cineplex Odeon Corp.		105
Interchange 20		AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		87	Queensway 6		Cineplex Odeon Corp.		105
Interchange 21		AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		87	Queensway 7		Cineplex Odeon Corp.		246
Interchange 22		AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		87	Queensway 8		Cineplex Odeon Corp.		246
Interchange 23		AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		189	Queensway 9		Cineplex Odeon Corp.		302
Interchange 24		AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		295	Queensway 10		Cineplex Odeon Corp.		302
Interchange 25		AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		253	Queensway 11		Cineplex Odeon Corp.		246
Interchange 26		AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		189	Queensway 12		Cineplex Odeon Corp.		246
Interchange 27		AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		100	Queensway 13		Cineplex Odeon Corp.		105
Interchange 28		AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		100	Queensway 14		Cineplex Odeon Corp.		105
Interchange 29		AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		168	Queensway 15		Cineplex Odeon Corp.		209
Interchange 30		AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		100	Queensway 16		Cineplex Odeon Corp.		246
Kennedy Commons 1		AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		123	Queensway 17		Cineplex Odeon Corp.		302
Kennedy Commons 2		AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		123	Queensway 18		Cineplex Odeon Corp.		487
Kennedy Commons 3		AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		115	Rainbow Fairview 1		Magic Lantern Theatres		375
Kennedy Commons 4		AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		113	Rainbow Fairview 2		Magic Lantern Theatres		235
Kennedy Commons 5		AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		222	Rainbow Fairview 3		Magic Lantern Theatres		180
Kennedy Commons 6		AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		222	Rainbow Fairview 4		Magic Lantern Theatres		209
Kennedy Commons 7		AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		123	Rainbow Fairview 5		Magic Lantern Theatres		172
Kennedy Commons 8		AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		342	Rainbow Fairview 6		Magic Lantern Theatres		343
Kennedy Commons 9		AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		410	Rainbow Market Square 1		Magic Lantern Theatres		106
Kennedy Commons 10		AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		410	Rainbow Market Square2		Magic Lantern Theatres		58
Kennedy Commons 11		AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		342	Rainbow Market Square3		Magic Lantern Theatres		186
Kennedy Commons 12		AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		124	Rainbow Market Square4		Magic Lantern Theatres		129
Kennedy Commons 13		AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		124	Rainbow Market Square5		Magic Lantern Theatres		122
Kennedy Commons 14		AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		198	Rainbow Market Square6		Magic Lantern Theatres		154
Kennedy Commons 15		AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		198	Rainbow Promenade 1		Magic Lantern Theatres		184
Kennedy Commons 16		AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		123	Rainbow Promenade2		Magic Lantern Theatres		243

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Rainbow Promenade3		..Magic Lantern Theatres		152
Rainbow Promenade4		..Magic Lantern Theatres		83
Rainbow Promenade5		..Magic Lantern Theatres		206
Rainbow Promenade6		..Magic Lantern Theatres		134
Rainbow Woodbine 1		..Magic Lantern Theatres		280
Rainbow Woodbine 2		..Magic Lantern Theatres		33
Rainbow Woodbine 3		..Magic Lantern Theatres		158
Rainbow Woodbine 4		..Magic Lantern Theatres		98
Rainbow Woodbine 5		..Magic Lantern Theatres		245
Rainbow Woodbine 6		..Magic Lantern Theatres		149
Rainbow Woodbine 7		..Magic Lantern Theatres		155
Rainbow Woodbine 8		..Magic Lantern Theatres		155
Revue		..576088 Ontario Ltd.		360
Royal		..Princess Royal Cinema Ltd.		440
Sheppard Grande 1		..Cineplex Odeon Corp.		347
Sheppard Grande 2		..Cineplex Odeon Corp.		428
Sheppard Grande 3		..Cineplex Odeon Corp.		428
Sheppard Grande 4		..Cineplex Odeon Corp.		343
Sheppard Grande 5		..Cineplex Odeon Corp.		429
Sheppard Grande 6		..Cineplex Odeon Corp.		437
Sheppard Grande 7		..Cineplex Odeon Corp.		275
Sheppard Grande 8		..Cineplex Odeon Corp.		265
Sheppard Grande 9		..Cineplex Odeon Corp.		275
Sheppard Grande 10		..Cineplex Odeon Corp.		275
Silver City Empress Walk 1		..Famous Players Inc.		447
Silver City Empress Walk 2		..Famous Players Inc.		372
Silver City Empress Walk 3		..Famous Players Inc.		242
Silver City Empress Walk 4		..Famous Players Inc.		447
Silver City Empress Walk 5		..Famous Players Inc.		242
Silver City Empress Walk 6		..Famous Players Inc.		242
Silver City Empress Walk 7		..Famous Players Inc.		206
Silver City Empress Walk 8		..Famous Players Inc.		345
Silver City Empress Walk 9		..Famous Players Inc.		242
Silver City Empress Walk 10		..Famous Players Inc.		230
Silver City Yonge & Egl. 1		..Famous Players Inc.		229
Silver City Yonge & Egl. 2		..Famous Players Inc.		230
Silver City Yonge & Egl. 3		..Famous Players Inc.		329
Silver City Yonge & Egl. 4		..Famous Players Inc.		329
Silver City Yonge & Egl. 5		..Famous Players Inc.		330
Silver City Yonge & Egl. 6		..Famous Players Inc.		452
Silver City Yonge & Egl. 7		..Famous Players Inc.		247
Silver City Yonge & Egl. 8		..Famous Players Inc.		401
Silver City Yonge & Egl. 9		..Famous Players Inc.		272
Silver City Yorkdale 1		..Famous Players Inc.		178
Silver City Yorkdale 2		..Famous Players Inc.		224
Silver City Yorkdale 3		..Famous Players Inc.		251
Silver City Yorkdale 4		..Famous Players Inc.		251
Silver City Yorkdale 5		..Famous Players Inc.		251
Silver City Yorkdale 6		..Famous Players Inc.		200
Silver City Yorkdale 7		..Famous Players Inc.		346
Silver City Yorkdale 8		..Famous Players Inc.		446
Silver City Yorkdale 9		..Famous Players Inc.		447
Silver City Yorkdale 10		..Famous Players Inc.		447
Uplown 1		..Famous Players Inc.		921
Uplown 2		..Famous Players Inc.		604
Uplown 3		..Famous Players Inc.		404
Varsity 1		..Cineplex Odeon Corp.		215
Varsity 2		..Cineplex Odeon Corp.		226
Varsity 3		..Cineplex Odeon Corp.		230
Varsity 4		..Cineplex Odeon Corp.		167
Varsity 5		..Cineplex Odeon Corp.		131
Varsity 6		..Cineplex Odeon Corp.		130
Varsity 7		..Cineplex Odeon Corp.		138
Varsity 8		..Cineplex Odeon Corp.		579
Varsity 9		..Cineplex Odeon Corp.		30
Varsity 10		..Cineplex Odeon Corp.		30
Varsity 11		..Cineplex Odeon Corp.		36
Varsity 12		..Cineplex Odeon Corp.		24

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Woodside 1		..Golden Theatres Ltd.		424
Woodside 2		..Golden Theatres Ltd.		293
Woodside 3		..Golden Theatres Ltd.		290
Trenton	Centre 1	..Fratelli Theatres Inc.		2,798
	Centre 2	..Fratelli Theatres Inc.		
	Centre 3	..Fratelli Theatres Inc.		Total seats ..639
Uxbridge	Flaxy (2 screens)	..Alcat Holdings Inc.	8,540	300
Waterloo	Conestoga Mall 1	..Galaxy Cinemas	86,543	315
	Conestoga Mall 2	..Galaxy Cinemas		228
	Conestoga Mall 3	..Galaxy Cinemas		134
	Conestoga Mall 4	..Galaxy Cinemas		169
	Conestoga Mall 5	..Galaxy Cinemas		234
	Conestoga Mall 6	..Galaxy Cinemas		234
	Conestoga Mall 7	..Galaxy Cinemas		169
	Conestoga Mall 8	..Galaxy Cinemas		134
	Conestoga Mall 9	..Galaxy Cinemas		228
	Conestoga Mall 10	..Galaxy Cinemas		315
	Princess	..The Princess Cinema Inc.		133
	Princess Two (Oct. 2003)	..The Princess Cinema Inc.		130
Welland	Seaway 1	..Cineplex Odeon Corp.	48,402	259
	Seaway 2	..Cineplex Odeon Corp.		360
	Seaway 3	..Cineplex Odeon Corp.		144
	Seaway 4	..Cineplex Odeon Corp.		144
	Seaway 5	..Cineplex Odeon Corp.		144
	Seaway 6	..Cineplex Odeon Corp.		144
	Seaway 7	..Cineplex Odeon Corp.		144
Whitby	Whitby 1	..AMC Theatres Canada Inc.	87,413	111
	Whitby 2	..AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		141
	Whitby 3	..AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		125
	Whitby 4	..AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		247
	Whitby 5	..AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		247
	Whitby 6	..AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		125
	Whitby 7	..AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		90
	Whitby 8	..AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		88
	Whitby 9	..AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		141
	Whitby 10	..AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		111
	Whitby 11	..AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		428
	Whitby 12	..AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		534
	Whitby 13	..AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		534
	Whitby 14	..AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		428
	Whitby 15	..AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		111
	Whitby 16	..AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		141
	Whitby 17	..AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		88
	Whitby 18	..AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		90
	Whitby 19	..AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		125
	Whitby 20	..AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		247
	Whitby 21	..AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		247
	Whitby 22	..AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		125
	Whitby 23	..AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		141
	Whitby 24	..AMC Theatres Canada Inc.		111
Windsor	Devonshire 1	..Cineplex Odeon Corp.	263,204	411
	Devonshire 2	..Cineplex Odeon Corp.		397
	Devonshire 3	..Cineplex Odeon Corp.		170
	Devonshire 4	..Cineplex Odeon Corp.		213
	Devonshire 5	..Cineplex Odeon Corp.		249
	Devonshire 6	..Cineplex Odeon Corp.		170
	Devonshire 7	..Cineplex Odeon Corp.		213
	Devonshire 8	..Cineplex Odeon Corp.		247
	Devonshire 9	..Cineplex Odeon Corp.		247
	Devonshire 10	..Cineplex Odeon Corp.		248

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Devonshire 11		Cinplex Odeon Corp.		309
Devonshire 12		Cinplex Odeon Corp.		372
Forest Glade 1		Forest Glade Cinemas		334
Forest Glade 2		Forest Glade Cinemas		195
Forest Glade 3		Forest Glade Cinemas		232
Palace 1		2012209 Ontario Inc.		197
Palace 2		2012209 Ontario Inc.		183
Palace 3		2012209 Ontario Inc.		248
Palace 4		2012209 Ontario Inc.		272
Silver City 1		Famous Players Inc.		350
Silver City 2		Famous Players Inc.		192
Silver City 3		Famous Players Inc.		191
Silver City 4		Famous Players Inc.		224
Silver City 5		Famous Players Inc.		229
Silver City 6		Famous Players Inc.		447
Silver City 7		Famous Players Inc.		445
Silver City 8		Famous Players Inc.		229
Silver City 9		Famous Players Inc.		229
Silver City 10		Famous Players Inc.		194
Silver City 11		Famous Players Inc.		194
Silver City 12		Famous Players Inc.		347
Wingham	Lycam	Dale Edger	2,885	177
Woodstock	Gallery 1	Gallery Cinemas (Woodstock) Inc.	33,061	274
	Gallery 2	Gallery Cinemas (Woodstock) Inc.		236
	Gallery 3	Gallery Cinemas (Woodstock) Inc.		167
	Gallery 4	Gallery Cinemas (Woodstock) Inc.		143
	Gallery 5	Gallery Cinemas (Woodstock) Inc.		105
	Gallery 6	Gallery Cinemas (Woodstock) Inc.		91
	Gallery 7	Gallery Cinemas (Woodstock) Inc.		91

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

C

Charlottetown	City Cinema	Derek Martin	38,114	90
---------------	-------------	--------------	--------	----

S

Souris	Souris	Gary Carter	1,248	250
Summerside	Studio 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.	16,200	235
	Studio 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		150
	Studio 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		150
	Studio 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		150
	Studio 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.		150

W

West Royalty	Studio 1	Empire Theatres Ltd.		144
	Studio 2	Empire Theatres Ltd.		187
	Studio 3	Empire Theatres Ltd.		235
	Studio 4	Empire Theatres Ltd.		204
	Studio 5	Empire Theatres Ltd.		146
	Studio 6	Empire Theatres Ltd.		146
	Studio 7	Empire Theatres Ltd.		130
	Studio 8	Empire Theatres Ltd.		130

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
------	--------	----------	------	-------

QUÉBEC

A

Alma	Cinéma Complexe Alma 1	Ghislain Dubois	28,125	350
	Cinéma Complexe Alma 2	Ghislain Dubois		152
	Cinéma Complexe Alma 3	Ghislain Dubois		135
	Cinéma Complexe Alma 4	Ghislain Dubois		59

Amos	Cinéma Amos	Denis Bédard	10,266	700
------	-------------	--------------	--------	-----

Amqui	Cinéma la Boîte à Firms	Martine Soucy	5,034	300
-------	-------------------------	---------------	-------	-----

Aylmer	Galerias Aylmer 1	Denis Bédard	36,085	154
	Galerias Aylmer 2	Denis Bédard		154
	Galerias Aylmer 3	Denis Bédard		154
	Galerias Aylmer 4	Denis Bédard		267

B

Bagotville	BCF Alouette	Alain Benoit	1,064	200
------------	--------------	--------------	-------	-----

Baie-Comeau	Ciné Centre Vidéo 1	Réjean Guy	10,266	194
	Ciné Centre Vidéo 2	Réjean Guy		154
	Ciné Centre Vidéo 3	Réjean Guy		55

Beauport	Beauport 1	Cinplex Odeon	72,813	492
	Beauport 2	Cinplex Odeon		249
	Beauport 3	Cinplex Odeon		164
	Beauport 4	Cinplex Odeon		164
	Beauport 5	Cinplex Odeon		164
	Beauport 6	Cinplex Odeon		213
	Beauport 7	Cinplex Odeon		249
	Beauport 8	Cinplex Odeon		308
	Beauport 9	Cinplex Odeon		308
	Beauport 10	Cinplex Odeon		249
	Beauport 11	Cinplex Odeon		213
	Beauport 12	Cinplex Odeon		164
	Beauport 13	Cinplex Odeon		164
	Beauport 14	Cinplex Odeon		164
	Beauport 15	Cinplex Odeon		249
	Beauport 16	Cinplex Odeon		492

Boucherville	Boucherville 1	Jean Colbert	36,253	284
	Boucherville 2	Jean Colbert		234
	Boucherville 3	Jean Colbert		150
	Boucherville 4	Jean Colbert		95
	Boucherville 5	Jean Colbert		108
	Boucherville 6	Jean Colbert		112
	Boucherville 7	Jean Colbert		126
	Boucherville 8	Jean Colbert		93
	Boucherville 9	Jean Colbert		95
	Boucherville 10	Jean Colbert		117

C

Cap-de-la-Madeleine	Galerias du Cap 1	Ciné-Entreprise	32,534	236
	Galerias du Cap 2	Ciné-Entreprise		236
	Galerias du Cap 3	Ciné-Entreprise		207
	Galerias du Cap 4	Ciné-Entreprise		195
	Galerias du Cap 5	Ciné-Entreprise		195
	Galerias du Cap 6	Ciné-Entreprise		185
	Galerias du Cap 7	Ciné-Entreprise		195

Chandler	Paradis 1	Louis Roy	3,004	325
	Paradis 2	Louis Roy		78

Chapais	L'Aventure	Légia Lalanotte	1,795	250
---------	------------	-----------------	-------	-----

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Châteauguay	Carnaval 1	Shiraz Tajdin	41,003	220
	Carnaval 2	Shiraz Tajdin		104
	Carnaval 3	Shiraz Tajdin		147
	Carnaval 4	Shiraz Tajdin		113
	Carnaval 5	Shiraz Tajdin		172
	Carnaval 6	Shiraz Tajdin		233
	Châteauguay Encore 1	Cinéplex Odéon		158
	Châteauguay Encore 2	Cinéplex Odéon		188
	Châteauguay Encore 3	Cinéplex Odéon		158
	Châteauguay Encore 4	Cinéplex Odéon		146
Châteauguay Encore 5	Cinéplex Odéon		92	
Chibougamau	Cinéma	Roger Pearson	7,922	250
Chicoutimi	Odyssée 1	Ciné-Entreprise	60,008	156
	Odyssée 2	Ciné-Entreprise		136
	Odyssée 3	Ciné-Entreprise		251
	Odyssée 4	Ciné-Entreprise		251
	Odyssée 5	Ciné-Entreprise		275
	Odyssée 6	Ciné-Entreprise		275
	Odyssée 7	Ciné-Entreprise		156
	Odyssée 8	Ciné-Entreprise		156
Cowansville	Princesse	Réjean Daigle	12,032	300
D				
Dégelis	Dégelis	Guy Simard	3,317	410
Doibeau-Mistassini	Chapin 1	Hugues Morin	14,879	127
	Chapin 2	Hugues Morin		100
	Chapin 3	Hugues Morin		56
Delson	Delson 1	Cinéplex Odéon		109
	Delson 2	Cinéplex Odéon		135
	Delson 3	Cinéplex Odéon		216
	Delson 4	Cinéplex Odéon		183
	Delson 5	Cinéplex Odéon		117
	Delson 6	Cinéplex Odéon		154
	Delson 7	Cinéplex Odéon		136
Dollard des Ormeaux	Des sources 1	Cinéma Guzzo		207
	Des sources 2	Cinéma Guzzo		228
	Des sources 3	Cinéma Guzzo		280
	Des sources 4	Cinéma Guzzo		230
	Des sources 5	Cinéma Guzzo		234
	Des sources 6	Cinéma Guzzo		157
	Des sources 7	Cinéma Guzzo		174
	Des sources 8	Cinéma Guzzo		164
	Des sources 9	Cinéma Guzzo		164
	Des sources 10	Cinéma Guzzo		123
Dorion	Carrefour Dorion 1	Cinéplex Odéon		182
	Carrefour Dorion 2	Cinéplex Odéon		182
	Carrefour Dorion 3	Cinéplex Odéon		147
	Carrefour Dorion 4	Cinéplex Odéon		96
	Carrefour Dorion 5	Cinéplex Odéon		124
	Carrefour Dorion 6	Cinéplex Odéon		184
	Carrefour Dorion 7	Cinéplex Odéon		155
	Carrefour Dorion 8	Cinéplex Odéon		124
Dorval	Dorval Cinema 1	Famous Players Inc.	17,706	276
	Dorval Cinema 2	Famous Players Inc.		305
	Dorval Cinema 3	Famous Players Inc.		545
	Dorval Cinema 4	Famous Players Inc.		218
Drummondville	Capitol 1	Marcel Venne	68,451	304
	Capitol 2	Marcel Venne		92
	Capitol 3	Marcel Venne		150
	Capitol 4	Marcel Venne		51
	Capitol 5	Marcel Venne		66

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
	Capitol 6	Marcel Venne		100
	Capitol 7	Marcel Venne		108
	Capitol 8	Marcel Venne		204
	G			
Gaspé	Cinéma Baker	Pascal Dennis	14,932	100
Gatineau	Cinéma Gatineau 1	Didier Famé	102,898	160
	Cinéma Gatineau 2	Didier Famé		245
	Cinéma Gatineau 3	Didier Famé		240
	Cinéma Gatineau 4	Didier Famé		380
	Cinéma Gatineau 5	Didier Famé		164
	Cinéma Gatineau 6	Didier Famé		173
	Cinéma Gatineau 7	Didier Famé		160
	Cinéma Gatineau 8	Didier Famé		135
	Cinéma Gatineau 9	Didier Famé		160
Granby	Fleur de Lys 1	Ciné-Entreprise	53,106	270
	Fleur de Lys 2	Ciné-Entreprise		192
	Fleur de Lys 3	Ciné-Entreprise		96
	Fleur de Lys 4	Ciné-Entreprise		221
	Fleur de Lys 5	Ciné-Entreprise		221
Gatineau	Galerias de Granby 1	André Robert		512
	Galerias de Granby 2	André Robert		190
	Galerias de Granby 3	André Robert		232
Greenfield Park				
Greenfield Park	Mega-plex Taschereau 1	Cinéma Guzzo	16,978	395
	Mega-plex Taschereau 2	Cinéma Guzzo		389
	Mega-plex Taschereau 3	Cinéma Guzzo		342
	Mega-plex Taschereau 4	Cinéma Guzzo		248
	Mega-plex Taschereau 5	Cinéma Guzzo		200
	Mega-plex Taschereau 6	Cinéma Guzzo		210
	Mega-plex Taschereau 7	Cinéma Guzzo		176
	Mega-plex Taschereau 8	Cinéma Guzzo		200
	Mega-plex Taschereau 9	Cinéma Guzzo		220
	Mega-plex Taschereau 10	Cinéma Guzzo		188
	Mega-plex Taschereau 11	Cinéma Guzzo		115
	Mega-plex Taschereau 12	Cinéma Guzzo		115
	Mega-plex Taschereau 13	Cinéma Guzzo		115
	Mega-plex Taschereau 14	Cinéma Guzzo		115
	Mega-plex Taschereau 15	Cinéma Guzzo		450
	Mega-plex Taschereau 16	Cinéma Guzzo		268
	Mega-plex Taschereau 17	Cinéma Guzzo		176
	Mega-plex Taschereau 18	Cinéma Guzzo		343
Grenville	Laurentien 1	Yvon Myner	1,315	
	Laurentien 2	Yvon Myner		
H				
Hull	StarCité 1	Famous Players Inc.	66,246	365
	StarCité 2	Famous Players Inc.		159
	StarCité 3	Famous Players Inc.		230
	StarCité 4	Famous Players Inc.		159
	StarCité 5	Famous Players Inc.		230
	StarCité 6	Famous Players Inc.		159
	StarCité 7	Famous Players Inc.		159
	StarCité 8	Famous Players Inc.		453
	StarCité 9	Famous Players Inc.		453
	StarCité 10	Famous Players Inc.		159
	StarCité 11	Famous Players Inc.		159
	StarCité 12	Famous Players Inc.		230
	StarCité 13	Famous Players Inc.		159
	StarCité 14	Famous Players Inc.		230
	StarCité 15	Famous Players Inc.		159
	StarCité 16	Famous Players Inc.		366

Town Cinema Licensee Pop. Seats

I

Iles de la Madeleine
Cinéma Cyrco Cinémas Cyrco 194

J

Joliette
Carrefour Joliette 1 Marcel Venne 35,821 60
Carrefour Joliette 2 Marcel Venne 129
Carrefour Joliette 3 Marcel Venne 285
Carrefour Joliette 4 Marcel Venne 188
Carrefour Joliette 5 Marcel Venne 142
Carrefour Joliette 6 Marcel Venne 244
Carrefour Joliette 7 Marcel Venne 105
Carrefour Joliette 8 Marcel Venne 264
Carrefour Joliette 9 Marcel Venne 137
Carrefour Joliette 10 Marcel Venne 105

Jonquière
Jonquière 1 Ciné-Entreprise 54,842 251
Jonquière 2 Ciné-Entreprise 163

K

Kirkland
Cofisée 1 Famous Players Inc. 20,434 230
Cofisée 2 Famous Players Inc. 230
Cofisée 3 Famous Players Inc. 230
Cofisée 4 Famous Players Inc. 230
Cofisée 5 Famous Players Inc. 230
Cofisée 6 Famous Players Inc. 230
Cofisée 7 Famous Players Inc. 417
Cofisée 8 Famous Players Inc. 417
Cofisée 9 Famous Players Inc. 325
Cofisée 10 Famous Players Inc. 325
Cofisée 11 Famous Players Inc. 418
Cofisée 12 Famous Players Inc. 418

L

Lachenaie
Triomphe 1 Ciné-Entreprise 21,709 369
Triomphe 2 Ciné-Entreprise 252
Triomphe 3 Ciné-Entreprise 249
Triomphe 4 Ciné-Entreprise 209
Triomphe 5 Ciné-Entreprise 252
Triomphe 6 Ciné-Entreprise 209
Triomphe 7 Ciné-Entreprise 369
Triomphe 8 Ciné-Entreprise 252
Triomphe 9 Ciné-Entreprise 209
Triomphe 10 Ciné-Entreprise 209

La Malbaie
La Malbaie Ciné-Ouïtes D.L. Inc. 9,143 210

La Pocatière
Le Scénario 1 Marie Josée D'Anjou 4,518 108
Le Scénario 2 Marie Josée D'Anjou 155
Le Scénario 3 Marie Josée D'Anjou 226

LaSalle
Angrignon 1 Famous Players Inc. 73,983 146
Angrignon 2 Famous Players Inc. 160
Angrignon 3 Famous Players Inc. 159
Angrignon 4 Famous Players Inc. 159
Angrignon 5 Famous Players Inc. 123
Angrignon 6 Famous Players Inc. 91
Angrignon 7 Famous Players Inc. 271
Angrignon 8 Famous Players Inc. 141
Angrignon 9 Famous Players Inc. 165
Angrignon 10 Famous Players Inc. 329
Place Lassalle 1 Cinéplex Odéon 130
Place Lassalle 2 Cinéplex Odéon 249
Place Lassalle 3 Cinéplex Odéon 251
Place Lassalle 4 Cinéplex Odéon 100

Town Cinema Licensee Pop. Seats

Place Lassalle 5 Cinéplex Odéon 132
Place Lassalle 6 Cinéplex Odéon 226
Place Lassalle 7 Cinéplex Odéon 184
Place Lassalle 8 Cinéplex Odéon 84
Place Lassalle 9 Cinéplex Odéon 90
Place Lassalle 10 Cinéplex Odéon 249
Place Lassalle 11 Cinéplex Odéon 249
Place Lassalle 12 Cinéplex Odéon 131

Laval
Colossus 1 Famous Players Inc. 343,005 455
Colossus 2 Famous Players Inc. 225
Colossus 3 Famous Players Inc. 368
Colossus 4 Famous Players Inc. 368
Colossus 5 Famous Players Inc. 225
Colossus 6 Famous Players Inc. 225
Colossus 7 Famous Players Inc. 145
Colossus 8 Famous Players Inc. 194
Colossus 9 Famous Players Inc. 145
Colossus 10 Famous Players Inc. 225
Colossus 11 Famous Players Inc. 457
Colossus 12 Famous Players Inc. 368
Colossus 13 Famous Players Inc. 365
Colossus 14 Famous Players Inc. 225
Colossus 15 Famous Players Inc. 225
Colossus 16 Famous Players Inc. 194
Colossus 17 Famous Players Inc. 146
Colossus 18 Famous Players Inc. 145
Pont-Vau 1 Cinémas Guzzo 230
Pont-Vau 2 Cinémas Guzzo 230
Pont-Vau 3 Cinémas Guzzo 210
Pont-Vau 4 Cinémas Guzzo 180
Pont-Vau 5 Cinémas Guzzo 230
Pont-Vau 6 Cinémas Guzzo 310
Pont-Vau 7 Cinémas Guzzo 300
Pont-Vau 8 Cinémas Guzzo 240
Pont-Vau 9 Cinémas Guzzo 200
Pont-Vau 10 Cinémas Guzzo 150
Pont-Vau 11 Cinémas Guzzo 150
Pont-Vau 12 Cinémas Guzzo 150
Pont-Vau 13 Cinémas Guzzo 150
Pont-Vau 14 Cinémas Guzzo 220
Pont-Vau 15 Cinémas Guzzo 320
Pont-Vau 16 Cinémas Guzzo 430

Label-sur-Quevillon
Centre Communautaire Johanne Paradis 3,236 289

Lévis
Lido 1 André Gilbert 40,926 308
Lido 2 André Gilbert 141
Lido 3 André Gilbert 120
Lido 4 André Gilbert 111
Lido 5 André Gilbert 144
Lido 6 André Gilbert 116
Lido 7 André Gilbert 142
Lido 8 André Gilbert 93
Lido 9 André Gilbert 136

Longueuil
Mega-Plex Jacques-Cartier 1 Cinémas Guzzo 128,016 205
Mega-Plex Jacques-Cartier 2 Cinémas Guzzo 255
Mega-Plex Jacques-Cartier 3 Cinémas Guzzo 205
Mega-Plex Jacques-Cartier 4 Cinémas Guzzo 250
Mega-Plex Jacques-Cartier 5 Cinémas Guzzo 270
Mega-Plex Jacques-Cartier 6 Cinémas Guzzo 250
Mega-Plex Jacques-Cartier 7 Cinémas Guzzo 270
Mega-Plex Jacques-Cartier 8 Cinémas Guzzo 300
Mega-Plex Jacques-Cartier 9 Cinémas Guzzo 250
Mega-Plex Jacques-Cartier 10 Cinémas Guzzo 250
Mega-Plex Jacques-Cartier 11 Cinémas Guzzo 205

FUNDING
EDUCATIONNEL / ÉDUCAT
TALENT
PUBLICISTS
UNIONS
GUILDS
EQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS
POST-
PRODUCTION
DISTRIBUTION
EXHIBITION

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
	Mega-Plex Jacques-Cartier 12	Cinémas Guzzo		205
	Mega-Plex Jacques-Cartier 13	Cinémas Guzzo		270
	Mega-Plex Jacques-Cartier 14	Cinémas Guzzo		165
Louiseville	Pixel 1	Robert Brette	7,622	98
	Pixel 2	Robert Brette		131
	Pixel 3	Robert Brette		165
Macamic	Cinemak	Stéphane Labrie		135
Magog	Magog 1	Ginette Pradella	14,283	215
	Magog 2	Ginette Pradella		122
	Magog 3	Ginette Pradella		60
Maniwaki	Merlin	Anne Jovette	4,168	250
Matane	Gaîté	Jacques Desjardins		151
Mégantic	Mégantic 1	Bernard Fortier	5,897	267
	Mégantic 2	Bernard Fortier		126
Mont-Laurier	Laurier	Réjean Martineau	7,365	300
Mont-Tremblant	Des Monts 1	Tom Fermanian	8,352	115
	Des Monts 2	Tom Fermanian		96
Montmagny	Cinéma Lafontaine	Guy Couillard	11,654	150
Montréal	Cavendish Mal 1	Cineplex Odéon	3,426,530	143
	Cavendish Mal 2	Cineplex Odéon		186
	Cavendish Mal 3	Cineplex Odéon		247
	Cavendish Mal 4	Cineplex Odéon		161
	Cavendish Mal 5	Cineplex Odéon		146
	Cavendish Mal 6	Cineplex Odéon		189
	Cavendish Mal 7	Cineplex Odéon		189
	Cavendish Mal 8	Cineplex Odéon		204
	Centre Eaton 1	Famous Players Inc.		447
	Centre Eaton 2	Famous Players Inc.		477
	Centre Eaton 3	Famous Players Inc.		219
	Centre Eaton 4	Famous Players Inc.		274
	Centre Eaton 5	Famous Players Inc.		219
	Centre Eaton 6	Famous Players Inc.		257
	Cinéma Beaubien 1	Corp. de développement le Dauphin		172
	Cinéma Beaubien 2	Corp. de développement le Dauphin		219
	Cinéma Beaubien 3	Corp. de développement le Dauphin		70
	Cinéma ONF	National Film Board		143
	Côte de Neiges 1	Cineplex Odéon		294
	Côte de Neiges 2	Cineplex Odéon		248
	Côte de Neiges 3	Cineplex Odéon		263
	Côte de Neiges 4	Cineplex Odéon		250
	Côte de Neiges 5	Cineplex Odéon		428
	Côte de Neiges 6	Cineplex Odéon		493
	Côte de Neiges 7	Cineplex Odéon		255
	Du Parc 1	La soc. de cinéma de rép. de Mil.		250
	Du Parc 2	La soc. de cinéma de rép. de Mil.		189
	Du Parc 3	La soc. de cinéma de rép. de Mil.		179
	Ex-Centris 1	Daniel Langlois		300
	Ex-Centris 2	Daniel Langlois		200
	Ex-Centris 3	Daniel Langlois		100
	Le Forum 1	AMC Entertainment Inc.		175
	Le Forum 2	AMC Entertainment Inc.		262
	Le Forum 3	AMC Entertainment Inc.		587
	Le Forum 4	AMC Entertainment Inc.		354
	Le Forum 5	AMC Entertainment Inc.		360
	Le Forum 6	AMC Entertainment Inc.		175
	Le Forum 7	AMC Entertainment Inc.		114
	Le Forum 8	AMC Entertainment Inc.		222
	Le Forum 9	AMC Entertainment Inc.		222
	Le Forum 10	AMC Entertainment Inc.		175

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
	Le Forum 11	AMC Entertainment Inc.		102
	Le Forum 12	AMC Entertainment Inc.		114
	Le Forum 13	AMC Entertainment Inc.		156
	Le Forum 14	AMC Entertainment Inc.		195
	Le Forum 15	AMC Entertainment Inc.		134
	Le Forum 16	AMC Entertainment Inc.		134
	Le Forum 17	AMC Entertainment Inc.		134
	Le Forum 18	AMC Entertainment Inc.		134
	Le Forum 19	AMC Entertainment Inc.		195
	Le Forum 20	AMC Entertainment Inc.		134
	Le Forum 21	AMC Entertainment Inc.		114
	Le Forum 22	AMC Entertainment Inc.		102
	Paradis 1	Cinémas Guzzo		402
	Paradis 2	Cinémas Guzzo		278
	Paradis 3	Cinémas Guzzo		208
	Paramount 1	Famous Players Inc.		381
	Paramount 2	Famous Players Inc.		312
	Paramount 3	Famous Players Inc.		158
	Paramount 4	Famous Players Inc.		222
	Paramount 5	Famous Players Inc.		310
	Paramount 6	Famous Players Inc.		389
	Paramount 7	Famous Players Inc.		405
	Paramount 8	Famous Players Inc.		312
	Paramount 9	Famous Players Inc.		158
	Paramount 10	Famous Players Inc.		222
	Paramount 11	Famous Players Inc.		308
	Paramount 12	Famous Players Inc.		389
	Paramount Imax	Famous Players Inc.		340
	Parisien 1	Famous Players Inc.		154
	Parisien 2	Famous Players Inc.		212
	Parisien 3	Famous Players Inc.		197
	Parisien 4	Famous Players Inc.		460
	Parisien 5	Famous Players Inc.		312
	Parisien 6	Famous Players Inc.		509
	Parisien 7	Famous Players Inc.		299
	Quartier Latin 1	Cineplex Odéon		257
	Quartier Latin 2	Cineplex Odéon		114
	Quartier Latin 3	Cineplex Odéon		153
	Quartier Latin 4	Cineplex Odéon		134
	Quartier Latin 5	Cineplex Odéon		146
	Quartier Latin 6	Cineplex Odéon		150
	Quartier Latin 7	Cineplex Odéon		106
	Quartier Latin 8	Cineplex Odéon		257
	Quartier Latin 9	Cineplex Odéon		354
	Quartier Latin 10	Cineplex Odéon		258
	Quartier Latin 11	Cineplex Odéon		115
	Quartier Latin 12	Cineplex Odéon		154
	Quartier Latin 13	Cineplex Odéon		135
	Quartier Latin 14	Cineplex Odéon		151
	Quartier Latin 15	Cineplex Odéon		153
	Quartier Latin 16	Cineplex Odéon		170
	Quartier Latin 17	Cineplex Odéon		224
	Star Cité 1	Famous Players Inc.		478
	Star Cité 2	Famous Players Inc.		389
	Star Cité 3	Famous Players Inc.		230
	Star Cité 4	Famous Players Inc.		230
	Star Cité 5	Famous Players Inc.		230
	Star Cité 6	Famous Players Inc.		158
	Star Cité 7	Famous Players Inc.		159
	Star Cité 8	Famous Players Inc.		169
	Star Cité 9	Famous Players Inc.		169
	Star Cité 10	Famous Players Inc.		160
	Star Cité 11	Famous Players Inc.		159
	Star Cité 12	Famous Players Inc.		478
	Star Cité 13	Famous Players Inc.		371
	Star Cité 14	Famous Players Inc.		231
	Star Cité 15	Famous Players Inc.		159
	Star Cité 16	Famous Players Inc.		159

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
	Star Cité 17	Famous Players Inc.		159
	Versailles 1	Famous Players Inc.		485
	Versailles 2	Famous Players Inc.		482
	Versailles 3	Famous Players Inc.		299
	Versailles 4	Famous Players Inc.		319
	Versailles 5	Famous Players Inc.		341
	Versailles 6	Famous Players Inc.		324

N

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
New Richmond	Baie des Chaleurs	Louis Morin	3,760	660
New Carlisle	Cinéma Royal	Louis Roy	1,431	191

P

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Pointe-Claire	Famous 1	Famous Players	29,268	169
	Famous 2	Famous Players		233
	Famous 3	Famous Players		201
	Famous 4	Famous Players		469
	Famous 5	Famous Players		268
	Famous 6	Famous Players		187
	Famous 7	Famous Players		248
	Famous 8	Famous Players		232

Q

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Québec City	Galerías de la Capitale 1	Famous Players Inc.	682,757	158
	Galerías de la Capitale 2	Famous Players Inc.		332
	Galerías de la Capitale 3	Famous Players Inc.		319
	Galerías de la Capitale 4	Famous Players Inc.		235
	Galerías de la Capitale 5	Famous Players Inc.		304
	Galerías de la Capitale 6	Famous Players Inc.		304
	Galerías de la Capitale 7	Famous Players Inc.		505
	Galerías de la Capitale 8	Famous Players Inc.		182
	Galerías de la Capitale 9	Famous Players Inc.		401
	Galerías de la Capitale 10	Famous Players Inc.		369
	Galerías de la Capitale 11	Famous Players Inc.		317
	Galerías de la Capitale 12	Famous Players Inc.		103
Place Charest	Cineplex Odéon			599
	Cineplex Odéon			145
	Cineplex Odéon			123
	Cineplex Odéon			206
	Cineplex Odéon			158
	Cineplex Odéon			235
	Cineplex Odéon			320
	Cineplex Odéon			238

R

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Repentigny	Plaza Repentigny 1	Ciné-Entreprise	54,550	346
	Plaza Repentigny 2	Ciné-Entreprise		322
	Plaza Repentigny 3	Ciné-Entreprise		197
	Plaza Repentigny 4	Ciné-Entreprise		182
	Plaza Repentigny 5	Ciné-Entreprise		138
	Plaza Repentigny 6	Ciné-Entreprise		120
Rimouski	Auditorium 1	Claude Pearson		47,688
	Auditorium 2	Claude Pearson		
	Auditorium 3	Claude Pearson		
	Lido 1	Aldéric Racine		282
	Lido 2	Aldéric Racine		157
	Lido 3	Aldéric Racine		154
	Lido 4	Aldéric Racine		153
	Lido 5	Aldéric Racine		111

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Rivière-du-Loup	Princesse 1	Guy Simard	22,339	257
	Princesse 2	Guy Simard		156
	Princesse 3	Guy Simard		98
	Princesse 4	Guy Simard		98

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Roberval	Chaplin 1	Hugues Morin	10,906	129
	Chaplin 2	Hugues Morin		81
	Chaplin 3	Hugues Morin		52

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Rock Forest	Rock Forest 1	Galaxy Entertainment	21,562	146
	Rock Forest 2	Galaxy Entertainment		194
	Rock Forest 3	Galaxy Entertainment		88
	Rock Forest 4	Galaxy Entertainment		157
	Rock Forest 5	Galaxy Entertainment		166
	Rock Forest 6	Galaxy Entertainment		164
	Rock Forest 7	Galaxy Entertainment		124
	Rock Forest 8	Galaxy Entertainment		282
	Rock Forest 9	Galaxy Entertainment		102

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Rouyn-Noranda	Paramount 1	Pierre Gaudreault	36,308	155
	Paramount 2	Pierre Gaudreault		167
	Paramount 3	Pierre Gaudreault		87
	Paramount 4	Pierre Gaudreault		107
	Paramount 5	Pierre Gaudreault		52

S

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Sainte-Adèle	Cinéma Pine 1	Tom Fermeanin		250
	Cinéma Pine 2	Tom Fermeanin		51
	Cinéma Pine 3	Tom Fermeanin		112
	Cinéma Pine 4	Tom Fermeanin		104
	Cinéma Pine 5	Tom Fermeanin		45
	Cinéma Pine 6	Tom Fermeanin		138
	Cinéma Pine 7	Tom Fermeanin		135
	Cinéma Pine 8	Tom Fermeanin		93

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
Sainte-Foy	Le Clap 1	Michel Aubé		202
	Le Clap 2	Michel Aubé		184
	Le Clap 3	Michel Aubé		104
	Le Clap 4	Michel Aubé		129
	Le Clap 5	Michel Aubé		58
	Le Clap 6	Michel Aubé		58
	Odeon Ste-Foy 1	Cineplex Odéon		446
	Odeon Ste-Foy 2	Cineplex Odéon		249
	Odeon Ste-Foy 3	Cineplex Odéon		164
	Odeon Ste-Foy 4	Cineplex Odéon		164
	Odeon Ste-Foy 5	Cineplex Odéon		164
	Odeon Ste-Foy 6	Cineplex Odéon		213
	Odeon Ste-Foy 7	Cineplex Odéon		306
	Odeon Ste-Foy 8	Cineplex Odéon		306
Odeon Ste-Foy 9	Cineplex Odéon		213	
Odeon Ste-Foy 10	Cineplex Odéon		164	
Odeon Ste-Foy 11	Cineplex Odéon		164	
Odeon Ste-Foy 12	Cineplex Odéon		164	
Odeon Ste-Foy 13	Cineplex Odéon		249	
Odeon Ste-Foy 14	Cineplex Odéon		446	
Star Cité	Star Cité 1	Famous Players Inc.		371
	Star Cité 2	Famous Players Inc.		162
	Star Cité 3	Famous Players Inc.		234
	Star Cité 4	Famous Players Inc.		162
	Star Cité 5	Famous Players Inc.		162
	Star Cité 6	Famous Players Inc.		234
	Star Cité 7	Famous Players Inc.		162
	Star Cité 8	Famous Players Inc.		162
	Star Cité 9	Famous Players Inc.		162
	Star Cité 10	Famous Players Inc.		476
	Star Cité 11	Famous Players Inc.		476
	Star Cité 12	Famous Players Inc.		162
	Star Cité 13	Famous Players Inc.		162
	Star Cité 14	Famous Players Inc.		234

FUNDING
 MUNICIPAL / LOCAL
 TALENT
 PUBLICISTS
 UNIONS
 GUILDS
 EQUIPMENT SALES
 RENTALS
 POST-
 PRODUCTION
 DISTRIBUTION
 EXHIBITION

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
	Star Cité 15	Famous Players Inc.		162
	Star Cité 16	Famous Players Inc.		234
	Star Cité 17	Famous Players Inc.		162
	Star Cité 18	Famous Players Inc.		361
Sept-Îles	Ciné-Centre Vidéo 1	Réjean Guy	26,952	166
	Ciné-Centre Vidéo 2	Réjean Guy		108
	Ciné-Centre Vidéo 3	Réjean Guy		60
Shawinigan	Biermans 1	Claude Bellefleur	57,304	246
	Biermans 2	Claude Bellefleur		150
	Biermans 3	Claude Bellefleur		159
	Biermans 4	Claude Bellefleur		155
	Biermans 5	Claude Bellefleur		141
	Biermans 6	Claude Bellefleur		97
	Biermans 7	Claude Bellefleur		102
	Biermans 8	Claude Bellefleur		139
Sherbrooke	Maison du Cinema 1	Jacques Foisy	153,811	125
	Maison du Cinema 2	Jacques Foisy		146
	Maison du Cinema 3	Jacques Foisy		300
	Maison du Cinema 4	Jacques Foisy		86
	Maison du Cinema 5	Jacques Foisy		80
	Maison du Cinema 6	Jacques Foisy		75
	Maison du Cinema 7	Jacques Foisy		124
	Maison du Cinema 8	Jacques Foisy		162
	Maison du Cinema 9	Jacques Foisy		207
	Maison du Cinema 10	Jacques Foisy		132
	Maison du Cinema 11	Jacques Foisy		130
St-André				
Avelin	Théâtre des Quatre soeurs	Yvan Tanguay		350
St-Basile	St-Basile 1	Ciné-Entreprise		325
	St-Basile 2	Ciné-Entreprise		325
	St-Basile 3	Ciné-Entreprise		155
	St-Basile 4	Ciné-Entreprise		175
	St-Basile 5	Ciné-Entreprise		275
	St-Basile 6	Ciné-Entreprise		150
	St-Basile 7	Ciné-Entreprise		150
St-Bruno	St-Bruno 1	Cineplex Odéon		199
	St-Bruno 2	Cineplex Odéon		199
	St-Bruno 3	Cineplex Odéon		198
	St-Bruno 4	Cineplex Odéon		97
	St-Bruno 5	Cineplex Odéon		107
	St-Bruno 6	Cineplex Odéon		107
	St-Bruno 7	Cineplex Odéon		107
	St-Bruno 8	Cineplex Odéon		107
	St-Bruno 9	Cineplex Odéon		107
	St-Bruno 10	Cineplex Odéon		182
	St-Bruno 11	Cineplex Odéon		298
St-Eustache	Cinema St-Eustache 1	Brigitte Mathers		183
	Cinema St-Eustache 2	Brigitte Mathers		170
	Cinema St-Eustache 3	Brigitte Mathers		170
	Cinema St-Eustache 4	Brigitte Mathers		183
	Cinema St-Eustache 5	Brigitte Mathers		291
	Cinema St-Eustache 6	Brigitte Mathers		154
	Cinema St-Eustache 7	Brigitte Mathers		150
	Cinema St-Eustache 8	Brigitte Mathers		223
	Cinema St-Eustache 9	Brigitte Mathers		185
	Cinema St-Eustache 10	Brigitte Mathers		185
	Cinema St-Eustache 11	Brigitte Mathers		185
	Cinema St-Eustache 12	Brigitte Mathers		167
	Cinema St-Eustache 13	Brigitte Mathers		167
	Cinema St-Eustache 14	Brigitte Mathers		195
	Cinema St-Eustache 15	Brigitte Mathers		185
	Cinema St-Eustache 16	Brigitte Mathers		369

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
St-Georges	Centre-Ville 1	Michel Busque		221
de Beauce	Centre-Ville 2	Michel Busque		110
	Centre-Ville 3	Michel Busque		91
	Centre-Ville 4	Michel Busque		170
	Centre-Ville 5	Michel Busque		130
	Centre-Ville 6	Michel Busque		110
St-Hyacinthe	Galerias St-Hyacinthe 1	Jean Colbert		89
	Galerias St-Hyacinthe 2	Jean Colbert		110
	Galerias St-Hyacinthe 3	Jean Colbert		130
	Galerias St-Hyacinthe 4	Jean Colbert		186
	Galerias St-Hyacinthe 5	Jean Colbert		156
	Galerias St-Hyacinthe 6	Jean Colbert		117
	Galerias St-Hyacinthe 7	Jean Colbert		99
	Galerias St-Hyacinthe 8	Jean Colbert		99
St-Jean	BCF St-Jean	Denyse Dumont		238
	Cinecapitol 1	Galaxy Entertainment		133
	Cinecapitol 2	Galaxy Entertainment		184
	Cinecapitol 3	Galaxy Entertainment		127
	Cinecapitol 4	Galaxy Entertainment		127
	Cinecapitol 5	Galaxy Entertainment		162
	Cinecapitol 6	Galaxy Entertainment		73
St-Jérôme	Carrefour du Nord 1	Guy Gagnon		120
	Carrefour du Nord 2	Guy Gagnon		160
	Carrefour du Nord 3	Guy Gagnon		120
	Carrefour du Nord 4	Guy Gagnon		178
	Carrefour du Nord 5	Guy Gagnon		58
	Carrefour du Nord 6	Guy Gagnon		118
	Carrefour du Nord 7	Guy Gagnon		120
	Carrefour du Nord 8	Guy Gagnon		100
	Carrefour du Nord 9	Guy Gagnon		162
St-Laurent	Sphereteck 1	Cinemas Guzzo		140
	Sphereteck 2	Cinemas Guzzo		154
	Sphereteck 3	Cinemas Guzzo		323
	Sphereteck 4	Cinemas Guzzo		323
	Sphereteck 5	Cinemas Guzzo		246
	Sphereteck 6	Cinemas Guzzo		110
	Sphereteck 7	Cinemas Guzzo		110
	Sphereteck 8	Cinemas Guzzo		110
	Sphereteck 9	Cinemas Guzzo		214
	Sphereteck 10	Cinemas Guzzo		220
	Sphereteck 11	Cinemas Guzzo		216
	Sphereteck 12	Cinemas Guzzo		323
	Sphereteck 13	Cinemas Guzzo		154
	Sphereteck 14	Cinemas Guzzo		140
St-Léonard	Langelier 1	Cinemas Guzzo		218
	Langelier 2	Cinemas Guzzo		216
	Langelier 3	Cinemas Guzzo		240
	Langelier 4	Cinemas Guzzo		265
	Langelier 5	Cinemas Guzzo		265
	Langelier 6	Cinemas Guzzo		386
	Mega-Plex Lacordaire 1	Cinemas Guzzo		239
	Mega-Plex Lacordaire 2	Cinemas Guzzo		148
	Mega-Plex Lacordaire 3	Cinemas Guzzo		173
	Mega-Plex Lacordaire 4	Cinemas Guzzo		109
	Mega-Plex Lacordaire 5	Cinemas Guzzo		150
	Mega-Plex Lacordaire 6	Cinemas Guzzo		128
	Mega-Plex Lacordaire 7	Cinemas Guzzo		182
	Mega-Plex Lacordaire 8	Cinemas Guzzo		106
	Mega-Plex Lacordaire 9	Cinemas Guzzo		119
	Mega-Plex Lacordaire 10	Cinemas Guzzo		125
	Mega-Plex Lacordaire 11	Cinemas Guzzo		245
	Mega-Plex Lacordaire 12	Cinemas Guzzo		259
	Mega-Plex Lacordaire 13	Cinemas Guzzo		257
	Mega-Plex Lacordaire 14	Cinemas Guzzo		275
	Mega-Plex Lacordaire 15	Cinemas Guzzo		328

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
	Mega-Plex Lacordaire 16	Cinémas Guzzo		305
	St-Leonard 1	Dominic Piccolo		
	St-Leonard 2	Dominic Piccolo		
	St-Leonard 3	Dominic Piccolo		
	St-Leonard 4	Dominic Piccolo		
St-Nicolas	Cinéma des Chutes 1	André Gilbert		210
	Cinéma des Chutes 2	André Gilbert		145
	Cinéma des Chutes 3	André Gilbert		110
	Cinéma des Chutes 4	André Gilbert		110
	Cinéma des Chutes 5	André Gilbert		77
	Cinéma des Chutes 6	André Gilbert		83
	Cinéma des Chutes 7	André Gilbert		160
	Cinéma des Chutes 8	André Gilbert		80
St-Pâcome	Louise 1	Alain Chamberland		189
	Louise 2	Alain Chamberland		76
St-Raymond	Alouette 1	Nady Moisan		234
	Alouette 2	Nady Moisan		93
Ste-Anne-des-Monts	Haute Gaspésie	Jean-Paul Gaumont		150
Ste-Marie-de-Beauce	Lumière 1	Michel Busque		187
	Lumière 2	Michel Busque		108
	Lumière 3	Michel Busque		144
Ste-Thérèse	Plaza Sainte-Thérèse 1	Cinémas Guzzo		187
	Plaza Sainte-Thérèse 2	Cinémas Guzzo		281
	Plaza Sainte-Thérèse 3	Cinémas Guzzo		320
	Plaza Sainte-Thérèse 4	Cinémas Guzzo		171
	Plaza Sainte-Thérèse 5	Cinémas Guzzo		173
	Plaza Sainte-Thérèse 6	Cinémas Guzzo		180
	Plaza Sainte-Thérèse 7	Cinémas Guzzo		154
	Plaza Sainte-Thérèse 8	Cinémas Guzzo		195

T

Terrebonne	Megaplex Terrebonne 1	Cinémas Guzzo	43,149	202
	Megaplex Terrebonne 2	Cinémas Guzzo		250
	Megaplex Terrebonne 3	Cinémas Guzzo		314
	Megaplex Terrebonne 4	Cinémas Guzzo		295
	Megaplex Terrebonne 5	Cinémas Guzzo		295
	Megaplex Terrebonne 6	Cinémas Guzzo		345
	Megaplex Terrebonne 7	Cinémas Guzzo		347
	Megaplex Terrebonne 8	Cinémas Guzzo		345
	Megaplex Terrebonne 9	Cinémas Guzzo		347
	Megaplex Terrebonne 10	Cinémas Guzzo		295
	Megaplex Terrebonne 11	Cinémas Guzzo		295
	Megaplex Terrebonne 12	Cinémas Guzzo		314
	Megaplex Terrebonne 13	Cinémas Guzzo		250
	Megaplex Terrebonne 14	Cinémas Guzzo		202
Thetford	Pigalle 1	Julie Bernier	26,323	250
Mines	Pigalle 2	Julie Bernier		106
Tracy	Cinéma St-Laurent 1	Marcel Venne		55
	Cinéma St-Laurent 2	Marcel Venne		93
	Cinéma St-Laurent 3	Marcel Venne		119
	Cinéma St-Laurent 4	Marcel Venne		153
	Cinéma St-Laurent 5	Marcel Venne		202
	Cinéma St-Laurent 6	Marcel Venne		76
	Cinéma St-Laurent 7	Marcel Venne		277
Trois-Pistoles	CinéPlus	Jacquelin Thériège	3,635	225
Trois-Rivières	Fleur de Lys 1	Galaxy Entertainment	137,507	170
	Fleur de Lys 2	Galaxy Entertainment		394
	Fleur de Lys 3	Galaxy Entertainment		93
	Fleur de Lys 4	Galaxy Entertainment		218

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
	Fleur de Lys 5	Galaxy Entertainment		188
	Fleur de Lys 6	Galaxy Entertainment		88
	Fleur de Lys 7	Galaxy Entertainment		88
	Fleur de Lys 8	Galaxy Entertainment		154
	Fleur de Lys 9	Galaxy Entertainment		100

V

Val d'Or	Capitol 1	Louise Blais	32,423	220
	Capitol 2	Louise Blais		92
	Capitol 3	Louise Blais		110
	Capitol 4	Louise Blais		85
	Capitol 5	Louise Blais		130
Valleyfield	Le Paris 1	Jacques Patry	39,491	494
	Le Paris 2	Jacques Patry		116
	Le Paris 3	Jacques Patry		134
	Le Paris 4	Jacques Patry		145
	Le Paris 5	Jacques Patry		85
	Le Paris 6	Jacques Patry		87
	Le Paris 7	Jacques Patry		50
Victoriaville	Galaxy Victoriaville 1	Galaxy Entertainment	41,233	270
	Galaxy Victoriaville 2	Galaxy Entertainment		200
	Galaxy Victoriaville 3	Galaxy Entertainment		150
	Galaxy Victoriaville 4	Galaxy Entertainment		120
	Galaxy Victoriaville 5	Galaxy Entertainment		124
	Galaxy Victoriaville 6	Galaxy Entertainment		124
	Galaxy Victoriaville 7	Galaxy Entertainment		133
	Laurier 1	Robert Carrier		680
	Laurier 2	Robert Carrier		182
	Laurier 3	Robert Carrier		140
	Laurier 4	Robert Carrier		192

Ville-Marie	Ville-Marie	Denis Bédard	2,770	300
-------------	-------------	--------------	-------	-----

(Source: Alex Fims Inc.)

SASKATCHEWAN

Arcoia	MacMurray Theatre	Danny Showers	532	517
Biggar	Majestic	Town of Biggar	2,243	313
Camduff	Community Theatre	Community Theatre Assoc.	1,017	280
Cutknife	Elks	Elks Club	556	532
Esterhazy	Maple Leaf	Doug Larson	2,348	300
Estevan	Orpheum		13,083	570
Flin Flon	Big Island Theatre	B & M Lefe		
Gravelbourg	Gaely Renaissance	Jack Walton	1,187	300
Gull Lake	Lycium	W. Laberge	1,016	240

FUNDING
 EMBAUSTRAL / LEZAR
 TALENT
 PUBLICISTS
 UNIONS
 GUILDS
 EQUIPMENT SALES
 RENTALS
 POST-
 PRODUCTION
 DISTRIBUTION
 EXHIBITION

Town Cinema Licensee Pop. Seats

H

Hudson Bay Community TheatreTown of Hudson Bay1,778 ...100

I

Indian Head NitehawkG & H Stewart Holdings1,758 ...370

Ituna ItunaPaul Butchko709 ...240

K

Kerobert LUXKevin Ackerland1,111

Kindersley CapitolMagic Lantern Theatres4,548 ...274

L

Langenburg Community TheatreCommunity Association1,107 ...300

Lloydminster May Cinema Centre 1May Theatres7,840 ...352

May Cinema Centre 2May Theatres156

May Cinema Centre 3May Theatres210

May Cinema Centre 4May Theatres225

May Cinema Centre 5May Theatres127

M

Meadow Lake Dynasty Twin 1Dynasty Theatres

Dynasty Twin 2Dynasty Theatres

Melfort Dynasty Twin 1Dynasty Theatres5,559 ...198

Dynasty Twin 2Dynasty Theatres149

Melville Melville TheatreF. Cox4,453 ...153

Moose Jaw Town 'N Country 1Galaxy Cinemas32,631 ...166

Town 'N Country 2Galaxy Cinemas190

Town 'N Country 3Galaxy Cinemas223

Town 'N Country 4Galaxy Cinemas117

Town 'N Country 5Galaxy Cinemas224

Town 'N Country 6Galaxy Cinemas190

Moosomin Community TheatreB. Fisch2,361 ...200

N

Nipawin RoxyD. McGirr4,275 ...239

North CapitolDynasty Theatres17,512 ...353

Battleford Frontier Twin Cinema 1Dynasty Theatres183

Frontier Twin Cinema 2Dynasty Theatres133

P

Porcupine Plain Community TheatreTown of Porcupine Plains820 ...180

Prince Albert South Hill Mall 1Galaxy Cinemas41,460 ...300

South Hill Mall 2Galaxy Cinemas175

South Hill Mall 3Galaxy Cinemas110

South Hill Mall 4Galaxy Cinemas125

South Hill Mall 5Galaxy Cinemas155

South Hill Mall 6Galaxy Cinemas200

R

Regina Coronet 1Cineplex Odeon Corp.192,800 ...211

Coronet 2Cineplex Odeon Corp.253

Coronet 3Cineplex Odeon Corp.168

Coronet 4Cineplex Odeon Corp.324

Town Cinema Licensee Pop. Seats

Coronet 5Cineplex Odeon Corp.235

Coronet 6Cineplex Odeon Corp.330

Normanview 1Galaxy Cinemas250

Normanview 2Galaxy Cinemas215

Normanview 3Galaxy Cinemas138

Normanview 4Galaxy Cinemas189

Normanview 5Galaxy Cinemas335

Normanview 6Galaxy Cinemas335

Normanview 7Galaxy Cinemas189

Normanview 8Galaxy Cinemas122

Normanview 9Galaxy Cinemas215

Normanview 10Galaxy Cinemas250

Rainbow 1Magic Lantern Theatres184

Rainbow 2Magic Lantern Theatres184

Rainbow 3Magic Lantern Theatres154

Rainbow 4Magic Lantern Theatres150

Rainbow 5Magic Lantern Theatres150

Rainbow 6Magic Lantern Theatres150

Rainbow 7Magic Lantern Theatres140

Rainbow 8Magic Lantern Theatres107

Rainbow 9Magic Lantern Theatres127

RPL Film TheatreRegina Public Library124

Sask. Centre of the ArtsSask. Centre of the Arts Bd.

Southland Mall 1Cineplex Odeon Corp.238

Southland Mall 2Cineplex Odeon Corp.256

Southland Mall 3Cineplex Odeon Corp.362

Southland Mall 4Cineplex Odeon Corp.199

Southland Mall 5Cineplex Odeon Corp.199

Southland Mall 6Cineplex Odeon Corp.193

Southland Mall 7Cineplex Odeon Corp.145

Southland Mall 8Cineplex Odeon Corp.145

Southland Mall 9Cineplex Odeon Corp.145

Southland Mall 10Cineplex Odeon Corp.146

Rock Glen DreamlandT. Pyle300

S

St. Brieux MidwayTown of St. Brieux505 ...287

Saskatoon BroadwayFriends of the Broadway225,927 ...600

Capitol 1Famous Players Inc.324

Capitol 2Famous Players Inc.326

Capitol 3Famous Players Inc.358

Capitol 4Famous Players Inc.361

Centre 1Cineplex Odeon Corp.141

Centre 2Cineplex Odeon Corp.141

Centre 3Cineplex Odeon Corp.137

Centre 4Cineplex Odeon Corp.117

Centre 5Cineplex Odeon Corp.109

Centre 6Cineplex Odeon Corp.280

Centre 7Cineplex Odeon Corp.184

Pacific 1Cineplex Odeon Corp.338

Pacific 2Cineplex Odeon Corp.332

Pacific 3Cineplex Odeon Corp.313

Pacific 4Cineplex Odeon Corp.405

Rainbow 8 - 1Magic Lantern Theatres213

Rainbow 8 - 2Magic Lantern Theatres173

Rainbow 8 - 3Magic Lantern Theatres147

Rainbow 8 - 4Magic Lantern Theatres108

Rainbow 8 - 5Magic Lantern Theatres143

Rainbow 8 - 6Magic Lantern Theatres185

Rainbow 8 - 7Magic Lantern Theatres185

Rainbow 8 - 8Magic Lantern Theatres133

Shaunavon Plaza TheatreH. Colsten1,775

Swift Current Cinemas 1 & 2Kathy Pratt14,821 ...478

T

Tisdale : Falcon D. Falkner 3,063 ... 336

V

Val Marie Palas Royale Town of Val Marie 134

W

Watson Towne M. Weinrauch

Waskesiu Twin Pine 1 (Seasonal) M. Weinrauch 300

Twin Pine 2 (Seasonal) M. Weinrauch 180

Weyburn Soo Theatre Landmark Cinemas 9,534 ... 308

Y

Yorkton Tower Theatre Landmark Cinemas 17,554 ... 510

YUKON

W

Whitehorse Qwan'in Centre 1 Landmark Cinemas 21,405 ... 196

Qwan'in Centre 2 Landmark Cinemas 196

Yukon Cinema Centre 1 Landmark Cinemas 212

Yukon Cinema Centre 2 Landmark Cinemas 212

FUNDING
 TALENT
 UNIONS
 EQUIPMENT SALES
 POST-
 PRODUCTION
 DISTRIBUTION
 EXHIBITION
 GUILDS
 RENTALS
 DIRECTORIES

DRIVE-IN CINEMAS

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
------	--------	----------	------	-------

ALBERTA

Redcliff	Gemini	Landmark Cinemas	4,372	473
----------	--------	------------------	-------	-----

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Creston	Valley	Gerald Chugg	4,795	323
Surrey	Hilcrest	Bob Cowan	347,825	
Trail	Auto-Vue	Martelli Ltd.	9,119	199

MANITOBA

Fin Flon	Big Island	B. & M. Lief	6,267	250
Winnipeg	Odeon	Cineplex Odeon Corp.	626,685	996

NEW BRUNSWICK

Bathurst	Bayview	J.C. Mourant	23,935	400
Bois Blanc	Satellite	Paul Marcel Albert		400
Caraguet	Ciné Parc Satellite	Paul Marcel Albert	4,773	500
Le Moque	Venus	Paul Marcel Albert		300
Shediac	Neptune	Sheila LeBlanc	15,430	400
Sussex	Sussex	Sussex Drive In Theatre Ltd.	8,063	300
Tracadie	Neguac		4,723	325

NOVA SCOTIA

Cambridge	Cambridge D.I.	Kirk Longmeyer		723
Cape Breton	A. Sinalis			
New Glasgow	Empire	Empire Theatres Ltd.	9,432	504
Sydney	Cape Breton	J. Sinalis	76,575	300

Town	Cinema	Licensee	Pop.	Seats
------	--------	----------	------	-------

ONTARIO

Barrie	Barrie Triple 1	Stinson Theatres Ltd.	129,963	475
	Barrie Triple 2	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		340
	Barrie Triple 3	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		300
Dryden	Sunset	Z. Tavres	6,555	250
Elmvale	Elmvale	Samuel Russ		300
Fonthill	Can-View 1	1066455 Ontario Inc.		420
	Can-View 2	1066455 Ontario Inc.		595
	Can-View 3	1066455 Ontario Inc.		574
	Can-View 4	1066455 Ontario Inc.		462
Grand Bend	Starlite	766280 Ontario Ltd.		
Gravenhurst	Muskoka D.I.	Muskoka D.I. Theatres Ltd.		300
Guelph	Mustang	John Dackita	106,920	
Hamilton	Starlite	766280 Ontario Ltd.	662,401	
Hanover	Hanover	J.D. Lyons Corp.	6,869	300
Kingston	Family Fun World (3 screens)	Dan Wansmacher	108,168	600
Lindsay	Lindsay Twin (2 screens)	Larry Baxter		17,757
London	Mustang 1	Premier Operating Corp. Ltd.	337,318	
	Mustang 2	Premier Operating Corp. Ltd.	Total	806
Midland	Midland	Port Bolster Drive-In Theatres	29,824	400
Oakville	Five Twin 1	Premier Operating Corp. Ltd.	144,738	
	Five Twin 2	Premier Operating Corp. Ltd.	Total	943
Orillia	Orillia	Lorna Burrows	29,121	424
Owen Sound	Twin 1	Stinson Theatres Ltd.	31,583	416
	Twin 2	Stinson Theatres Ltd.		300
Pefferlaw	CineDrive	CineDrive Movie Theatre Inc.		200
Pembroke	Sky/ght	Matt McLaughlin Motors	23,608	200
Peterborough	Mustang	Gerardo Parente	107,423	
Pictou	Mustang	Boulevard Cinemas		
Port Bolster	CineDrive (1 screen)			
Port Hope	Port Hope D.I.	Century Theatre Services		346
Sharon	North York (3 screens)	N. York D.I. Theatre Ltd.		600
Stoney Creek	Starlite	1520878 Ontario Inc.		400
Toronto	The Docks	Docks Entertainment	4,682,897	406
Woodstock	Oxford	502562 Ontario Ltd.	33,061	200

QUÉBEC

Alma	Jeanois	Jacques Bernier	28,125	375
Bonaventure	Gaspésien	Louis Roy		225
Boucherville	Odson 1	Cinéplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	36,253	988
	Odson 2	Cinéplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.		990
Crêteauguay	Châteauguay 1	Cinéplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.	41,003	703
	Châteauguay 2	Cinéplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.		564
	Châteauguay 3	Cinéplex Odéon (Québec) Inc.		448
Drummondville	Drummond 1	Marcel Verne	68,451	490
	Drummond 2	Marcel Verne		415
Grande-Rivière	René François	Louis Roy		325
Joliette	Joliette 1	Marcel Verne	35,821	530
	Joliette 2	Marcel Verne		405
	Joliette 3	Marcel Verne		287
Laval	Laval 1	Cinéplex Odéon	343,005	500
	Laval 2	Cinéplex Odéon		384
	Laval 3	Cinéplex Odéon		281
	Laval 4	Cinéplex Odéon		711
Orford	Orford 1	André Monette		500
	Orford 2	André Monette		550
Rimouski	Rimouski 1	Claude Pearson	47,688	
	Rimouski 2	Claude Pearson		
Rivière au renard	Cartier	Guy & Yves Côté		390
Sept-Îles	Des îles	Yvan Beaufeu	26,952	800
St-Eustache	St-Eustache 1	Brigitte Mathers	32,226	1,050
	St-Eustache 2	Brigitte Mathers		850
	St-Eustache 3	Brigitte Mathers		350
	St-Eustache 4	Brigitte Mathers		550
	St-Eustache 5	Brigitte Mathers		500
St-Georges de Beauve	St-Georges 1	Richard Busque		
	St-Georges 2	Richard Busque		
St-Hilaire	St-Hilaire 1	André Monette		750
	St-Hilaire 2	André Monette		550
St-Nicolas	De la Coline 1	Cinéplex Odéon		698
	De la Coline 2	Cinéplex Odéon		550
Templeton	Templeton 1	Paul Touchet		230
	Templeton 2	Paul Touchet		300
Trois-Rivières	Trois Rivières 1	Ciné-Entreprise	137,507	750
	Trois Rivières 2	Ciné-Entreprise		650

(Source: Alex Films Inc.)

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Alberton	Princess Pat	Anna White	1,115	500
Windsor	Blackley Beach	Linda & George Boyle	240	500

SASKATCHEWAN

Carlyle	Prairie Dog Park	Ray Boufain		
Kyle	Clear Water	Ken Keik	478	304
Prince Albert	Pine	Wm. Mahon		41,460
Regina	Cinema 6	Wil Runge		192,800
Saskatoon	Sundown 1 & 2	D. Besanski		225,927
Watrous	Jubilee	B. Crawford	1,808	200

Editor's note:

Population figures from Statistics Canada 2001 Census (Geosuite).
Other information supplied from within the industry.

FUNDING TALENT UNIONS EQUIPMENT SALES POST- DISTRIBUTION EXHIBITION
 PROGRAMS / FEES PUBLICISTS GUILDS RENTALS PRODUCTION

ONTARIO MEDIA DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

ONTARIO

...Your **Best Shot!**

Best Faces

- Experienced and enthusiastic crews
- Dynamic talent pool

Best Places

- Top-notch stages and post production facilities
- Cityscapes, country towns, and everything in between

Best Value

- Substantial provincial tax credits
- Great value for your dollar

ONTARIO'S
bigPICTURE
ADVANTAGES

www.omdc.on.ca



Ontario

Ontario Media
Development
Corporation

Société de
développement
de l'industrie
des médias
de l'Ontario

AGENCIES
AWARDS & FESTIVALS
& MORE

EXHIBITION

DISTRIBUTION

POST-
PRODUCTION

EQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS

UNIONS
GUILDS

TALENT

FUNDING



WRAP IT IN TORONTO

Rhonda Silverstone, Film Commissioner
Phone: 416-392-7570 Fax: 416-392-0675
info@torontofilmpermits.com
www.torontofilmpermits.com

 **TORONTO** Film & Television Office
Economic Development, Culture & Tourism

GOVERNMENT / FILM COMMISSIONS / AWARDS / FESTIVALS / & MORE

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

CANADA COUNCIL FOR THE ARTS

Arts Services Unit
350 Albert St.
Box 1047
Ottawa, ON K1P 5V8
(613) 566-4414 / (800) 263-5588
Fax: (613) 566-4409
Website: www.canadacouncil.ca
TTY: (613) 565-5194

Grants Available for Media Artists and Organizations

The Canada Council for the Arts offers a variety of grants and services to professional Canadian media artists and organizations. All Canada Council programs are accessible to Aboriginal artists or arts organizations and artists or arts organizations from diverse cultural and regional communities of Canada. For more information on any of the programs described below, call toll-free at 1-800-263-5588 or (613) 566-4414 and choose the appropriate extension number.

GRANTS FOR MEDIA ARTISTS

Grants to Film and Video Artists:

Research/Creation Grants provide film and video artists with opportunities for creative renewal, experimentation, professional development and research. Production Grants cover the direct costs of production and post-production of independent film or video artworks by film and video artists. Scriptwriting Grants cover the direct costs of scriptwriting (which includes research for artists' documentaries) for independent film and video artworks.
1 March 2003, 1 October 2003 and
1 March 2004
Anglophone established artists and all francophone artists: Josette Bélanger, ext. 4252
Anglophone mid-career and emerging artists: Ian Reid, ext. 4264

Grants to New Media and Audio Artists and New Media Residencies:
Research Grants provide time where established artists may research and develop

ideas, concepts and projects, experiment with tools and technologies, work with specialists to develop knowledge and skills, and pursue other activities related to their personal professional and/or creative development. Production Grants cover the direct costs of production leading to finished works of art for emerging and established artists. New Media Residencies encourage creative collaboration and knowledge exchange for established artists through Research Residencies and Production Residencies.
1 March 2003, 1 October 2003 and
1 March 2004
Nichola Feldman-Kiss, ext. 4262

Aboriginal Media Arts Program:

This program offers grants to emerging and established Aboriginal artists to help them develop their career as media artists and produce independent media artworks. The program offers two components: Creative Development Grants and Production Grants.
1 April 2003
Ian Reid, ext. 4264

Travel Grants to Media Arts Professionals:

Grants assist independent media artists and media arts critics and curators to travel on occasions important to the development of their artistic practice or career. Examples are to present their work at recognized festivals or exhibition venues, or to participate in workshops, residencies or other professional development opportunities.
Any time
Joanne Desroches, ext. 4088

Media Arts Commissioning Program:

This program supports organizations commissioning Canadian artists to produce media artworks for presentation to local, national or international audiences. Grants contribute to costs related to the production and presentation of commissioned works.
1 December 2003
Program Officer, ext. 4262

Canada Council for the Arts/Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council of Canada New Media Initiative:
The Canada Council for the Arts (Canada Council) and the Natural Sciences and

Engineering Research Council of Canada (NSERC) New Media Initiative is intended to promote collaboration linking artists, scientists and/or engineers to combine creativity with the development and application of new technologies and knowledge.
1 March 2003 and 1 March 2004
Nichola Feldman-Kiss, ext. 4262

GRANTS FOR MEDIA ARTS DISSEMINATION

Annual Assistance to Distribution Organizations:

Assistance is available to Canadian, non-profit artist-run organizations that demonstrate a serious, ongoing commitment to the distribution of independent Canadian film, video, audio or new media artworks.
1 November 2003
Zainub Verjee, ext. 4253

Annual Assistance for Programming:

Assistance is available to Canadian, non-profit artist-run organizations for a one-year period. Grants contribute to the ongoing presentation and dissemination of innovative, independent media artworks produced by Canadian artists.
1 May 2003
Zainub Verjee, ext. 4253

Annual Assistance to Media Arts Festivals:

This program supports festivals that advance the development, understanding and appreciation of Canadian, independent media artworks by publicly presenting these works within a critical context, with a view to developing committed audiences.
1 November 2003
Zainub Verjee, ext. 4253

Annual Assistance to Cinematheques:

This program supports work undertaken by cinematheques to advance the development, understanding, and appreciation of Canadian independent media artworks. Support is provided to organizations whose principal mandate is to present, collect, document, interpret and publish critical writing on independent media artworks by Canadian media artists.
1 November 2003
Zainub Verjee, ext. 4253

Dissemination Project Grants:
Grants assist Canadian non-profit arts organizations/groups to undertake innovative, short-term projects. Eligible projects include curated exhibitions/ events, touring exhibitions, broadcasting initiatives, and special marketing and audience development activities.
1 May and 1 November 2003
Zainub Verjee, ext. 4253

GRANTS TO MEDIA ARTS PRODUCTION ORGANIZATIONS

Annual Assistance to Media Arts Production Organizations:
This program offers operating and equipment acquisition assistance to Canadian non-profit, artist-run media arts production organizations. Grants assist organizations that provide ongoing support for the creation and production of independent film, video, new media and audio projects by Canadian media artists.
1 October 2003
Josette Bélanger, ext. 4252

Development Project Grants:
Grants support time-limited projects initiated by Canadian non-profit, artist-run organizations, groups or collectives. Eligible projects must provide enhanced opportunities for the production of independent media artworks by Canadian artists.
1 May 2003
David Poole, ext. 4250

The following are other Canada Council for the Arts programs which may be of interest to media artists and organizations.

OUTREACH PROGRAM

New Audience and Market Development Travel Assistance:
The purpose of this program is to increase and enhance programming options for presenters, programmers and curators of professional Canadian artists and to assist Canadian professional artists and their managers to develop and reach new audiences and markets in Canada and internationally. This program is divided into three components: Audience and Market Development Within Canada, International Marketing and Promotions, and Travel Assistance for International Buyers (Pilot).
Any time
Sandra Bender, ext. 5272

VISUAL ARTS SECTION

Grants to Professional Artists:
The Visual Arts Section provides a range of grants in recognition and support of the independent creative work of professional Canadian artists of all cultures. These grants are intended for professional artists working in architecture, the visual arts, independent criticism and curating, fine craft and photography.

- Architecture, Prix de Rome and Ronald J. Thom Award
- 1 March
- Brigitte Desrochers, ext. 5109
- Fine Craft
- 1 March
- Marianne Heggveit, ext. 5269
- Independent Critics and Curators
- 1 February 2004
- Meilinda Mollineaux, ext. 5094
- Visual Arts (including Photography)
- 1 April, 1 September and 1 December 2003
- Michel Gaboury, ext. 5265 and Program Officer, ext. 4030
- Travel Grants
- Any time
- Joanne Desroches, ext. 4088

ABORIGINAL ARTS SECRETARIAT

Aboriginal Peoples Collaborative Exchange:
This program assists individual artists or artistic groups from Aboriginal communities to travel to other Aboriginal communities to share traditional and/or contemporary knowledge or practices that will foster the development of their artistic practice. The program also supports projects that develop an appreciation, understanding or awareness of an artist's or artistic group's discipline within the communities visited.
Any time (for grants of \$2,500 or less)
1 February 2004 (for grants over \$2,500)
Louise Profeit-LeBlanc, ext. 5212

INTER-ARTS OFFICE

Inter-Arts Program:
Supports creation, production, dissemination and professional development by Canadian inter-arts professional artists and arts organizations in one of three inter-arts practices: performance art, interdisciplinary work and new artistic practices (including artists and community collaboration activities in one of these three artistic practices).
Travel Grants: Any time
Creation/Production Grants, Dissemination Grants and
Annual Funding Grants:
15 November 2003
Off the Radar – Initiatives in Critical Thinking:
Any time (for 2003-2004 only)
Claude Schryer, ext. 4062

Multidisciplinary Festivals Project Grants:
This program supports Canadian non-profit organizations for the production and presentation of programming at multidisciplinary festivals. It encourages festivals to develop new programming initiatives, enhance existing programs, and introduce Canadian artists from diverse regional and cultural backgrounds to new audiences.
1 May 2003
Claude Schryer, ext. 4062

Canada Council for the Arts and National Research Council:
Artist-in-Residence for Research (AIRes) Pilot Program: The AIRes program supports research by established independent artists within specific Institutes of the NRC. The personal research grants are intended to encourage creativity, collaboration and knowledge transfer between artists and scientific or engineering researchers.
15 April 2003 (Investigative Stage)
2 September 2003 (Residency)
Katherine Watson, ext. 4510

Visit our Web site at www.canadacouncil.ca

Hearing-impaired callers with a TTY machine can contact the Canada Council for the Arts at (613) 565-5194.

CANADIAN AUDIO-VISUAL CERTIFICATION OFFICE (CAVCO)

Department of Canadian Heritage
100 Sparks St., 4th Fl.
Ottawa, ON K1A 0M5
(613) 946-7600 / (888) 433-2200
Fax: (613) 946-7602
Website: www.pch.gc.ca/cavco
Director: Robert Soucy

Film Industry Services, International Tax Directorate
Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
344 Slater St., 6th Fl.
Ottawa, ON K1A 0L5
(613) 941-1503
Fax: (613) 941-9674
Website: www.ccr-aadrc.gc.ca
Manager: Natalie Stibernik
The Canadian Audio-Visual Certification Office (CAVCO) and the Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (CCRA) jointly administer the Canadian Film or Video Production Tax Credit (CPTC) and the Film or Video Production Services Tax Credit (PSTC).

Canadian Film or Video Production Tax Credit Program (CPTC)
Under the Canadian Film or Video Production Tax Credit program, CAVCO performs two distinct functions: (1) Canadian content recognition, and (2) estimation of the eligible expenses of production. The responsibilities of the CCRA are to provide assistance to claimants; to interpret and apply section 125.4 and all other provisions of the Income Tax Act and the Income Tax Regulations that may have an impact on the CPTC; review or audit the film tax credit claims within a reasonable time frame; and provide timely refund cheques.

The CPTC is available at a rate of 25% of eligible salaries and wages expended after 1994. Eligible salaries and wages qualifying for the credit may not exceed 48% of the cost of the production, net of assistance, as certified by the Minister of Canadian Heritage. Therefore, the tax credit could provide assistance of up to 12% of the cost of production, net of assistance. However, the

FUNDING
 TALENT
 UNIONS
 EQUIPMENT SALES
 POST-PRODUCTION
 DISTRIBUTION
 AWARDS & FESTIVALS & MORE

tax credit may not be claimed in respect of a Canadian production if any part of the cost is financed by flowing-out capital cost allowance or other deductions to investors.

Film or Video Production Services Tax Credit Program (PSTC)
CAVCO's role under the Film or Video Production Services Tax Credit is to determine the eligibility of the production and to issue an Accredited Film or Video Production Certificate on behalf of the Minister of Canadian Heritage. The CCRA's role is to provide assistance to claimants; interpret and apply section 125.5 and all other provisions of the Income Tax Act and the Income Tax Regulations that may have an impact on the PSTC; review or audit the film tax credit claims within a reasonable time frame; and provide timely refund cheques.

The PSTC is a tax credit equal to 11% of salary and wages paid to Canadian residents or taxable Canadian corporations (for amounts paid to employees who are Canadian residents) for services provided to the production in Canada. This refundable tax credit has no cap on the amount that can be claimed, and it is available to taxable Canadian corporations or foreign-owned taxable corporations with a permanent establishment in Canada.

CANADIAN HERITAGE / LES TERRASSES DE LA CHAUDIÈRE
Film, Video and Sound Recording Branch
15 Eddy St., 6th Fl.
Hull, QC K1A 0M5
(819) 997-5918
Fax: (819) 997-5709
Website: www.pch.gc.ca
Director General: Jean-François Bernier
Admin. Assistant: Tina Giguere
Policy & Program Analysts, Film & Video:
Lynn Foran, Karyn Wichers
Manager, Film & Video: Nathalie Chamberland
Sound Recording Policy & Program Analysts:
Charlene LaRose, Lynn Buffone
Economic Analyst for Policy Monitoring: Kevin MacDougall
Policy Analyst for Policy Monitoring: Suzanne Grundy

The Film, Video and Sound Recording Policy and Program Section provides advice and assistance to the Minister of Canadian Heritage in the formulation and development of policies and programs for the achievement of cultural objectives in the area of film, video and sound recording.

CANADIAN INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY (CIDA)
200 Promenade du Portage
Hull, QC K1A 0G4
(819) 997-1663 / (800) 230-6349
Fax: (819) 953-4933
E-mail: mimi_imm@acdi-cida.gc.ca
Website: www.acdi-cida.gc.ca/mmi
Through it's Mass Media Initiative (MMI), CIDA's Development Information Program

financially supports communication projects aimed at increasing Canadian public awareness and understanding of international development. MMI supports a wide variety of Canadian activities such as television and radio productions, magazine features, newspaper articles and exhibits. MMI issues at least one formal request for proposals every year. International organizations must be part of a Canadian-led consortium or partnership to apply.

CANADIAN RADIO-TELEVISION AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION / CONSEIL DE LA RADIODIFFUSION ET DES TELECOMMUNICATIONS CANADIENNES (CRTC)

Mail address
Ottawa, ON K1A 0N2

Central Office
Les Terrasses de la Chaudière
Central Bldg.
1 Promenade du Portage
Hull, QC
(819) 997-0313 / (877) 249-2782 (CRTC)
Fax: (819) 994-0218
Client Services: (819) 997-0313
Media Services: (819) 997-9403
Website: www.crtc.gc.ca

Commissioners
Chairman / Vice-Chairman,
Telecommunications / Commissioner, Atlantic
Region: David Colville
Vice-Chairman, Broadcasting:
Andrée P. Wylie
Commissioner, British Columbia & Yukon
Regions: Cindy Grauer
Commissioner, Alberta & Northwest Territories
Regions: Ronald D. Williams
Commissioner, Manitoba & Saskatchewan
Regions: Barbara Cram
Commissioner, Ontario Region:
Martha Wilson
Commissioner, Québec Region: Andrée Noël
Commissioners: Andrew Carozzo,
David McKendry, Joan Pennefather,
Jean-Marc Demers, James Stuart Langford
An independent public authority that regulates and supervises broadcasting and telecommunications in Canada.

Regional Offices
Alberta
10405 Jasper Ave., Ste. 520
Edmonton, AB T5J 3R8
(780) 495-3224

British Columbia
530 - 580 Hornby St.
Vancouver, BC V6C 3B6
(604) 666-2111
Fax: (604) 666-8322

Manitoba
2775 Portage Ave., Ste. 1810
Winnipeg, MB R3B 2B3
(204) 983-6306
Fax: (204) 983-6317

Nova Scotia
Metropolitan Place
99 Wyse Rd., Ste. 1410
Dartmouth, NS B3A 4S5
(902) 426-7997
Fax (902) 426-2721

Ontario
55 St. Clair Ave. E., Ste. 624
Toronto, ON M4T 1L8
(416) 952-9096

Québec
405 de Maisonneuve Boul. est, Ste. B 2000
Montréal, QC H2L 4J5
(514) 283-6607
Fax: (514) 283-3689

Saskatchewan
Cornwall Professional Bldg.
2125 -11th Ave., Ste. 103
Regina, SK S4P 3X3
(306) 780-3422

FOREIGN AFFAIRS AND INTERNATIONAL TRADE
Arts and Cultural Industries Promotion Division (ACA)
125 Sussex Dr.
Ottawa, ON K1A 0G2
(613) 944-ARTS / (888) 757-7752
Fax: (613) 992-5965
Website: www.dfait-maeci.gc.ca/arts
Deputy Director (Cultural Industries):
Albert Galpin
Film & Television Officer: Sonya Thissen
Sources of funding for film & television companies and for Canadian festivals

Grants & Loans
Travel Grants for International Market Development:
DFAIT provides grants for producers and/or directors to travel to international festivals, selected pitching sessions and premiere screenings outside of Canada.
www.dfait-maeci.gc.ca/arts/film-en.asp

Canadian Festival Grants:
DFAIT/ACA provides grants for Canadian festivals to invite foreign buyers to their events. www.dfait-maeci.gc.ca/arts/film-en.asp

Program for Export Market Development (PEMD):
Under this program, DFAIT provides up to 50% forgivable loans in order for companies to develop new export markets. www.dfait-maeci.gc.ca/pemd

Programs & Services
ExportUSA (NEBS, EXTUS & Reverse NEBS):
DFAIT provides funds in support of the government's initiative to increase the number of active Canadian exporters to the United States. NEXOS is a similar program for Europe. www.dfait-maeci.gc.ca/nebs

Team Canada Missions:
These missions help familiarize Canadian

companies with new markets, facilitate access to foreign political and business leaders, enhance visibility in foreign markets and strengthen relationships with Canadian and foreign business partners and clients. www.tcm-mec.gc.ca

Export Source:

This is Team Canada's online resource for export information. www.exportsource.gc.ca

Virtual Trade Commissioner:

Provides Canadian companies with a network of trade commissioners abroad, geographic and industry market reports as well as personalized core services to help export-ready companies prepare for the challenges of international business. www.infoexport.gc.ca

Cultural Attachés Abroad:

DFAIT puts companies in contact with Canadian cultural representatives abroad who have detailed market knowledge and contacts. www.dfait-maeci.gc.ca/arts/abroad-en.asp

For further information visit the website.

LIBRARY & ARCHIVES OF CANADA / ARCHIVES NATIONALES DU CANADA

Audio-Visual Sector / Secteur audio-visuel
395 Wellington St.
Ottawa, ON K1A 0N3
Website: www.archives.ca/
Chief, AV Acquisition: Richard Lohead (613) 996-2282
Fax: (613) 995-6575
Chief, AV Preservation: Andris Kesteris (819) 994-5241
Public Service requests: (866) 578-7777
Reference Service: (613) 992-3884

A division of National Archives of Canada with authority to acquire, describe and provide specialized reference services to archivally significant Canadian film, TV and sound documents produced both publicly and privately. Initiated as a project of the Public Archives of Canada in 1969, The Audio-Visual Sector was formally established by Cabinet in January 1976 with a mandate to acquire all film, video and sound collections of national significance. At present, the Audio-Visual Sector holds over 300,000 hours of moving image and sound recordings.

THE NATIONAL FILM BOARD OF CANADA

Mailing Address
Box 6100
Stn. Centre-Ville
Montréal, QC H3C 3H5

Head Office

Constitution Sq.
360 Albert St., Ste. 1560
Ottawa, ON K1A 0M9
(613) 992-3615
Sales: (614) 283-9000 / (800) 267-7710
Website: www.nfb.ca

Government Film Commissioner & Chairperson: Jacques Bensimon
Director General, English Program: Tom Perlmutter
Assistant Director General: Ravida Din
Exec. Producer, Animation Studio: David Verrall
Exec. Producer, Atlantic Centre: Kent Martin
Exec. Producer, Quebec Centre: Sally Bochner
Exec. Producer, Ontario Centre: Sylvia Sweeney
Exec. Producer, Western Canada: Graydon McCrea
Exec. Producer, Pacific Centre: Rina Fraticelli
Exec. Producer, International Co-production Unit: Éric Michel
Director General, French Program: André Picard
Assistant Director General: Martin Dubé
Exec. Producer, Animation & Youth Studio: Marcel Jean
Exec. Producer, Documentary Studio/Montreal (Society & Science): Colette Loumède
Producer, Documentary Studio/Montreal (Realities.doc): Yves Bisailon
Producer, Acadia Documentary Studio/Moncton: Jacques Turgeon
Producer, Quebec Regions: Jacques Turgeon

The National Film Board of Canada (NFB) was founded by an act of Parliament on May 2, 1939. Its mandate is "to produce and distribute films designed to interpret Canada to Canadians and other nations. The NFB operates a national toll-free sales and information telephone system and maintains partnerships with over 35 libraries, as well as relationships with over 400 other distribution points across Canada to ensure that Canadians have direct access to NFB productions. The NFB catalogue is available on the website. The NFB also has offices in New York, Paris and London, arranging the commercial distribution of NFB titles through private sector distributors, promoting the direct sales of films and videos, and negotiating sales to broadcasters.

Regional Production Centres Alberta & Northwest Territories

10815 - 104 Ave., Ste. 100
Edmonton, AB T5J 4N6
(780) 495-3013
Fax: (780) 495-6412
Producer, Documentary: Jerry Krepekevich

British Columbia & Yukon

200 - 1385 W. 8th Ave.
Vancouver, BC V6H 3V9
(604) 666-3838
Fax: (604) 666-1569
Producer, Documentary: Gillian Darling Kovanic
Producer, Special Mandate: Selwyn Jacob
Producer, Animation, Children, Interactive: George Johnson

Atlantic Provinces

Queen's Court, 2nd Fl.
5475 Spring Garden Rd.
Halifax, NS B3J 1G2
(902) 426-7351
Fax: (902) 426-8901
Producer, Documentary: Kent Martin

Manitoba & Saskatchewan

300 - 136 Market Ave.
Winnipeg, MB R3B 0P4
(204) 983-7996
Fax: (204) 983-0742
Producer, Documentary: Joseph MacDonald
Producer, Animation, Children, Interactive: Jennifer Torrance; (204) 983-7985

New Brunswick - Acadia

95 Foundry St.
Moncton, NB E1C 5H7
(506) 851-6104
Fax: (506) 851-2246
Producer, Documentary (French Program): Jacques Turgeon

Ontario

150 John St.
Toronto, ON M5V 3C3
(416) 973-6856
Fax: (416) 973-7007
Producers, Documentary: Silva Basmajian, Peter Starr, Gerry Flahive
Producer, Special Mandate: Karen King

325 Dalhousie St., Rm. 800

Ottawa, ON K1N 7G2
(613) 995-3659
Fax: (613) 995-3738
Producer, Ontario / West Regions Documentary (French Program): Jacques Ménard
Producer, Québec Region Documentary (French Program): Jacques Turgeon

Québec

3155 Côte de Liesse Rd.
St-Laurent, QC H4N 2N4
(514) 283-9285
Fax: (514) 496-4424
Director-General (French Program): Vacant
Assistant Director-General (French Program): Martin Dubé
Exec. Producer, Animation / Youth Studio (French Program): Marcel Jean
Producer, Youth (French Program): Jean-Jacques Leduc

(514) 283-9316
Fax: (514) 283-4300
Exec. Producer, Documentary (French

Program) / Montréal (Society & Science): Éric Michel

(514) 496-1171
Fax: (514) 283-7914

Exec. Producer, Documentary (French Program) / Montréal (Réalités.doc): Yves Bisailon

(514) 496-2216
Fax: (514) 283-5487

Producer, Documentary: Adam Symyansky
Producer, Special Mandate: Germaine Wong

(514) 283-9571
Fax: (514) 283-3211

Producers, Animation: Michael Fukushima, Marcy Page
Producers, Children's Program: Tamara Lynch, Pierre Lapointe

STATISTICS CANADA / STATISTIQUE CANADA

Statistical Reference Centre
R.H. Coats Building
Ottawa, ON K1A 0T6
(613) 951-8116 / (800) 263-1136 (Main)
Fax: (613) 951-0581
E-mail: infostats@statcan.ca
Website: www.statcan.ca

Culture, Tourism & the Centre for Education Statistics

Director: Maryanne Webber
Manager, Radio (Listening) & TV (Viewing): Lofti Chahdi, (613) 951-3136
Manager, Film & Video (Production & Distribution): Fidel Ifedi, (613) 951-1569
Established in 1972 within the Institutional Statistics Program of Statistics Canada, the Culture Statistics Program has the mandate to collect, analyze and publish statistical information on the state of culture in Canada and the cultural activities of Canadians. The CSP includes ten major project areas: Book Publishing, Periodicals, Film (4 surveys), Radio and Television, Sound Recording, Performing Arts, Heritage Institutions, Cultural Labour Force, Participation of Canadians in Cultural Activities and Government Expenditures in Culture. Results of surveys are presented in annual publications and in a quarterly newsletter "Focus on Culture". Customized tabulations are also available for specific research purposes.

TELEFILM CANADA / TÉLÉFILM CANADA

Head Office / Siège social
360 St. Jacques St., Ste. 700
Montréal, QC H2Y 4A9
(514) 283-6363/1 (800) 567-0890
Fax: (514) 283-8212
Website: www.telefilm.gc.ca

Offices in Canada / Bureaux au Canada
310 - 440 Cambie St.
Vancouver, BC V6B 2Z5
(604) 666-1566/1 (800) 663-7771
Fax: (604) 666-7754

1684 Barrington St., 3rd Fl.
Halifax, NS B3J 2A2
(902) 426-8425/1 (800) 565-1773
Fax: (902) 426-4445

474 Bathurst St., Suite 100
Toronto, ON M5T 2S6
(416) 973-6436/1 (800) 463-4607
Fax: (416) 973-8606

European Office / Bureau européen
5 rue de Constantine
75007 Paris, France
(011) 33-1-44-18-35-30
Fax: (011) 33-1-47-05-72-76

Board of Directors / Conseil d'administration

Chair/Président: Charles Bélanger (Montréal)
Vice-Chair/Vice-présidente: Jeanine C. Beaubien, O.C. (Montréal)
Chair, Audit and Finance Committee / Président, Comité de vérification et des finances: Ronald S. Bremner (Calgary)
Members/Membres: Jacques Bensimon (Government Film Commissioner / Commissaire du gouvernement à la cinématographie, Montréal), Bluma Appel (Toronto), Elvira Sánchez De Malicki (Etobicoke), Louise Pelletier (Montréal)

Management / Direction

Executive Director / Directeur général: Richard Stursberg
Director, Finance and Administration / Directeur, finances et administration: Danny Chalifour
Director, Communications and Corporate Affairs / Directrice, communications et affaires publiques: Danielle Dansereau
Director, International Development and Promotion / Directrice, promotion et développement à l'international: Sheila de La Varende
Director, Policy, Planning and Research / Directeur, politiques, planification et recherches: Guy DeRepentigny
Head of Development and Implementation of National Standards and Sector Head - Feature Film / Responsable de l'élaboration et de l'implantation des standards nationaux et responsable secteur - longs métrages: Karen Franklin
Director, Media / Directrice, médias: Elizabeth Friesen
Interim Director, Ontario and Nunavut Office / Directeur par intérim, bureau de l'Ontario et du Nunavut: John Galway
Director, Atlantic Region Office and Sector Head - Professional and Sectoral Training / Directeur, bureau de la région de l'Atlantique et responsable des programmes de formation professionnelle et sectorielle: Ralph Holt
Director, Western Region Office and Sector Head - New Media / Directeur, bureau de la région de l'Ouest et responsable secteur - nouveaux médias: Earl Hong Tai
General Counsel and Access to Information Coordinator / Chef du contentieux et coordonnateur de l'accès à l'information: Stéphane Odesse

Director, Quebec Office and Sector Head - Television / Directeur, bureau du Québec et responsable secteur - télévision: Michel Pradier
Director, Human Resources / Directrice, ressources humaines: Stella Riggi
Director, Music Entrepreneur Program / Directeur du Programme des entrepreneurs de la musique: Shelley Stein-Sacks

Telefilm Canada is a federal cultural agency created in 1967 and reporting to the Department of Canadian Heritage. As a cultural investor in film, television, new media and music, Telefilm Canada encourages the creation and distribution of stories and images that touch Canadians and foster connection and understanding from coast to coast.

Building audiences for Canadian productions is central to Telefilm's concerns and initiatives. With our financial, promotional and strategic support, the Canadian cultural industries are capturing ever-growing favour both at home and around the globe.

The main funds are: Canada Feature Film Fund, Canadian Television Fund - Equity Investment Program, Canada New Media Fund and Canada Music Fund - Music Entrepreneur Program. Please consult our website for additional information concerning our Regional Offices, Funds and Programs, Coproduction, Festivals and Markets, Catalogues, News and much more !!

Téléfilm Canada est un organisme culturel fédéral créé en 1967, qui relève du ministère du Patrimoine canadien.

En tant qu'investisseur culturel en cinéma, télévision, nouveaux médias et musique, Téléfilm Canada encourage la création et la diffusion d'histoires et d'images qui touchent les Canadiens et leur permettent de mieux se connaître et de mieux se comprendre. Accroître le public des œuvres canadiennes est au centre des préoccupations et des initiatives de Téléfilm Canada. Notre appui financier, promotionnel et stratégique permet aux industries culturelles canadiennes de se tailler une meilleure place ici et ailleurs dans le monde.

Les principaux fonds sont: Fonds du long métrage du Canada, Fonds canadien de télévision - Programme de participation au capital, Fonds des nouveaux médias du Canada, Fonds de la musique du Canada - Programme des entrepreneurs de musique. Veuillez consulter notre site web pour avoir toutes les informations concernant nos bureaux régionaux, les divers fonds et programmes, la coproduction, les festivals et marchés, les catalogues, les actualités et beaucoup plus !!!

PROVINCIAL AND MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT (FILM COMMISSIONS)

ALBERTA

ALBERTA FILM COMMISSION

Commerce Place, 5th Fl.
10155 102 St.
Edmonton, AB T5J 4L6
(780) 422-8584
Fax: (780) 422-8582
E-mail: dan.chugg@gov.ab.ca
Website: www.albertafilmm.ca
Commissioner: Dan Chugg

2nd Location:
Standard Life Building, 3rd Fl.
639 5th Ave. S.W.
Calgary, AB T2P 0M9
(403) 297-6241
Fax: (403) 297-6168

With advantages including no provincial sales tax, diverse locations, and low crew rates, Alberta is the destination to bring your story to life. Alberta Film provides complete location services, including an extensive photo library, as well as information and assistance regarding crews, talent and infrastructure.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

B.C. ARCHIVES

655 Belleville St.
Victoria, BC V8V 1X4
Mailing address:
Box 9419, Stn. Prov. Govt.
Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1
(250) 387-1952 (Main Reference Desk)
Fax: (250) 387-2072
E-mail: access@www.bcarchives.gov.bc.ca
Website: www.bcarchives.gov.bc.ca
The archives acquires, preserves and makes available for research and other uses films, videotapes and sound recordings produced by and for the Government of British Columbia. Moving images and sound recordings created by or for private organizations and individuals are also preserved on a selective basis. The Archives holds more than 5,000 motion picture film and videotape items.
Advance notice by those wishing to view film is required as items must be inspected prior to viewing. Reproductions of materials may be obtained subject to donor and copyright restriction. Film/video index now on-line on our website.
Commercial use of B.C. Archives records requires licensing through the Archives' official marketing agent. Please call PAN Productions for more information:

BRITISH COLUMBIA FILM

2225 W. Broadway
Vancouver, BC V6K 2E4
(604) 736-7997
Fax: (604) 736-7290
E-mail: bcf@bcfilm.bc.ca
Website: www.bcfilm.bc.ca
President & C.E.O.: Rob Egan
Finance Manager: Lisa McVeigh
Marketing & Communications Manager: Liz Shorten
Manager, Television & Film Financing Program: Lodi Butler
Manager, Tax Credit Program: Robert Wong
Business Analyst, Television & Film Financing Program: Jennifer Moore
Business Analysts, Tax Credit Program: Krista Barron, Clare Hodge
A private, non-profit society with a mandate to provide programs which grow and diversify the indigenous film and television production community in the province. A full menu of programs are available to assist with script development, production, marketing and professional development. BC Film also administers a Provincial Tax Credit Program.

BRITISH COLUMBIA FILM COMMISSION

Ministry of Competition, Science and Enterprise

375 Water St., Ste. 350
Vancouver, BC V6B 5C6
(604) 660-2732
Fax: (604) 660-4790
E-mail: shootbc@bcfilm.gov.bc.ca
Website: www.bcfilmcommission.com
Director: Susan Croomie
Manager, Production Location Services: Julie Bernard
Manager, Community Affairs: Gordon Hardwick
Commercials Information: Violetta Lapinski
Locations Library: Allison Newton
Manager, Marketing & Communications: David Haslam
A knowledgeable, experienced staff is able to provide advice on budget matters, work permits and liaison with unions and suppliers. The film library is comprehensive and available as a resource for location search. Assistance with script breakdowns, photographs and customized location surveys for projects, as well as ongoing liaison during the shoot.

COLUMBIA SHUSWAP REGIONAL DISTRICT FILM COMMISSION

104 - 46165 Yale Rd.
Chilliwack, BC V2P 2P2
(250) 832-8194 / (888) 248-2773
Fax: (250) 832-3375
E-mail: elverhoy@csrd.bc.ca
Website: www.thecolumbiashuswapfiles.com
Contact: Rino Elverhoy

FILM NANAIMO

(Nanaimo film liaison office)
150 Commercial St.
Nanaimo, BC V9R 5G6
(250) 754-9614
Fax: (250) 754-9615
E-mail: fnadmin@telus.net
Website: www.filmnanaimo.com
Director: Gwen Harman,
filmnanaimo@telus.net
Inquiries: Amanda Thompson,
fnadmin@telus.net

GREATER VICTORIA FILM COMMISSION

201 - 931 Fort St.
Victoria, BC V8V 3K3
(250) 386-3976 / (888) 537-3456
Fax: (250) 386-3967
E-mail: islandfilmz@shaw.ca
Website: www.filmvictoria.com
Film Commissioner: Tom Crowe
The aims of the Commission are to (1) promote the Victoria and Vancouver Island area, nationally and internationally, as a location for the production of motion picture and TV entertainment, (2) facilitate a smooth flow of production on behalf of guest producers, (3) encourage production service companies to establish representation in the Victoria and Vancouver Island area, (4) foster a film industry indigenous to the Victoria and Vancouver Island area, (5) create an awareness among the private and corporate citizens of the Victoria and Vancouver Island area regarding the special requirements and conditions of the motion picture industry.

ISLAND NORTH FILM COMMISSION

871 Island Hwy., Ste. 203
Campbell River, BC V9W 2C3
Tel. / Fax: (250) 287-2772
Cell: (250) 287-6948
E-mail: film.commission@infilm.ca
Website: www.infilm.ca
Film Commissioner: Joan Miller

OKANAGAN FILM COMMISSION

1450 KLO Rd.
Kelowna, BC V1W 3Z4
(250) 717-0087
Fax: (250) 868-0512
E-mail: info@okanaganfilm.com
Website: www.okanaganfilm.com
Contact: Sara Shaak

PRINCE GEORGE FILM COMMISSION

Box 1177, Stn. A
Prince George, BC V2L 4V2
(250) 564-0544
Fax: (250) 561-7347
E-mail: film@initiativespg.com
Website: www.filmcommission.pg.bc.ca
Film Commissioner: Karen Cameron

FUNDS
 TALENT
 UNIONS
 EQUIPMENT
 POST-PRODUCTION
 DISTRIBUTION
 EXHIBITION
 AGENCIES
 AWARDS & FESTIVALS
 & MORE

THOMPSON-NICOLA FILM COMMISSION

300 - 465 Victoria St.
Kamloops, BC V2C 2A9
(250) 377-8673 / BC: (877) 377-8673
Fax: (250) 372-5048
E-mail: vweller@tnrd.bc.ca
Website: www.tnrd.bc.ca
Film Commissioner: Victoria Weller
Location scouting, co-ordination, local services

MANITOBA

CITY OF WINNIPEG

Mayor's Office
510 Main St., 3rd Fl.
Winnipeg, MB R3B 1B9
(204) 986-3058 / (204) 986-2138
Fax: (204) 986-3350
E-mail: kboyce@city.winnipeg.mb.ca
Film & Cultural Affairs / CAO Secretariat,
Manager: Kenny Boyce
To deal expeditiously with requests for filming in Winnipeg relating to city facilities, services, resources, equipment, materials and permits.

MANITOBA FILM & SOUND

93 Lombard Ave., Ste 410
Winnipeg, MB R3B 3B1
(204) 947-2040
Fax: (204) 956-5261
E-mail: explore@mbfilmsound.mb.ca
Website: www.mbfilmsound.mb.ca
C.E.O. and Film Commissioner: Carole Vivier
Interim Manager, Film & Interactive New Media Programs: Angie Glesby
Manager, Locations: Louise O'Brien-Moran
The provincial funding agency and Film Commission for the province of Manitoba.
Supports Manitoba's music, motion pictures and interactive digital media industries by way of equity investments, loans and contributions in the area of development, production and marketing. As well, the agency administers the 35% Manitoba Film & Video Production Tax Credit.

NEW BRUNSWICK

NEW BRUNSWICK FILM / FILM NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK

Assumption Place, 770 Main St., 16th Fl.
PO Box 5001
Moncton, NB E1C 8R3
(506) 869-6868
Fax: (506) 869-6840
E-mail: nbfilm@gnb.ca
Website: www.nbfilm.com
Exec. Director: Ray Wilson
Financial Services Manager: Ghislain Labbé
Administrative Assistant: Bernice LeBlanc
Locations & Marketing Manager: Margo Flewelling
Training & Development Manager: Claire Carrier

New Brunswick Film supports and promotes the vibrant film and television industry in the Province of New Brunswick, CANADA. Call New Brunswick Film to discuss opportunities that we can provide for your productions (television series, feature films, MOWs, documentaries, animation, or children's series). To support the film and television industry in New Brunswick we offer:

40% New Brunswick Film Labour Tax Credit

To encourage the hiring of New Brunswick residents, New Brunswick Film manages a refundable labour-based film tax credit that provides a rebate to a maximum of 40% of eligible salaries paid to New Brunswick residents. Eligible wages cannot exceed 50% of the total costs of production. The value of this Labour Tax Credit may be included as part of the calculation of a production company's equity in a production. When New Brunswick Film determines that it is in the best interest of the Province, New Brunswick Film may waive the requirement that the NB Film Labour Tax Credit apply only to wages of New Brunswick residents. This may occur when in the opinion of New Brunswick Film, there is no qualified NB worker available to perform the specific function; and the out-of-province worker fulfilling this function is mentoring a New Brunswick resident. In addition, when, in the opinion of New Brunswick Film the overall economic benefits to the Province are such that a waiver is warranted. In order to receive a waiver, the producer must demonstrate that each individual waived is mentoring a New Brunswick worker and each trainee has a training plan and evaluation process in place that is approved by New Brunswick Film. The determination of the applicability of the tax credit to a specific project is fully at the discretion of NB Film.

Development Loans

New Brunswick Film provides support to qualified new Brunswick producers to assist with the development phase of an eligible New Brunswick based film production or a co-production with a New Brunswick production company. The Development Loan can include development of a dramatic

treatment and research through to final draft or outline for film or television including pre-production and budget preparation.

Equity Investment

New Brunswick Film can take an equity position in film and television productions that are produced or co-produced by New Brunswick producers.

Location Services

We read your scripts, provide digital photographs, do initial location site searches and if you come and visit New Brunswick we offer you a personalized location scouting tour, no filming permit fees and we can match you with a New Brunswick producer who can be a co-producer or a local service provider.

Film Festivals

We sponsor the New Brunswick Festival international du cinema francophone en Acadie, and the Tidal Wave Film Festival, as well as the Atlantic Canada Film Festival.

NEWFOUNDLAND & LABRADOR

NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR FILM DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

189 Water St., 2nd Fl.
St. John's, NL A1C 1B4
(709) 738-3456 / (877) 738-3456
Fax: (709) 739-1680
E-mail: info@newfilm.nf.net
Website: www.newfilm.nf.net
Executive Director: Leo Furey,
leo@newfilm.nf.net
Director of Programs: Chris Bonnell,
chris@newfilm.nf.net

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

NWT FILM COMMISSION

Government of the Northwest Territories
Dept. of Resources, Wildlife & Economic Development
Box 1320
Yellowknife, NT X1A 2L9
(867) 920-8793
Fax: (867) 873-0101
Film Commissioner: Garry Singer

NOVA SCOTIA

NOVA SCOTIA FILM DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

1724 Granville St.
Halifax, NS B3J 1X5
(902) 424-7177
Fax: (902) 424-0617
E-mail: novascotia.film@ns.sympatico.ca
Website: www.film.ns.ca
C.E.O.: Ann MacKenzie
Director of Finance: Shelley Creighton
Program Administrator: Linda Wood
Locations & Marketing Officer: Jennifer MacIntyre

NSFDC offers a variety of loans and investment to support film and video production in Nova Scotia: these can be accessed at the website.

Location Services

NSFDC actively promotes Nova Scotia's beautiful locations including modern urban settings, historic sites, quaint fishing villages, lush green forests, rolling hills, and rugged coastlines. With an extensive location library NSFDC's Location Officer is pleased to offer a variety of settings to perfectly capture your project. NSFDC will also provide a location scouting service to a maximum of two days for visiting producers.

The CBC/NSFDC Bridge Award

This award is granted to eligible emerging producers to produce a half-hour or one-hour long television production. It is a combination of a regional broadcast licence from the CBC, CBC services and an NSFDC equity investment.

NUNAVUT

NUNAVUT FILM COMMISSION

Government of Nunavut, Dept. of Sustainable Development
Box 1000, Str. 1120
Iqaluit, NU X0A 0H0
(867) 975-5934
Fax: (867) 975-5981
E-mail: dmonteith@gov.nu.ca
Contact: David Monteith

ONTARIO

HAMILTON FILM LIAISON OFFICE

City of Hamilton
1 James St. S., 8th Fl.
Hamilton, ON L8P 4R5
(905) 546-4233 / (800) 868-1329
Fax: (905) 546-4107
E-mail: scoverda@hamilton.ca
Website: www.hamilton.ca
Business Development Consultant, Film: Susan M. Coverdale

CITY OF TORONTO

Toronto Film and Television Office
Toronto City Hall, North Rotunda
100 Queen St. W.
Toronto, ON M5H 2N2
(416) 392-7570
Fax: (416) 392-0675
E-mail: info@torontofilmpermits.com
Website: www.torontofilmpermits.com
Film Commissioner: Rhonda Silverstone
A free service for location assistance and permits

THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWN OF HUNTSVILLE

37 Main St. E.
Huntsville, ON P1H 1A1
(705) 789-1751 ext. 2236
Fax: (705) 789-1762
Contact: John M. Finley

DURHAM REGION – FILM OFFICE

Box 623
1615 Dundas St. E., Whitby Mall
Whitby, ON L1N 6A3
(905) 723-0023 / (800) 706-9857
Fax: (905) 436-5359
E-mail: durecdev@region.durham.on.ca
Sr. Development Officer: Jennifer Morrison
Location assistance; local government liaison; free copies of local Film & Television Production Resource Guide.

NIAGARA ECONOMIC & TOURISM CORPORATION

Box 1042
2201 St. David's Rd.
Thorold, ON L2V 4T7
(905) 685-1308 / (800) 263-2988
Fax: (905) 688-5907
E-mail: info@niagaracanada.com
Website: www.niagaracanada.com
Manager, Business Development: Alan Teichroeb

ONTARIO ARTS COUNCIL

151 Bloor St. W., 5th Fl.
Toronto, ON M5S 1T6
(416) 961-1660 / (800) 387-0058 (Ontario)
Fax: (416) 961-7796
E-mail: info@arts.on.ca
Website: www.arts.on.ca
Chair: Julia Foster
Acting Exec. Director: John Brotman
The Ontario Arts Council offers various forms of assistance to artists in the Province of Ontario. Please contact the Art Services Department for additional information.

OAC's Media Arts programs encourage the creation and production of media arts in Ontario, including film and video. Programs are available to emerging and experienced media artists and to media arts organizations.

Programs for Organizations

Artist-Run Centres: Media and Visual Arts
Purpose: Provides annual grants to assist artist-run centres with expenses incurred in the creation, presentation and documentation of media and visual arts. Grants also assist with production, professional development, distribution and exhibition expenses.
Eligibility: This program is open to Ontario-based cooperatives of professional artists operating as not-for-profit organizations. Organizations must have been in operation for at least one year, have presented a full year of programming, and pay professional fees to exhibiting artists.

Visual and Media Arts Project Grants:

Purpose: To provide grants to support visual and media arts organizations, groups or collectives for projects that complement their programming and involve visual or media artists.
Eligibility: This program is open to Ontario-based not-for-profit visual arts organizations and groups undertaking projects involving the presentation and distribution of art, educational or professional development activities, or documentation on dissemination of art. Organizations receiving annual support funding are not eligible.

Programs for Individuals

Artists' Film and Video

Purpose: This production program provides project grants to assist independent artists using film and video as a form of creative expression.
Eligibility: This program is open to Ontario-based professional media artists wishing to realize a film or video project. Artists working with film and video installation may also apply.

First Projects: Film and Video

Purpose: Provides project grants to first-time and emerging film and video artists undertaking their first project in either film or video. Artists working with film and video installation may also apply.
Eligibility: This program is open to Ontario-based artists interested in producing their first film or video project. Applicants from other artistic disciplines wishing to incorporate film or video into their work may also apply.
Deadline: December 15, 2002

Note: Photographers can now apply to Visual Arts Individual programs. Contact the Visual Arts Officer for details.

Granting programs and deadlines are subject to change. Always confirm deadlines before applying by contacting OAC.

FUNDING

TALENT

UNIONS
GUILDS

EQUIPMENT SALES
RENTALS

POST-
PRODUCTION

DISTRIBUTION

EXHIBITION

AGENCIES
AWARDS & FESTIVALS
& MORE

Durham Region

toronto's back lot.

a few of our credits in 2002

chicago

hemingway vs callaghan

bulletproof monk

contact
jennifer morrison
senior development officer

location is everything!

Call: 1-800-706-9857 for a copy of our production guide.

ONTARIO MEDIA DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION (OMDC)

175 Bloor St. E.
North Tower, Ste. 300
Toronto, ON M4W 3R8
(416) 314-6858
Fax: (416) 314-6876
E-mail: mail@omdc.on.ca
Website: www.omdc.on.ca
C.E.O.: Michel Frappier
C.O.O.: Kristine Murphy
Communications Officer: Sharon Wilson
The Ontario Media Development Corporation (OMDC) is an agency of the Ontario government that provides a range of innovative programs and services to stimulate the growth of Ontario's film, television, book and magazine publishing, sound recording and digital media industries.

Location Promotion & Services (LPS)

LPS promotes the advantages of Ontario as a filming location and production centre to domestic and foreign producers. The OMDC Location Library is a valuable resource with photo files of more than 10,000 Ontario shooting locations. LPS provides a complete range of services to producers: location scouting, information on services and facilities, introductions to unions, guilds and personnel, and liaison with other government agencies.

See the website for details on the Business Innovative Group (BIG) programs and Tax Credit (TC) initiatives.

Tax Credit Programs (TC)

- The Ontario Film and Television Tax Credit (OFTTC)
- The Ontario Computer Animation and Special Effects Tax Credit (OCASE)
- The Ontario Production Services Tax Credit (OPSTC)
- The Ontario Interactive Digital Media Tax Credit (OIDMTC)
- The Ontario Sound Recording Tax Credit (OSRTC)
- The Ontario Book Publishing Tax Credit (OBPTC)

RICHMOND HILL – OFFICE OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

225 East Beaver Creek Rd.
Richmond Hill, ON L4B 3P4
(905) 771-2523 / (800) 780-7831
Fax: (905) 771-2406
E-mail: mdisano@richmondhill.ca
Website: www.richmondhillonline.com
Contact: Michael Disano

QUÉBEC

ARGENTEUIL-LAURENTIANS FILM & TELEVISION COMMISSION

430, rue Grace
Lachute, QC J8H 1M6
(450) 562-8829 / (800) 489-6911
Fax: (450) 562-1635
E-mail: ceeargen@citenet.net
Website: www.argenteuil.qc.ca
Film Commissioner: Dany Brassard

BEAUHARNOIS FILM & TV COMMISSION

660, rue Ellice, Bur. 200
Beauharnois, QC J6N 1Y1
(450) 225-0870
Fax: (450) 225-0872
E-mail: mrcbs@rocler.qc.ca
Commissioner: Alessandro Cassa

EASTERN TOWNSHIP FILM & TELEVISION COMMISSION

Box 115
1300 de Portland Boul.
Sherbrooke, QC J1H 5H5
(819) 560-4266 / (877) 710-3456 (FILM)
Fax: (819) 821-1978
E-mail: bit.estrie@qc.aira.com
Website: www.etfilms.com
Commissioner: Reno Fortin

MONTREAL FILM AND TV COMMISSION

303, Notre-Dame St. E, Level 2
 Montréal, QC H2Y 3Y8
 (514) 872-2883
 Fax: (514) 872-3409
 E-mail: film_tv@ville.montreal.qc.ca
 Website: www.montrealfilm.com
 Film Commissioner: André Lafond, (514) 872-2284

QUÉBEC CITY AREA FILM & TELEVISION COMMISSION

1126 chemin Saint-Louis, bur. 802
 Sillery, QC G1S 1E5
 (418) 681-8232
 Fax: (418) 681-5215
 E-mail: bfq@cltc.net
 Website: www.filmquebec.com
 Contact: Lorraine Boly

QUÉBEC FILM & TV OFFICE (SODEC)

215 rue Saint-Jacques, bur. 800
 Montréal, QC H2Y 1M6
 (514) 841-2232
 Fax: (514) 864-7395
 E-mail: bape@sodec.gouv.qc.ca
 Website: www.sodec.gouv.qc.ca

SOCIÉTÉ DE DÉVELOPPEMENT DES ENTREPRISES CULTURELLES (SODEC)

215 rue Saint-Jacques, bur. 800
 Montréal, QC H2Y 1M6
 (514) 841-2200 / (800) 363-0401
 Fax: (514) 841-8606
 E-mail: info@sodec.gouv.qc.ca
 Website: www.sodec.gouv.qc.ca

SODEC assists Quebec producers and distributors through subsidies, loans and equity investments. Eligible projects include feature films, short and medium-length dramatic films, documentaries, made-for-TV movies and mini-series. SODEC also invests in the Quebec part of co-productions and at least 80 percent of its funding is allocated to projects produced in French.

The Quebec Film and Production Tax Credit, a fiscal measure that amounts to 33 1/3% of eligible labour expenditures incurred by Quebec production corporations in the production of a certified film or television program, as well as the Quebec Production Services Tax Credit, which amounts to 11% of eligible labour expenditures incurred by an eligible corporation for the shooting of a production in Quebec.

Finally, SODEC works in cooperation with local industry organizations to assess and improve the local infrastructure. The Office also ensures the Province of Quebec has a presence at major world film events, visibility in international film publications, and is instrumental in developing contacts with industry decision-makers around the world. Services are provided free of charge to foreign producers and are designed to address the specific needs of filmmakers and

film and television producers interested in filming in Quebec. These services include:

- Complete, detailed information on all facets of film production in Quebec.
- Assistance in securing resources and technical needs tailored to each individual production.
- Service of professionals for script breakdowns and scouting for shooting locations.
- Assistance of professionals in visiting locations.
- Access to our bank of over 60,000 photographs of locations.
- Information on the financial advantages of shooting in Quebec.

TROIS-RIVIÈRES FILM & TV COMMISSION

Box 368
 1425, rue de l'Hotel de Ville
 Trois-Rivières, QC G9A 5H3
 (819) 372-4614
 Fax: (819) 372-4632
 E-mail: corp.developpement.cult@tr.cgocable.ca
 Website: www.cinema.v3r.net
 Commissioner: François Lahayer

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND FILM OFFICE

Technology PEI
 P.O. Box 340
 Charlottetown, PE C1A 7K7
 (902) 368-5899
 Fax: (902) 368-6255
 E-mail: dsmaacdonald@gov.pe.ca
 Film Commissioner: Scot MacDonald

SASKATCHEWAN

SASKATCHEWAN FILM AND VIDEO DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION / SASKFILM

1831 College Ave.
 Regina, SK S4P 3V7
 (306) 798-3456
 Fax: (306) 798-7768
 E-mail: general@saskfilm.com
 Website: www.saskfilm.com
 C.E.O. / Film Commissioner: Valerie Creighton
 Director, Programs & Services: Susanne Bell
 Since 1989, SaskFilm has provided support, financial assistance and equity financing to the Saskatchewan film and video industries and to media through the administration of the SaskTel New Media Fund. SaskFilm administers the Saskatchewan Film & Video Employment Tax Credit. The tax credit provides eligible production companies filming in Saskatchewan with a 35% rebate, up to 50% of the total production costs, based on the value of eligible salaries paid to Saskatchewan residents. SaskFilm programs include Development Loans / Equity Investments / Special Program Investments / Market Travel Assistance / SaskTel New Media Fund.

SaskFilm's Location Office assists companies seeking production opportunities and locations within the province. Through the film commissioner, various services are provided including: Initial location scouting to accommodate script requirements / Access to local photo file library / Liaison between producers and all levels of government / Assistance with permission to use location sites / Provide information and assistance regarding local crew, talent and support service / Distribution of the Saskatchewan Film & Video Production Guide / Facilitate co-production opportunities with Saskatchewan production companies.

YUKON

YUKON FILM COMMISSION

Box 2703
 Whitehorse, YT Y1A 2C6
 (867) 667-5400
 Fax: (867) 393-7040
 E-mail: reel.yukon@gov.yk.ca
 Website: www.reelyukon.com
 Travel & labour rebate incentives. First snow, Last snow.

FUNDING
 TALENT
 EQUIPMENT SALES
 POST-PRODUCTION
 DISTRIBUTION
 EXHIBITION
 AGENCIES
 AWARDS & FESTIVALS
 & MORE

AWARDS / FESTIVALS

**ACADEMY OF CANADIAN CINEMA
& TELEVISION /
ACADEMIE CANADIENNE DU
CINEMA ET DE LA TELEVISION –
GENIE, GEMINI & GÉMEAUX
AWARDS**

National Office
172 King St. E.
Toronto, ON M5A 1J3
(416) 366-2227 / (800) 644-5194
Fax: (416) 366-8454
Website: www.academy.ca
President & C.E.O.: Maria Topalovich
Managing Director: Jeanette Slinger
Director of Finance & Development:
Cynthia Dron
Communications Manager:
Joanne Kovich Robinson
Senior Coordinator, Genies: Erin McLeod
Awards Director: Carmen Celestini
Membership Manager: Francis Domingue
Publications & Archive Manager:
Christine Maloney
Sr. Coordinator, Geminis: Jennifer Enright
Special Events Assistant: Dionne Francis
Annual Genie Awards for feature films (Date TBA), Gemini (Oct. 18, 19, 20, 2003) and Gémeaux (Sept. 28, 2003) Awards for television, as well as year-round educational, professional development and promotional services and programs, publications, information and research. Enquiries regarding the Rules and Regulations of all the Awards should be addressed to the Academy's national office in Toronto, or any of its branches.

British Columbia
1385 Homer St.
Vancouver, BC V6B 5M9
(604) 684-4528
Fax: (604) 684-4574
Manager, Western Division: Judy Jackson-
Rink

Quebec
225, rue Roy est, bur. 106
Montréal, QC H2W 1M5
(514) 849-7448
Fax: (514) 849-5069
Director: Patrice Lachance
Awards Co-ordinator: Jocelyne Dorris
Administration & Special Projects, Quebec:
Danièle Gauthier

**ALBERTA MOTION PICTURE
INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION**

11456 Jasper Ave., Ste. 401
Jasper Centre
Edmonton, AB T5J 0M1
(780) 944-0707
Fax: (780) 426-3057
E-mail: info@ampia.org
Website: www.ampia.org
Exec. Director: Alan Brooks
The Association is the only one of its kind to hand out provincial film awards for television and motion pictures. Only films produced by Albertans are eligible. AMPIA also hosts the David Blight Award to annually pay tribute



Worldwide Entries Invited
THE WORLD'S LEADING COMPETITION FOR
BUSINESS, TELEVISION, DOCUMENTARY,
INDUSTRIAL & INFORMATIONAL PRODUCTIONS

ENTRY DEADLINE – MARCH 1st
Download Entry Forms At:
www.filmfestawards.com

U.S. INTERNATIONAL FILM AND VIDEO FESTIVAL
713 SOUTH PACIFIC COAST HWY., SUITE A
REDONDO BEACH, CALIFORNIA 90277 U.S.A.
PHONE: (310) 540-0959 • FAX: (310) 316-8905
E-MAIL: filmfestinfo@filmfestawards.com

to an outstanding Albertan whose achievements contribute significantly to the Alberta Motion Picture Industries. The 29th Annual AMPIA Awards will be held in Edmonton, April 2003.

**ANTIMATTER FESTIVAL OF
UNDERGROUND SHORT FILM &
VIDEO**

F-1322 Broad St.
Victoria, BC V8W 2A9
(250) 385-3327 / (250) 385-3339
E-mail: rogeart@islandnet.com /
info@antimatter.ws
Website: www.islandnet.com/shortcircuit
Director: Todd Eacrett
A non-competitive festival of underground productions, in September.

THE ATLANTIC FILM FESTIVAL

CBC Radio Building
5600 Sackville St., Ste. 220
Halifax, NS B3J 1L2
Mail:
Box 36139
Halifax, NS B3J 3S9
(902) 422-3456
Fax: (902) 422-4006
E-mail: festival@atlanticfilm.com
Website: www.atlanticfilm.com
Exec. Director: Gregor Ash
The Atlantic Film Festival screens films and videos from Atlantic Canada, and from regions and countries bordering on the North Atlantic Rim. Each year the festival presents a comprehensive Industry Program, which explores issues affecting the business and creative sides of the industry. The 23rd Atlantic Film Festival will be held September 12-20, 2003. The 2nd Annual ViewFinders: International Film Festival for Youth will be held April 21-27, 2003.

**AWARDS OF EXCELLENCE / PRIX
D'EXCELLENCE**

The Alliance for Children and Television
1400 boul. Rene Levesque E., Ste. 713
Montréal, QC H2L 2M2
(514) 597-5417
Fax: (416) 597-5205
E-mail: caroline_fortier@radio-canada.ca

BANFF MOUNTAIN FILM FESTIVAL

Mountain Culture at the Banff Centre
Box 1020, Stn. 38
107 Tunnel Mountain Dr.
Banff, AB T1L 1H5
(403) 762-6441
Fax: (403) 762-6277
E-mail: BanffMountainFilms@banffcentre.ca
Website: www.banffmountainfestivals.ca
Festival Director: Bernadette McDonald
The Banff Mountain Film Festival is an international competition featuring the world's best films and videos on mountain subjects. The annual event, organized by The Banff Centre for Mountain Culture, also features world-renowned guest speakers, seminars on current mountain issues, an adventure trade fair, mountain art and craft sales and a climbing wall. Entry forms for the 2003 Banff Mountain Film Festival will be available in April 2003 by calling (403) 762-6441 or visiting the Festival website as above. From grassroots beginnings in 1976 when 250 people gathered to view ten films, the festival now draws over 12,000 annually to Banff. This international competition attracted 263 films from 28 countries in 2002 and awarded prizes in seven categories. The 2002 / 2003 Banff Mountain Film Festival World Tour will screen films in over 175 locations on five continents. Many special guests and events will mark the Festival's 28th anniversary. Festival date: November 5-9, 2003

BANFF TELEVISION FESTIVAL

1350 Railway Ave.
Canmore, AB T1W 3E3
(403) 678-9260
Fax: (403) 678-9269
E-mail: info@banff2003.com
Website: www.banff2003.com
President & C.E.O.: Pat Ferns
The Banff Television Festival, now in its 24th year, is a celebration of excellence in international television programming and an exploration of the issues, challenges, creative and business opportunities in television and new media. This year's Festival takes place June 8-13, 2003 at the Fairmont Banff Springs and will draw many hundreds of

television professionals from around the world. Over 60 hours of seminars, plenary sessions, Master Classes, pitching opportunities and more will be featured. The Festival combines an international program competition with a conference that is attended by industry professionals from around the world. Within the marketplace of ideas, co-production deals may be arranged or advanced, and new business relationships can be formed. A lively engagement with new media and issues of convergence are part of the Festival's sustained commitment to being a showcase for innovation. The Festival was launched in 1979 and its mandate from the beginning was to recognize, celebrate and encourage excellence in television programming within Canada and around the world.

BURRITT/THOMPSON AWARD

65 Wynford Heights Cr., Ste. 2104
Toronto, ON M3C 1L7
Trustee & Administrator: Arne Ljungström
(416) 449-3143
Fax: (416) 449-4789
E-mail: ameij@sympatico.ca
Website: www.3.sympatico.ca/arnel/BTA-Info.html
Trustee & Contact: Barry Chapman
(416) 368-1139
Fax: (416) 368-1130
Dorothy and Oscar Burritt founded the first film society in Canada. Established in February 1964, this Award perpetuates the unique spirit and dedication of these true film pioneers. After the untimely death in 1999 of Patricia Thompson, who was also very active in the film society movement for many years, the Trustees decided to include her name in this Award. Pat was also publisher & editor of Film Canada Yearbook, and active in many facets of the Canadian film industry. The Award is competitive, and given by its Trustees to an individual or volunteer / non-profit organization wishing to undertake / start a project designed to enrich and enhance film appreciation, and which will contribute to a wider enjoyment and awareness of film as an art. Mid-April is the deadline for applications to the annual Award competition. The Burritt / Thompson Award is registered as a charitable organization under the Income Tax Act.

CANADA'S GOLDEN SHEAF AWARDS

Presented by Yorkton Short Film & Video Festival Inc.
49 Smith St. E.
Yorkton, SK S3N 0H4
(306) 782-7077
Fax: (306) 782-1550
E-mail: info@yorktonshortfilm.org
Website: www.yorktonshortfilm.org
Exec. Director: Fay Kowal
Festival: in May each year, since 1950. See website for schedules and workshops.

CANADIAN FILM & TELEVISION PRODUCTION ASSOCIATION ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS (CFTPA)

151 Slater St., Ste. 605
Ottawa, ON K1P 5H3
(613) 233-1444 / (800) 656-7440
Fax: (613) 233-0073
E-mail: ottawa@cftpa.ca
The CFTPA Achievement Awards recognize the achievement of individuals and companies in the Canadian film and TV production industry. The awards are not tied to the production of specific films or TV programs, but celebrate a milestone, body of work or lifetime achievement.

CANADIAN FILM CENTRE'S WORLDWIDE SHORT FILM FESTIVAL

2489 Bayview Ave.
Toronto, ON M2L 1A8
(416) 445-1446 ext. 308
Fax: (416) 445-9481
E-mail: shortfilmfest@cdnfilmcentre.com
Website: www.worldwideshortfilmfest.com
Festival Director: Shane Smith
Festival Co-ordinator: Denise Strong
The only competitive international short film festival in Canada, in early June each year. Screening all genres of short film under 40 minutes, the Festival presents the finest in shorts from around the world. There is no entry fee. In addition to the screenings, the Festival also presents Short Films, Big Ideas: A symposium on the Art and Commerce of Short Filmmaking, featuring seminars, panels and workshops with industry leaders. The Marketplace attracts buyers and distributors from Canada and internationally.

Categories

Canadian and International Competition, Galas, Midnight Mania, Retrospectives, Special Programs.

Awards

Offered in all genres, plus additional awards. Over \$40,000 in cash and prizes. The Festival is accredited by the Academy Awards and the Genies-award-winners may be eligible for the Oscars.

CANADIAN INTERNATIONAL ANNUAL FILM/VIDEO FESTIVAL

Box 1010, Str. Main
Barrie, ON L4M 5E1
(705) 733-8232
Fax: (705) 733-8232
E-mail: ciaff@canada.com
Website: www.ciaff.org
Festival Director: Ben Andrews, HonFSCCA
Entry deadline: June 15 every year
Awards: Best Amateur Film / Video; Best Professional Student Film / Video; Best Independent Film / Video; Best Youth Film / Video (age 16-19 and age below 16)
Contact Director for entry forms or visit the website.

CANADIAN SOCIETY OF CINEMATOGRAPHERS

3007 Kingston Rd., Ste. 131
Toronto, ON M1M 1P1
(416) 266-0591
Fax: (416) 266-3996
E-mail: admin@csc.ca
Website: www.csc.ca
Administrator: Susan Saranchuk
The Awards are presented in March of each year to members in the following categories: Theatrical films / Dramatic Shorts / TV drama / TV series / documentaries / industrials / commercials / music videos & unique productions.
Awards open to members and non-members include:
Roy Tash News Film Award – for outstanding cinematography in spot news, by a Canadian cameraman.
Stan Clinton News Essay Award – for cinematographic excellence in a news essay.
Student Films – open to Canadian students attending a college or university during the previous calendar year.

CANADIAN STUDENT FILM FESTIVAL / FESTIVAL DU FILM ETUDIANT CANADIEN

1432 rue Bleury
Montréal, QC H3A 2J1
(514) 848-3883
Fax: (514) 848-3886
E-mail: info@fm-montreal.org
Co-ordinator: Danièle Cauchard
Held during the Montréal World Film Festival, the first Canadian Student Film Festival was organized in 1969 and has been held each year since then. This Festival promotes an awareness of the level achieved by future generations of filmmakers and videomakers. This is a competitive festival with winners receiving cash prizes.

AGENCIES AWARDS & FESTIVALS & MORE
 EXHIBITION
 DISTRIBUTION
 POST-PRODUCTION
 EQUIPMENT SALES RENTALS
 UNIONS GUILDS
 TALENT BROKERS
 FUNDING

**CINEFEST: SUDBURY
INTERNATIONAL FILM FESTIVAL**

45 Durham St., Ste. 103
Sudbury, ON P3E 3M2
(705) 688-1234 / (877) 212-3222
Fax: (705) 688-1351
E-mail: cinefest@vianet.on.ca
Website: www.cinefest.com
Exec. Director: Tammy Frick
Cinefest – September 15 - 21, 2003.
Full-length feature festival will highlight over 100 Canadian and international films, animations, shorts, Midnight Madness, documentary and children's film series.

**EAT MY SHORTS / TOUT COURT
AND COMEDIA**

Just For Laughs Festival
2101 St.-Laurent Blvd.
Montréal, QC H2X 2T5
(514) 845-3155
E-mail: shorts@hahaha.com
Website: www.hahaha.com
These short, comedic festivals run simultaneously with Just For Laughs for 10 days in July, in Montréal. Tout Court is French-language, EMS is English.

**FESTIVAL INTERNATIONAL DU
FILM SUR L'ART / INTERNATIONAL
FESTIVAL OF FILM ON ART**

640 rue Saint-Paul ouest, bur. 406
Montréal, QC H3C 1L9
(514) 874-1637
Fax: (514) 874-9929
E-mail: admin@artifa.com
Website: www.artifa.com
Directeur / Director: René Rozon
Sections: Compétition, hors compétition, thèmes, hommages et rétrospectives.
Sections: Competition, out of competition, themes, tributes and retrospectives.
Films et vidéos sur la peinture, la sculpture, l'architecture, le design, les métiers d'art, la muséologie, la restauration, le cinéma (personnalités et techniques), la photographie, la littérature, le théâtre, la danse et la musique.
Films and videos on painting, sculpture, architecture, design, crafts, museology, restoration, cinema (personalities and techniques), photography, literature, theatre, dance and music.
See website for Festival dates.

HOT DOCS

517 College St., Ste. 420
Toronto, ON M6G 4A2
(416) 203-2155
Fax: (416) 203-0446
E-mail: info@hotdocs.ca
Website: www.hotdocs.ca
Exec. Director: Chris McDonald
Managing Director: Karen Tisch
Development Manager (Corporate Affairs): Jennifer Hobbs
Development Manager (Public Affairs): Rose Bellosillo
Hot Docs is an annual celebration of excellence in documentary film and television and North America's largest documentary

event. Each year, Hot Docs showcases the best of documentary cinema, screening over 100 films in curated programmes. The festival offers numerous opportunities for filmmakers to network with commissioning editors, documentary professionals, and filmmakers from across the globe with a diverse roster of industry events, including producer seminars, filmmaker discussions, master classes and the popular Toronto Documentary Forum. Hot Docs runs annually for 10 days from end of April to beginning of May

IMAGES FESTIVAL

Northern Visions Independent Video and Film Association
401 Richmond St. W., Ste. 448
Toronto, ON M5V 3A8
(416) 971-8405
Fax: (416) 971-7412
E-mail: info@imagesfestival.com
Website: www.imagesfestival.com
Director: Kelly Langgard
Deadline: November 7, 2003
A showcase for cutting-edge film and video art

**INTERNATIONAL FILM FESTIVAL
IN ABITIBI-TEMISCAMINQUE**

215 ave. Mercier
Rouyn-Noranda, QC J9X 5W8
(819) 762-6212
Fax: (819) 762-6762
E-mail: festivalcinema@lino.com
Website: www.lino.com/festivalcinema
Exec. Director: Jacques Matte
22nd edition: October 25-30, 2003
Three prizes are awarded during the Festival:
Le Grand Prix Hydro-Québec – the public's choice of its preferred full-length feature;
Le Prix Télébec – jury award to the best short- or medium-length feature;
Le Prix Animé – the public's choice of its most loved animation feature.

**INTERNATIONAL STUDENT
ANIMATION FESTIVAL OF
OTTAWA (SAFO)**

2 Daly Ave., Ste. 120
Ottawa, ON K1N 6E2
(613) 232-8769
Fax: (613) 232-6315
E-mail: neall@magma.ca
Website: www.avn.com/ottawa
Artistic Director: Chris Robinson
The world's only animation festival devoted to students and first-time filmmakers. Features official competition, best school competitions, professional development workshops, trade fair. Held every odd year in October.
Categories for undergraduate & graduate films, first filmmakers (professional or otherwise). Cash prizes.

LEO AWARDS

1155 W. Pender St., Ste 700
Vancouver, BC V6E 2P4
(604) 688-4875
Fax: (604) 669-2288
E-mail: info@leoawards.com
Website: www.leoawards.com
Media: Sonny Wong
Co-producer / Event Sponsorship: Sonny Wong
Co-producer: Walter Daroshin
Tickets / Marketing: Donna Yee
Adjudication / Jurying: Donna Yee
Competitive awards celebrating excellence in British Columbia film & television, with Statuettes for winners and Certificates for nominees.
Presenting Sponsor: TBA
The Leo Awards are a project of the Motion Picture Arts & Sciences Foundation of British Columbia. Produced by Troika Productions and Events One.
See website for Festival dates.

**THE LINDA JOY MEDIA ARTS
SOCIETY**

5600 Sackville St.
Halifax, NS B3J 1L2
(902) 420-4522
Fax: (902) 420-4579
E-mail: joanne@lindajoy.com
Website: www.lindajoy.com
Co-ordinator: Joanne Kerrigan
The Linda Joy Media Arts Society (LJMAS) is a non-profit charitable organization that encourages the development of media artists by awarding grants of cash and services. Media arts encompass film, video and other time-based media such as computer-generated works. The annual awards are presented at the Atlantic Film Festival in September. Application forms are available in June.

**MONTREAL WORLD FILM
FESTIVAL**

1432 de Bleury St.
Montréal, QC H3A 2J1
(514) 848-3883
Fax: (514) 848-3886
E-mail: info@firm-montreal.org
Website: www.firm-montreal.org
President / Director-General: Serge Losique
Director of Communications: Martin Malina
Festival Dates: August 27–September 7, 2003
The International Film Market will take place August 30 - September 5, 2003.
The 2003 Festival will include the World Competition, Cinema of Europe, Cinema of the Americas (divided in 3 sub-sections: Panorama Canada, Cinema of the USA, Latin America Cinema), Cinema of Asia, Cinema of Africa, Cinema of Oceania, Documentaries of the World.
It has been set up to promote international meetings and exchanges.

**MOVING PICTURES:
CANADIAN FILMS ON TOUR**

1431 Howe St., Ste. 202
Vancouver, BC V6Z 1R9
(604) 681-4549 / (877) 858-3456 (FILM)
Fax: (604) 669-7173
E-mail: movingpictures@telus.net
Website: www.movingpictures.nisa.com
Director: Caroline Coutts
Festival Dates: See website for current schedules.
Submission deadline: Nov. 15 each year
Moving Pictures is the only touring festival of exclusively Canadian film and video. Our non-profit mandate is to promote the Canadian film arts through theatrical exhibition.

**MOVING PICTURES FESTIVAL OF
DANCE ON FILM AND VIDEO**

253 College St., Ste. 102
Toronto, ON M5T 1R5
(416) 961-5424
Fax: (416) 961-5624
E-mail: info@movingpicturesfestival.com
Festival Director: Kathleen M. Smith
2003 Festival: October 2003
Submissions must be received by June 1, 2003 (ask for application). All accepted entries eligible for:
Cinedance Award – a prize package of production goods and services.
Best Choreography for the Camera – cash award.
performance & audience favourite awards.
A curated festival that explores the intersections of dance, film and new media.

THE NIAGARA INDIE FILMFEST

Brock University
St. Catharines, ON L2S 3A1
(905) 688-5550 ext. 3998
Website: www.niagaraindiefilmfest.org
Contact: Deborah Cartmer
Short film and video festival held in June at Brock University in St. Catharines.

\$100 FILM FESTIVAL

2711 Battleford Ave. SW., Bldg. J2 Currie Barracks
Calgary, AB T3E 7L4
(403) 205-4747
Fax: (403) 237-5838
E-mail: info@csif.org
Website: www.csif.org/festival
Programming Coordinator: Pete Harris
Presented by the Calgary Society of Independent Filmmakers in mid-March, this four day festival of short films celebrates the spirit of low budget. Features cash prizes.

**OTTAWA INTERNATIONAL
ANIMATION FESTIVAL**

2 Daly Ave.
Ottawa, ON K1N 6E2
(613) 232-8769
Fax: (613) 232-6315
E-mail: oiarf@ottawa.com
Website: www.awn.com/ottawa
Managing Directors: Chris Robinson, Kelly Neall
North America's largest animation festival is held in Ottawa every two years. It features a competition for independent and commercial animation in addition to workshops, parties and the Animatek.
Official competition every even year. Call for more information.

SPROCKETS

Toronto International Film Festival for Children
A division of The Toronto International Film Festival Group (TIFFG)
2 Carlton St., Ste. 1600
Toronto, ON M5B 1J3
(416) 967-7371
Bell Infoline / Box Office: (416) 968-FILM
Fax: (416) 967-9477
E-mail: sprocket@torfilmfest.ca
Website: www.bell.ca/filmfest
Director, Sprockets & International Programmer: Jane Schoettle
Director of Programming, Cinematheque: Susan Oxtoby
Senior Programmer, Cinematheque: James Quandt
Senior Director of Development & Marketing: Lori Willcox
Director, Communications: Gabrielle Free
Associate Director of Sponsorship: Jessica Kamphorst
Associate Director, Public Affairs: Maxine Bailey
Associate Director, Marketing & Membership: Maureen Oxley
The festival has two parts, a school program and a public portion, with some programming common to both. The school portion is aimed at Grades 3 and up, the public portion at ages 4 to 14. Both sections include film-related workshops and ancillary activities, presented by some of Toronto's leading craftspeople.
The festival screens family-oriented live action features, feature length animation, and both animated and live action shorts. Curatorial preference is given to films that have been neither broadcast nor theatrically released in Canada before. SPROCKETS takes place in April of each year.

**THE ST. JOHN'S INTERNATIONAL
WOMEN'S FILM & VIDEO FESTIVAL**

Mailing Address:
P.O. Box 984
St. John's, NL A1C 5M3
Street Address:
CBC-TV Bldg,
95 University Ave.
St. John's, NL A1B 1Z4
(709) 754-3141
Fax: (709) 754-3143
E-mail: womensfilmfest@nfld.net
Website: www.womensfilmfestival.com
Festival Director: Katie Nicholson
14th Annual Festival Dates: October 15-19, 2003
Celebrating women filmmakers. Five nights of amazing film & video of all genres, from all over the world. Daily industry workshops for new and seasoned filmmakers – covering topics ranging from the idea to the finished work and all the steps in between. A grand cinematic time on the most easterly point in North America. Rules, regulations and entry form on the website

**TORONTO FILM CRITICS
ASSOCIATION ANNUAL AWARDS**

133 Northcliffe Blvd.
Toronto, ON M6E 3K5
(416) 652-2696
Fax: (416) 652-3454
E-mail: angie@3roots.com
President: Bruce Kirkland
Contact & Vice-President: Angela Baldassarre
Treasurer: Ingrid Randoja
The Toronto Film Critics Association (TFCA) was formed in August 1997 to promote excellence in both filmmaking and in the criticism of film. At the end of each year the TFCA hosts an Awards ceremony honouring the best films released in Toronto that year, including awards for Best Film, Best Actor - male & female, Best Director and Best Canadian Film. The TFCA Awards are announced in December each year.

**TORONTO INTERNATIONAL
FILM FESTIVAL**

A division of The Toronto International Film Festival Group (TIFFG))
2 Carlton St., Ste. 1600
Toronto, ON M5B 1J3
(416) 967-7371
Bell Infoline: (416) 968-FILM
Fax: (416) 967-9477
E-mail: tiffg@torfilmfest.ca
Website: www.e.bell.ca/filmfest/2003/
Director: Piers Handling
Managing Director: Michèle Maheux
Associate Managing Director: Allison Bain
Sr. Director of Administration & Human Resources: Peter Roberts
Sr. Director of Development & Marketing: Lori Willcox
Director, Communications: Gabrielle Free
Director, Development: Ana White
Director, Industry Centre: Kelley Alexander
Associate Director of Sponsorship: Jessica Kamphorst
Associate Director, Public Affairs: Maxine Bailey

Associate Director, Marketing & Membership:
Maureen Oxley
The 28th Toronto International Film Festival,
September 4-13, 2003
The annual 10-day Festival celebrates the
best in recent Canadian and international
cinema with more than 250 films presented in
various sections. The Rogers Industry Centre
is the umbrella operation for all industry
initiatives at the Festival, including The Sales
Office, Micro-Meetings, a Pre-Sales Desk and
the annual Symposium, providing support for
buyers, sellers, producers and filmmakers
attending the Festival.

**THE TORONTO JEWISH FILM
FESTIVAL**

17 Madison Ave.
Toronto, ON M5R 2S2
(416) 324-8226
Fax: (416) 324-8668
E-mail: tjff@interlog.com
Website: www.tjff.com
Executive Director: Helen Zukerman
Director of Programming: Shlomo
Schwartzberg
The Toronto Jewish Film Festival shows
feature films, documentaries and shorts
reflecting the diversity of Jewish existence
around the world. The second largest Jewish
film festival in North America, and the largest
in Canada, the TJFF is committed to
programming Canadian films of Jewish
interest and highlighting Canadian filmmakers,
as well as hosting filmmakers from around the
world. See website for Festival dates.

**THE VANCOUVER
INTERNATIONAL FILM FESTIVAL**

1008 Homer St., Ste. 410
Vancouver, BC V6B 2X1
(604) 685-0260
Fax: (604) 688-8221
E-mail: viff@viff.org
Website: www.viff.org
Festival Director: Alan Franey
Canadian Images Programmer: Diane
Burgess, Eian Mastai
Programme Manager: Po-Chu AuYeung
22nd Annual date: Sept. 25-Oct. 10, 2003
The largest film festival on the west coast of
North America. Current international
selections are complemented by series
devoted to the cinemas of East Asia, Canada,
Nonfiction Features and Archival Films.
Attendance for the 2002 event of 300 films
over two weeks reached 150,000. Each year
sees important industry-related activities
including the Annual Trade Forum as well as
substantial representation of producers,
directors, screenwriters, actors, distributors,
buyers, festival directors and foreign press.
Western Canadian entries are eligible for the
Rogers Video Western Canada Screenwriter's
Award and the Telefilm Canada Award for
Best Emerging Western Canadian Director,
along with a host of other awards open to all
Canadian entries. See website to download
entry forms and get information about the
festival.

**VICTORIA INDEPENDENT FILM
AND VIDEO FESTIVAL**

808 View St.
Victoria, BC V8W 1K2
(250) 389-0444
Fax: (250) 389-0406
E-mail: festival@vivf.com
Website: www.vivf.com
Festival Director: Kathy Kay
Festival Dates: Jan. 30-Feb. 8, 2004
Combining the art, business and fun of film in
an enjoyable friendly atmosphere, this ten-day
celebration is unique in the calibre of guests,
films and events its hosts in beautiful Victoria,
British Columbia. Deadline for entries is
October 17, 2003.

INSTITUTES

CANADIAN FILM CENTRE

2489 Bayview Ave.
Toronto, ON M2L 1A8
(416) 445-1446
Fax: (416) 445-9481
Website: www.cdnfilmcentre.com

Film Training
(416) 445-1446 ext. 800
E-mail: info@cdnfilmcentre.com

Television Training
(416) 445-1446 ext. 812
E-mail: info@cdnfilmcentre.com

Feature Film Project
(416) 445-2890
Fax: (416) 445-3158
E-mail: ffp@cdnfilmcentre.com

h@bitat New Media Training
(416) 445-1446 ext. 296
E-mail: pkoidis@cdnfilmcentre.com

Exec. Director: S. Wayne Clarkson
Director, Development: Tina VanderHeyden
Manager, Development: Karen Bradt
Director, Film & TV Programmes:
Kathryn Emslie
Supervisor, Production / Post: Lee Hughes
Manager, Television Programmes Producer,
Test Pattern: Elana Trainoff
Manager, Film Programmes: Elaine Steele
Taylor
Director, Habitat: Ana Serrano
Production Manager, Habitat: Michelle
Kasprzak
Director, Marketing & Communications: Gina
Brown
Exec. Director, The Feature Film Project:
Justine Whyte
Project & Development Manager: Erin Burke
Sr. Business Affairs Coordinator / Production
Executive: Marla Boltman
Director, Worldwide Short Film Festival:
Shane Smith
Coordinator, Worldwide Short Film Festival:
Denise Strong

Founded by Norman Jewison in 1988, the
Canadian Film Centre is a national, advanced
training institution with a mandate to promote
and advance the artistic, technical and
business skills of Canada's film, television and
new media production community.
The Centre has trained over 500 industry
professionals and has acquired an
international reputation for excellence.
Residents explore the dramatic process
participating in a wide range of hands-on,
intensive programmes including the Film
Resident Programme, Television Resident
Programme, New Media Design Programme,
Professional Screenwriting Programme, Short
Dramatic Film Programme, the Feature Film
Project and the Worldwide Short Film Festival.
Over the last 12 years, the Canadian Film
Centre has produced eight feature films and
over 80 short films. Critically acclaimed and
award-winning, the Centre's films are
distributed worldwide.

**CANADIAN FILM INSTITUTE/
INSTITUT CANADIEN DU FILM**
(A Division of Cinémathèque Canada)

2 Daly Ave.
Ottawa, ON K1N 6E2
(613) 232-6727
Fax: (613) 232-6315
Website: www.cfi-icf.ca
President: Serge Losique
Executive Director: Tom McSorley
The Canadian Film Institute / Institut canadien
du film was founded in 1935 to encourage
and promote the study, appreciation and use
of motion pictures and TV in Canada. The CFI
presents screenings in the National Capital
Region and organizes film programs which
tour nationally. The Canadian Film Institute is
also involved in a variety of professional
development programs for the film and TV
industry. The Canadian Film Institute
organizes the Ottawa International Animation
Festival every two years. The next will be held
in October 2004.

CINEMATHEQUE ONTARIO
(A Division of the Toronto International
Film Festival Group (TIFFG))

2 Carlton St., Ste. 1600
Toronto, ON M5B 1J3
(416) 967-7371
Fax: (416) 967-9477
E-mail: tifg@torfilmfest.ca
Website: www.e.bell.ca/filmfest/2003/
Box Office / Membership Info:
(416) 968-FILM
Director (TIFFG): Piers Handling
Managing Director (TIFFG): Michèle Maheux
Associate Managing Director (TIFFG):
Allison Bain
Director, Programming: Susan Oxtoby
Senior Programmer: James Quandt
Director, Development (TIFFG): Ana White
Director, Communications (TIFFG):
Nuria Bronfman
Box Office / Membership Manager:
Chris Cummings
Since 1990, Cinematheque Ontario has
presented thousands of films highlighting

classic and contemporary, Canadian and international cinema. Screenings are held throughout the year at the Art Gallery of Ontario's Jackman Hall with additional screenings at the Gallery's Henry White Kinnear Education Theatre. The screening program presents a diverse selection of films within various contexts: directors' retrospectives, national and regional cinema spotlights, thematic series and special events. Cinematheque Ontario's Program Guide is published quarterly to accompany each season of programming. Subscriptions to the Guide can be obtained through the Box Office (416) 968-FILM. Memberships to the screening program are available at several levels (\$30, \$60, \$100, \$500, \$1,000). For more information about membership call (416) 968-FILM, or visit our website: www.bell.ca/filmfest. Box Office hours: weekdays 12:00 – 5:00 p.m.

LA CINÉMATÈQUE QUÉBÉCOISE

335 est boul. de Maisonneuve
Montréal, QC H2X 1K1
(514) 842-9763
Fax: (514) 842-1816
Directeur général: Robert Boivin
Directeur de la programmation et de la conservation: Pierre Jutras
Directrice des communications: Diane Gladu
Conservateur des collections afférentes au film: Pierre Véronneau
Documentation: René Beauclair
Conservateur du cinéma d'animation: Marco de Blois
Conservateur télévision et vidéo: Dominique Dugas
Coordonnateur des expositions: Alain Gauthier
Collection de films: Carmelle Gaudet
Founded in 1963, the Cinémathèque's main activity is conservation. Its collection includes over 32,000 film titles, 28,000 posters, 600,000 stills, and 2,000 apparatus. Its médiathèque houses the largest collection of books and magazines on film and television in Canada. The Cinémathèque downtown building houses two screening rooms (film & video) that present year-round programs open to the public, and two exhibition rooms devoted to artifacts related to the history of film and television.

CONSERVATOIRE D'ART CINÉMATOGRAPHIQUE DE MONTREAL

(A Division of Cinémathèque Canada)
1432 de Bleury
Montréal, QC H3A 2J1
(514) 848-3883
Fax: (514) 848-3886
President: Serge Losique
Vice-President: Danièle Cauchard
The Conservatoire was founded in January 1968 by Serge Losique. Its fundamental aims are to propagate the cinematographic art in all its forms – festivals, retrospectives, etc. – while continuing to improve its film archives. In 1988 the Conservatoire merged with the Canadian Film Institute to form Cinémathèque Canada.

DIRECTING, ACTING AND WRITING FOR CAMERA WORKSHOP (DAWC)

50 Prince Arthur Ave., Ste. 1407
Toronto, ON M5R 1B5
Tel. & Fax: (416) 922-5378
DAWC is a not-for-profit corporation, training Canadian professionals in film & TV. The Spring and Fall workshops last three months and bring together directors, actors associate producer-trainees and writers, for 160 hours of instruction and collaboration, which produces eight short original dramas, every year since 1982.

THE FILM REFERENCE LIBRARY

(A Division of the Toronto International Film Festival Group (TIFFG))
2 Carlton St., East Mezzanine
Toronto, ON M5B 1J3
(416) 967-1517
Fax: (416) 967-0628
E-mail: info@torfilmfest.ca
Website: www.bell.ca/filmfest
Director (TIFFG): Piers Handling
Managing Director (TIFFG): Michèle Maheux
Library Director: Sylvia Frank
Systems Manager: Robin Macdonald
Client Service Manager: Eve Goldin
Library Technician: Rosanne Pavic
Operating year-round and publicly accessible, The Film Reference Library houses a renowned collection of film-related materials for on-site reference purposes. The collection of books, periodicals, soundtrack recordings, posters, photographic stills, videocassettes, and extensive clippings on directors, films and film companies, make The Film Reference Library one of the pre-eminent resource centres for film research in Canada. Facilities are available for screening videos and laserdiscs, listening to soundtracks, searching the on-line in-house database, and accessing a variety of film-related CD-ROM products. The Library has acquired the papers of the Canadian film magazine Cinema Canada which ceased publication in 1989. The Library also holds the David Cronenberg Collection: a variety of materials donated by one of Canada's most acclaimed directors. Recent acquisitions include a large collection of materials from director Atom Egoyan's many film, television, drama, and stage productions, as well as annotated scripts and research files from directors Jeremy Podeswa, Bruce McDonald, and Don Shebib. Library memberships and rate sheets for various services are available upon request. Call (416) 967-1517 for more information.

NATIONAL SCREEN INSTITUTE

70 Arthur St., Ste. 206
Winnipeg, MB R3B 1G7
(204) 956-7800 / (800) 952-9307
Fax: (204) 956-5811
E-mail: info@nsi-canada.ca
Website: www.nsi-canada.ca
C.E.O.: Susan Millican
NSI FilmExchange Canadian Film Festival
Director, NSI Film Programs Director:
Bill Evans

ONTARIO FILM INSTITUTE

Founded and directed by Gerald Pratley at the Ontario Science Centre 1968 - 1990. It consisted of three parts:
• OFI Library & Information
• OFT Ontario Film Theatre
• OFA Ontario Film Archive
Made part of the Toronto International Film Festival and renamed Cinematheque Ontario, Toronto Film Reference Library and Archive in 1990.

PACIFIC CINEMATHEQUE PACIFIQUE

1131 Howe St., Ste. 200
Vancouver, BC V6Z 2L7
(604) 688-8202
Fax: (604) 688-8204
E-mail: info@cinematheque.bc.ca
Website: www.cinematheque.bc.ca
Exec. Director: Jim Sinclair
Incorporated in 1972, the PCP is a non-profit society and centre dedicated to the understanding of film and moving images in both the Canadian and international contexts. Through screenings and film tours, as well as the provision of educational services and resources, the PCP fosters critical media literacy and advances cinema as art and a vital means of communication in British Columbia and Canada. Its 210-seat theatre is open six nights a week all year (Tuesdays and afternoons are open for rentals at nominal cost). The theatre is equipped with 35mm / 16mm projection (with large-screen 3/4" and 1/2" video projector), Dolby stereo sound and has excellent sightlines, plus a cappuccino-bar/ lobby reception area.

AWARDS & FESTIVALS & MORE
 EXHIBITION
 DISTRIBUTION
 POST-PRODUCTION
 EQUIPMENT SALES RENTALS
 UNIONS GUILDS
 TALENT
 FUNDING

FILM COURSES

ALBERTA

THE BANFF CENTRE

Box 1020
Banff, AB T1L 1H5
(403) 762-6100
Fax: (403) 762-6444
Website: www.banffcentre.ca
Sr. V.P., Programming: Joanne Morrow
The Media and Visual Arts department at The Banff Centre provides a wide range of creative and professional development opportunities in film and television. Throughout the year, the department's Banff New Media Institute (BNMI) offers a variety of programs through its residencies, work studies, co-productions, workshops, exhibitions and special projects. The Banff Centre is also a place for collaboration. We invite project and residency proposals from individuals, groups and organizations. Special programs for Aboriginal media and visual arts, curators and technologists. There are facilities for ceramics, multimedia and computer arts, photography, print media, performance art, paper making and textiles, television and video, 16mm film editing, mixed media, 2D and 3D. Facility and equipment rentals are also available.

GRANT MacEWAN COLLEGE

Box 1796
Edmonton, AB T5J 2P2
(780) 497-5680
Fax: (780) 497-5630
Chairman: Coleen Finlayson
Digital Arts and Media (City Centre Campus)
Courses offered: Video Production I, II, III / Audio Production I, II, III / Production Planning / Digital Imaging / Photography, Intro., Applied / New Media I, II / Computer Graphics Foundations / Visual Fundamentals / Portfolio Development / Production Planning / Field Placement / Job Search Techniques.

RED DEER COLLEGE

Motion Picture Applied Arts Degree
Box 5005
Red Deer, AB T4N 5H5
(403) 342-3400 (Administration & Registrar)
Fax: (403) 340-8940
Website: www.rdc.ab.ca/performingarts
Head of Performance: Larry Reese, larry.reese@rdc.ab.ca
Head of Production: Don Armstrong, don.armstrong@rdc.ab.ca
Our program has both a production stream and an acting stream and offers either a one year advanced certificate or two year applied degree in either stream. Courses for both streams include Film Fundamentals, Directing, Screenwriting, Motion Picture Projects and Business/Career Path. Production students also take Technology and Production courses (cinematography, sound, editing, lighting etc.) and Performance students take Acting and Audition courses. This is a hands-on program where students are actively involved on shoots (digital/film)

Get into a reel career!

Break into the scene with an Applied Degree or Advanced Certificate in Motion Picture Arts at Red Deer College



- + Applied Degree or Advanced Certificate
- + Performance or Production
- + Professional Facilities & Equipment



Call: 1-888-689-3550

http://www.rdc.ab.ca/performing_arts/mpa_in dex.html

throughout the term. This program provides the students with the skills needed to enter the film industry behind and/or in front of the camera. We teach to industry standards and all the staff are practicing film professionals. Students are encouraged to be entrepreneurial filmmakers. Graduates of the Performing Arts at Red Deer College have a strong track record of work in the industry, from Canada to Hollywood. The program starts at year 3. Eligible preparation includes a two-year diploma from a recognized theatre technology (production) or theatre performance (acting) program. Two years of study in related subject areas may be considered as equivalent. BA/BFA Drama majors, mature students and those with substantial industry experience will be invited to apply as well. All applicants will be subject to auditions and interviews.

THE SOUTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY (SAIT)

1301 - 16th Ave. N.W.
Calgary, AB T2M 0L4
(403) 284-8543
Fax: (403) 284-7238
E-mail: media.info@sait.ca
Website: www.sait.ca/ict
Co-ordinator: Richard Bourne
Information & Communications Technologies Department
Cinema, Television, Stage and Radio Program
Option Streams: Broadcast News, Film / Video, Radio, Television.
New Media Production & Design: Graphic design, web design, digital audio, digital video, website development, interactive authoring, 2D and 3D animation, CD-ROM and DVD-ROM production.
Both CTSR and NMPD are two-year diploma programs with fall start dates. Seats are in high demand, so we recommend applying as early as possible between November & February. Classes, seminars and labs guide students from the idea stage to pre-production, production and post-production. We use industry-standard hardware and software. Students develop practical skills by working on realistic film and tape projects (CTSR Film / Video) or web and CD/DVD-ROM projects (NMPD). For further information, please contact us.

Film, Video & New Media

Ask about our Acclaimed 2 year Diploma Programs

SAIT
Information & Communications Technologies

1301 - 16 Avenue NW
Calgary, Alberta T2M 0L4
phone: (403) 284-8470
fax: (403) 284-7238
e-mail: media.info@sait.ca • www.sait.ca/ict



BRITISH COLUMBIA

CAPILANO COLLEGE

Film Training Centre
2055 Purcell Way, Film P Bldg., Rm. 209
N. Vancouver, BC V7J 3H5
(604) 990-7868
Fax: (604) 990-7867
Website: www.capcollege.bc.ca
Programs include: Acting for Camera /
Costuming / Lighting & Grip (entry level) /
Motion Picture & Video Production

Animation Department
2055 Purcell Way, Arbutus Bldg., Rm. 106
N. Vancouver, BC V7J 3H5
(604) 983-7516
E-mail: animation@capcollege.bc.ca
Website: www.capcollege.bc.ca
Programs include: Commercial & Digital
Animation / also conducts Animation
Fundamentals Summer Institute and the
Computer Animation and Visual Effects
Summer Institute

**EMILY CARR INSTITUTE OF
ART & DESIGN**

1399 Johnston St., Granville Island
Vancouver, BC V6H 3R9
(604) 844-3800 / (800) 832-7788
Fax: (604) 844-3801
E-mail: admissions@eciad.bc.ca
Website: www.eciad.bc.ca
Media Arts: film / video / sound / classical &
computer animation / media history /
integrated media / photography

**PRAXIS CENTRE FOR
SCREENWRITERS**

12 Water St., Ste. 300
Vancouver, BC V6B 1A5
(604) 682-3100
Fax: (604) 682-7909
Director: Patricia Gruben
Resource centre for screenwriters: library /
script analysis service and related courses.
Feature film script competition for Canadian
writers / filmmakers. Deadline June 30 and
October 30 yearly.

SIMON FRASER UNIVERSITY

School for the Contemporary Arts
8888 University Blvd.
Burnaby, BC V5A 1S6
(604) 291-3363
Fax: (604) 291-5907
E-mail: ca@sfu.ca
Website: www.sfu.ca/sca
Director: Martin Gotfrid
Instructors: Colin Browne, Rob Groeneboer,
Patricia Gruben, Terry Kerr, Jacqueline Levitin,
Chris Welsby.
The four-year Film and Video program is
designed for students who wish to integrate
academic and production work. Students
begin working with 16mm film in their first
year and are encouraged to develop their
interests in directing, editing, screenwriting,
film sound, camera, music and all aspects of
dramatic, experimental and documentary
production. The possibilities of the medium

are expanded each year in historical and
theoretical courses that explore critical and
contemporary issues in sound and moving
image production. Interdisciplinary work is
encouraged. Students may undertake
incidental or substantial studies in dance,
music, theatre, visual art and technical
theatre. The school is equipped with 16mm
and video production facilities, including non-
linear editing and digital sound suites. The
program leads to a BFA in Film Production, or
applicants may apply for an extended minor.

**UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH
COLUMBIA**

Film Program
1874 East Mall, Rm. 2345A
Vancouver, BC V6T 1Z1
(604) 822-6037
Fax: (604) 822-0508
E-mail: film@interchange.ubc.ca
Website: www.filmubc.ca

Undergraduate Programs
BA Major & BA Minor in Film Studies
BA Major in Film Production
Diploma in Film Production

Graduate Programs
MA in Film Studies
MFA in Film Studies / Production

VANCOUVER FILM SCHOOL

Admissions Office:
198 W. Hastings St., Ste. 200
Vancouver, BC V6B 1H2
(604) 685-5808 / (800) 661-4101
Fax: (604) 685-5830
Website: www.vfs.com

Film: (604) 688-3451
Interactive Media: (604) 685-6331
3D Animation: (604) 685-6331
Acting / Writing / Makeup: (604) 685-5807
Sound Design / 2D Animation: (604) 631-
3000

MANITOBA

UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA

Film Studies Program
367 University College
Winnipeg, MB R3T 2M8
(204) 474-9581
Fax: (204) 474-7684
E-mail: filmstudies@umanitoba.ca
Website:
www.umanitoba.ca/faculties/arts/english/film/
Contact: Program Chair
Film Studies Program: courses in film history,
theory and criticism, screenwriting, and basic
filmmaking. Major and minor in Film Studies.

NEW BRUNSWICK

**UNIVERSITY OF NEW
BRUNSWICK**

Box 4400
Fredericton, NB E3B 5A3
(506) 453-4666
Fax: (506) 457-1874
Director, Film Program, Dept. of English:
Barry Cameron, (506) 458-7404
E-mail: cameromb@unb.ca
Website: www.unb.ca/web/finearts/film/
The Film Program, consisting of film studies
and film production courses in the
Department of English as a discrete unit but,
through screenwriting, is associated with the
Department's Creative Writing Program. The
program is also affiliated with both the degree
program in Multimedia Studies and the Minor
in Fine Arts within the Faculty of Arts. Please
call for details.

ONTARIO

ALGONQUIN COLLEGE

1385 Woodroffe Ave.
Nepean, ON K2G 1V8
(613) 727-4723
Fax: (613) 727-7707
Website: www.algonquincollege.com

Broadcast Television

This two-year diploma program provides
students with formal training to become
leaders in the telecommunications industry. All
aspects of the television and teleproduction
industries are covered with the common
focus of making graduates job-ready. Equal
importance is given to the creative elements
and to the technical quality in operations. The
program follows a hands-on approach to
learning, stressing the importance of
teamwork. The professional attitude required
to function in the media is promoted. The TV
program components include TV production
and operations, Broadcast Journalism, EFP,
Outside Broadcast, Non-linear Editing and
Computer Graphics.

Interactive Multimedia

This one-year program enables students to
build on existing skills so that they can work
in the field of interactive multimedia. The
program covers the main elements of
multimedia planning and development. Equal
importance is given to the creative and
technical aspects. The program follows a
hands-on approach to learning, and
emphasizes individual skills while stressing
the importance of teamwork. The program
requires students to complete a range of
multimedia projects of varying difficulty. The
program concludes with a four-week
internship.

Animation - Television

This two-year program provides professional
training for accomplished artists seeking to

FUNDING

TALENT
DEVELOPMENT

UNIONS
GUILDS

EQUIPMENT
SALES
RENTALS

POST-
PRODUCTION

DISTRIBUTION

EXHIBITION

AGENCIES
AWARDS & FESTIVALS
& MORE

pursue a career in commercial animation. The program offers a complete understanding of the production process with intense studies in character animation, staging and background designs. Special attention is placed on the use of computers and their role in the industry.

Scriptwriting

This one-year post-diploma certificate program in scriptwriting will provide students with the knowledge, writing experience, and hands-on skills necessary to become scriptwriters in the ever-expanding fields of film, theatre, television, broadcast and nonbroadcast video and new media. While enhancing scriptwriting skills under close tutelage and guidance, students will also have an opportunity to see their work move from page to stage and from page to screen. Along with an historical overview of film, theatre and television, students will also learn how to market their skills and will work with industry professionals

BROCK UNIVERSITY

St. Catharines, ON L2S 3A1
 Film Studies Program
 (416) 688-5550, Ext. 3214
 Website: www.brocku.ca/cpcf
 Introduction to Film Studies / Documentary Film / Film History & Research Methods / Canadian Cinema / Canadian Popular Culture / Italian Cinema / Popular Cinema / Film Theory / Special Studies in Film (call for details) / Basic Production: Film / Basic Production: Video / Film Studies: Experiential Learning / Screened Women / Television Studies / Canadian Television / Technology and Culture / Authorship in the Cinema / National Cinema / Issues in Popular Culture / Directed Reading / Honours Thesis / Theories of Mass Culture / Theories of the Visible. Some courses may not be offered in every academic year.

CANADIAN SCREEN TRAINING CENTRE / RESEAU D'ATELIERS CINEMATOGRAPHIQUES CANADIENS

61A York St.
 Ottawa, ON K1N 5T2
 (613) 789-4720 / (800) 742-6016
 Fax: (613) 789-4724
 E-mail: information@cstc.ca
 Website: www.cstc.ca
 Courses held in screenwriting, directing, producing, documentary, acting and New Media year-round. **The Summer Institute of Film & Television** runs May 27 - June 1, 2003 in Ottawa. Top working industry professionals lead over 20 workshops along with panels, avant-premiere screenings and social events. **Taking it to the Screen** workshop series runs November in Toronto, Montreal, Ottawa and Moncton. Check our website for details.

Put your creative writing skills in the spotlight.

Apply now for professional

Scriptwriting

Algonquin College's one-year post-diploma Scriptwriting program teaches the skills you need for a career writing for:

FILM — TELEVISION — THE STAGE — RADIO
 NON-BROADCAST VIDEO — NEW MEDIA

If you have a college diploma, partial or completed university degree, or extensive experience in media or theatre, don't delay - this program is your chance to launch an exciting new career.

For more information contact:

Lynn Tarzwell, Program Coordinator
 Tel: 613-727-4723 ext. 7888 E-mail: tarzwell@algonquincollege.com or
 Deborah Buck, Admissions Procedures for Media Programs
 Tel: 613-727-4723 ext. 5503 E-mail: buckd@algonquincollege.com
 or view our website at: www.algonquincollege.com/media/scriptwriting



SCHOOL OF MEDIA AND DESIGN

The people who will shape tomorrow ... start here!

CARLETON UNIVERSITY

School for Studies in Art & Culture:
 Film Studies
 423 St. Patrick's Bldg.
 Ottawa, ON K1S 5B6
 (613) 520-2342 (Graduate)
 (613) 520-5606 (Undergraduate)
 Fax: (613) 520-3575
 Website: www.carleton.ca
 Film Studies is an academic discipline concerned with the history, criticism, theory and practice of the cinema both as an art form and as a documentary record of our time. The cinema is a source of pleasure and knowledge, and its study should form a part of one's cultural education. The program will enable a student to develop a critical faculty appropriate to intelligent understanding of the cinema by approaching its study as a scholarly activity which rewards systematic research, analysis and exposition. The School offers an MA in Film Studies, in addition to its long-standing BA and Honours BA degrees.

CONFEDERATION COLLEGE

Box 398
 Thunder Bay, ON P7C 4W1
 Film Production
 (807) 473-3817
 Fax: (807) 475-4876
 Website: www.confederation.on.ca
 Program Co-ordinator: Dennis Austin
 The two-year diploma course in Film Production explores many aspects of documentary and drama production. In-depth studies of the many and multifaceted crafts that are required in production provide a solid basis for second-year specialization. Essentially, the program is a hands-on endeavour and operates on a production company concept with the instructor as executive producer. Emphasis is placed on duplication of the film industry. Budget and pre-production are treated equally with production and post-production. In addition to the film core subjects the student will take a number of general subjects complementing film production. Graduates may find junior levels of employment in every area of the film industry. These include production, camera, lighting, sound, editing and writing.
Television Broadcasting
 (807) 475-6449
 Fax: (807) 475-4876
 E-mail: burns@confederation.on.ca

It all Starts Here

CONFEDERATION COLLEGE
Education That Works

Film Production Program

Are you a Confederation Alumni?
Dennis Austin-Program Coordinator
dustin@confederationc.on.ca

E-mail: US

Website: www.confederationc.on.ca
 Program Co-ordinator: Nikk Burns
 The Confederation College Broadcasting: TV Program is designed to offer students maximum career opportunities in the TV production, operations or advertising fields. The College facility, with its modern 5,200 sq. ft. media complex, trains students using industry-standard cameras, lighting and editing technologies. Students are encouraged to research, write and produce their own commercials, corporate features, and new or documentary stories. In the process, they work with both analog and digital production and post-production technology, explore the world of computer graphics, electronic publishing and multimedia, and travel the Internet as they research and develop script and other writing assignments. The program offers a balance of courses to equip students with practical / technical training as well as the theoretical / aesthetic component necessary to succeed in this industry. Students are trained in the operation of all "tools of the trade". At the same time, the program emphasizes the "process" and the "thinking" that goes into TV production. The discipline of the broadcasting industry, professional attitudes and behaviours involving initiative, judgement, responsibility and respect are highly stressed. Graduates may apply for entry-level positions as announcers, writers, reporters, production and operations personnel and for positions in the related fields of sales, promotion, advertising and public relations.

CYBER FILM SCHOOL INC.
Internet Film Group Inc.
 124 Cumberland St., 3rd Fl.
 Toronto, ON M5R 1A6
 (416) 928-0164
 Fax: (416) 928-3399
 E-mail: email@cyberfilmschool.com
 Website: www.cyberfilmschool.com
 President / Publisher: Stavros C. Stavrides
 Founder / Editor-In-Chief: Moe Belli
 Managing Editor / Webmaster: Peter Soszka
 Cyber Film School is the internet's most established multimedia educational resource for emerging filmmakers, educators, students, industry professionals and film enthusiasts worldwide through its online magazine, web resources, educational broadcasting properties, and proprietary educational products worldwide. The award-winning Cyber Film School website (www.cyberfilmschool.com) and its hybrid CD-ROM "Movie School Encyclopedia" deliver film education on a global access level, free of financial or geographical boundaries. Cyber Film School provides everything that the up and coming filmmaker needs to know about movie-making in just a few clicks. Reviewed by Entertainment Weekly, The New York Times, The LA Times, USA Today and Guardian Newspapers, in addition to dozens of high profile online publications, Cyber Film School's established brand has long been recognized as a leader in alternative filmmaking education and information

THE DRAMA LAB
 680 Queen's Quay W., Ste. 724
 Toronto, ON M5V 2Y9
 (416) 260-6685
 E-mail: dralagirl@yahoo.com
 Director: Carol McBride
 Semi-annual Workshop Series includes Judith Weston's popular Acting for Directors. For emerging writers, directors and producers

HUMBER COLLEGE OF APPLIED ARTS AND TECHNOLOGY
 Film & Television Production Program
 School of Media Studies
 205 Humber College Blvd.
 Etobicoke, ON M9W 5L7
 (416) 675-3111, ext. 4489
 Fax: (416) 675-9730
 Prof. Michael Glassbourn
 Applications - please contact:
 Office of the Registrar Enquiry Centre
 (416) 675-5000

The Program
 Film & Television Production is a three-year diploma program which combines the creative and the technical with emphasis on hands-on training and interdisciplinary practical projects. Students develop and produce a wide range of productions on both film and video: from documentary to experimental to dramatic

Curriculum & Faculty
 Extensive training in the first two years of the program includes lighting, cinematography, sound, production management, post-production, script writing, directing, videography, computer multimedia and TV production. There is also an Independent Production course which supports individual student projects in addition to the interdisciplinary crew projects. Students in the third year of the program specialize in the disciplines of their choice and continue to train for their entry into the industry. Of note are Film / TV Business Practices and Field Placement courses which prepare students to work as freelancers. Third-year students also complete major projects (dramatic and commercial) which add greatly to their portfolios. These student projects have won recognition and awards at various festivals in Canada and the United States. The key to the success of the Humber College Film & TV Production Program is the faculty. These are dedicated instructors, full- and part-time, who continue to work in the industry. They bring relevant experience, vitality and a sense of immediacy to the classroom

Employment
 Students have a very high placement rate upon completion of the program. Graduates work with post-production houses, in production management, camera crews, sound crews, art departments, TV production and as writers, directors and location managers. Many graduates go on to direct and produce their own independent productions

AGENCIES AWARDS & FESTIVALS & MORE
 EXHIBITION
 DISTRIBUTION
 POST-PRODUCTION
 EQUIPMENT SALES RENTALS
 UNIONS GUILDS
 TALENT BUREAUS
 FUNDING

INTERNATIONAL ACADEMY OF DESIGN & TECHNOLOGY

(Toronto Film School)
39 John St.
Toronto, ON M5V 3G6
(416) 922-3666 / (800) 361-6664
Fax: (416) 922-7835

E-mail: admissions@iaod.com
Full-time courses as follows:
• Digital Video Editing & Design
• Digital Media Design - Web Design
• Computer Graphics Design
• Computer Animation
• Computer Drafting and Design (CADD)
• Digital Film & Television Production
• Sound Technology (Recording Arts)
• Entertainment Business Management

McMASTER UNIVERSITY

School of the Arts
Hamilton, ON L8S 4M2
(905) 525-9140 ext. 27671
Fax: (905) 527-8793

Contact: J.A. Sokalski, ext. 27664
E-mail: sokalski@mcmaster.ca
Courses on the following topics are available for credit in Drama: The Art of Film; American Cinema; National Cinemas (French, Japanese, Soviet and East European, etc.); Genre Studies; and Literature and Film (also available for credit in English and Comparative Literature).

NIAGARA COLLEGE (CANADA) SCHOOL OF MEDIA & DESIGN

Broadcasting: Radio, TV, Film
Welland Campus
300 Woodlawn Rd.
Welland, ON L3C 7L3
(905) 735-2211

Co-ordinator: Alysha Henderson
Broadcasting Program offers training in all aspects of 16mm film, TV (EFP, ENG, studio and mobile) and radio production. Students take all three in the first year, with specialization in the second and third years. Extensive facilities include 16mm Steenbeck cutting rooms, non-linear video editing, professional 16mm film and digital video cameras and sound recording equipment. A hands-on course which aims to provide students with creative and technical skills needed for employment in all areas of film and video production.

ONTARIO COLLEGE OF ART & DESIGN

100 McCaul St.
Toronto, ON M5T 1W1
(416) 977-6000
Fax: (416) 977-6006
Contact: Elizabeth Barnes, Integrated Media Dept. ext. 330
O.C.A.D. in its education of professional artists and designers offers both full- and part-time programs. Critical and theoretical study, along with courses that offer hands-on experience in film production, video, animation, audio and computers create the ability to offer a full media program. Basic to advanced production courses

include directing, scriptwriting, cinematography, sound recording, lighting, editing and post-production. Animation, rotoscoping, optical printing and computer-aided animation are all available. The college offers all levels of electronic image manipulation and production, off-line and online post-production and computer-assisted image manipulation. Studio and field sound recording, editing, mixing and explorations in music composition complete the package. Mix all of that with the rest of the college's offerings, wood, metal, mouldmaking, photography, painting, etc. and you have a recipe for an outstanding learning experience.

QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY

160 Stuart St.
Kingston, ON K7L 3N6
(613) 533-2178
E-mail: film@post.queensu.ca

In its four-year BA (Honours) degree program and three-year BA degree program, the Department of Film Studies provides an integrated approach to film criticism, history, and production. A comprehensive range of courses at various levels of instruction makes possible the close study of film as art, entertainment and communication and develops a practical ability to work with the medium for expressive and communicative purposes. The fourth year of study also offers the possibility of independent study and research and of filmmaking.

The Department's resources include excellent production facilities and a major film archive collection.

RYERSON UNIVERSITY

350 Victoria St.
Toronto, ON M5B 2K3

The School of Image Arts
122 Bond St.
(416) 979-5167
Fax: (416) 979-5139
Website: www.imagearts.ryerson.ca

Film Studies Program

The film program is designed to develop innovative film and video makers who are thoughtful practitioners of their medium, conscious of historical precedents and conversant with contemporary motion picture practice, theory and technology. Students in the film option are required to take core courses in Production (producing, directing, cinematography and editing practices), Writing, Technology, Business, Visual Studies, Film History and Theory. Students undertake increasingly complex short film and video productions that illustrate the aesthetic concepts and principles being studied in the classroom. In their final year, students are required to produce a completed film or video, or assume a leadership position on a number of their colleagues' projects. Additional electives such as Directing Screen Performance, Art Direction, Set Design, Digital Applications,

Sound, Advanced Cinematography and Lighting expand students' understanding of related professional areas and prepare them for creative success within this competitive and demanding industry.

SENECA COLLEGE

Digital Media Centre
21 Beverly Hills Dr.
Toronto, ON M3L 1A2
(416) 491-5050
Fax: (416) 235-0462
E-mail: dmc@senecac.on.ca
Website: http://dmc3d.com
Contact: Sharon Beckstead, (416) 491-5050 ext. 4351

Intensive 16-week industry-leading courses in three distinct areas: 3D character animation in Maya and Softimage XSI, 3D gaming in 3DS MAX and Visual Effects compositing in Flame and Combustion. Instruction is 21 hours per week with unlimited lab time. Each course consists of lectures, presentations and hands-on workshops with one-on-one consultation. This unique method of step-by-step/tool-by-tool instruction facilitates learning at a quicker pace than most programs.

Software used: MAYA, SOFTIMAGE XSI, 3D Studio Max, Discreet Flame, Discreet Combustion, Discreet Smoke, Adobe Photoshop, Adobe Premiere. Hardware used: Combustion systems: DELL 530 Precision workstations, Dual 1.7GHz P4XEON, 1GB RD-RAM, 2X18GB HD, 21" monitors; Flame systems: SGI Octane MXE. 1 GB RAM. 21" monitors, Fibrechannel Stone drive arrays (85 minutes of video storage); Sony DV cameras and mini DV players. Classes run three times a year and topics covered will include storyboarding, modeling, character animation, lighting and textures, visual effects, paint techniques, rendering, compositing tools and motion capture techniques

SHERIDAN COLLEGE

Trafalgar Road Campus
1430 Trafalgar Rd.
Oakville, ON L6H 2L1
(905) 845-9430
Website: www.sheridanc.on.ca

Skills Training Centre

407 Iroquois Shore Rd.
Oakville, ON L6H 1M3
(905) 845-9430

Davis Campus

Box 7500
7899 McLaughlin Rd.
Brampton, ON L6V 1G6
(905) 459-7533

School of Animation, Arts and Design Courses include

Advanced illustration (post-diploma / degree), advanced television and film (post-diploma / degree), animation - Bachelor of Applied Arts, computer animation (post-diploma / degree), computer animation - digital character animation (post-diploma / degree), computer animation - digital visual effects (post-diploma

/ degree), media arts, performing arts, theatre and drama studies (Bachelor of Arts), theatre arts - technical production.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

(Innis College)
2 Sussex Ave.
Toronto, ON M5S 1J5
(416) 978-5809 / 7271

The Cinema Studies Program approaches film in the academic method, similar to the study of fine art or literature. There are no course in practical film production.

UNIVERSITY OF WATERLOO

Waterloo, ON N2L 3G1
(519) 885-1211 ext. 3709 or 6923
Fax: (519) 746-4982
Website:

www.arts.uwaterloo.ca/FINE/juhde/film.htm
Film Studies Program offered by the Fine Arts Department.

BA Honours (four-year), BA General (four- and three- year); also minor & joint honours in Film Studies. Courses: History of Film, Film & TV Theory / Criticism, French, East European, Italian Film, Science Fiction Cinema, History of Animated Film, Religion and Film, Special Topics in Film.

UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN ONTARIO

English Dept.
Undergraduate Studies

University College, Rm. 182
London, ON N6A 3K7
(519) 661-2111 ext. 85796

Programs: Four-Year Honors BA in Film Studies; Combined Honors BA in Film Studies and another subject; Four-Year General BA in Film Studies; Three-Year BA in Film Studies; Minor in National Cinemas
Courses: Introduction to Film; American Film; Film Comedy/Genres; Canadian Cinema; Contemporary Canadian Film; Film Criticism; East and Central European Cinemas; Spanish Cinema; Latin American Cinema; World Cinema; National Cinemas: Special Topics; Representation of Gender and Sexuality; Avant-Garde Cinema; Documentary Film; Film Directors/Auteurs; Film Aesthetics; Advanced Film Aesthetics; Film Theory; Contemporary Film Theory; a variety of special Topics courses

UNIVERSITY OF WINDSOR

Windsor, ON N9B 3P4
(519) 253-4232 ext. 2896

Communication Studies: Bachelor of Arts, Honours Communication Studies.
Study of the role and function of communications systems (including film) in society, and specialized courses in film, radio and TV production, film history, criticism and theory.

WILFRID LAURIER UNIVERSITY

75 University Ave. W.
Waterloo, ON N2L 3C5
(519) 884-1970 ext. 3247
Department of English & Film Studies
Film Studies Co-ordinator: Dr. Paul Tiessen
For a complete listing of courses & programs, visit our website at www.wlu.ca/~www/eng/

YORK UNIVERSITY

Department of Film & Video
224 Centre for Film and Theatre
4700 Keele St.

Toronto, ON M3J 1P3
(416) 736-5149

Fax: (416) 736-5710
Chair: Professor Janine Marchessault
For information on applications & admissions, contact: Fine Arts Liaison and Advising
Faculty of Fine Arts
(416) 736-5135
Fax: (416) 736-5447
E-mail: finearts@yorku.ca

York Film & Video offers the opportunity to combine practical hands-on training in film and video with a broad university education. Areas of specialization include production, screenwriting and film studies (theory / history), leading to an Honours BA or BFA, MA or MFA degree. Housed in the largest theatre and film teaching complex in Canada, facilities include time code off-line / online editing and an industry-standard soundstage.

QUÉBEC

CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY

Faculty of Fine Arts
The Mel Hoppenheim School of Cinema
1455 de Maisonneuve Blvd. W.
Montréal, QC H3G 1M8
(514) 848-4666

The Department of Cinema has three undergraduate programs related to film. Students may choose to concentrate their studies in Film Production, Film Studies or Film Animation. In addition, an MFA in Film Production and an MA in Film Studies are offered. Address all enquiries to:
Chair: Catherine Mackenzie
Head, Film Animation: Cilia Sawanogo
Head, Film Production: Jean-Claude Bustros
Head, Graduate Film Production:
Richard Kerr
Head, MA in Film Studies: Martin Lefebvre

McGILL UNIVERSITY

Department of English
853 Sherbrooke St. W.
Montréal, QC H3A 2T6
(514) 398-6550
Fax: (514) 398-8146
Website:
www.arts.mcgill.ca/programs/english/english.html

Cultural Studies Program: This program is one of three options offered by the Department of English, leading to both majors and honours degrees. The program concentrates on forms of cultural expression and symbolic interaction, and on the various media through which these may be disseminated and transformed. Such study recognizes the wide role that film and other mass media occupy in modern cultural life, and approaches them from a concern with symbolic form, aesthetically based forms of analysis, and the various modes of criticism and theory relevant to media which contain both verbal and non-verbal elements.

TREBAS INSTITUTE

451 St-Jean St.
Montréal, QC H2Y 2R5
(514) 845-4141
E-mail: trebasmt@total.net
Website: www.trebas.com
A national organization providing career training in film / TV production, digital media, the music business and recording arts and sciences. Programs include Recorded Music Production / Audio Engineering Technology / Music Industry Management / Sound Design / Film & TV Production / New Media Development / 3-D Animation / Game Design. BA degrees offered in association with Liverpool Institute for Performing Arts. One-year diploma programs. Since 1979.

British Columbia
112 East 3rd Ave. Ste. 305
Vancouver, BC V5T 1C8
(604) 872-2666
E-mail: trebasv@direct.ca

FUNDING

TALENT

UNIONS

EQUIPMENT SALES

POST-PRODUCTION

DISTRIBUTION

EXHIBITION

AGENCIES AWARDS & FESTIVALS & MORE

Ontario
149 College St.
Toronto, ON M5T 1P5
(416) 966-3066
E-mail: trebas@trebas.com

UNIVERSITÉ DE MONTRÉAL

Faculty of Graduate Studies
Faculty of Arts and Sciences
Department of Art History
Montréal, QC H3C 3J7
(514) 343-6184

Offers Film Studies (MA). Jointly offered: MA (art history; film studies). Call for more information.

UNIVERSITÉ DU QUÉBEC A MONTRÉAL

Unité de Programmation
C.P. 8888, Succ. Centre-Ville
Montréal, QC H3C 3P8
Tel: (514) 987-3000 ext. 4132
Fax: (514) 987-4650

Two programs in communication: three-year undergraduate course in Journalism; three-year undergraduate course in Cinema, TV and Multimedia. In the first year, students take a number of mandatory courses as an introduction to communications. In the second and third years, there are six workshops in cinema. At the undergraduate level all students in cinema are required to produce 16mm / super video films in this practical course in fiction and documentary. The Master's degree in communications is more theoretical. The Master's in Multimedia requires production of a project in a multimedia format. All students must produce a thesis. A PhD program is also offered. Please call for details.

SASKATCHEWAN

UNIVERSITY OF REGINA

Faculty of Fine Arts
Department of Media Production & Studies
Regina, SK S4S 0A2
(306) 585-4796
Fax: (306) 585-4439

Programs Available

The Department of Film & Video offers programs leading to the degrees of BFA (film & video production), BA (film & video studies) & BA Honours (film & video studies).

Overview

Given its position within the Faculty of Fine Arts, the Department of Media Production & Studies approaches its subject matter as a means of artistic and cultural expression. By focusing on the creative process, technology and the theoretical and critical analysis of film and video texts, the Department offers an environment that integrates the Studies and Production disciplines. Thus, the BA students gain both a practical and a theoretical understanding of the image-making process,

and the BFA students benefit by having access to more than a simple production-oriented understanding of the same process. Furthermore, the Department's mandate encourages students/artists to develop their own unique voice in their chosen medium. The result is that the program does not turn out a single style of image-making or critical thought, but rather allows for a great diversity of expression from the most avant-garde to the most mainstream.

Bachelor of Arts (four-year)

A traditional four-year liberal arts degree which allows students to develop the basic skills of analysis, problem solving, decision making and communication along with a concentration in Film Studies. Armed with these skills, a cross-disciplinary knowledge base and a strong cultural awareness, BA graduates pursue a wide range of careers in such areas as law, business, public administration, secondary and university teaching, arts administration, critics / historians, museum studies, creative writing, advertising and media consulting.

Bachelor of Arts Honours

For those students who meet the higher academic requirements, this program allows greater concentration in the major area, more independent study opportunities and close one-to-one supervision by a faculty member. Students wishing to pursue graduate studies are urged to take this program.

BFA Film and Video

The program begins with an examination of the history, syntax and theory of motion pictures, and then proceeds to the basics of film and videotape production – including scriptwriting, directing, recording, editing and music. Technical production classes are complemented by classes in the history and development of cinema, including Canadian and Third World cinema, Hollywood, documentary and contemporary film. Continuation in the BFA program is based on portfolio, interview and grade average. At the end of the BFA program students are able to research and write a story and prepare shooting script to professional standards; produce, i.e., manage the business side of a production and ensure that it is marketable; and direct all aspects of a production.

The program prepares students to become independent film / video artists or writers, directors and producers for the industry. While technical instruction is given and technical knowledge is required, the curriculum is not intended to train technicians.

CO-OPS

ACPAV

1050 boul. René-Lévesque E., bur. 200
Montréal, QC H2L 2L6
(514) 849-2281
Fax: (514) 849-9487
E-mail: info@acpav.ca
Producers: Marc Daigle, René Gueissaz, Bernadette Payeur

THE ATLANTIC FILMMAKERS COOPERATIVE (AFCCOOP)

Box 2043, Stn. M
Halifax, NS B3J 2Z1
(902) 420-4572
Fax: (902) 420-4573
E-mail: afccoop@supercity.ns.ca
Website: www.afccoop.ns.ca
AFCCOOP is an accessible member-run centre for the production of creative films in a collaborative learning environment. Established in 1974, AFCCOOP is a registered charity that supports filmmakers by:
• providing the most accessible film production facilities in Nova Scotia;
• providing a funding source for filmmakers;
• operating as an educational and training resource centre.

CALGARY SOCIETY OF INDEPENDENT FILMMAKERS

2711 Battleford Ave. SW, Bldg. J2
Calgary, AB T3E 7L4
(403) 205-4747
Fax: (403) 237-5838
E-mail: info@csif.org
Website: www.csif.org
Contact: Melody Jacobson

CINEVIC, SOCIETY OF INDEPENDENT FILMMAKERS

2022 Douglas St.
Victoria, BC V8T 4L1
(250) 389-1590
Fax: (250) 380-1547
E-mail: office@cinvec.com
Contact: Erin Brown
Vancouver Island's only fully equipped film production cooperative. CineVic hosts monthly speakers, film screenings and film discussions, and sponsors the annual Victoria Independent Film and Video Festival. Workshops and cooperative filmmaking ventures are also regular activities.

CINWORKS INDEPENDENT FILMMAKERS SOCIETY

1131 Howe St., Ste. 300
Vancouver, BC V6Z 2L7
(604) 685-3841
Fax: (604) 685-9685
E-mail: cineworks@radiant.net
Website: www.cineworks.ca
Exec. Director: Meg Thornton
Technical Director: Joergen Beerwald
Member Services: Nicole Audy
Digital Media Coordinator: Ted Tozer
Exhibition Coordinator: Judy Robertson
Based in Vancouver's Pacific Cine Centre, Cineworks serves a membership of over 250 independent filmmakers and media artists by providing subsidized film production equipment and facilities, production support and professional development and networking opportunities. Cineworks also offers a regular program of workshops and screenings which are open to the general public. Cineworks is a focal point for visiting filmmakers and local film activity and acts as an advocate for independent filmmakers and filmmaking.

Cineworks is an artist-run non-profit society and registered charity, and a member of the national Independent Film and Video Alliance.

FILM & VIDEO ARTS SOCIETY-ALBERTA (FAVA)

9722 - 102 St.
Edmonton, AB T5K 0X4
Tel. & Fax: (780) 429-1671
E-mail: info@fava.ca
Website: www.fava.ca
FAVA is an independent film & video coop with a mandate to facilitate media arts production and exhibition. Half-year classes and short-term focused workshops. Monthly screenings of works by members and guests. Production and post-production facilities. Available formats include super 16, 16mm, super 8 film. DV, miniDV, Beta, SVHS and 3/4". Post production facilities include Avid, Final Cut Pro, ProTools, 16mm & 35mm flatbed editors, film to video transfer unit and magnasync.

ISLAND MEDIA ARTS CO-OP (IMAC)

Box 2726
Charlottetown, PE C1A 8C3
Tel. & Fax: (902) 892-3131
E-mail: imac@pei.aibn.com
Co-ordinator: Shari Smith
Since 1982 IMAC has provided its members with resources, facilities and support for 16mm film production. IMAC devotes time to workshops, training and exhibitions. IMAC hosts an annual film festival in Charlottetown entitled the 'Reel Island Film Festival'. Today IMAC offers both film and video facilities, equipment, workshops and training.

LIAISON OF INDEPENDENT FILMMAKERS OF TORONTO (LIFT)

37 Hanna Ave., Ste. 301
Toronto, ON M5K 1W8
(416) 588-6444
Fax: (416) 588-7017
E-mail: office@lift.on.ca
Website: www.lift.on.ca
Executive Director: Roberto Arigaello
Membership Co-ordinator: Renate Mohamed
Technical Co-ordinators: Vanessa Lam, Greg Boa
Communications Co-ordinator: Michael Barker
With over 600 members, LIFT is Canada's largest independent film co-op, offering affordable access to production and post-production equipment, a program of workshops and screenings, a bi-monthly newsletter, and a wide array of information resources (crew lists, festivals, funding, etc.) to its members. All inquiries should be directed to the Membership Co-ordinator.

MAIN FILM

4067 boul. St.-Laurent, Ste. 303
Montréal, QC H2W 1Y7
(514) 845-7442
Fax: (514) 845-0718
E-mail: info@mainfilm.qc.ca
Website: www.mainfilm.qc.ca
Directrice générale: Deborah McInnes
Artists run centre dedicated to independent filmmakers.

NEW BRUNSWICK FILMMAKERS' CO-OPERATIVE

51 York St.
Box 1537, Stn. A
Fredericton, NB E3B 4Y1
(506) 455-1632
Fax: (506) 457-2006
E-mail: nbfilmco-op@brunNet.net
Website: www.brunNet.net/Nbfilm/
Exec. Director: Tony Merzetti
Membership Services: Cathie LeBlanc
President: John Christenson
The NB Film Co-op supports independent filmmakers with 16mm and DV equipment and facilities, provides year-round film workshops, and produces a newsletter Focal Point. It lobbies for independent filmmakers itself and with the Independent Film & Video Alliance. It also hosts the Tidal Wave Film Festival held annually in Fredricton

NEWFOUNDLAND INDEPENDENT FILMMAKERS' CO-OPERATIVE

40 King's Rd.
St. John's, NL A1C 3P5
(709) 753-6121
Fax: (709) 753-6366
E-mail: adminnifco@nifo.org
Website: www.nifco.org
Exec. Director: Jean Smith

SASKATCHEWAN FILMPOOL CO-OPERATIVE

301 - 1822 Scarth St.
Regina, SK S4P 2G3
(306) 757-8818
Fax: (306) 757-3622
E-mail: web@filmpool.ca
Website: www.filmpool.ca
Production / exhibition / training

WINNIPEG FILM GROUP INC.

304 - 100 Arthur St.
Winnipeg, MB R3B 1H3
(204) 925-FILM
Fax: (204) 942-6799
E-mail: victor@winnipegfilmgroup.mb.ca
Website: www.winnipegfilmgroup.mb.ca
Executive Director: Victor Jerrett-Enns

WESTERN ARCTIC MOVING PICTURES (WAMP)

Box 1602
Yellowknife, NT X1A 2P2
(867) 766-2586
E-mail: wamp@theedge.ca
Website: www.wamp.ca
Project Manager: Paul Gordon
A non-profit film/video co-op with a mandate to make artistic-driven northern films/videos. Production and post-production facilities. Formats include 16mm, Super 8, digital video and Final Cut Pro edit suites. WAMP also hosts year-round workshops.

PUBLICATIONS

A-Z GUIDE TO FILM TERMS

First Wave Publishing
Box 71031
Vancouver, BC V6N 4J9
(604) 720-1414
Author: Tim Moshansky
96 pages (with photos, illustrations and icons)
\$14.95 per copy (inclusive)

BROADCASTER MAGAZINE

1450 Don Mills Rd.
Don Mills, ON M3B 2X7
(416) 442-2106
Fax: (416) 442-2213
Editor: Greg O'Brien
Senior Publisher: James Cook
Eight times a year.
Trade magazine serving Canada's communications and related industries.

CABLECASTER MAGAZINE

1450 Don Mills Rd.
Don Mills, ON M3B 2X7
(416) 442-2106
Fax: (416) 442-2213
Editor: Greg O'Brien
Senior Publisher: James Cook
Eight times a year
Magazine serving Canada's CATV, telephone & satellite industries.

AWARDS & FESTIVALS & MORE
 EXHIBITION
 DISTRIBUTION
 POST-PRODUCTION
 EQUIPMENT SALES RENTALS
 UNIONS GUIDES
 TALENT IDENTIFICATION
 FUNDING

“I'll Meet You
At The Thing By The Place
Where We Went
That Time.”



F I L M / T H E A T R E / T V

302 West Cordova Street, Vancouver British Columbia, Canada V6B 1E8
Phone (604) 669 6431 Fax (604) 669 6432 • info@bizbooks.net • www.bizbooks.net

CANADA LAW BOOK

240 Edward St.
Aurora, ON L4G 3S9
(905) 841-6472
Fax: (905) 841-5078
Marketing Manager: Joanne Gordon
Canada Law Book has been one of Canada's foremost legal publishers since 1885, providing legal information resources to a variety of industries. Publishers of Canadian Film & Television Legal Practice.

KINEMA

Fine Arts (Film Studies)
University of Waterloo
Waterloo, ON N2L 3G1
(519) 888-4567, ext. 3709
Fax: (416) 746-4982
E-mail: kinema@watarts.uwaterloo.ca
Website: www.kinema.uwaterloo.ca
Editor: Jan Uhde

Associate Editor: Gerald Pratley
A journal for film and audio-visual media. Film, television and audio-visual media are cross-cultural phenomena possessing a wealth of diverse conventions; they are considered in an international context.

MARQUEE MEDIA INC.

1325 Burnhamthorpe Rd. E.
Mississauga, ON L4Y 3V8
(905) 274-7174
Fax: (905) 274-9799
Publisher: David Haslam
Editor: Alexandra Lenhoff
Eight times per year

NEWMEDIA.PRO

1450 Don Mills Rd.
Don Mills, ON M3B 2X7
(416) 442-2106
Fax: (416) 442-2213
Editor: Lee Rickwood
Senior Publisher: James Cook
Ten times a year
Serving Canada's content creators, producers & distributors.

PLAYBACK

366 Adelaide St. W., Ste. 500
Toronto, ON M5V 1R9
(416) 408-2300
Fax: (416) 408-0870
Website: www.brunico.com
Broadcast & production newspaper published twenty-five times a year.

PUBLICATIONS VARIOUS

401 Richmond St. W., Ste. 452
Toronto, ON M5V 3A8
(416) 351-1317
Fax: (416) 351-1509
E-mail: wandav@vtape.org
Website: www.vtape.org
Contact: Wanda van der Stoop
Film book sales

REEL WEST DIGEST AND REEL WEST MAGAZINE

4012 Myrtle St.
Burnaby, BC V5C 4G2
(604) 451-7335
Fax: (604) 451-7305
E-mail: info@reelwest.com
Website: www.reelwest.com
Publisher: Sandy P.G. Flanagan

LA REVUE DE LA CINEMATHEQUE

Cinémathèque québécoise
335, boul. de Maisonneuve est
Montréal, QC H2X 1K1
(514) 842-9763
Télécopieur: (514) 842-1816
Responsable: Pierre Jutras



PAGES BOOKS & MAGAZINES

256 QUEEN ST W, TORONTO
 P 416 598 1447 F 416 598 2042
 WWW.PAGESBOOKS.CA



TAKE ONE

252 - 128 Danforth Ave.
 Toronto, ON M4K 1N1
 (416) 944-1096
 Fax: (416) 465-4356
 E-mail: takeone@interlog.com
 Website: www.takeonemagazine.ca
 Magazine is published four times a year
 (March, June, September, December).

TRIBUTE ENTERTAINMENT MEDIA GROUP

71 Barber Greene Rd.
 Toronto, ON M3C 2A2
 (416) 445-0544
 Fax: (416) 445-2894
 Website: www.tribute.ca / www.enprimeur.ca
 Publishing Tribute, Kids Tribute, Teen Tribute,
 EnPrimeur and EnPrimeur Jeunesse.
 Distributed free nationally at AMC, Cineplex
 Odeon, Cine Etieprise, Galaxy, Guzzo,
 Empire, Stinson, Landmark and Ontario
 Theatre Group theatres.

BOOKSHOPS

BIZBOOKS

302 West Cordova
 Vancouver, BC V6B 1E8
 (604) 669-6431
 Fax: (604) 669-6432
 E-mail: bizbooks@telus.net
 Catherine Haggquist
 Manager: Bronwen Smith
 Film, TV & theatre books exclusively

PAGES BOOKS AND MAGAZINES

256 Queen St. W.
 Toronto, ON M5V 1Z8
 (416) 598-1447
 Fax: (416) 598-2042
 E-mail: info@pagesbooks.ca
 Website: www.pagesbooks.ca
 Owner: Marc Glassman
 Wide selection of books and magazines on
 film history, theory and practice..

THEATREBOOKS LTD.

11 St. Thomas St.
 Toronto, ON M5S 2B7
 (416) 922-7175 / Orders: (800) 361-3414
 Fax: (416) 922-0739
 E-mail: action@theatrebooks.com
 Website: www.theatrebooks.com
 Books on all aspects of films and filmmaking,
 video, TV and software. Catalogue available,
 we ship everywhere.

AWARDS & FESTIVALS & MORE
 EXHIBITION
 DISTRIBUTION
 POST-PRODUCTION
 EQUIPMENT SALES RENTALS
 UNIONS GUILDS
 TALENT BUREAUX
 FUNDING

ADVERTISERS INDEX

- ACADEMY OF CANADIAN CINEMA & TELEVISION, 95
ACTOR'S FUND OF CANADA, THE, TALENT TAB
ACTRA, 73
ADFILMS, 167
ALGONQUIN COLLEGE SCHOOL OF MEDIA & DESIGN, 231
ALLIED ADVERTISING, 158
ALL W STUNTS, 88
ASTRAL TELEVISION NETWORKS - SEE THE MOVIE NETWORK
B.F. LORENZETTI & ASSOCIATES, 66
BANFF TELEVISION FESTIVAL, THE, BROADCASTERS TAB
BIZ BOOKS, 237
BUENA VISTA PICTURES DISTRIBUTION, 147
CANADIAN RETRANSMISSION COLLECTIVE, THE, POST-PRODUCTION TAB
CANON CANADA, 108
CASSELS BROCK & BLACKWELL LLP, 63
CINEMA ESPERANCA, 146
CINEX PROJECTION SYSTEMS LTD., EXHIBITION TAB
COLUMBIA TRISTAR FILMS OF CANADA, 149
CONFEDERATION COLLEGE FILM PROGRAM, 232
CREIGHTON + CO. INSURANCE BROKERS LTD., 67
CTV TELEVISION NETWORK LTD. - PROGRAM & ARCHIVE SALES, 140
DEBORAH HARRY TALENT, 74
DIRECTORS GUILD OF CANADA, THE, UNIONS TAB
DURHAM REGION FILM OFFICE, 221
EASTERN SCRIPT SERVICE, 19
FEARLESS FILM & VIDEO CORPORATION, 137
FERSTMAN LAW OFFICE, 64
FRASER ENTERTAINMENT LAW, 64
FUJI PHOTO FILM CANADA INC., INSIDE BACK COVER
GARDINER, ROBERTS LLP, 65
HEENAN BLAIKIE LLP, FUNDING TAB
IATSE LOCAL 849 - HALIFAX, 99
IATSE LOCAL 891 - VANCOUVER, UNIONS TAB
INDEPENDENT BOOKING & THEATRE SERVICES INC., 167
INDEPENDENT PRODUCTION FUND, THE, 58
INTELLIPROMPT, 109
INTERNATIONAL ACADEMY OF DESIGN & TECHNOLOGY -- SEE TORONTO FILM SCHOOL
INVICTA CAPITAL CANADA LIMITED, 62
IRWIN SEATING CANADA LIMITED, 169
KING CINEMA SERVICES LTD., 170
KODAK CANADA, OUTSIDE BACK COVER
LANDMARK CINEMAS, EXHIBITION TAB
MGM DISTRIBUTION OF CANADA, 151
MMI PRODUCT PLACEMENT INC., 24
MOTION PICTURE THEATRE ASSOCIATION OF CANADA -- SEE SHOW CANADA
MTM EQUIPMENT RENTALS LTD., 110
NABET LOCAL 700 - TORONTO, PRODUCTION TAB
NATIONAL FILM BOARD, 7
NATIONAL FILM BOARD - STOCK SHOT LIBRARY, POST-PRODUCTION TAB
NEW BRUNSWICK FILM, INSIDE FRONT COVER
NUMBERS, 132
OMDC - ONTARIO MEDIA DEVELOPMENT CORP., GOVERNMENT TAB
OSRAM SYLVANIA, 110
PAGES BOOKS & MAGAZINES, 238
PANASONIC CANADA INC., EQUIPMENT TAB
PERFORMANCE SOLUTIONS INC., 111
POPPA CORN CORP., 168
PRATLEY, GERALD - A CENTURY OF CANADIAN CINEMA, 40
PRECISION CAMERA INC., PRODUCTION TAB
RED DEER COLLEGE, 224
RPL FILM THEATRE - REGINA PUBLIC LIBRARY, 166
ROCKET FUEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP INC., 85
ROGERS TELEFUND, 59
S.A.I.T. - SOUTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, 229
SHOW CANADA, 165
SHRAGGE, LAWRENCE, 86
SOMERVILLE NATIONAL LEASING, 118
TELEFILM CANADA, FUNDING TAB
THE MOVIE NETWORK, BROADCASTERS TAB
THUNDER NORTH BROADCAST SERVICES, 141
TORONTO FILM & TELEVISION OFFICE, GOVERNMENT TAB
TORONTO FILM SCHOOL, TALENT TAB
TWISTED PAIR SOUND / PROTRAX DIGITAL, 125, 129
UNIVERSAL FILMS CANADA, DISTRIBUTION TAB
U.S. INTERNATIONAL FILM & VIDEO FESTIVAL, 21, 223
TECHNICOLOR CINEMA DISTRIBUTION, 159
VK & ASSOCIATES, 79
WALLACE STUDIOS, 115
WARNER BROS. ENTERTAINMENT INC., DISTRIBUTION TAB
XEROX CANADA LTD., EQUIPMENT TAB

INDEX

A-CHANNEL PRODUCTION FUND, 57
 ABATON PICTURES INC., 14
 ABORIGINAL PEOPLES TELEVISION NETWORK, 43
 ABRAMS MEDIA INC., 12
 ACADEMIE CANADIENNE DU CINEMA ET DE LA TELEVISION, 93, 223
 ACADEMIE CANADIENNE DU CINEMA ET DE LA TELEVISION - GENIE, 223
 ACADEMY OF CANADIAN CINEMA & TELEVISION, 93, 223
 ACCENT ENTERTAINMENT CORPORATION, 14
 ACE FILM COMPANY INC., 6, 34
 ACFC WEST, 93
 ACPAW, 29, 235
 ACROLECT INTERNATIONAL, 12
 ACTION FILM LIMITEE, 145, 150
 ACTORS' FUND OF CANADA, 93
 ACTRA, 93
 AD EXPRESS CANADA INC. / MEDIA EXPRESS, 158
 ADAM BEHR KINETIC ARTS, 86
 ADRFILMS, 167
 AETOS PRODUCTIONS, 29
 AGENCE GINETTE ACHIM INC., 76
 AGINCOURT PRODUCTIONS INC., 14
 AIRDATE TRAFFIC SERVICES, 160
 AIRWAVES SOUND DESIGN LTD., 125
 AJATAN STUDIOS, 114
 A.K.A. CARTOONS, 6
 AL SENS ANIMATION LTD., 121
 ALAN BOOTH, 82
 ALBERTA FILM COMMISSION, 218
 ALBERTA FILMWORKS INC., 5
 ALBERTA MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION, 223
 ALBERTA RECORDING INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION, 94
 ALBERTA RELEASING LIMITED, 150
 ALEX FILMS, 167
 ALGONQUIN COLLEGE, 230
 ALL WEST STUDIO, 114
 ALL WHEEL STUNTS, 88
 ALL WRAPPED UP, 89
 ALLAN KING ASSOCIATES LIMITED, 14
 ALLIANCE ATLANTIS CASTING, 71
 ALLIANCE ATLANTIS CINEMAS, 163
 ALLIANCE ATLANTIS MOTION PICTURE DISTRIBUTION, 145
 ALLIANCE DE LA VIDEO ET DU CINEMA INDEPENDANT, 100
 ALLIANCE FOR CHILDREN & TELEVISION, 94
 ALLIANCE OF STUNT ARTISTS, 89
 ALLIED ADVERTISING, PUBLIC RELATIONS CANADA INC., 78, 158
 ALLSORTS CASTING INC., 71
 ALPHACINE, 132
 AMAZE FILM & TELEVISION, 15
 AMBASSADOR PRODUCTIONS INC., 83
 AMBERWOOD ENTERTAINMENT, 15
 AMC THEATRES OF CANADA, 163
 AMERICAN FEDERATION OF MUSICIANS OF THE UNITED STATES & CANADA, 94
 AMERIQUE CINEMA TELEVISION, 30
 AMERIQUE FILM, 29
 A MUSE PICTURES, 15
 ANAGRAM PICTURES, 6
 ANAID PRODUCTIONS INC., 5
 ANDRE BENNETT PRODUCTIONS, 15

ANDREA KENYON & ASSOCIATES CASTING, 73
 ANDREAS POULSSON, 82
 ANDREW MCLEAN, 89
 ANDRIS MATISS, 83
 ANIGRAPH PRODUCTIONS LIMITED, 122
 ANIMAL PLANET, 50
 ANIMATION GROUP LIMITED, 122
 ANIMETTE CANADA, 122
 ANN MAYALL, 134, 141
 ANNE TAIT CASTING, 71
 ANNEX ENTERTAINMENT, 15
 ANNEX STUDIO, 114
 ANTIMATTER FESTIVAL OF UNDERGROUND SHORT FILM & VIDEO, 223
 AOH COMMUNICATIONS, 78
 AON / RUBEN-WINKLER ENTERTAINMENT INSURANCE BROKERS, 66
 AQUILA FILM & VIDEO INC., 15
 AQUILON FILM INC., 29
 THE ARC INC., 75
 ARCHIVES OF ONTARIO, 140
 ARDEE PRODUCTIONS COMPUTER ANIMATION, 122
 ARGENTEUIL-LAURENTIENS FILM & TELEVISION COMMISSION, 221
 ARIA, 94
 ARLECCHINA PRODUCTIONS INC., 15
 ARMEDIA COMMUNICATIONS, 15
 ARMSTRONG CASTING, 15, 71
 ARMSTRONG CASTING & PRODUCTION, 15
 ARRI CANADA LTD., 107
 ARRO, 95
 ART YOUNG VIDEO PRODUCTIONS, 6
 ARTCORE PRODUCTIONS LTD., 15
 ARTHUR HOLBROOK PRODUCTIONS INC., 6
 ARTISTS AND ALLIED CRAFTS OF THE UNITED STATES, 99
 ARTISTS FILM CO., 21, 36
 ARTO-PELLI MOTION PICTURES INC., 15
 ARTS ET IMAGES PRODUCTIONS, 30
 ARTSY FARTSY PICTURES, 6
 ARTV, 46
 ASH-STEVENSON INC., 169
 ASIFA-CANADA / ASSOCIATION INTERNATIONALE DU FILM D'ANIMATION, 94
 ASPECT TALENT AGENCY, 74
 ASSOCIATED PRODUCERS LTD., 15
 ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE DE PRODUCTION DE FILM ET DE TELEVISION, 96
 ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE DES FEMMES EN COMMUNICATIONS, 97
 ASSOCIATION DES PRODUCTEURS DE FILMS ET DE TELEVISION DU QUEBEC, 94
 ASSOCIATION DES PROPRIETAIRES DE CINEMA ET CINE-PARC DU QUEBEC INC., 166
 ASSOCIATION DES REALISATEURS ET REALISATRICES DU QUEBEC, 95
 ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH COLUMBIA ANIMATION PRODUCERS, 95
 ASSOCIATION QUEBECOISE DES CRITIQUES DE CINEMA, 95
 ASTERISK PRODUCTIONS LTD., 6
 ASTRAL MEDIA THE HAROLD GREENBERG FUND / LE FONDS HAROLD GREENBERG, 57
 ATLANTIC FILM FESTIVAL, 223
 ATLANTIC FILMMAKERS COOPERATIVE, 235
 ATLANTIC INDEPENDENT THEATRE EXHIBITORS ASSOCIATION, 166
 ATLANTIC MEDIAWORKS, 12

ATLANTIC MOTION PICTURE EXHIBITORS ASSOCIATION, 166
 ATLANTIC THEATRE SERVICES LTD., 159
 ATOMIC CARTOONS INC., 7, 121
 AUDACINE INC., 15
 AUDIO CINE FILM, 150
 AUDIO CINE SERVICES, 107
 AUDIO POST PRODUCTION SPR INC., 128
 AVANTI CINE VIDEO, 30
 AVANTI PICTURES CORPORATION, 7
 AVARD, 123
 AVENUE MUSIC PRODUCTIONS INC., 83
 AVIEL TALENT MANAGEMENT INC., 76
 AVION FILM PRODUCTIONS, 35
 AVP, 15
 AVR COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED, 107
 AWKWARD FILMS, 15
 AXYZ, 123, 136
 A-Z GUIDE TO FILM TERMS, 236
 B.C. ARCHIVES, 218
 B.F. LORENZETTI & ASSOCIATES INC., 66
 BACCHUS ENTERTAINMENT LTD., 7
 BACK ALLEY FILMS, 15
 BANFF CENTRE, 229
 BANFF MOUNTAIN FILM FESTIVAL, 223
 BANFF TELEVISION FESTIVAL, 223
 BAR HARBOUR FILMS INC., 16
 BARBARA COULTISH TALENT & MODEL, 73
 BARBARA SWIFT NEGATIVE CUTTING INC., 134, 136
 BARDEL ENTERTAINMENT INC., 7, 121
 BARKING BULLFROG CARTOON COMPANY, 121
 BARNA-ALPER PRODUCTIONS INC., 16
 BARTMART AUDIO, 84
 BAYVIEW FILM DISTRIBUTION INC. / BRIGHTSTAR DISTRIBUTION, 150
 BBC CANADA, 50
 BBC KIDS, 50
 BBC LIBRARY SALES & CBS NEWS ARCHIVE, 140
 BBC WORLDWIDE CANADA LTD., 145
 BBR PRODUCTIONS, 30
 BCOS, 129, 136
 BCE-CTV BENEFITS, 57
 BEAR TRACK PRODUCTIONS, 13
 BEARD WINTER LLP, 63
 BEAU-HARNOIS FILM & TV COMMISSION, 221
 BEEVISION & HIVE PRODUCTIONS INC., 123, 136
 BELL BROADCAST AND NEW MEDIA FUND, 57
 BELL FUND, 57
 BERKELEY CHURCH, 116
 BERKELEY STUDIO, 116
 BERYT PRODUCTIONS INC., 16
 BETA SOUND RECORDERS LTD., 83, 125
 BETTE CHADWICK, 71
 BETTY SCOTT & ASSOCIATES, 80
 BIG COAT PRODUCTIONS, 16
 BIG FILM COMPANY, 35
 BIG FISH PRODUCTIONS, 16
 BIG MOTION PICTURES LIMITED, 13
 BIG PICTURE MEDIA CORPORATION, 7
 BIG RED BARN ENTERTAINMENT, 7
 BIG STAR ENTERTAINMENT GROUP INC., 16
 BIG WORLD MUSIC PRODUCTIONS, 83
 BILL METCALFE, 83
 BIOGRAPHY CHANNEL, 50
 BIRDSONG COMMUNICATIONS, 33

- BIZ BOOKS, 238
 BIZNETWORK, 16
 BLACK & WHITE FILM FACTORY, 131, 132
 BLACK MEDIA WORKS, 5
 BLACK TUSK STUDIO, 134
 BLACKMAN PRODUCTIONS INC., 125
 BLAKE, CASSELS & GRAYDON, 63
 BLANEY MCMURTRY LLP, 63
 BLOKLAND PICTURES CORPORATION, 16
 BLOTT & ASSOCIATES, 63
 BLT PRODUCTIONS LTD., 125
 BLUE HIGHWAY, 136
 BLUE SKY PRODUCTIONS INC., 7
 BLUEMOON PRODUCTIONS INC., 16
 BMG MUSIC PUBLISHING CANADA INC., 133
 BOB ENNIS, 82
 BOB TULLI, 28
 BONDED SERVICES INTERNATIONAL LIMITED, 129, 141
 BOOKTELEVISION: THE CHANNEL, 51
 BOOMSTONE ANIMATION INC., 123
 BOOTLEG FILMS, 16
 BORDEN LADNER GERVAIS LLP, 64
 BOULEVARD THEATRES, 163
 BOUNDARY ROAD STUDIOS, 114
 BOYS STUDIOS, 121
 BRAD HRUBOSKA, 82
 BRAVO, 46, 58
 BRAVURA PRODUCTIONS LTD., 16
 BREAKTHROUGH FILMS & TELEVISION INC., 150
 BREAKTHROUGH FILMS AND TELEVISION INC. /
 BREAKTHROUGH ENTERTAINMENT, 16
 BRIAN AVERY AUDIO, 89
 BRIAN BOBBIE PRODUCTIONS LTD., 16
 BRIAN GEDGE, 82
 BRIAN LEVY CASTING, 71
 BRIDGE FILM PRODUCTIONS INC., 16
 BRIDGE STUDIOS, 114
 BRIGHTLIGHT PICTURES, 7
 THE BRISTOL GROUP, 13
 BRITISH COLUMBIA FILM, 218
 BRITISH COLUMBIA FILM COMMISSION, 218
 BROADCAST CAPTIONING & CONSULTING
 SERVICES INC., 129, 136
 BROADCAST PRODUCTIONS INC., 16
 BROADCASTER MAGAZINE, 236
 BROADWAY CINEMAS, 163, 166
 BROCK SOUND POST AUDIO, 126
 BROCK SOUND PRODUCTIONS, 84
 BROCK UNIVERSITY, 231
 BUCK PRODUCTIONS, 16, 35
 BUDGET CAR & TRUCK RENTAL, 117
 BUENA VISTA HOME ENTERTAINMENT, 150
 BUENA VISTA PICTURES
 DISTRIBUTION CANADA, 145
 BUFFALO GAL PICTURES INC., 11
 BULLOCH FILM CAPITOL CORPORATION, 61
 BURKEVILLE PRODUCTIONS, 125
 BURNABY STUDIO, 115
 BURRITT THOMPSON AWARD, 224
 BUSH EDIT HOUSE, 134
 BUTLER RUSTON BELL TALENT
 ASSOCIATES INC., 75
 BUZZTAXI COMMUNICATIONS INC., 150
 C.O.R.E. DIGITAL PICTURES, 17, 123
 CABLECASTER MAGAZINE, 236
 CABLEPULSE24, 46
 CALDWELL AND COMPANY, 75
 CALGARY SOCIETY OF INDEPENDENT
 FILMMAKERS, 103, 235
 CALIBRE DIGITAL PICTURES, 123
 CALIGARI STUDIO, 87
 THE CAMERA DEPARTMENT, 81
 CAMERA OSCURA, 33-34, 89
 CAMERA ONE FILMS LIMITED, 16
 CANADA COUNCIL FOR THE ARTS, 213
 CANADA LAW BOOK, 237
 CANADA SASKATCHEWAN PRODUCTION
 STUDIOS, 117
 CANADA'S GOLDEN SHEAF AWARDS, 224
 CANADIAN ACTORS' EQUITY ASSOCIATION, 95
 CANADIAN ASSOCIATION OF BROADCASTERS, 95
 CANADIAN ASSOCIATION OF FILM DISTRIBUTORS
 AND EXPORTERS, 95
 CANADIAN AUDIO-VISUAL CERTIFICATION OFFICE,
 214
 CANADIAN BROADCAST STANDARDS
 COUNCIL, 95
 CANADIAN BROADCASTERS RIGHTS
 AGENCY INC., 95
 CANADIAN BROADCASTING CORPORATION, 43,
 140
 CANADIAN CABLE TELEVISION ASSOCIATION, 95
 CANADIAN CHAIR SERVICES LIMITED, 169
 CANADIAN CONFERENCE OF THE ARTS, 96
 CANADIAN DIGITAL TELEVISION ASSOCIATION,
 103
 CANADIAN FILM & TELEVISION PRODUCTION
 ASSOCIATION ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS, 224
 CANADIAN FILM AND TELEVISION PRODUCTION
 ASSOCIATION, 96
 CANADIAN FILM CENTRE, 224, 227
 CANADIAN FILM CENTRE'S WORLDWIDE SHORT
 FILM FESTIVAL, 224
 CANADIAN FILM INSTITUTE/ INSTITUT CANADIEN
 DU FILM, 227
 CANADIAN FILMMAKER'S DISTRIBUTION CENTRE,
 152
 CANADIAN INDEPENDENT FILM AND
 VIDEO FUND, 58
 CANADIAN INDEPENDENT RECORD PRODUCTION
 ASSOCIATION, 96
 CANADIAN INTERNATIONAL ANNUAL FILM/VIDEO
 FESTIVAL, 224
 CANADIAN INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
 AGENCY, 215
 CANADIAN LEARNING COMPANY INC., 152
 CANADIAN LEARNING TELEVISION, 46
 CANADIAN MEDIA GUILD, 96
 CANADIAN MOTION PICTURE DISTRIBUTORS
 ASSOCIATION, 96
 CANADIAN MUSICAL REPRODUCTION RIGHTS
 AGENCY, 96
 CANADIAN PICTURE PIONEERS, 96
 CANADIAN RETRANSMISSION COLLECTIVE, 97
 CANADIAN SCREEN TRAINING CENTRE, 231
 CANADIAN SCREENWRITERS COLLECTION
 SOCIETY, 97
 CANADIAN SOCIETY OF CINEMATOGRAPHERS,
 97, 224
 CANADIAN STUDENT FILM FESTIVAL / FESTIVAL
 DU FILM ETUDIANT CANADIEN, 224
 CANADIAN TELEVISION FUND, 58
 CANADIAN VIDEO SERVICES, 152
 CANADIAN WILDERNESS VIDEOS &
 PRODUCTIONS, 5
 CANADIAN WOMEN IN COMMUNICATIONS, 97
 CANAL D, 47
 CANAL ÉVASION, 47
 CANAL INDIGO, 45
 CANAL VIE, 47
 CANAMEDIA FILM PRODUCTIONS INC., 16
 CANAMEDIA PRODUCTIONS LTD., 152
 CANON CANADA INC., 107
 CANUCK CREATIONS INC., 16
 CANWEST PROMOTION OF PROGRAMMING
 FUND, 58
 CANWEST STUDIOS, 114
 CANWEST WESTERN INDEPENDENT PRODUCERS
 FUND, 58
 CAPILANO COLLEGE, 230
 CAPITOL J. FILMS, 16
 CAPRICORN PRODUCTIONS, 158
 CARERE SPECIAL EFFECTS, 87
 CARLETON UNIVERSITY, 231
 CARNIVAL CINEMAS, 163
 CARSON STREET PRODUCTIONS LTD., 7
 CASABLANCA MEDIA ACQUISITIONS INC., 133
 CASSAR FILMWORKS INC., 81
 CASSELS BROCK & BLACKWELL LLP, 64
 CASSIDY GROUP TALENT AGENCY, 74
 CAST & CREW ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES INC.,
 61
 CASTING DIRECTORS OF CANADA, 97
 CASTING LINE CANADA INC., 71
 CASTING WORKS, 71
 CATAPULT PRODUCTIONS, 16
 CATERED AFFAIRS BY CHAPMAN, 89
 CATHRYN ROBERTSON, 80, 82
 CATHY WATSON BOOKING SERVICES, 159
 CAWCO, 214
 CBC HOME VIDEO / EDUCATIONAL SALES, 152
 CBC INTERNATIONAL SALES, 152
 CBC NEWSWORLD, 47
 CBC TALENT RESOURCE CENTRE, 71
 CCI ENTERTAINMENT, 17, 152
 CELLAR DOOR PRODUCTIONS, 29
 CENEX INC., 13, 35
 CENTURY AUDIO VISUAL LTD., 107
 CFB STUDIOS, 114
 CHANNELS AUDIO & POST PRODUCTION, 126
 CHARACTERS TALENT AGENCY LTD., 75
 CHARACTERS WEST, 73
 CHARLES KONOWAL, 82
 CHARLES STREET VIDEO, 136
 CHESLER / PERLMUTTER PRODUCTIONS INC., 17
 CHESTNUT PARK PRODUCTIONS, 152
 CHINA SYNDROME PRODUCTIONS, 35, 71
 CHISHOLM ARCHIVES INC., 141
 CHRIS HELCERMANAS-BENGE
 PHOTOGRAPHER, 82
 CHRIS STONE AUDIO PRODUCTION LTD., 134
 CHRIS WARREN TEXTWORKS, 90
 CRISTAL FILMS DISTRIBUTION INC., 145
 CRISTAL FILMS PRODUCTIONS INC., 30
 CHRISTIE LITES, 107
 CHRISTOPHER BANKS & ASSOCIATES INC., 75, 77
 CHRISTOPHER CHAPMAN LTD., 17
 CHRONICLE PICTURES, 13
 CHUBB INSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA, 66
 CHUM LIMITED, 44
 CHUMCITY INTERNATIONAL, 152
 CIBC ENTERTAINMENT FINANCING, 61
 CIDA, 215
 CINAK LTÉE, 30

INDEX

CINAR ANIMATION, 124
 CINAR CORPORATION, 30, 152
 CINAR MUSIC, 86, 134
 CINAR STUDIOS, 128
 CINE AUDIO VISUAL LTD., 130, 134
 CINE CITÉ MONTRÉAL, 117
 CINE QUA NON FILMS, 30
 CINE SERVICES GORDON HORNBECK, 80, 81
 CINE SOUND & PROJECTION INC., 167, 169
 CINE-BYTE IMAGING INC., 133
 CINECOMMUNICATION INC., 83
 CINEFFEST: SUDBURY INTERNATIONAL FILM FESTIVAL, 225
 CINEFLIX PRODUCTIONS INC., 12
 CINEFLIX INC., 30
 CINEGRAPHE PRODUCTIONS, 30
 CINÉGROUPE DISTRIBUTION INC., 152
 CINÉGROUPE INTERACTIVE, 30
 CINELANDE, 37
 CINEMA CITY INC., 163
 CINEMA GUZZO, 163
 CINEMA LIBRE, 152
 CINEMA PARALLELE, 163
 CINEMA SERVICES, CANADA, 158, 169
 CINEMA STAGE INC., 169
 CINEMAGINAIRE, 30
 CINEMATHEQUE ONTARIO, 227
 CINEMATRONICS, 87
 CINEMAVALT RELEASING INC., 145
 CINEMAX FILMS INC., 8
 CINEMILLENNIUM ENTERTAINMENT INC., 17
 CINEOVA PRODUCTIONS, 17
 CINEPLEX, 168
 CINEPLEX ODEON CORPORATION, 163
 CINEPOST FILMS, 37
 CINEQUIP/WHITE INC., 107
 CINESPACE STUDIOS, 116
 CINEVIC, 97, 235
 CINEVIDEO INC., 30
 CINEVILLAGE, 116
 CINEWORKS INDEPENDENT FILMMAKERS SOCIETY, 236
 CINEX PROJECTION SYSTEMS LTD., 169
 CINIMAGE PRODUCTIONS, 12
 CIRCLE PRODUCTIONS, 34, 35
 CIRRIUS COMMUNICATIONS INC., 30
 CITADEL PRODUCTIONS, 35
 CITADEL STUDIOS INC., 17
 CKCK-TV CREATIVE SERVICES, 33
 CKCO TELEVISION SCRIPT / PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT FUND, 58
 CLAIRMONT CAMERA, 108
 CLARE PRODUCTIONS INC., 17
 CLARE WALKER CASTING, 71
 CLEARWATER FILMS LIMITED, 17
 CMT - COUNTRY MUSIC TELEVISION, 47
 COAST MOUNTAIN FILMS INC., 8
 COAST MOUNTAIN POST, 135
 COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO., 168
 CODES PRO MEDIA, 142
 CODLESSCO LTD., 13
 COGECO PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT FUND / FONDS COGECO DE DÉVELOPPEMENT D'ÉMISSIONS, 58
 COLLIDEASCOPE DIGITAL PRODUCTIONS INC., 13
 COLUMBIA SHUSWAP REGIONAL DISTRICT FILM COMMISSION, 218

COLUMBIA TRI-STAR HOME VIDEO CANADA LTD., 152
 COLUMBIA TRISTAR FILMS OF CANADA, 145
 COMEDIA, 225
 THE COMEDY NETWORK, 47
 COMEDYLAB ENTERTAINMENT, 17
 COMIFY CHAIR PRODUCTIONS, 17, 78
 COMMERCIAL PRODUCTION ASSOCIATION OF TORONTO, 97
 COMMUNICATIONS CLAUDE HÉROUX PLUS INC., 30
 COMPLETE FILM EQUIPMENT RENTALS INC., 108
 COMPOSITEURS ET ÉDITEURS DE MUSIQUE, 102
 COMWEB GROUP, 17
 CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY, 234
 CONDROR PRODUCTIONS, 17
 CONFEDERATION COLLEGE, 231
 CONNECTIONS PRODUCTIONS, 12, 135
 CONSERVATOIRE D'ART CINÉMATOGRAPHIQUE DE MONTRÉAL, 228
 CONSKY THEATRES, 163
 CONVERSE-SMITH COMMUNICATIONS INC., 89
 COOKSON WALKER, 61
 COOTE COMMUNICATIONS VIDEO/PLUS, 17
 COPYRIGHT COLLECTIVE OF CANADA, 98
 CORE GROUP TALENT AGENCY INC., 75, 77
 CORI FERGUSON, 78
 CORPORATION OF THE TOWN OF HUNTSVILLE, 220
 CORUS ENTERTAINMENT INC., 44
 COTE POST PRODUCTION LTD., 138
 COUNTRY CANADA, 51
 COUNTRY PRODUCTIONS INC., 23
 COURTTV CANADA, 51
 COYOTE FILMS LTD., 8
 CRAIG ALEXANDER CASTING INC., 72
 CRAIG MEDIA INC., 44
 CRAWLEY FILMS LIMITED, 17
 CREATIVE ATLANTIC COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED, 13
 CREATIVE DRIVE ARTISTS, 75
 CREATIVE EXPOSURE, 152
 CREATIVE POST INC., 131, 136
 CREATIVE PROPS INC., 86
 CRIGHTON & COMPANY ENTERTAINMENT INSURANCE SERVICES, 66
 CRESCENT ENTERTAINMENT, 8
 CRIME SCENES FILM & TELEVISION CONSULTANTS, 87
 CRITERION PICTURES, 153
 CRITERION - LUXURY THEATRES CORP., 163
 CRITICAL MADNESS PRODUCTIONS, 11
 CRITICAL MASS PRODUCTIONS INC., 17
 CRITICAL MASS RELEASING INC., 153
 CRONE FILMS LTD., 8
 CROSSING STUDIOS, 114
 CROSSROADS CHRISTIAN COMMUNICATIONS INC., 18
 CRT, 215
 CRYSTAL CASTING, 72
 CRYSTAL PROCTOR, 72
 CTS - CROSSROADS TELEVISION SYSTEM, 44
 CTV ARCHIVE SALES, 141
 CTV INC., 44
 CTV NEWSNET, 47
 CTV SASKATCHEWAN PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT FUND, 60

CTV TELEVISION INC. / CJOH DEVELOPMENT FUND, 60
 CTV TELEVISION INC. / MCTV DEVELOPMENT FUND, 60
 CTV TRAVEL, 51
 CULLEN ROBERTSON PRODUCTIONS, 8
 CUPPA COFFEE ANIMATION INC., 35
 CURLCOM PRODUCTIONS LTD., 18
 CYBER FILM SCHOOL INC., 232
 CYCLOPS COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION, 18, 153
 CYRUS, 80, 84
 D. ENGLISH INCORPORÉE, 169
 D.K.P. EFFECTS INC., 87
 DAGAZ TALENT, 73
 DANFORTH STUDIOS, 18
 DANIEL BERTOLINO, 32
 DANIEL HEIKALO, 84
 DANTE ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, 18
 DARIUS FILMS INC., 18
 DARK HORSE ENTERTAINMENT, 153
 DAVID CHUDNOVSKY, 80
 DAVID CRONE, 82
 DAVID GEDDES, 87
 DAVID WINNING, 6
 DAVIS & COMPANY, 64
 DB ENTERTAINMENT, 5
 DEANNIE SULLIVAN-FRASER, 90
 DEB GREEN CASTING, 71
 DEBORAH HARRY TALENT, 74, 77
 DECADENCE FILMS, 18
 DECODE ENTERTAINMENT INC., 18, 153
 DEE ANDERSON PRODUCTIONS, 18
 DEJAVIEW, 51
 DEL M PRODUCTIONS INC., 61
 DESCHAMPS RECORDING STUDIOS, 127
 DEVELOPMENT HOUSE, 90
 DEVINE ENTERTAINMENT CORPORATION, 18, 153
 DGC ENTERTAINMENT VENTURES CORPORATION, 61
 DIAL A-1 RESOURCES, 80
 DIALOGUE REPLACEMENT PRODUCTIONS, 130
 DIANE KERBEL CASTING, 72
 DICK & ROGER'S SOUND STUDIO LTD., 126
 DIGITAL FILM GROUP INC., 130, 132
 DIGITAL WORKS, 129-130
 DINOSAUR SOUP PRODUCTIONS, 5
 DIRECTING, ACTING AND WRITING FOR CAMERA WORKSHOP, 228
 DIRECTORS FILM COMPANY, 35
 DIRECTORS GUILD OF CANADA / LA GUILDE CANADIENNE DES RÉALISATEURS, 98
 THE DISCOVERY CHANNEL, 47
 DISCOVERY CIVILIZATION, 51
 DISCOVERY HEALTH CHANNEL, 51
 DISCOVERY KIDS, 51
 DISTINCT FEATURES INC., 18
 DISTRACTION FORMATS, 153
 DISTRIBUTION LA FÊTE, 153
 DKP EFFECTS INC., 123
 DJ PRODUCTIONS, 30
 DMB PRODUCTIONS INC., 5
 DOC, 98
 DOCUMENTARY CHANNEL, 51
 DOCUMENTARY ORGANIZATION OF CANADA / DOCUMENTARISTES DU CANADA, 98
 DOG'S BREAKFAST PRODUCTIONS, 13

- DOGWOOD PICTURES, 8
 DOLPHIN WORLD TRAVEL LTD., 90
 DOMINO FILM AND TELEVISION INTERNATIONAL LTD., 146, 153
 DOMINO PRODUCTION LTD., 30
 DON CARMODY PRODUCTIONS / DCP MYSTERY ARTS PRODUCTIONS, 18
 DON ROSS, 85
 DOOMSDAY STUDIOS LIMITED, 18, 153
 DOWNTOWN CASTING FACILITY, 72
 DRAMA LAB, 232
 DREAMSCAPE VIDEO EDITING, 136
 DREAMSCAPE VIDEO PRODUCTIONS, 18
 DREAMSMITH ENTERTAINMENT INC., 12
 DREAMWORKS DISTRIBUTION CANADA CO., 146
 DRIVE-IN CLASSICS, 51
 DSC LABORATORIES, 108
 DUFFERIN GATE PRODUCTIONS / TEMPLE STREET PRODUCTIONS, 18
 DUNCAN MACFARLANE, 83
 DUNCAN MORIN, 64
 DUPERE CASTING INC., 72
 DURHAM REGION - FILM OFFICE, 220
 DYNASTY THEATRES, 163
 EAGLE VISION, 11
 EALING FILMS CANADA, 18
 EAST COAST CINE SERVICES INC., 82
 EASTERN TOWNSHIP FILM & TELEVISION COMMISSION, 221
 ECHOLON TALENT MANAGEMENT, 74
 ECHO ADVERTISING & MARKETING INC., 158
 ECO-NOVA PRODUCTIONS, 13, 139
 EDEN II ENTERTAINMENT, 11
 EDMUND A. OLIVERIO, 77
 EDUCATIONAL MEDIA COMPANY INC., 153
 EDWARD G. AGENCY, 75
 EDWARD LEE MULTIMEDIA INC., 8
 EDYE ROME COMMUNICATION SERVICES, 78
 THE EGGPLANT, 84
 EGO FILM ARTS, 18
 ELECTRONIC SURPLUS INDUSTRIES LTD., 108
 ELECTROPOLIS MOTION PICTURE STUDIOS INC., 115
 ELITE CASTING, 73
 ELLIS FOSTER CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS, 61
 ELLIS RELEASING, 153
 ELLIS VISION INCORPORATED, 18
 EMILY CARR INSTITUTE OF ART & DESIGN, 230
 EMPIRE TALENT INC., 73
 EMPIRE THEATRES LIMITED, 163
 ENERGY AND PAPERWORKERS UNION, 98
 ENIGMA STUDIOS INC., 121
 ENTERTAINMENT INFORMATION STATION, 49
 ENTERTAINMENT LAW, 64
 EP CANADA INC., 61
 EPITOME PICTURES INC., 18, 116
 EQUINOX FILMS INC., 19
 EQUINOX FILMS, 31, 146, 153
 EQUUS FILM PRODUCTIONS INC., 19
 ERIC YULE CASTING, 72
 ERIKA KLUSCH PRODUCTIONS, 76
 ESPN CLASSIC CANADA, 51
 ESPRIT FILMS LIMITED, 19, 153
 ETM LTD., 75
 EXPLANATIONS UNLIMITED, ENTERTAINMENT DIVISION, 90
 EXTENDMEDIA INC., 19
 EYELIGHT INC., 19
 EYES POST GROUP, 123, 136
 FILM / FILM INDUSTRY LOCATIONS MAINTENANCE INC., 108
 FACTORY FILMS INC., 19
 FAIRCHILD TV, 47
 FAMILY CHANNEL INC., 47
 FAMOUS PLAYERS INC., 164, 168
 FAMOUS PLAYERS MEDIA, 168
 FAR WELTERED FILMS, 19, 82
 FAREWELL STUDIOS, 116
 FASHION TELEVISION CHANNEL, 52
 FAUST FILMS, 19
 FAWCETT MOVIE CARS, 117
 FEARLESS FILM & VIDEO CORPORATION, 136
 FEATURE FILM PROJECT, 19
 FEMA - FILM & ELECTRONIC MEDIA ASSOCIATION, 98
 FERNLEIGH PRODUCTIONS, 84
 FERSTMAN LAW OFFICE, 64
 FESTIVAL CINEMAS, 164
 FIDDLEHEAD ENTERTAINMENT INC., 12
 FIELDVIEW MOTION PICTURE GROUP, 19
 FILM & VIDEO ARTS SOCIETY-ALBERTA, 236
 THE FILM CIRCUIT, 146
 FILM EFFECTS INC., 123
 FILM EXTRA SERVICE, 72
 FILM FARM, 19
 FILM FINANCES CANADA, 61
 FILM NANAIMO, 218
 FILM ONE, 19
 FILM REFERENCE LIBRARY, 228
 FILM TONIC INC., 146, 154
 FILMAIR INTERNATIONAL INC., 108
 FILMBLANC, 35, 77
 FILMCAN, 98
 FILMO BANDITO PRODUCTIONS INC., 31
 FILMOPTION INTERNATIONAL, 154
 FILMS TRANSIT INTERNATIONAL INC., 146, 154
 FILMWEST ASSOCIATES, 146, 154
 FILMWEST ASSOCIATES DISTRIBUTION LTD., 146
 FILMWORKS PRODUCTION SERVICES, 71
 FILTERS CANADA, 109
 FIRELINE PRODUCTION, 19
 FIREWORKS ENTERTAINMENT / CANWEST ENTERTAINMENT INC., 19
 FIREWORKS STOCK MUSIC & FX INC., 133
 FIRST DASH INC., 88
 FIRST LIGHT STUDIO, 114
 FISHTALES PRODUCTIONS, 19
 FLASHCUT EDITING, 136
 FLICKS CINEMA, 164
 FOCUS AGENCY INC., 74
 FOLKUS ATLANTIC INC., 13
 FONDS DE LA RADIODIFFUSION ET DES NOUVEAUX MEDIAS DE BELL, 57
 FOOD NETWORK CANADA, 48
 FORD TALENT MANAGEMENT, 75
 FOREIGN AFFAIRS AND INTERNATIONAL TRADE, 215
 FOREVERGREEN TELEVISION & FILM PRODUCTIONS, 20
 FORREST & FORREST CASTING, 72
 FORWARD FOCUS PRODUCTIONS LTD., 8
 FOUNDATION TO ASSIST CANADIAN TALENT, 58
 FOUNTAINHEAD TALENT, 75
 FOUR ENTERTAINMENT, 8
 FOUR SEASONS AVIATION, 118
 FOX SPORTS WORLD CANADA, 52
 FRANCIS BOURQUE, 12
 FRANCONT FILM & VIDEO CONFORM CO., 134
 FRANK'S VIDEO PRODUCTIONS & COPY SERVICES, 5
 FRASER - ENTERTAINMENT LAW, 64
 FRASER & HOYT INSURANCE LTD., 66
 FREDERICK TWIN CINEMAS INC., 164
 FREEDOM FILMS INC., 20
 FREEDOM STUDIOS INC., 116
 FREELANCE F/X, 123
 FREMANTLE OF CANADA LTD, 154
 FRIMETTE & COMPANY, 72
 FRONT ENTERTAINMENT INC, 28
 FUJII PHOTO FILM CANADA INC., 108
 FUNBAG ANIMATION STUDIOS, 123
 FUNFILM DISTRIBUTION, 146, 154
 FUSION ARTISTS INC., 75
 G. CHALMERS ADAMS, 63
 GABRIEL MARK HASSELBACH, 84
 GAIL CARR CASTING, 72
 GAJDECKI VISUAL EFFECTS, 121
 GALAFILM PRODUCTIONS INC., 31
 GALAXY ENTERTAINMENT INC., 164
 GALBRAITH PHOTO DIGITAL, 158
 GALLERY CINEMAS, 164
 GAPC ENTERTAINMENT INC., 20
 GAPC - GENERAL ASSEMBLY PRODUCTION CENTRE, 127
 GAPC - GENERAL ASSEMBLY PRODUCTION SERVICES, 108
 GARDINER ROBERTS LLP, 64
 GARY GODDARD AGENCY, 75
 GASCON & ASSOCIATES, 64
 GENERAL COFFEE COMPANY FILM PRODUCTIONS, 20
 GENERATOR FILM PRODUCTION, 35
 GENESIS COMMUNICATIONS CORP., 8
 GENUINE PICTURES, 20
 GEORGICAM INC., 35
 GERALD PRATLEY, 80
 GFT ENTERTAINMENT, 20
 GINO EMPRY, 78
 GLACIALIS PRODUCTIONS, 31
 GLENN TALENT MANAGEMENT, 76
 GLUCKMAN TALENT MANAGEMENT, 75
 GLOBAL TELEVISION NETWORK, 44
 GLOBAL VIDEO INC., 14
 GLORIA MANN CASTING LTD., 72
 GOLD STAR SECURITY & INVESTIGATION LTD., 90
 GOLDEN THEATRES LTD., 164
 GOLDRISH MUSIC, 84
 GOLDI PRODUCTIONS LTD., 154, 20
 GOODMANS LLP, 64
 GORDFILM INC., 20
 GORICA PRODUCTIONS, 20
 GRAEME COLEMAN, 84
 GRAND UNIFIED THEORIES, 87
 GRAYSON MATTHEWS, 127, 84
 GREAT NORTH ARTISTS MANAGEMENT INC., 75, 77
 GREATER VICTORIA FILM COMMISSION, 218
 GREEN LIGHT ARTIST MANAGEMENT INC., 77
 GREEN LION PRODUCTIONS, 31
 GREENHOUSE STUDIOS, 126
 GREGORIAN FILMS LTD., 8

INDEX

GRIFFITHS GIBSON & RAMSAY PRODUCTIONS, 126, 84
 GROSSO-JACOBSON PRODUCTIONS INC., 20
 GROUP POPCORN, 158
 GROUPE CINEMAGINAIRE INTERNATIONAL, 31
 GROUPE TVA INC., 47
 GRYPHON PRODUCTIONS LTD., 8
 GTV CINEMAS, 35
 GUACAMOLE ENTERTAINMENT, 20
 GUARDIAN STAR STUNTS, 88
 GUILD OF CANADIAN FILM COMPOSERS, 98
 GURU ANIMATION STUDIO, 123
 GVFX, 121
 A.H.S. CO, 90
 H30 FILMED ENTERTAINMENT, 8
 HACKBORN PRODUCTIONS, 83
 HADDOCK ENTERTAINMENT INC., 8
 HALL & ASSOCIATES, 65
 HAMILTON FILM LIAISON OFFICE, 220
 HAMMYTIME, 20
 HANDS ON INK, 75
 HARBOURFRONT PRODUCTIONS, 35
 HARLAN FAIRBANKS CO, 168-169
 HARMONY ENTERTAINMENT MANAGEMENT INC., 154
 HARRIS ROAD ENTERTAINMENT GROUP LTD., 164
 HARRISON ARTIST MANAGEMENT INC., 75
 HARRY FREEDMAN, 84
 HART ENTERTAINMENT & CARNIVAL RENTALS, 108
 HAZY PICTURES INC., 20, 81
 HBW FILM CORP. / RIVERWOOD PRODUCTIONS, 5, 79
 HDTV, 107
 HEADGEAR ANIMATION, 123
 HEADS UP CAMERA, 108
 HEENAN BLAIRIE LLP, 65
 HELIX DIGITAL INC., 122
 HENEL COMMUNICATIONS, 90
 HENRY EMBRY SOUND LTD., 89
 HENRY LESS, 82
 HEROIC FILM COMPANY, 20
 HGTV, 48
 HIGH TECH EQUIPMENT BROKERS, 108
 HIGHER GROUND PRODUCTIONS, 20
 HIGHLANDS CINEMAS, 164
 HISTORIA, 48
 HISTORY TELEVISION INC., 48
 HOCKEY HALL OF FAME, 89
 HODGSON MANAGEMENT GROUP INC., 74
 HOFFERT COMMUNICATIONS, 134, 85
 HOLLYNORTH, 109
 HOLLYWOOD NORTH INC., 75
 HOLMES CREATIVE COMMUNICATIONS, 78
 HOME & GARDEN TELEVISION, 48
 HOODOO FILMS, 35
 HOT DOCS, 225
 HOT GLACIER FILMS, 20
 HOT PROPERTY, 109
 HOT SHOTS / F & F PRODUCTIONS, 20
 HOWARD ROSS, 85
 HULL GROUP, 66
 HUMBER COLLEGE OF APPLIED ARTS AND TECHNOLOGY, 232
 HUMEWOOD COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION, 89
 IDEA FACTORY, 5

IDEACOM INTERNATIONAL INC., 31
 IDLEWILD FILMS, 14
 IFC, 52
 IHOR BABIAK, 80
 ILLUSIONS PRODUCTION SERVICES LTD., 71
 IMAC, 236
 IMAGE ENGINE DESIGN INC., 121
 IMAGE GROUP INC. / GROUPE IMAGE BUZZ INC., 124, 138
 IMAGES FESTIVAL, 225
 IMAGINATION FILM & TELEVISION PRODUCTIONS, 5
 IMAGINATION STATION, 49
 IMARION INC., 123, 137
 IMAVISION DISTRIBUTION INC., 154
 IMUSON RECORDING STUDIOS, 129
 IMX COMMUNICATIONS INC., 154, 14
 INDEPENDENT BOOKING & THEATRE SERVICES LTD., 159
 INDEPENDENT FILM AND VIDEO ALLIANCE, 100
 INDEPENDENT FILM CHANNEL, 52
 INDEPENDENT PICTURES INC., 21
 INDEPENDENT PRODUCTION FUND / FONDS INDEPENDANT DE PRODUCTION, 60
 INDO CANADIAN FILMS INTERNATIONAL, 146, 31
 INDUSTRY FILMS, 36
 INFINITY FILMS, 8
 INFORM-ACTION FILMS INC., 31
 INFRAME PRODUCTIONS INC., 31
 INSIGHT PRODUCTION COMPANY LTD., 21
 INTELLIPROMPT, 109
 INTELPRO / THOMSON & THOMSON, 134
 INTERCOM FILMS LIMITED, 21
 INTERNATIONAL ACADEMY OF DESIGN & TECHNOLOGY, 233
 INTERNATIONAL ALLIANCE OF THEATRICAL STAGE EMPLOYEES, 99
 INTERNATIONAL FILM FESTIVAL IN ABITIBI-TEMIS-CAMINQUE, 225
 INTERNATIONAL ROCKETSHIP LTD., 8
 INTERNATIONAL STUDENT ANIMATION FESTIVAL OF OTTAWA, 225
 INTERNATIONAL TELE-FILM, 154
 INTREPID FILMS INC. / PETER LHOTKA, 8
 INVICTA CAPITAL CANADA, 62
 IRWIN SEATING COMPANY INC., 169
 IS LOUD SOUND CO., 128
 ISLAND IMAGES, 29
 ISLAND MEDIA ARTS CO-OP, 236
 ISLAND NORTH FILM COMMISSION, 218
 IT IN THE FAMILY PRODUCTIONS, 21
 J.A. (TONY) BAKER, 63
 JACK A. FROST LTD., 109
 JAMES A. ERWIN, 79
 JAMES BLACKER, 80
 JAMES ROBINSON ASSOCIATES LTD., 21
 JAMES SAWYER, 80
 JAMS PRODUCTIONS INC., 21, 89
 JARP, 80, 90
 JAVA POST PRODUCTION, 139
 JAY FILMS INC., 21
 JAZZY POST LIMITED, 127, 137
 JB MEDIA, 31
 JEAN-JACQUES DESJARDINS AGENT, 76
 JEFF MARSHALL AND ASSOCIATES CASTING, 72
 JENNIFER HOLLYER AGENCY INC., 77
 JET FILMS, 37

JIGSAW CASTING LTD, 72
 JIM AQUILA, 81-82
 JIM HAMM PRODUCTIONS, 8
 JIM LAWLUS, 85
 JJAMB PRODUCTIONS INC., 87
 JMCI, 14
 JOEL ECHALLIER'S SFX STUDIO INC., 87
 JOHN M. ECKERT PRODUCTIONS LIMITED, 21
 JOHN MCGREEVY PRODUCTIONS, 21
 JOHN SILVERSTEIN, 80
 JOHN VAINSTEIN & ASSOCIATES, 21
 JOHN WALKER PRODUCTIONS LTD., 21
 JOHN WATSON & PEN DENSHAM'S INSIGHT PRODUCTIONS INC., 141
 JOHN'S INTERNATIONAL WOMEN'S FILM & VIDEO FESTIVAL, 226
 JONES & MORRIS PHOTO DIGITAL IMAGING LIMITED, 109
 JONES BROWN INC., 67
 JORDAN & ASSOCIATES TALENT MANAGEMENT LIMITED, 75
 JPL PRODUCTION INC., 31
 JUL-ANN KAY CASTING, 72
 JUMPPPOINT ENTERTAINMENT, 21
 JUST ONE STEP AT A TIME PRODUCTIONS INC., 21
 JUTUL FILMS INC., 21
 JVC CANADA INC., 109
 K FILMS AMERIQUE, 146, 154
 A.K.A. ARTISTS MANAGEMENT LTD., 75
 A.K.A. CARTOON, 6
 K.G. TALENT MANAGEMENT INC., 76
 KABOOM, 154
 KALEIDOSCOPE ENTERTAINMENT INC., 154
 KALEIDOSCOPE PRODUCTIONS, 21
 KAMLOOPS PRO VIDEO SERVICES, 8
 KAREN HAZZARD CASTING, 72
 KAREN PIDGURSKI, 78
 KARVONEN FILMS, 139, 5
 KATHERINE SMALLEY PRODUCTIONS, 21
 KAY & WARBURTON, 62
 KEATLEY MACLEOD PRODUCTIONS LTD., 9
 KEEN MUSIC VOICE & SOUND DESIGN, 127, 85
 KEITH DAVIDSON, 80
 KENSINGTON COMMUNICATIONS INC., 21
 KERRIGAN PRODUCTIONS INC., 31
 KEYSTONE RELEASING, 146
 KIERANS COMMUNICATIONS, 78
 KILCULLEN MARKETING INC., 169
 KINCK SOUND, 127
 KINEMA, 237
 KINESEARCH, 65
 KINETICVIDEO.COM, 154
 KING MOTION PICTURE CORPORATION, 154, 6
 KING TALENT INC., 74
 KIRK TALENT, 74
 KITCHEN SYNC AUDIO DIGITAL, 127
 KIZUK PRODUCTIONS, 11
 KNIGHT ENTERPRISES, 22
 KNIGHTSCOPE ENTERTAINMENT CORP., 148, 22
 KNOWLEDGE NETWORK, 44
 KODAK CANADA INC., 109
 KONO FILMS LTD., 11
 KPMG LLP, 62
 KRIZSAN FILM PRODUCTIONS, 14
 KRYSAL MUSIC & SOUND DESIGN, 127, 85
 KUBLACOM PICTURES INC., 22

- KUPER PRODUCTIONS LTD., 22
 L&A MOTION PICTURES, 22, 80
 L'ASSOCIATION CANADIENNE DES
 DISTRIBUTEURS ET EXPORTATEURS DE FILMS, 95
 L.M. MEDIA MARKETING SERVICES, 154
 LA FABRIQUE D'IMAGES LTÉE., 31, 37
 LA GUILDE DE COMPOSITEURS DE CANADIENS
 DE MUSIQUE DE FILM, 98
 LA REVUE DE LA CINEMATHEQUE, 237
 LAB IN TORONTO, 133
 LAFLEUR & HENDERSON LLP, 65
 LAIRDFX, 87
 LAISSEZ-FAIRE FILMS INC., 9
 LANDMARK CINEMAS OF CANADA LTD., 164
 LANG MICHENER, 65
 LARRY DOG PRODUCTIONS, 123
 LAURELWOOD PRODUCTIONS INC., 90
 LAVERY, 65
 LAWRENCE HERTZOG PRODUCTIONS LIMITED,
 22
 LAWRENCE MARSHALL PRODUCTIONS, 22
 LE CANAL NOUVELLES, 47
 LEDA SERENE FILMS, 22
 LEN GILDAY, 8, 82
 LENZ ENTERTAINMENT, 134, 154, 85
 LEO AWARDS, 225
 LEO MARCHILDON, 85
 LEONARDO PALLEJA, 81
 LES CINEMAS CINE-ENTREPRISE, 163
 LES DISTRIBUTIONS NETIMA LTÉE., 153
 LES PRODUCTIONS DE L'OEIL ENR., 32
 LES PRODUCTIONS DU PHARE EST INC., 12
 LES PRODUCTIONS GRANA PRODUCTIONS INC.,
 12
 LES PRODUCTIONS JEAN-PIERRE AVOINE, 32
 LES PRODUCTIONS PASCAL BLAIS, 37
 LES PRODUCTIONS POINT DE MIRE, 32
 LES PRODUCTIONS SOVIMAGE INC., 32
 LES PRODUCTIONS TÉLÉ-ACTION INC., 32
 LES PRODUCTIONS VIA LE MONDE, 32
 LES PRODUCTIONS VIDEOFILMS LIMITEE, 33
 LES RENDEZ-VOUS DE CINÉMA QUÉBÉCOIS, 101
 LES STANCHUK VIDEO PRODUCTION, 9
 LESLIE WASSERMAN, 28
 LIAISON OF INDEPENDENT FILMMAKERS OF
 TORONTO, 236
 LIBRARY & ARCHIVES OF CANADA / ARCHIVES
 NATIONALES DU CANADA, 216
 LIFE NETWORK, 48
 LIFESTYLE MEDIA, 22
 LIFT, 236
 LIGHTBOX STUDIOS INC., 22
 LIGHTING BY MONTY, 109
 LINDA GREARSON CASTING, 72
 LINDA JOY MEDIA ARTS SOCIETY, 225
 LINDA KUPECEK, 79
 LINDA SHAPIRO PUBLIC RELATIONS INC., 78
 LINDALEE TRACEY, 81
 LINDISFARNE PRODUCTIONS, 79
 LION PICTURES, 17
 LION'S GATE FILMS, 31
 LIONS GATE STUDIOS, 114
 LISA PARASYN CASTING, 72
 LIVING IMAGES PRODUCTIONS, 22
 LLOYD TALENT, 74
 LOCKWOOD FILMS, 22
 LOCOMOTION FILMS, 31
- LONDON, 22
 LONE EAGLE ENTERTAINMENT LTD., 155, 22
 LONESTAR, 52
 LORNE MERKUR & SISTER INC., 158
 LORRAINE WELLS & COMPANY TALENT
 MANAGEMENT INC., 76
 LOTEN MEDIA INC., 22
 LOUDER MUSIC & SOUND DESIGN, 85
 LTB PRODUCTIONS INC., 36
 LUCAS TALENT INC., 74, 77
 LUMANITY PRODUCTIONS, 22
 LUMITROL LIMITED, 170
 LUNNY COMMUNICATIONS GROUP, 135, 9
 LUXURIAMUSIC, 85
 LYNX IMAGES INC., 155
 LYNX IMAGES PRODUCTIONS, 22
 M.C. LIGHTS & MANUFACTURING LTD., 110
 MAC PRODUCTIONS INC., 22
 MACEWAN COLLEGE, 229
 MACKENZIE EQUIPMENT CO, 109
 MACUMBA INTERNATIONAL INC., 31
 MAD ACTS ENTERTAINMENT, 81
 MAD CIRCUS FILMS, 22
 MAD FILMS INC., 36
 MAGIC LANTERN COMMUNICATIONS LTD., 155
 MAGIC LANTERN THEATRES, 164
 MAIN FILM, 236
 MAINFRAME ENTERTAINMENT, 121, 9
 MAJORTECH, 109
 MAKE BELIEVE MEDIA, 9
 MAKIN' MOVIES INC., 23
 MALCOLM SILVER & CO, 62
 MANAGEMENT CENTRE, 62
 MANITOBA FILM & SOUND, 219
 MANITOBA MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRY ASSOCI-
 ATION, 100
 MANTA DSP / MEDALLION PFA, 127, 137
 MAPLE LAKE RELEASING, 155
 MAPLE MOUNTAIN MUSIC, 85
 MARBLEMEDIA, 23
 MARC CHAMPION, 82
 MARGO LANE TALENT, 76
 MARIPEX CINEMA SUPPLY, 170
 MARIPEX CONFECTIONS, 168
 MARISSA RICHMOND CASTING, 72
 MARJORIE LECKER CASTING, 72
 MARKHAM STREET FILMS, 23
 MARLIN MOTION PICTURES LTD., 155
 MARQUEE MEDIA INC., 237
 MARSHA CHESLEY, 71
 MASALA BLUE CASTING, 72
 MASONIC TEMPLE / AGINCOURT PRODUCTIONS,
 116
 MASSEY PRODUCTIONS LTD., 9
 MASTER'S WORKSHOP, 127
 MATRIX DESIGN & ANIMATION, 123
 MATRIX PROFESSIONAL VIDEO SYSTEMS INC.,
 109
 MAVIS THEATRICAL SUPPLIES INC., 109
 MAX FILMS / MAX FILMS TELEVISION, 31
 MAX MEDIA LTD., 12
 MAXX PRODUCTIONS, 36
 MAY STREET GROUP, 9
 MBZ PRODUCTIONS INC., 23
 MCA-I MEDIA COMMUNICATIONS ASSOCIATION,
 100
 MCCAUL STREET GANG, 85
- MCCLEAR DIGITAL, 127
 MCGILL UNIVERSITY, 234
 MCGUIN & ASSOCIATES INC., 76-77
 MCMASTER UNIVERSITY, 233
 MCMILLAN BINCH, 65
 MCNABB & CONNOLLY, 155
 MCS RECORDING STUDIOS, 127
 MEDALLION PFA, 127, 133, 137
 MEDIA AWARENESS NETWORK, 103
 MEDIA CONCEPTS INC., 29
 MEDIA PRINCIPIA INC., 32
 MEDIATELEVISION TV DISTRIBUTION LTD., 155
 MEDIATIQUE, 23
 MEDIAWERKZ PRODUCTIONS LTD., 9
 MELENNY PRODUCTIONS INC., 32
 MELK PRODUCTIONS, 23
 MEMORIA, 11
 MENTV, 52
 MERCURY FILMS INC., 23
 MERCURY FILMWORKS TORONTO, 124
 MERCURY FILMWORKS VANCOUVER, 121
 MERIT MOTION PICTURES INC., 11
 MESSINGER AGENCY INC., 76
 MÉTÉOMÉDIA, 48
 METROPOLIS FILMS INC., 23, 36
 MFA, 80, 82
 MGM DISTRIBUTION OF CANADA, 148
 MICHAEL CONWAY BAKER, 83
 MICHAEL COWIE, 84
 MICHAEL FLYSHTAN STEAD/CAM
 PHOTOGRAPHY INC., 83, 110
 MICHAEL MILLS PRODUCTIONS LIMITED, 125
 MICROTRAINMENT PLUS INTERNATIONAL, 23
 MJO CORPORATION / COMPREHENSIVE
 DISTRIBUTORS, 130-131
 MIKE OUELLETTE, 81
 MILAGRO FILMS, 32
 MILESTONE PRODUCTIONS INC., 9
 MINDMILL STUDIOS, 121
 MINDS EYE ENTERTAINMENT, 6
 MINDS EYE INTERNATIONAL, 155
 MINDS EYE PICTURES, 9, 34
 MIRACLE CHANNEL, 45
 MJA STUDIO, 115
 MLC WORLD, 155
 MME MUSIC STUDIOS, 84
 MMI PRODUCT PLACEMENT INC., 90
 MODERN SOUND INC., 126
 MOJO PROPS / SET DRESSING, 110
 MOLLY'S REACH PRODUCTIONS INC., 9
 MONGREL MEDIA INC., 148, 155
 MONTE MEDIA MANAGEMENT, 23
 MONTREAL FILM AND TV COMMISSION, 222
 MONTREAL WORLD FILM FESTIVAL, 225
 MORAG PRODUCTIONS, 13
 MORGANNE TREE NEWSON, 89
 MORNING MUSIC LTD., 85
 MORNINGSTAR PRODUCTIONS, 23
 MORTIMER & OGLIVY PRODUCTIONS LIMITED, 9
 MOTION PICTURE THEATRE ASSOCIATION OF
 ALBERTA, 166
 MOTION PICTURE THEATRE ASSOCIATION OF
 B.C., 167
 MOTION PICTURE THEATRE ASSOCIATION OF
 MANITOBA, 167
 MOTION PICTURE THEATRE ASSOCIATION OF
 SASKATCHEWAN, 167

INDEX

MOTION PICTURE THEATRE ASSOCIATIONS OF CANADA, 100, 167
 MOTION PICTURE THEATRES ASSOCIATION OF ONTARIO, 167
 MOVIE CENTRAL, 45
 MOVIE MAGIC TALENT AGENCY INC., 76
 MOVIE MILL INC., 166
 MOVIE NETWORK, 46
 MOVIEOLA, 52
 MOVING IMAGES DISTRIBUTION, 155
 MOVING PICTURE TECHNICIANS, 99
 MOVING PICTURES FESTIVAL OF DANCE ON FILM AND VIDEO, 226
 MOVING PICTURES: CANADIAN FILMS ON TOUR, 226
 MPI PRODUCTIONS LTD., 137
 MP5L GROUP, 131, 137
 MR. X INC., 124
 M5NBC CANADA, 52
 MTM EQUIPMENT RENTALS LTD., 110
 MTR ENTERTAINMENT LTD., 23
 MTV / MTV2, 52
 MUCHLOUD, 52
 MUCHMUSIC NETWORK / MUCHMOREMUSIC, 48
 MUCHM5BE, 52
 MULTI ELECTRONIC SERVICES LTD., 110
 MULTIMEDIA GROUP OF CANADA, 155
 MUSE DISTRIBUTION INTERNATIONAL INC., 155
 MUSE ENTERTAINMENT ENTERPRISES INC., 32
 MUSE PICTURES, 15
 MUSIC & ENTERTAINMENT INDUSTRY EDUCATORS ASSOCIATION, 101
 MUSIC INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION OF NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR, 101
 MUSIC INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION OF NOVA SCOTIA, 101
 MUSIC PEOPLE LTD., 134
 MUSIC PRODUCTIONS, 22, 83
 MUSIC TRAX BY TONY TOSTI, 85
 MUSIMAX / MUSIQUEPLUS, 48
 MVI — MULTIVISION INC., 110
 MY SHORTS / TOUT COURT, 225
 MYSTERY, 18, 52
 NANCY BOTTING ALTERNATIVE CASTING, 72
 NATIONAL BANK OF CANADA / BANQUE NATIONALE DU CANADA, 62
 NATIONAL CAPTIONING CENTRE INC., 130
 NATIONAL CINEMA NETWORK, 168
 NATIONAL FILM BOARD OF CANADA, 141, 216
 NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC CHANNEL, 52
 NATIONAL SCREEN INSTITUTE, 228
 NATIVE MULTIMEDIA PRODUCTIONS, 11
 NAVIGATOR FILMS INC., 36
 NELLEKE PRIVETT CASTING, 72
 NEW AND IMPROVED FILMS INC., 13
 NEW BRUNSWICK FILM / FILM NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK, 219
 NEW BRUNSWICK FILMMAKERS' CO-OPERATIVE, 12, 236
 NEW BRUNSWICK PRODUCERS' ASSOCIATION, 101
 NEW COMMUNICATION CONCEPTS, 9, 78, 79
 NEW NEW FILMS, 36
 NEW WORLD WINE TOUR PRODUCTIONS, 23
 NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR FILM DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, 219
 NEWFOUNDLAND INDEPENDENT FILMMAKERS' CO-OPERATIVE, 236
 NEWMEDIA.PRO, 237

NEWTON LANDRY MANAGEMENT INC., 76
 NEXT MEDIA, 78
 NHL NETWORK, 52
 NIAGARA COLLEGE, 233
 NIAGARA ECONOMIC & TOURISM CORPORATION, 220
 NIAGARA INDIE FILMFEST, 226
 NIAGARA PALACE THEATRES LTD., 166
 NIGHTINGALE CO., 23
 NINA KEOGH, 87
 NOBLE CAPLAN AGENCY, 76
 NOITAMINATION, 124
 NOMADIC PICTURES, 6
 NORACOM CONSULTANTS INC., 78
 NORFLICKS PRODUCTIONS, 23
 NORFOLK INTERNATIONAL LTD., 24
 NORLANE ENTERTAINMENT, 24
 NORMAN MYCHAILIW, 89
 NORSTAR FILMED ENTERTAINMENT INC., 24
 NORTH AMERICAN BROADCASTERS ASSOCIATION, 101
 NORTHERN EFFECTS LIMITED, 87
 NORTHERN EXPOSURE TALENT, 74
 NORTH-LAND HOME VIDEO, 156
 NORTH-LAND PICTURES, 24
 NORTHWEST IMAGING & FX., 121, 135
 NOVA SCOTIA FILM DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, 220
 NOVALIS ENTERTAINMENT LTD., 9
 NOVEK COMMUNICATIONS, 79
 NUMBERS, 132, 142
 NUNAVUT FILM COMMISSION, 220
 NWT FILM COMMISSION, 219
 O'MARA & RYAN, 9
 OAKBURN INVESTMENTS LTD., 166
 OASIS SHAFESBURY RELEASING, 148
 OCEAN SOUND CORPORATION, 125
 OCTAPIXX WORLDWIDE, 156
 OKANAGAN FILM COMMISSION, 218
 OMEGA CASTING GROUP, 72
 OMNI FILM PRODUCTIONS LTD., 9
 OMNI MEDIA PRODUCTIONS LIMITED, 24
 OMNI TELEVISION, 45
 OMNITERM DATA TECHNOLOGY LTD., 170
 ONE: THE BODY, MIND AND SPIRIT CHANNEL, 52
 ONTARIO ARTS COUNCIL, 220
 ONTARIO CINEMAS INC., 166
 ONTARIO COLLEGE OF ART & DESIGN, 233
 ONTARIO FILM & TELEVISION STUDIO OWNERS ASSOCIATION, 101
 ONTARIO FILM INSTITUTE, 228
 ONTARIO MEDIA DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, 221
 ONTARIO PLACE CORPORATION, 166
 ONTARIO STAGING LIMITED, 110
 OPTIMA PRODUCTIONS INC., 32
 ORCA PRODUCTIONS INC., 10
 ORIGINAL MOTION PICTURE COMPANY, 24
 OSCARS ABRAMS ZIMEL AND ASSOCIATES INC., 76, 77
 OSRAM SYLVANIA LTD., 110
 OTTAWA INTERNATIONAL ANIMATION FESTIVAL, 226
 OUTDOOR LIFE NETWORK, 48
 OYINTV, 158
 OZ MEDIA, 36
 P.S. PRODUCTIONS INC., 10

PACIFIC CINEMATHEQUE PACIFIQUE, 228
 PACIFIC NATIONAL EXHIBITION, 115
 PACKAGE TRUCK, 110
 PAGES BOOKS AND MAGAZINES, 238
 PAIR SOUND, 125, 129
 PALLER SPECIAL EFFECTS, 87
 PAM THORNTON SERVICES, 88
 PANASONIC CANADA INC., 111
 PANAVISION, 111
 PANIC & BOB, 137
 PAPERNY FILMS, 10
 PARADIGM PICTURES CORP., 24
 PARALLEL FILMS INC., 111
 PARAMOUNT PICTURES, 148, 156
 PARAMOUNT PICTURES CANADA, 148, 156
 PARAMOUNT PRODUCTION SUPPORT INC., 111
 PARAMOUNT STUDIO, 115
 PARENT MANAGEMENT INC., 76
 PARIKH ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, 6
 PARK EX PICTURES, 32
 PARTNERS FILM COMPANY LIMITED, 36
 PARTNERS IN MOTION, 34
 PASSAGE FILMS, 13
 PATRICK WOLFE CAMERA OBSCURA, 34
 PATTERSON-PARTINGTON TV PRODUCTIONS, 24
 PAUL JONES EFFECTS STUDIO, 87
 PAUL SIMMONS MANAGEMENT, 62
 PAULINE HEATON, 82
 PEBBLEHUT PRODUCTIONS INC., 24
 PEERLESS FILMS LIMITED, 156
 PEGASUS PRODUCTIONS LTD., 6
 PEPSI-COLA CANADA LTD., 168
 PERCH LAKE PICTURES, 24
 PETER BENISON, 82
 PETER RAYMONT, 81
 PETER ROSENFELD, 83
 PETER ROWE PRODUCTIONS, 24, 80, 81
 PETERSEN PRODUCTIONS INC., 10, 24
 PGC TELEVISION, 32, 156
 PGI EVENTS AND DESTINATIONS INC., 111
 PHALANX FILMWORKS INC., 24
 PHANTOM PRODUCTIONS INC., 12
 PHILIP KATES PRODUCTIONS, 24
 PHOENIX ARTISTS MANAGEMENT LTD., 76
 PICTURE BOX DISTRIBUTION INC., 166
 PICTURE COMPANY, 136
 PICTURE PLANT LTD., 14
 PICTURE PLANT RELEASING LTD., 148, 156
 PICTURE THIS PRODUCTIONS, 32
 PICTURES OF LIGHT PRODUCTIONS, 10
 PINEWOOD SOUND, 126
 PIPERSTOCK PRODUCTIONS LTD., 13
 PIRATE RADIO & TELEVISION, 85, 127
 PIRATE RADIO & TELEVISION / LONESOME PINE STUDIOS, 127
 PITCAIRN PICTURES INC., 10
 PLAYBACK, 237
 PLAYERS FILM CO., 24, 36
 PLAZA THEATRE, 166
 PLUM COMMUNICATIONS INCORPORATED, 25
 PMT VIDEO, 117
 POLENTA PRODUCTIONS, 25
 POPE PRODUCTIONS LTD., 13
 POPPA CORN CORP., 168
 PORK & BEANS PRODUCTIONS INC., 122
 PORT MANN STUDIOS, 115

- PORTFOLIO ENTERTAINMENT INC., 25
 PORTFOLIO INTERNATIONAL INC., 156
 POSTMODERN PRODUCTIONS, 25
 POWER PICTURES, 25
 POWERHOUSE CASTING, 72
 PRAIRIE ALLIED BOOKING ASSOCIATION, 160
 PRAIRIE PRODUCTION CENTRE, 115
 PRAXIS CENTRE FOR SCREENWRITERS, 230
 PRECISION CAMERA INC., 111
 PREMIER ARTISTS MANAGEMENT LTD., 76
 PREMIER OPERATING CORPORATION LIMITED, 166
 PREMIERE INSURANCE UNDERWRITING SERVICES INC., 67
 PREVIEW MARKETING, 78, 159
 PRH CREATION IMAGE, 32
 PRICE WATERHOUSE COOPERS LLP, 62
 PRIDEVISION TV, 53
 PRIME TV, 48
 PRIMITIVE ENTERTAINMENT, 25
 PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND FILM OFFICE, 222
 PRINCE GEORGE FILM COMMISSION, 218
 PRINCESS CINEMA INC., 166
 PRISMA LIGHT LTD., 124, 137
 PRISMA LIGHT WEST LTD., 10, 122
 PRISMA-LIGHT LTD., 25
 PRODUCER'S CHOICE, 127
 PRODUCER'S LINK LTD., 111
 PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION OF NEWFOUNDLAND, 101
 PRODUCERS DIGITAL LTD., 137
 PRODUCERS ON DAVIE, 10
 PRODUCTIONS GRAND NORD QUEBEC INC., 32
 PRODUCTIONS IMPEX, 32
 PRODUCTIONS LIBRES INC., 12
 PRODUCTIONS MATCH TV / PRODUCTIONS NEOFILMS, 32
 PRODUCTIONS STUDIO, 114
 PROMOTIONAL SERVICES, 159
 PROSCENIUM FILMS, 25
 PROSCRIPT WORD PROCESSING, 90
 PROTOCOL ENTERTAINMENT INC., 25, 62
 PROTRAX DIGITAL, 139
 PRUDENCE EMERY PUBLICITY INC., 79
 PRYCELESS PRODUCTIONS LTD., 25
 PS PRODUCTION SERVICES, 112
 PTV PRODUCTIONS, 25
 PUBLIC RELATIONS CANADA INC., 78, 158
 PUBLICATIONS VARIOUS, 237
 PUBLICITY GROUP INC., 79
 PUDDLE DUCK PRODUCTIONS LTD., 10
 PURE FILM, 36
 PYMAN STUDIOS INC., 116
 QUÉBEC CITY AREA FILM & TELEVISION COMMISSION, 222
 QUÉBEC FILM & TV OFFICE, 222
 QUEBEC PICTURE PIONEERS, 101
 QUEEN BEE PRODUCTIONS / ROMNEY GRANT PRODUCTIONS, 10
 QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY, 233
 QUICKDRAW ANIMATION SOCIETY, 101
 R.A.S. CREATIVE SERVICES, 78
 RADICAL SHEEP PRODUCTIONS INC., 25
 RADICAL STUNTS, 88
 RADJKE FILMS, 36
 RAINBOW CINEMAS, 166
 RAINMAKER, 132, 135
 RANDY BOLIVER, 88
 RAYMOND INTERNATIONAL, 25, 156
 RBC ROYAL BANK, 62
 RDC CASTING, 72
 RDI — LE RÉSEAU DE L'INFORMATION, 48
 RDS — LE RÉSEAU DES SPORTS, 48
 REACTOR ART & DESIGN, 159
 REAL TO REEL PRODUCTIONS, 25
 REALIA MUSIC INC., 133
 REBELFILMS, 25
 RED APPLE ENTERTAINMENT CORP., 25
 RED DEER COLLEGE, 229
 RED DEVIL FILMS LTD., 6
 RED LETTER FILMS, 10
 RED OCHRE PRODUCTIONS LIMITED, 13
 RED ROVER / HERO FILMS, 36
 RED SHIFT PRODUCTIONS INC., 130
 RED STORM PRODUCTIONS, 10
 REDMARK MANAGEMENT, 25
 REDSTAR FILMS, 14
 REEL KIDS TALENT AGENCY, 74
 REEL STUNTS PRODUCTIONS, 88
 REEL WEST DIGEST AND REEL WEST MAGAZINE, 237
 REISLER & CO., 77
 REMSTAR, 33, 148
 REMSTAR DISTRIBUTION, 148
 REPORT ON BUSINESS TELEVISION, 49
 RESEAU D'ATELIERS CINEMATOGRAPHIQUES CANADIENS, 231
 RESTORATION HOUSE FILM GROUP INC., 139
 REVOLVER, 25
 REVSOUND, 85, 128
 RHODES TALENT MANAGEMENT INC., 74
 RHOMBUS INTERNATIONAL, 148
 RHOMBUS MEDIA INC., 25
 RHYTHM DIVISION, 128
 RIA MEDIA SERVICES LTD., 139
 RICHARD A. STRINGER, 83
 RICHARD FORTIN, 84
 RICHARD'S AGENCY, 74
 RICHMOND HILL — OFFICE OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, 221
 RICHTREE MARKETS INC., 89
 RICK BREMNESS, 81
 RIDGE THEATRE, 166
 RIO GRANDE MOTION PICTURES OF CANADA INC., 6
 RIVER OF STONE PRODUCTIONS, 10
 ROB FRANCIS PRODUCTIONS, 26
 ROBERT CRONE, 82
 ROBERT MOSES C.A. & COMPANY, 63
 ROBERT PETRIE, 82
 ROBIN FARB, 78
 ROCKET DIGITAL POST & SOUND, 128, 137
 ROCKET FUEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, 85
 ROD CROMBIE, 82
 ROGER VERNON, 81
 ROGERS CABLE NETWORK FUND, 60
 ROGERS DOCUMENTARY FUND, 60
 ROGERS TELEFUND, 60
 ROKE ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, 148
 ROONEY PRODUCTIONS, 33
 ROSCO CANADA, 112
 ROSE FILMS INC., 33
 ROSEFIRE FILM INC., 26
 ROSNICK MACKINNON WEBSTER, 128
 ROSS GLYDESDALE CASTING, 72
 ROWAN RIDGE PRODUCTIONS, 12
 ROYAL CANADIAN AIR FARCE / AIR FARCE PRODUCTIONS INC., 26
 ROYAL THEATRE — TRAIL, 166
 ROZON — JUST FOR LAUGHS, 33
 RPL FILM THEATRE, 166
 RTC INDUSTRIES LTD., 117
 RUSHLIGHT ENTERTAINMENT, 26
 RUSSELL WALKER, 86
 RYERSON UNIVERSITY, 233
 S & S PRODUCTIONS, 26
 S. BANKS GROUP INC., 26
 S. L. FELDMAN & ASSOCIATES, 84, 86, 133, 134
 S.P.I. — SPECIAL PROJECTS INTERNATIONAL INC., 79
 SAHARA FILMWORKS INC., 26
 SAILOR JONES MEDIA, 26
 SAIT, 229
 SAJO PRODUCTIONS INC., 10
 SALTER STREET DIGITAL, 126, 135
 SALTER STREET FILMS LIMITED, 14
 SANDY MOORE, 84
 SARA JORDAN, 85
 SARRAZIN COUTURE ENTERTAINMENT INC., 26
 SASKATCHEWAN COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, 45
 SASKATCHEWAN FILM AND VIDEO DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION / SASKFILM, 222
 SASKATCHEWAN FILMPOOL CO-OPERATIVE, 236
 SASKATCHEWAN MOTION PICTURE ASSOCIATION, 102
 SATURDAY PLAYS LIMITED, 156
 SAVI MEDIA INC., 10, 26
 SCENE BY SCENE, 128, 137
 SCHOOL OF MEDIA & DESIGN, 233
 SCHULZ FILMS INC., 26
 SCINTILLA ENTERTAINMENT INC., 10
 SCORE TELEVISION NETWORK, 49
 SCREEN ENTERTAINMENT INC., 150, 167
 SCREEN SIREN PICTURES INC., 10
 SCREENLIFE PRODUCTIONS, 26
 SDR SEATING, 170
 SEA TO SKY ENTERTAINMENT, 10
 SELWYN ENTERPRISES INC., 10
 SENECA COLLEGE, 233
 SEPPSTUDIO, 81
 SERENDIPITY POINT FILMS, 26
 SÉRIES +, 49
 SERVICES DE CINEMA D.P. INC., 112
 SERVICES DE CINEMA DP INC., 170
 SESLER & COMPANY, 77
 SET / RESET, 112
 SET STUNTS, 89
 SEVENTH MAN FILMS INC., 26
 SEXTV: THE CHANNEL, 53
 SEZWHO, 34
 SFA PRODUCTIONS INC., 26
 SHAFTESBURY FILMS, 26
 SHAVICK ENTERTAINMENT, 11, 115
 SHAVICK ENTERTAINMENT / BURNABY STUDIOS, 115
 SHAW TELEVISION BROADCAST FUND, 60
 SHAWNA MCPEEK PRODUCTIONS INC., 26
 SHEBANDOWAN FILMS, 26
 SHEEP SHOP INC., 87

INDEX

SHERIDAN COLLEGE, 233
 SHERRIDA PERSONAL MANAGEMENT INC., 76
 SHOES FULL OF FEET, 27
 SHOOTING EYE, 27
 SHOWCASE ACTION, 53
 SHOWCASE DIVA, 53
 SHOWCASE TELEVISION INC., 49
 SHOWLINE LIMITED, 116
 SHRAGGE MUSIC, 86
 SIGHT FILM & VIDEO PRODUCTIONS LTD., 8
 SIGNAL INC., 142
 SIM POST, 137
 SIMON CHRISTOPHER DEW, 18
 SIMON FRASER UNIVERSITY, 230
 SKINNY DIP PRODUCTIONS, 27
 SLINGSHOT PRODUCTIONS INC., 33
 SMILEY GUY STUDIOS, 27
 SOAPBOX PRODUCTIONS INC., 11
 SOCAN / SOCIETY OF COMPOSERS, 102
 SOCIÉTÉ COLLECTIVE DE RETRANSMISSION DU CANADA, 97
 SOCIÉTÉ DE DÉVELOPPEMENT DES ENTREPRISES CULTURELLES, 222
 SOCIÉTÉ DES AUTEURS DE RADIO, 102
 SOCIETY OF INDEPENDENT FILMMAKERS, 97, 103, 235
 SOCIETY OF TELEVISION LIGHTING DIRECTORS, 102
 SODEC, 222
 SOMA TELEVISION LTD., 11
 SOMA: FILM & VIDEO, 11
 SOMERVILLE NATIONAL LEASING AND RENTALS LTD., 118
 SONIC BOOM - MUSIC, 86
 SONNY KEYES & ASSOCIATES / SKA MUSIC, 86
 SOUND DOGS, 128
 SOUND KITCHEN INC., 126
 SOUND STROKES STUDIOS, 86, 128
 SOUNDS ON SCREEN INC., 86
 SOURCE SHOP, 112
 SOUTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, 229
 SPACE, 49
 SPARKS PRODUCTIONS INC., 36
 SPECTRUM FILMS, 27
 SPENCE-THOMAS AUDIO POST, 128
 SPHINK PRODUCTIONS, 27
 SPROCKETS, 226
 STAR FILM AND VIDEO PRODUCTIONS INC. - STARPOST, 131, 135
 STAR PR, 79
 STARGATE STUDIOS, 27
 STARNUMB MUSIC, 86
 STARPRO RENTALS, 89
 STARVISION ENTERTAINMENT, 11
 STATISTICS CANADA / STATISTIQUE CANADA, 217
 STEADICAM SERVICES OF CANADA, 82
 STEAM FILMS, 36
 STEFANIUK EFFECTS, 87
 STEPHANIE GORIN CASTING INC., 72
 STEPHEN ONDA, 34, 80
 STEVEN J. NAYLOR, 84
 STEWART MCKELVEY STIRLING SCALES, 65
 STINSON THEATRES LTD., 166
 STONEHAVEN PRODUCTIONS, 33
 STORM ENTERTAINMENT, 27, 86
 STORNOWAY PRODUCTIONS INC., 27

STORY CITY, 27
 STUART AIKINS CASTING INC., 71
 STUDIO B, 11, 122
 STUDIO B PRODUCTIONS, 122
 STUDIO CENTRE VILLE, 117
 STUDIO MAX FILMS, 27
 STUDIO POST, 132
 STUDIO SHANDA, 117
 STUDIO UPSTAIRS, 124
 STUDIOASIS MEDIA CORPORATION, 116
 STUDIOS ICESTORM, 117
 STUDIOS LASALLE, 117
 STUDIOS SAINT-MARTIN, 117
 STUDIOWORKS TORONTO CANADA INC., 112
 STUNTS CANADA, 88
 SULLIVAN ENTERTAINMENT INC., 27
 SULLIVAN ENTERTAINMENT INTERNATIONAL INC., 157
 SULLIVAN STUDIOS, 116
 SUMMER PICTURES, 27
 SUMMERHILL ENTERTAINMENT INC., 27
 SUNRISE FILM STUDIO, 115
 SUNRISE FILMS LIMITED, 27
 SUPER ÉCRAN, 46
 SUPER PEOPLE PRODUCTIONS, 27
 SUPERFILMS OF CANADA, 27
 SURVIVAL SYSTEMS TRAINING LIMITED, 88
 SUSAN CHARNISS TALENT, 76
 SUSAN HART PRODUCTIONS, 73
 SUSAN LANDS, 80
 SUSSEX PRODUCTIONS LTD., 27
 SWAT FILMS, 37
 SYNC SPOT DIGITAL AUDIO POST, 125
 TAIGA HELICOPTERS, 118
 TAILLEFER DESJARDINS INC. ASSURANCE, 67
 TALENT GROUP, 29
 TALENT HOUSE INC., 76
 TALKING DOG STUDIOS, 129
 TAMARAC FILMWORKS LTD., 11
 TAPESTRY PICTURES INC., 27
 TAPEWORKS, 113
 TARGET RESOLUTION CHARTS, 113
 TARRANT ENTERPRISES LIMITED, 166
 TATTERSALL CASABLANCA, 128, 138
 TATTOO MUSIC, 68, 128
 TAYLOR, 66
 TECHNICAL CINEMA DISTRIBUTION, 160
 TECHNIQUE MICROSYSTEMS, 113
 TECHTV, 53
 TELEVISION, 12
 TELEFACTORY, 28
 TELEFILM CANADA / TÉLÉFILM CANADA, 217
 TELEGENIC PROGRAMS INC., 157
 TELELATINO, 49
 TELETOON, 49
 TELEVISION & RADIO ARTISTS, 93
 TELEVISION BUREAU OF CANADA, 102
 TÉLÉVISION ET CINÉMA, 102
 TELEVISION NETWORK, 43, 44, 49
 TELUS NEW MEDIA AND BROADCAST FUND, 61
 TEMPLE STREET PRODUCTIONS, 18, 28
 TERRITORIES AND CANADA, 99
 TÉTRAULT, 65
 THEATRE NEAR YOU, 163
 THEATREBOOKS LTD., 238
 THEATRES INC., 164

THEATRIFILM PRODUCTIONS INC., 28
 THINKFILM, 150, 157
 THIRD FLOOR EDITING, 138
 THOMAS FX GROUP INC., 87
 THOMAS STUDIOS, 115
 THOMEGA ENTERTAINMENT INC., 34
 THOMPSON-NICOLA FILM COMMISSION, 219
 THUNDER NORTH BROADCAST SERVICES, 142
 THUNDER THIGHS COSTUMES LTD., 113
 TICKLESCRATCH PRODUCTIONS, 28
 TILLSONBURG BROADWAY CINEMAS INC., 166
 TIM MERKEL STEADICAM, 83, 113
 TIMOTHY M WATTS PRODUCTIONS, 28
 TLN, 49
 TONY DUARTE, 64
 TONY EASTWOOD CASTING, 73
 TONY REVOY, 90
 TOPIX / MAD DOG, 124, 138
 TOPSAIL ENTERTAINMENT, 14
 TORONTO FILM CRITICS ASSOCIATION, 102, 226
 TORONTO FILM CRITICS ASSOCIATION ANNUAL AWARDS, 226
 TORONTO FILM STUDIOS, 116
 TORONTO FILMS, 28
 TORONTO INTERNATIONAL FILM FESTIVAL, 226
 TORONTO JEWISH FILM FESTIVAL, 227
 TORSTAR MEDIA GROUP ENTERTAINMENT, 45
 TORSTAR MEDIA GROUP TELEVISION / TORONTO STAR TV, 117
 TORSTAR MEDIA GROUP TV, 28
 TOUR TECH EAST, 115
 TOYBOX TORONTO, 124, 138
 TOYBOX VANTCOUVER, 122, 135
 TQS INC., 45
 TRACKWORKS INC., 128
 TRAILER PARK FILMS, 37
 TRAINCO TALENT, 76
 TRALEE HORSE AND CARRIAGE SERVICE, 88
 TREBAS INSTITUTE, 234
 TREEHOUSE NORTH PRODUCTIONS, 37
 TREEHOUSE TV, 49
 TREVOR HOGG, 80
 TRI MEDIA PRODUCTION SERVICES, 14
 TRI-LITE TV INC., 117
 TRIAD COMMUNICATIONS LTD., 11
 TRIANGLE, 124, 138
 TRIBUTE ENTERTAINMENT MEDIA GROUP, 238
 TRICORD PICTURES, 28
 TRINITY MEDIA HOUSE, 159
 TRINITY SQUARE VIDEO, 113, 138
 TRINITY TELEVISION, 45
 TRINOME INC., 33
 TRIPTYCH MEDIA INC., 28
 TRITON FILM INC., 34
 TRIUNE PRODUCTIONS INC., 28
 TROIKA PRODUCTIONS, 11
 TROIS-RIVIÈRES FILM & TV COMMISSION, 222
 TSN - THE SPORTS NETWORK, 49
 TUSTAN FILM PRODUCTIONS, 6
 TV2GO INC., 138
 TVA FILMS, 150, 157
 TVA NETWORK, 44
 TVLAND, 53
 TVNEWMEDIA.COM, 6
 TVO / TFO, 45
 TVONTARIO, 45

- TWENTIETH CENTURY FOX FILM CORPORATION, 150, 157
 TWENTY FIRST CENTURY ARTISTS INC., 74
 TWIN DRAGON FILM PRODUCTIONS LTD., 28
 UMBRELLA SOUND, 128
 UNDERCOVER FILM & ELECTRONIC MEDIA STORAGE, 142
 UNION DES ARTISTES, 102
 UNIVERSAL FILMS CANADA, 150
 UNIVERSITÉ DE MONTRÉAL, 235
 UNIVERSITÉ DU QUÉBEC A MONTRÉAL, 235
 UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, 230
 UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, 230
 UNIVERSITY OF NEW BRUNSWICK, 230
 UNIVERSITY OF REGINA, 235
 UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO, 234
 UNIVERSITY OF WATERLOO, 234
 UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN ONTARIO, 234
 UNIVERSITY OF WINDSOR, 234
 UPSTART PICTURES, 28
 V TAPE, 157
 VAN GOGH TALENT, 74
 VANCOUVER AQUARIUM MARINE SCIENCE CENTRE, 90
 VANCOUVER FILM SCHOOL, 230
 VANCOUVER FILM STUDIOS, 115
 VANCOUVER INTERNATIONAL FILM FESTIVAL, 227
 VANCOUVER TALENT MANAGEMENT, 74
 VCS TIMELESS, 170
 VENDOME TELEVISION INC., 33
 VENT D'EST INC., 33
 VERSEAU INTERNATIONAL INC., 33
 VERTIGO FILMS LTD., 113
 VICTORIA INDEPENDENT FILM AND VIDEO FESTIVAL, 227
 VIDCOM COMMUNICATIONS LTD., 113
 VIDCRAFT PRODUCTIONS LIMITED, 13
 VIDEO CAMERA LENSES, 107
 VIDEO EFFECTS, 28
 VIDEO ONE CANADA LTD., 157
 VIDEO SOFTWARE DEALERS ASSOCIATION, 103
 VIDEOGENIC CORP., 138, 37
 VIDEOGRAPHE DISTRIBUTION, 157
 VIDEOGRAPHE PRODUCTION, 138, 33
 VIDEOSCOPE, 113
 VIEWER'S CHOICE, 46
 VILLAGERS MEDIA PRODUCTIONS, 28
 VISION TV, 50
 VISUAL EDUCATION CENTRE LIMITED, 157
 VISUAL SERVICES, 28
 VK & ASSOCIATES, 79
 VOICE AND THE VOICELESS PRODUCTIONS, 28
 VONNIE VON HELMOLT FILM, 11
 VOX TALENT, 76
 VR4K.TV, 50
 W NETWORK — A TELEVISION SERVICE FOR CANADIAN WOMEN, 50
 W. WASIK FILMS & VIDEOS, 29
 WAPWOT COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION, 79
 WALLACE STUDIOS, 115
 WAMP, 236
 WARNER BROS., 150
 WARNER HOME VIDEO, 157
 WARREN-ANIMATION PRODUCTIONS, 124
 WATER PICTURES, 28
 WAVELIGHT PRODUCTIONS, 35
 WAXWORKS CREATIVE, 29
 WAYNE KOZAK AUDIO PRODUCTIONS, 126, 84
 WCA FILM & TELEVISION LTD., 77
 WEATHER NETWORK, 50
 WENDY GORDON MCALLISTER, 81
 WERNER VOLKMER, 83
 WEST STREET PICTURES, 12
 WESTERN ARCTIC MOVING PICTURES, 236
 WESTWIND PICTURES, 29, 34
 WHALLEY-ABBEE DIGITAL STUDIOS, 139
 WHALLEY-ABBEE MEDIA HOLDINGS, 33
 WHITE IRON DIGITAL, 134
 WHITE IRON INC., 6
 WHITE IRON PRODUCTIONS, 34
 WHITE PINE PICTURES, 29
 WILFRID LAURIER UNIVERSITY, 234
 WILLIAM & HILARY FLOWER, 88
 WILLIAM F. COOKE TELEVISION PROGRAMS, 157
 WILLIAM F. WHITE LIMITED, 113
 WINDBORNE PRODUCTIONS, 29
 WINDSWEEP PRODUCTIONS, 29
 WINGIT PRODUCTIONS INC., 122, 136
 WINNIPEG FILM GROUP DISTRIBUTION OFFICE, 158
 WINNIPEG FILM GROUP INC., 236
 WIRE FILMS, 37
 WOLF WILLOW SOUND INC., 125
 WOMEN IN FILM & VIDEO — VANCOUVER, 103
 WOMEN IN FILM AND TELEVISION — TORONTO, 103
 WOMEN IN MEDIA FOUNDATION INC., 61
 WONDERMENT ENTERTAINMENT INTERNATIONAL INC., 29
 WOODSTOCK, 164
 WORTON HUNTER & CALLAGHAN, 66
 WRITERS GUILD OF CANADA, 103
 WTSN, 53
 WYNDHAM STUDIOS ENTERTAINMENT, 29
 XEROX SPECIAL EVENT SERVICES, 114
 XTREME SPORTS, 53
 YALETOWN ENTERTAINMENT CORP., 11
 YAP FILMS, 29
 YAZER GROUP, 88
 YORK UNIVERSITY, 234
 YORKTOWN PRODUCTIONS LTD., 29
 YTV CANADA INC., 50
 YUKON FILM COMMISSION, 222
 ZENAIDE LUSSIER, 66
 ZOOM COMMUNICATIONS, 6

NAMES INDEX

ABRAMS, GAYLE, 76, 77
 ACKERLAND, KEVIN, 207
 ADOLPH, MURRAY W., 196
 AIREY, PAUL, 83, 126
 ALLAIRE, FRANCINE, 31
 ALLISON, THOM, 39
 ALLODI, JAMES, 39
 ALMODOVAR, PEDRO, 39
 ANDERSON, CHRIS, 152
 ANDERSON, V. JR., 189
 ANDREWS, GORDON, 188
 APPEL, BLUMA, 217
 APPLEBY, LYON, 186
 ARCOUETTE, LAWRENCE, 38
 ARGENTO, ANGELA, 75
 ARGLES, JENNIFER, 84
 ARM, SALMON, 187
 ATKINSON, STACEY, 38
 AUDET, LOUIS, 58
 AURIEMMA, JOHN, 61
 AVRICH-JOHNSON, KATHY, 89
 BAILEY, CATHERINE, 40
 BAIN, ALLISON, 226, 227
 BAINBOROUGH, BOB, 39
 BAINE, ELLEN, 44, 49, 52, 53
 BAIRD, JIM, 158
 BAKO, BRIGITTE, 39
 BALDASSARRE, ANGELA, 102, 226
 BALL, C., 191
 BARDEN, STEPHEN, 93, 128
 BARENDREGT, KEVIN, 137
 BARONNESS, CHARLES AZNAVOUR, 38
 BARR, JEAN-MARC, 38
 BARRIE, MAIN, 224
 BARRO, ANDRÉ, 30
 BARRY, RON, 75
 BARTLEMAN, CHRIS, 11, 122
 BASMAJIAN, SILVA, 216
 BATTAVILLE, DOMINIQUE, 39
 BAXTER, LARRY, 209
 BAXTER, M., 188
 BAY, HARDY, 186
 BEACH, BRACKLEY, 210
 BEART, EMMANUELLE, 39
 BEATTY, STEVE, 66, 67
 BEAULIEU, MICHELE, 67
 BEAULIEU, YVAN, 210
 BECKER, EDITH, 183
 BEERTEMA, R., 185
 BEGIN, CHRISTIAN, 38
 BELAND, MARC, 39
 BENDER, TIME SANDRA, 214
 BENISON, PETER, 82
 BENJI, ANNE-LOUISE, 39
 BENNETT, R.J., 184
 BENNETT, SONJA, 39
 BENOIT, ALAIN, 200
 BENSIMON, JACQUES, 216, 217
 BENSON, PETER, 27, 36
 BERKELAAR, RYA, 74
 BERNIER, ANN, 40
 BERNIER, JACQUES, 210
 BERNIER, JULIE, 206
 BERRYMAN, DOROTHEE, 38
 BERTOLINO, DANIEL, 32
 BESENSKI, D., 210
 BESSON, LUC, 40
 BEVERLEY GIBSON, 50, 52
 BILLY, DE, 65
 BISAILLON, YVES, 216, 217
 BISSON, MARK, 36
 BLAESS, FRANCK, 31, 37
 BLAIS, ISABELLE, 39, 40
 BLANCHARD, JEAN FRANCOIS, 40
 BOLTON, CHRISTOPHER, 39
 BONENFANT, JILL, 44, 46, 51
 BONNIER, CELINE, 40
 BOOMERANG, MOUSHUMI CHATERJEE, 38
 BOOTH, LINDY, 39
 BORCHUK, DONNA, 190

BOSSE, REAL, 39
 BOUJAJILA, SAMI, 39
 BOUCHARF, JEAN-GUY, 39
 BOUCHARF, MARTINE, 77
 BOUFFARD, DANIELLE, 40
 BOURASSA, CHARLES-ANDRE, 38
 BOUTIN, DAVID, 38
 BOWELL, CHRIS, 34
 BOWLING, TIJANA KONDIC, 38
 BOYD, IAN, 39, 40
 BOYD, LYNDA, 39
 BRANDAUER, KLAUS MARIA, 38
 BRANDT, PAUL, 47
 BRAUN, LIZ, 102
 BRDAR, MONICA, 76
 BRETON, PASCALLE, 39
 BRIDGES, KRISTA, 39
 BRIERE, BENOIT, 38, 40
 BROUILLETTE, ROBERT, 40
 BROWN, GERRY, 74
 BROWN, KEVIN, 194
 BROWN, MIKE, 108
 BROWN-DACKO, NANCY, 28, 45
 BUCK, KATHERINE, 30
 BUCKLEY, MICHAEL, 77
 BUFFERY, ESTHER, 76, 77
 BUHAGIAR, VALERIE, 38
 BUISSON, PAUL, 40
 BURCHELL, RAIFE PATRICK, 39
 BURRITT, OSCAR, 224
 BURROWS, LORNA, 209
 BURTON, LAILA, 73
 BUSSIERES, PASCALE, 39, 40
 BUTCHKO, PAUL, 207
 BYRNE, GABRIEL, 40
 CABREFA, VALERIE, 148, 156
 CADAN, DAN, 39
 CAFAZZO, DIANA, 65
 CALDER, CAROLYN, 39
 CAMACHO, JOANNE, 66
 CAMON, ALESSANDRO, 39
 CAMPBELL, DONNA, 148
 CAPALDI, PETER, 39
 CAPLAN, RICH, 76
 CARLSON, TRENT, 6
 CARNEGIE, JIM, 181
 CARS, BRICKLIN, 141
 CARTER, GARY, 200
 CARVER, BRENT, 38
 CASSIDY, ELAINE, 38
 CASSIN, MELISSA, 32
 CASSIRAM, ANGIE, 76
 CASTING, DE PENCIER, 71
 CHAHAL, RITA, 61
 CHAHADI, LOFTI, 217
 CHAKIN, MAURY, 39
 CHAMBERLAND, ALAIN, 206
 CHAMPION, MARC, 82
 CHARETTE, MICHEL, 38
 CHARKO, KEN, 187
 CHAYKIN, MAURY, 39
 CHECHIK, MICHAEL, 9
 CHOMOS, PAUL, 33
 CHOWDHRY, RANJIT, 38
 CHUDNOVSKY, DAVID, 80
 CHUGG, GERALD, 209
 CLAIRE, PICTURE, 26
 CLAIRE, POINTE, 83
 CLARE, COUNTY, 155, 157
 CLARK, TERRI, 47
 CLARKE, PETER, 84, 126
 CLAUSEN, BENEDIKT, 39
 CLAVELL, KIRA, 39
 CLAYTON, BRUCE, 93
 CLAYTON, HANNAH, 38
 CLUNES, MARTIN, 39
 COHEN, AMANDA, 24, 36
 COLE, JANIS, 27
 COLGONI, ANGIE, 35, 37, 138
 COMIA, JULIUS, 79

COOPER, MICHAEL, 35
 COOPER, RONDA, 75
 CORAZZA, VINCENT, 39
 CORBET, BLAKE, 6
 CORLISS, BOB, 185
 CORZI, PIERRE, 38
 COUGHLIN, LIZ, 74
 COUILLARD, GUY, 203
 COULTER, CLARE, 39
 COURT, NEIL, 18, 153
 COURT, TOUT, 225
 COWAN, BOB, 148, 209
 COWLING, BARRY, 14, 35
 COX, F., 207
 COX, TOM, 5
 CRACKOWER, DANA, 75
 CRAMPTON, JOHN, 16
 CRAWFORD, B., 210
 CRAWFORD, KERRY, 85
 CREWSON, WENDY, 38, 39
 CRISPIN, BILL, 184
 CRONENBERG, DAVID, 40, 228
 CROOKS, LENNY, 39
 CROUCH, LEANNA, 28
 CROZE, MARIE-JOSEE, 38
 CUSACK, JOHN, 39
 CZARNECKI, JIM, 38
 DADETTA, JOHN, 209
 DADSUN, ANN, 58
 DAIGLE, RÉJEAN, 201
 DALE, HOLLY, 27
 DANIELS, JANINE, 190
 DARCEUIL, DOMINIC, 38
 DAVIES, ALUN, 127
 DAVIES, JACKSON, 9
 DAVIES, ROB, 7, 95, 121
 DAVIS, COLIN, 97
 DAVIS, KAREN, 97, 159, 160
 DE MEDEIROS, MARIA, 39
 DEBIN, JOHNATHAN, 39
 DECARLO, JOHN, 142
 DEMERS, JEAN-MARC, 215
 DENNIS, PASCAL, 201
 DENURE, STEVEN, 18, 153
 DEPARDIEU, GERARD, 38
 DERAGON, LYNNE, 38
 DESJARDINS, JACQUES, 203
 DESJARDINS, KEVIN, 96
 DESROCHES, JOANNE, 213, 214
 DHAVERNIS, CAROLINE, 38
 DILLISTONE, DEB, 74
 DIMARCO, MELISSA, 39
 DINGWALL, B., 188
 DION, PAUL, 38
 DIXON, KEN, 152
 DOANE, MELANIE, 38
 DOGININI, LIANA, 39
 DONOVAN, MICHAEL, 14, 38, 93
 DONOVAN, PAUL, 14
 DRAVIC, MILENA, 38
 DRIVE, ADRENALINE, 45
 DRIVER, MINNIE, 39
 DUARTE, TONY, 64
 DUBÉ, DIANE, 58
 DUBÉ, MARTIN, 216
 DUGUAY, CHRISTIAN, 31, 37
 DUMMETT, GREG, 30
 DUMOND, ADAM, 150
 DUMONT, DENYSE, 205
 DUMONTIER, MAXIME, 39
 DUPONT-HÉBERT, PAUL, 33
 DUPUIS, ROY, 40
 DUQUET, MICHELE, 38
 DURAND-BRAULT, ALEXIS, 31, 37
 DUROCHER, GABI, 96
 DYMOND, DAVID B., 195
 DYOKIS, MARY, 191
 D'ASCENZO, MICHAEL, 38
 EBELTOFT, INGER, 38
 EDGER, DALE, 200

EISEN, KATE, 75
 ELLICE, RUE, 221
 ELSE, MARC LALIBERTÉ, 77
 ERNEST, CARY, 158
 ETHIER-JACKSON, ELAINE, 6
 EUTENEIER, STACEY, 33
 EVANS, A.C.L., 184
 EVANS, KIETH, 188
 EVANS, MATT JOHN, 38
 EVE, JULIE MENARD, 38
 EYMUNDSON, TOM, 85
 FABER, GEORGE, 39
 FABRO, BECKY, 181
 FAGAN, STEPHANIE, 108
 FAIRLEIGH, D., 187
 FALKNER, D., 208
 FARE, MOHAMMED, 184
 FASHLER, ROB, 64
 FEENEY, CAROLEEN, 39
 FEORE, COLM, 38
 FERGUSON, JOHN, 189
 FERRI, ELDA, 38
 RICHMAN, NIV, 25, 39, 148
 FIELD, AMANDA, 35
 FIGASSO, JEAN-PAUL, 114
 FISCH, B., 207
 FITCH, C., 186
 FITZGERALD, THOM, 40
 FITZPATRICK, RICHARD, 39
 FITZSIMMONS, JULIE, 72
 FLAHERTY, VERNON KING, 191
 FLAHIVE, GERRY, 216
 FLORENT, CATHERINE, 40
 FLUXGOLD, RICHARD, 152
 FOO, COLIN, 39
 FORD, DAN, 36
 FORREST, SHARON, 72
 FORRESTER, CATHERINE, 74
 FORTIER, BERNARD, 203
 FORTIER, CHANTAL, 47
 FOSTER, DON, 188
 FOURNIER, JACQUES, 31, 37
 FRANÇOIS, RENÉ, 210
 FRANKLIN, JILL, 61
 FRANZ, KAREN, 185, 186
 FRAPPIER, ROGER, 27, 31, 40
 FUKUSHIMA, MICHAEL, 217
 GALE, VINCENT, 39
 GALLANT, PATSY, 40
 GARFNER, JAMES, 77
 GARFIELD, LOUISE, 28
 GARVIE, SCOTT, 26, 39
 GASCON, GABRIEL, 39
 GASPÉSIE, HAUTE, 206
 GAUMOND, JEAN-PAUL, 206
 GAUTHIER, DANIELE, 93, 223
 GAUTHIER, J.D., 189
 GAYET, JULIE, 40
 GEDDES, ROBERT, 185
 GEL, ANGELA, 38
 GELBART ARNIE, 28, 31
 GEORGE, PRINCE, 186, 218
 GILLIES, LINDA, 87, 123
 GILMORE, DANNY, 38
 GIRARD, PIERRE, 33
 GIRARD, REMY, 38, 40
 GIROUX, MAXIME, 31, 37
 GLASSMAN, MARC, 102, 238
 GLICKMAN, LEONARD, 64
 GLOGOVAC, NEBOJSA, 38
 GLYNN, KATHLEEN, 38
 GODSALL, TIM, 37
 GOLDBERG, MICHAEL, 97
 GOLDEN, G, 185
 GOLDI, JOAN, 20, 154
 GOLDMAN, AARON, 20, 116
 GOLDSTEIN, H., 207
 GOLDWYN, SAMUEL, 150
 GOSSAK, JENNIFER, 75
 GOUIN, BENOIT, 39

GOYER, LOUIS, 33
 GRADY, MICHELLE, 135
 GRAND, SALMAR, 187
 GRANGER, PHILIP, 38
 GRATTON, PAUL, 49, 51, 60, 93
 GRAVELLE, REMI, 194
 GRAY, BRIAN, 63
 GRAY, GLENN, 96
 GREEN, SANDRA, 58
 GREENBERG, ANNA-SUE, 31
 GREENBERG, STEPHEN, 31
 GREENWOOD, BRUCE, 38
 GRENIER, MARC S., 31, 37
 GRIFFITHS, BRIAN, 84, 126
 GRILLO, JOHN, 39
 GROENEBOER, ROB, 230
 GROSE, PAUL, 76
 GROSS, PAUL, 39
 GRUBEN, PATRICIA, 230
 GUEISSAZ, RENÉ, 29, 235
 GUERIN, LUC, 38
 GUERIN, MAUDE, 38
 GUERRA, LUCIO, 111
 GUILBAULT, ELISE, 40
 GUNN, GRAEME, 13
 GUTSCHE, ANDREA, 22, 155
 HALL, BRADLEY, 40
 HALMAN, FAITH, 75
 HAMORI, ANDRAS, 39
 HARPER, WAYNE, 189
 HARRY, DEBORAH, 39, 74, 77, 239
 HARTMANN, PETER, 77
 HARWOOD, VANESSA, 93
 HARMAN, DAVID, 40
 HEGYES, STEPHEN, 7, 39
 HENDERSON, GRIFF, 137
 HENRIQUEZ, PATRICIO, 31
 HEPTON, BERNARD, 38
 HERITAGE, CANADIAN, 214, 215, 217
 HERNDI, JUDIT, 39
 HESTON, CHARLTON, 38
 HICKS, DAVID, 137
 HICKS, KEVIN, 76
 HILL, KAREN, 38
 HOBSON, GREGORY, 196
 HOFLEY, JENNIFER, 97, 146
 HOLDEN, B., 188
 HOLLIN, DEAN, 192
 HOLMES, DAVID, 152
 HOROVITCH, DAVID, 39
 HOUE, PAUL, 38
 HOWELL, PETER, 102
 HRAPCHAK, DENNIS, 37
 HUARD, PATRICK, 38
 HUBERDEAU, SEBASTIEN, 40
 HUKENZALIE, MARK, 84
 HUNT, ERIN, 86, 134
 HUNTER, DAN, 183
 HURT, JOHN, 39
 HUSSEY, LEANNE, 66
 IFEDI, FIDEL, 217
 IRON, DANIEL, 25, 39
 IVANOVICI, ALEX, 39
 IVERNEL, FRANCOIS, 39
 JACOBS, JORDON, 65
 JACOBSON, LARRY, 20
 JACOT, CHRISTOPHER, 38
 JACQUES, YVES, 38
 JAFFE, SHAIN, 77
 JANZEN, IRVIN, 182
 JEAN, KARINA GRAND, 38
 JEAN, MARCEL, 216
 JEFFREY, DOUG, 135
 JENKINS, IAN, 135
 JENKINS, REBECCA, 39
 JETTEN-DUCHESNEAU, SOUYUAN, 40
 JEUDY, JERICHO, 31, 37
 JEWISON, NORMAN, 29, 227
 JOHN, A SAINT, 12
 JOHN, SAINT, 12, 97, 148, 159, 166, 189

JOHNSON, BRIAN D., 102
 JOLIVETTE, ANNE, 203
 JONAS, JENNIFER, 39
 JONES, BARBARA, 26
 JOSUE, EROL, 39
 JULIA, BEING, 26
 KACHNIC, J., 183
 KALFON, JEAN-PIERRE, 39
 KANEV, MICHAEL, 38
 KAWAJA, JENNIFER, 39
 KAY, ANDREW, 62
 KEAN, N., 189
 KEENAN, GLEN, 77
 KEEPING, MAX, 190
 KELK, KEN, 210
 KELLY, JOANNE, 38
 KENNEDY, MICHAEL, 97, 164
 KERR, TERRY, 230
 KETTNER, FRANK, 148, 160, 164
 KHANJIAN, ARSINNE, 38
 KHARBANDA, KULBUSHAN, 38
 KHARFAN, JIM, 183
 KHOUZAM, RÉMY, 66
 KIMMEL, ADAM, 31, 37
 KINCARDINE, R.J. GORMAN, 193
 KINGSWAY, RAJA, 187
 KIRKLAND, BRUCE, 102, 226
 KIRSCHNER, ELENA, 74
 KLEIN, DON, 6
 KOCH, DOUGLAS, 77
 KOTEAS, ELIAS, 38
 KOUROUMA, LANSANA, 40
 KOWALSKI, ROBBIN, 74
 KPPEPAKOVICH, JERRY, 216
 KUSY, CLAIRE, 66
 KWIENTNIOWSKI, RICHARD, 39
 KYLE, BOUTIN, 210
 LABBE, PATRICK, 38, 39
 LABERGE, VI, 206
 LABRECHE, MARC, 39
 LABRIE, STEPHANE, 203
 LACEY, LIAM, 102
 LAE, INGRID, 166, 187
 LAFFIER, TERRY, 193
 LAFLEUR, CHANTAL, 39
 LALANCETTE, LÉGIE, 200
 LALONDE, MARK, 193
 LANDRY, YANICK, 76
 LANDS, SUSAN, 80
 LANTOS, ROBERT, 26, 38, 39
 LARIN, ANDRÉ, 33
 LAROSE, JEAN, 43
 LARSON, DOUG, 206
 LASKOWSKI, MARCIA, 39
 LAURE, CAROLE, 38
 LAWRENCE, DAVE, 38
 LAWRENCE, TEZA, 15
 LAZZERI, PAOLA, 35
 LEBEAU, PIERRE, 38, 40
 LEBLANC, MICHAEL, 12
 LEBLANC, SHEILA, 209
 LECLAIRE, JONATHAN, 75
 LEDUC, JEAN-JACQUES, 216
 LEGENDRE, PIERRE-FRANCOIS, 39
 LEHR, CORINNA, 36
 LEMAY, BENOIT, 134
 LEMAY, JOANNIE, 40
 LEMIEUX, EVE, 39
 LEMOINE, SUZANNE, 39
 LESMEISTER, DAVID, 186
 LESS, HENRY, 82
 LEVITIN, JACQUELINE, 230
 LEVY, DANI, 39
 LEVY, JOHN, 76
 LILLIE, RONALD, 27
 LOGAN, DORIAN, 76, 77
 LOGEVALL, ROBERT, 37
 LOISEAU, ROXANE G., 40
 LOMAGA, GEORGE, 22, 81, 83
 LOMBARDI-SINGH, ARJUN, 38

NAMES INDEX

LOMBERG, GERRY, 75
 LONGMEYER, KIRK, 209
 LORAIN, SOPHIE, 39
 LOREN, SOPHIA, 38
 LOSIQUE, SERGE, 225, 227, 228
 LOUCKS, COLLEN A., 75
 LOUIS, DANIEL, 30, 31, 38, 39
 LOUMÉDE, COLETTE, 216
 LOZANCIC, DONNA, 75
 LUTZ, PAM, 38
 LYNETTE, JACKIE, 87, 123
 MA, CRISTINA, 39
 MACANDREW, HEATHER, 6
 MACDONALD, SHEENA, 25, 148
 MACFARLANE, DUNCAN, 83
 MACIVOR, DANIEL, 39
 MACKENZIE, MICHAEL, 38
 MACLEOD, ALISON, 93
 MACLEOD, DOUG, 5
 MACLEOD, DYLAN, 77
 MACRAE, TOM, 99
 MAHOOD, DEBBIE, 74
 MAIKHURI, RAJIV, 16
 MAINVILLE-NEESON, ANN, 95
 MALICKI-SANCHEZ, KAREM, 39
 MALIK, RISHMA, 38
 MANOV, PAULINA, 38
 MARCHAND, CLAUDE, 31, 37
 MARK, GORDON, 8
 MARLEAU, LOUISE, 38
 MARSHALL, KEVIN D., 191
 MARSHALL, WINSTON, 189
 MARTIN, DEREK, 200
 MARTINEAU, LUC, 30
 MARTINEAU, RÉJEAN, 203
 MASKELL, KEITH, 96
 MASTEN, GORDON, 39
 MASTROMONACO, JOHN, 37
 MATCHETT, KARI, 39
 MAXWELL, ROD, 76
 MAY, BRUCE, 96
 MAY, CHARLES D.K., 164
 MAY, JOHN, 20
 MCCAMUS, TOM, 39
 MCCONCHIE, MARK, 10
 MCCRACKEN, CAMERON, 39
 MCDERMOTT, KATHLEEN, 39
 MCDONALD, BRUCE, 228
 MCDOWELL, MALCOLM, 38
 MCFADYEN, SCOT, 86, 134
 MCGEACHIE, MEREDITH, 39
 MCGILLVRAY, HEATHER, 80
 MCGILLVRAY, GLENN, 192
 MCGIRR, D., 207
 MCGOWAN, JAMES, 40
 MCGRAGOR, JANE, 38
 MCGRATH, BREANDAN, 122, 136
 MCGRATH, DEBRA, 38
 MCINTOSH, BRIAN F., 164
 MCKENDRY, DAVID, 215
 MCKENNA, PATRICK, 39
 MCKIDD, KEVIN, 39
 MCKISSACK, BARBARA, 39
 MCLEAN, DONALD, 36
 MCLEAN, SEATON, 14, 39
 MCLEAN, TOM, 37
 MCLENNAN, GORDON, 39
 MCMURRAY, COLIN, 76
 MCNALLY, IAIN, 86
 MCNAMARA, PAMELA, 27, 36
 MCNEIL, MARQUERITE, 39
 MEERAKKER, TONY, 136
 MELISSIS, TOM, 38
 MÉNARD, JACQUES, 216
 MICHEL, DOMINIQUE, 38
 MICHEL, ERIC, 216, 217
 MILLER, ROBIN, 77
 MILLER, VERA, 73
 MILLEY, DARLENE, 66
 MILTON, RUDY, 39
 MINARIK, LARRY, 188

MINOTT, ANDREA, 35
 MIRKOPOULOS, NICK, 116
 MOCHRIE, COLIN, 38
 MODICA, ANTOINETTE, 111
 MOISAN, NADY, 206
 MONTIGNY, BERNARD, 60
 MOORE, MICHAEL, 38
 MORCH, JOHN, 87, 123
 MOREHOUSE, JENNIFER, 39
 MORIN, GIGI, 64
 MORIN, LOUIS, 124, 204
 MORIN-LEFORT, XAVIER, 40
 MORTIMER, PETER, 58, 60
 MORTON, MARK, 137
 MORTON, SAMANTHA, 39
 MOURANT, J.C., 209
 MUNRO, LOCHLYN, 39
 MURRAY, TOM, 34
 MYERS, BARRY, 97, 164
 MYNER, YVON, 201
 NEVILLE, JOHN, 40
 NEVILLE-FOX, RACHEL, 76
 NEX, CHERYL, 61
 NIELSEN, MARTA, 23
 NIELSON, LESLIE, 39
 NIESEN, K., 187
 NOBLE, GERRY, 19, 48
 NORRIS, PAUL, 133
 N'DOUA-LEGARE, IANNICKO, 39
 OATES, K., 189
 OH, SANDRA, 39
 OLEJNIK, CRAIG, 38
 OLFMAN, LISA, 25
 OSBORNE, SAMMY JAY, 38
 OUTERBRIDGE, PETER, 38, 39
 O'REILLY, TERRY, 85
 O'TOOLE, PETER, 39
 PAGE, ELLEN, 39
 PAGE, MARCY, 217
 PAQUET, MARIUS, 185
 PARADIS, JOHANNE, 202
 PARENTE, GERALDO, 209
 PARKER, MOLLY, 39
 PARRELL, BARRY, 77
 PARTINGTON, LAWRENCE, 24
 PATHAK, DINA, 38
 PATTERSON, SUSI, 35
 PATTINSON, CHARLES, 39
 PEARSON, JEAN-PHILIPPE, 39
 PEARSON, ROGER, 201
 PELLETIER, LOUISE, 217
 PELLETIER, MICHEL, 31, 37
 PELTIER, SYLVIE, 10
 PENNEFATHER, JOAN, 215
 PEPALL, JACK, 27, 86
 PERRON, MARIE-CHANTAL, 39
 PETERS, LESLIE, 157
 PETERS, R.W., 185
 PETIN, DOMINIQUE, 39
 PFAHL, JAYME, 8
 PHILLIPS, AMY, 39
 PICARD, BEATRICE, 39
 PIENAAR, ANDRÉ, 77
 PILL, ALISON, 39
 PLAYTER, ROGER, 112
 PLOWRIGHT, JOAN, 39
 PLUMMER, AMANDA, 39
 PLUMMER, CHRISTOPHER, 38
 PLUNKETT, CHRISTINE, 112
 PODESWA, JEREMY, 25, 228
 POLLEY, SARAH, 39
 PORTAL, LOUISE, 38, 39
 PORTEOUS, JAMES, 127
 POSTLETHWAITE, PETE, 38
 POTTER, SHERRI, 122, 132, 135
 POUJIOT, JEAN-FRANÇOIS, 31, 37
 POWER, KEITH, 127
 PRATLEY, GERALD, 1, 38, 40, 80, 228, 237, 239
 PRATT, KATHY, 207

PROBY, D., 187
 PROFET-LEBLANC, LOUISE, 214
 PRUNER, KARL, 38
 PUNCH, RACHEL MCADAMS, 39
 PYLE, T., 207
 QUINTON, JAMIE, 182
 RADECKI, BARBARA, 38
 RAJANI, SHAFIK, 187
 RALSTON, JOHN, 38
 RAMSAY, MARGERET, 150
 RANDOJA, INGRID, 102, 226
 RANKIN, CARL, 186
 RASHOTTE, MARK, 191
 RASKIN, RANDI, 76, 77
 RAWDON, JEAN-MICHEL, 31, 37
 RAWDON, CENTRE, 88
 RAY, LISA, 38
 RAYMOND, BRUCE, 25, 156
 RAYMOND, MICHEL, 31, 37
 RAYMONT, PETER, 29, 81
 REES, JED, 39
 REID, IAN, 213
 RENDALL, MARK, 40
 RICHARDSON, JUDY, 93
 RICHARDSON, MIRANDA, 40
 RISSIN, HOWARD, 126
 RISTOVSKI, LAZAR, 38
 RITCHIE, B., 189
 RITCHIE, WILLIAM, 39, 40
 RIVALIN, G., 188
 RIVARD, JEAN-FRANÇOIS, 31, 37
 ROBERT, DENISE, 30, 31, 38, 39, 60
 ROBERTS, COLIN, 38
 ROBINSON, GERRY, 112
 ROBITAILLE, PATRICE, 39
 ROBITAILLE, PIERRETTE, 39
 ROCHELLE, DANIEL LA, 193
 ROPER, DOUG, 185
 ROSENBERG, JULIA, 39
 ROSENTHAL, KEN, 64, 65
 ROSS, GARY, 39
 ROUSSEAU, STEPHANE, 38
 ROLYN-NORANDA, MERCIER, 225
 ROY, ROBERT, 58, 60
 RUFFALO, MARK, 39
 RUNGE, WILF, 166, 167, 210
 RUSS, SAMUEL, 209
 RUSSELL, CLARENCE, 189
 RUSTON, ESTELLA, 75
 SABLJE, MAJA, 38
 SAFRAN, MATTHEW, 84, 133
 SALEY, MARIA, 168
 SALTZMAN, AVERY, 93
 SALVATORE, PETER, 72
 SAMUEL, MARTIN, 38
 SARAGOSA, BEN, 152
 SAUNDERS, PEGGY, 188
 SCALES, BRENT, 188
 SCARFE, JOHNATHON, 38
 SHELFP, AARON, 194
 SCHRYER, CLAUDE, 214
 SCHULZ, BOB, 17, 26, 29
 SCHWARTZ, MICHAEL, 35
 SEGAL, NOAH, 20
 SEGUIN, DENIS, 102
 SEYMOUR, JANE, 40
 SHANNON, POLLY, 39
 SHANNON, TAMARA, 150
 SHEBIB, DON, 228
 SHORROCK, MARK, 39
 SHOWERS, DANNY, 206
 SIEGEL, HOWIE, 187
 SIFNAKIS, J., 209
 SILVERSTONE, ALICIA, 39
 SIMARD, JEANNE, 196
 SIMARD, NATHALIE, 40, 102
 SIMMONS, ROB, 11
 SKIFFINGTON, KEN, 189
 SLOAN, SANDI, 75
 SLOVO, ROBYN, 39

SMITH, CHARLES MARTIN, 40
 SMITH, DON J., 188
 SMITH, HANK, 188
 SMITH, JEAN, 236
 SMITH, JOANNA, 150
 SMITH, STACY, 39
 SMITS, SONJA, 39
 SMYTHE, JOHN, 36
 SNIDERMAN, SYD, 148, 160
 SOBIESKI, LEELEE, 39
 SORBARA, DAVE, 84, 127
 SORVINO, MIRA, 38
 SOUCY, MARTINE, 200
 SPEEDMAN, SCOTT, 39
 SPENCER-NAIRN, TARA, 39
 STARR, PETER, 216
 STEELE, LISA, 157
 STEINBERG, DAVID, 152
 STEPHEN, GORDON, 111
 STERNBERG, JIM, 61
 STEWART, SANDRA, 97
 STONE, CINDY, 38
 STRANGE, MARK, 9
 STRNAD, TOM, 27
 STUART, CATHERINE, 61
 STUCKEY, CORISSA, 66
 SUCHOPLAS, RON, 188
 SURREY, BUCHANAN, 187
 SUZMAN, JANET, 39
 SWEETE, BARBARA WILLIS, 25, 39
 SYRIGAS, MARC, 39
 TAHA, FATIMA, 183
 TAILLEFER, JACQUES, 67
 TALENT, LLOYD, 74
 TAMEANKO, KAREN, 35
 TANGUAY, YVAN, 205
 TAPLEY, LAWRENCE, 44
 TARBET, ANDREW, 40
 TAVARES, Z., 192, 209
 TAYLOR, DAN, 35, 47, 89, 136
 TAYLOR, NOAH, 39
 TENNANT, DAVID, 37
 TERRAZANO, MAURIZIO, 39
 THÉBERGE, JACQUELIN, 206
 THOMASEN, ULRICH, 39
 THOMPSON, DAVID M., 39
 THOMPSON, PEGGY, 9, 39
 THOMSON, KRISTEN, 38
 TIAN, VALERIE, 39
 TIEFENBACH, DOV, 38
 TODD, KIM, 39
 TOFFOLI, TINA, 24
 TOLTON, PAUL, 77
 TOMCZAK, KIM, 157
 TORRANCE, JENNIFER, 216
 TOUCHET, PAUL, 210
 TRASK, VANESSA, 190
 TSEN, CHANG, 39
 TURCOTTE, JOHN, 166, 187
 TWAIN, SHANIA, 47
 ULRICH, MARTIN, 37
 UNGER, DEBORAH KARA, 38
 VALENTIN, MARCUS, 137
 VALENTINI, SEAN, 77
 VAN LINT, DEREK, 77
 VAN MUSIC, SANDRA, 85
 VANASSE, KARINE, 40
 VANDAL, LUC, 27, 31, 40
 VERREAULT, JEAN-NICOLAS, 40
 VERRIET, JACQUES, 102
 VEZINA, MYRIAM, 73
 VIAU, CATHERINE, 32
 VINER, KATHY, 96
 WACKO, DWAIN, 183
 WALES, ROBERT, 97
 WALKER, POLLY, 40
 WALLACE, SUSAN, 95
 WALLING, ELIZABETH, 39
 WALON, JACK, 206
 WANAMACHER, DAN, 209

WASKESIU, M. WEINRAUCH, 208
 WATLING, LEONOR, 39
 WATSON, CATHY, 1, 97, 159
 WATSON, KATHERINE, 214
 WEBSTER, WILLIAM, 93
 WEHRFRITZ, CURTIS, 37
 WEINRAUCH, M., 208
 WEINSTEIN, LARRY, 25
 WEISS, PATTI-JO, 130, 132
 WELLS, DOLLY, 39
 WELLS, RANDI, 73
 WELSBY, CHRIS, 230
 WETTLAUFER, JENNIFER, 38
 WHELAN, GERRY, 96
 WHITE, ANNA, 210
 WHITE, BILL, 113, 186
 WHITE, BRIAN, 127
 WHITE, WILLIAM F., 17, 113
 WHITEHORN, NEIL, 190
 WICHERS, KARYN, 215
 WICKES, KENNETH, 93
 WIEBE, B., 188
 WILLIAMS, BARBARA, 39
 WILLIAMSON, SHAWN, 7, 39
 WILSON, JIM, 39
 WINNING, DAVID, 6
 WINTER, PAM, 75
 WOOLVETT, JAIMZ, 39
 WORTH, RISA, 158
 WYNN, BRIAN D., 64, 65
 YAFFA, RANDI, 36
 YONG, WILLIAM, 38
 YOUNG, RIC, 39
 YOUNG, W., 187
 YOUNKER, D., 190
 YU, NANCY, 79
 YUEN, RUSSELL, 39
 ZAHARATOS, LEO, 136
 ZEKRY, MALIK, 192
 ZIMEL, PERRY, 76, 77
 ZIMMERMAN, CHRISTOPHER, 39
 ZITZERMAN, DAVID, 64

CHECK APPLICABLE CATEGORY(IES):

PRODUCTION

- Producers - Film / Video / Multimedia
- Commercials

BROADCASTERS

- Broadcasters - National, Regional
- Pay Per View / Premium Television Services
- Specialty Television Channels
- Digital Television Channels

FUNDING / FINANCIAL / LEGAL / INSURANCE

- Funding
- Financial Services
- Legal Services
- Insurance

TALENT / PUBLICISTS / CREATIVE SERVICES

- Casting Directors
- Talent Representatives
- Creative Representatives
- Publicists / Public Relations
- Writers
- Directors
- Storyboard Artists
- Cinematographers
- Composers
- Special Physical Effects
- Stunt Performers / Wranglers
- Support Services

UNIONS, GUILDS & ASSOCIATIONS

- Unions, Guilds & Associations

EQUIPMENT SALES & RENTALS / STUDIOS / TRANSPORTATION / AVIATION

- Equipment Sales & Rentals
- Studios
- Transportation
- Aviation

POST PRODUCTION

- Animation & Visual Effects
- Audio Post
- Dubbing / Subtitling / Closed Captioning
- Edges Coding
- Labs
- Music Licensing / Publishing / Stock
- Negative Cutting
- Picture Post
- Restoration
- Stock & Archive Footage
- Storage
- Supplies

DISTRIBUTION

- Theatrical / Non-Theatrical / Television
- Video Distributors
- Film Marketing Services
- Independent Booking Companies
- Delivery Services

EXHIBITION

- Exhibitors
- Theatre Associations
- Consulting Services
- On-Screen Advertising
- Refreshment Services
- Theatre Equipment Suppliers
- Film Classification

GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AWARDS & FESTIVALS

- Federal Government
- Provincial & Municipal Government
- Awards & Festivals
- Institutes
- Film Courses
- Co-ops
- Publications
- Bookshops

FILM CANADA

yearbook

Make sure you're included in the next edition...

June 2004

Free Listings • Reasonable Ad Rates

Call for pricing!

Company Name: _____

Contact: _____

Address: _____

City: _____

Province: _____

Postal Code: _____

Tel. No.: () _____

Fax No.: () _____

E-mail: _____

Brief Description: _____

the indispensable directory of the Canadian film industry

Moving Pictures Media

Contact: Deborah Tiffin

Tel: (905) 986-0050

Fax: (905) 986-1113

E-mail: deborah@filmcanadayearbook.com

www.filmcanadayearbook.com

AGENCIES AWARDS & FESTIVALS & MORE
 EXHIBITION
 DISTRIBUTION
 POST-PRODUCTION
 EQUIPMENT SALES RENTALS
 UNIONS GUILDS
 TALENT BUREAUX
 FUNDING



- FINE GRAIN
- SMOOTH SHADOW TRANSITIONS
- QUICK SETUP WITHOUT GELLING WINDOWS OR SLEEVING TUBES
- ABILITY TO SPEND AN 8 HOUR DAY IMMERSSED IN FISH STINK



We do our part. You do yours. Reala motion picture film has everything you need to get the shot you want. And you'll get it with less hassle and more efficiency. No matter what you're shooting.

 **FUJIFILM**
RETHINK. RELOAD.
www.fujifilm.ca/MotionPicture



ISB-N-X1111
50 845 \$40.00
FILM CANADA FILM C
Pages Books 08/03

After a century of developing the world's best film, this is no time to be silent.

INTRODUCING KODAK VISION2 COLOR NEGATIVE FILM 5218/7218. THE NEXT GENERATION OF THE WORLD'S BEST MOTION PICTURE FILM DEBUTS WITH THE LOWEST GRAIN 500T AVAILABLE FOR CLEAN, CRISP IMAGES. AND MORE FLEXIBILITY IN BOTH FILM AND DIGITAL POSTPRODUCTION. FILM HAS NEVER HAD MORE TO SAY. TELL STORIES. SPEAK VOLUMES. TO LEARN MORE, VISIT WWW.KODAK.CA/GO/VISION2 OR CALL 1-800-621-FILM (3456).

Introducing KODAK VISION2 Film. What's next.

©Kodak Canada Inc. 2001
Kodak and the Kodak logo are trademarks
of Eastman Kodak Company. Mary Pickford Foundation.